LIBRARY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology
The White House,
103 St. Peters Street,
ST. ALBANS, Herts., AL1 3EW, England.

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 18, PART 4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 18, PART 4
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By
MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist*
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Zoologist*
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*

NATIONAL ANIMAL PARASITE LABORATORY
VETERINARY SCIENCES RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued February 1972

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1972

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $2.50
Stock Number 0111-0087

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932–52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A–Z
Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Protozoa
Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When more than three antiparasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/index-catalogue-of-medical-and-veterinary-zoology-special_1972-02_supplement-18-part-4

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 18, Part 4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By MARGIE D. KIRBY, DOROTHY B. SEGAL,
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, and SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS

Abbreviata [sp.] — Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.; Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg, A.A., 1966 a
baboons — East Africa

Abbreviata abbreviata (Rud.) — Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a
[Lacerta agilis] (stomach) — Northern Caucasus

Abbreviata caucasica Linstow, 1902 — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
Syns.: Physaloptera caucasica Linstow, 1902; P. mordens Leiper, 1908
Papio synocephalus — Malawi

Abbreviata deschiensi n. sp. — Le-Van-Hoa; and Nguyen-Van-Lien, 1966 a, 991-996, figs. 1-3
Calotes versicolor (estomac) — Sud Viet Nam

Abbreviata leiperi (Skrjabin, 1924) — Babaev, I͡a., 1966 a
Turkmen SSR
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (stomach)

Abbreviata (Abbreviata) leiperi (Skrjabin, 1924) — Davlatov, N., 1967 a
Karakalpak ASSR
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus] (stomach)

Abbreviata varani (Parona, 1889) — Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 122, 123, 124, figs. 9A-C
Varanus salvator (stomach) — Sago Lane Market Chinatown, Singapore
V. nebulosus (stomach) — Kota Tinggi--Mawai Road, Johore

Acanthocheilonema perstans — Mills, A. R., 1967 a
human — Sierra Leone

Acanthocheilonema perstans — Nnochiri, E., 1966 a
thiabendazole

Acanthocheilus quadridentatus — Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naǐdenova, N. N., 1963 a
[shark] — Adriatic Sea

Acanthopharyngoides Chitwood, 1936 — Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 276
Desmodoridae; Desmodorinae, key

Acanthopharynx Marion, 1870 — Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 276
Desmodoridae; Desmodorinae
key
Syn.: Xanthodora Cobb, 1920.

Acanthophorus — Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a
[lapsus as: Acantophorus]

Acantophorus [sic] horridus (v. Linstow, 1876) — Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
as syn. of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)

Acantophorus [sic] tenuis (v. Linstow, 1876) — Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
as syn. of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)

Acanthospiculum cervipedia (Wehr et Dikmans, 1935) (knee, leg) — Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 39-40, fig. 10
all from Yakutia
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus
Alces alces
Rangifer tarandus

Acanthospiculum cervipedis (Wehr et Dickmans, 1935) (leg joints) — Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a, fig. 2 a-б
all from USSR, I͡akutia
Rangifer tarandus
Cervus canadensis xanthopygus

Acanthospiculum cervipedis (Wehr et Dikmans, 1935) — Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169
[Rangifer tarandus] — Russia

Acanthospiculum cervipedis (Wehr et Dikmans, 1935) — Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a
Rangifer tarandi (leg subcutaneous tissue)

Acanthospiculum flexuosa (Wedl, 1856) — Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 37-39 fig. 9
Rangifer tarandus (subcutaneous tissue) — Yakutia

Acanthospiculum flexuosa (Wedl, 1856) — Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a, fig. 1
USSR, I͡akutia
Rangifer tarandus (subcutaneous tissue)

Acanthospiculum flexsuosa [sic] (Wedle, 1856) — Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168
[Rangifer tarandus] — Russia

Acanthospiculum flexuosa (Wedl., 1856) — Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a
Rangifer tarandi (subcutaneous tissue)

Acanthospiculum jakutensis Gubanov, n. sp. — Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 40-41, fig. 11a-b
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus (subcutaneous tissue) — Yakutia

Acanthospiculum jakutensis nov. sp. — Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a, 74-75, 77, fig. 3
Cervus canadensis xanthopygus (subcutaneous tissue) — USSR: Iakutia

Acantophorus — Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a
[lapsus for: Acanthophorus]

Acarinocola Warren, 1941   Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
as syn. of Howardula Cobb, 1921.

Achromadora sp.   Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Achromadora terricola   Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 58,
(de Man 1880)   59
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Ackertia Vaz, 1934   Webster, W. A., 1967 b, 277
relationship with Wuchereria, Brugia and Dipetalonema

Ackertia marmotae n. sp.   Webster, W. A., 1967 b, 277-
Marmota monax canadensis   279, 280, 281, 282, figs. 1-5;
(connective tissue of   pl. 1, figs. 6-9
gall-bladder, bile ducts,   Brampton, Ottawa, Stitts-
mesenteric lymph glands)   ville, Peterborough, Ontario; Hull, Que.

Ackertia marmotae   Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191,
Webster, 1967   196, fig. 51
morphology of cephalic structures

Acrobeles (Acrobeloides)   Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 101,
butschlii (de Man 1921)   102
Valais, Switzerland

Acrobeles ciliatus   Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102
v. Linst. 1877   Valais, Switzerland

Acrobeles kotingotingus   Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 538-
n. sp.   541, fig. 6 A-G
dune sands, New Zealand

Acrobeles maeneeneus n. sp.   Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 541-
544, fig. 7 A-E
dune sands, New Zealand

Acrobeles taraus n. sp.   Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 544-
547, fig. 8 A-C

Acrobeloides (Cobb, 1924)   Anderson, R. V., 1968 a
Steiner and Buhrer, 1933
diagnostic characters

Acrobeloides buetschlii   Anderson, R. V., 1968 a, 309,
(de Man 1884) Steiner and   311-320, figs. 4,5, pl. I,
Buhrer, 1933   fig. 3
as syn. of Acrobeloides nanus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.

Acrobeloides buetschlii   Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.;
axenic culture, chromosome number, mating system   and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b
generation time

Acrobeloides ellesmerensis   Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 528-
n. sp.   530, fig. 1 A-D
dune sands, N. Zealand

Acrobeloides nanus (de Man,   Anderson, R. V., 1968 a, 309,
1880) n. comb.   311-320, figs. 4,5, pl. I,
Syns.: Acrobeloides   fig. 3
buetschlii (de Man 1884) Steiner and Buhrer, 1933;
Cephalobus nanus de Man, 1880

Acrobeloides syrtisus n. sp.   Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 530-
531, fig. 2 A-C
dune sands, New Zealand

Acrostichus Rahm, 1928,   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
Massey, 1962, diag. emend.
Syn.: Diplogasteritus Paramonov, 1952.

Acrostichus sp.   Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Scolytus ventralis   New Mexico

Acrostichus angustilaimus   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
(Sch.-Stekhoven and Teun., 1938)
n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster anguistilaimus (Sch. Stekhoven and Teun., 1938.

Acrostichus austriacus   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
(Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster consobrinus var. austriacus Fuchs, 1938; D. austriacus Fuchs, 1938 (Steiner, 1914); D. (D.) austriacus Fuchs, 1938 (Körner, 1954); Diplogasteritus austriacus (Fuchs, 1938) Paramonov, 1952; Acrostichus consobrinus var. austriacus (Fuchs, 1938) Massey, 1962.

Acrostichus concolor   Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Massey 1962   New Mexico
Scolytus ventralis

Acrostichus consobrinus var.   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
austriacus (Fuchs, 1938)
Massey, 1962
as syn. of Acrostichus austriacus (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.

Acrostichus demani   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogasteritus demani (W. Schneider, 1923) Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster demani W. Schneider, 1923; Diplogasteriana demani (W. Schneider, 1923) Goodey, 1963.

Acrostichus dendrophilus   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Weingärtner in Körner, 1954)
n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster dendrophilus Weingärtner in Körner, 1954; D. (D.) dendrophilus Weingärtner in Körner, 1954 (Weingärtner, 1955); Diplogastrellus dendrophilus (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1961; Diplogasteritus dendrophilus (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Goodey, 1963.

Acrostichus microstoma   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Goodey, 1929) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster microstoma Goodey, 1929; Diplogasteritus microstoma (Goodey, 1929) Meyl, 1961.

Acrostichus minutus   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Kreis, 1930) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster minutus Kreis, 1930; D. minor of Kreis, 1929, (nec Cobb, 1893); Diplogasteritus minutus (Kreis, 1930) Paramonov, 1952.

Acrostichus ponderosus   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 10, 11,
Massey, 1962   fig. 1

Acrostichus pterygatus   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Timm, 1961) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster (Diplogaster) pterygatus Timm, 1961; Diplogasteritus pterygatus (Timm, 1961) Timm, 1961.

Acrostichus rhodani   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Stefanski, 1914) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster rhodani Stefanski, 1914; Diplogasteritus rhodani (Stefanski, 1914) Paramonov, 1952.

Acrostichus stoeckherti   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Völk, 1950) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster stoeckherti Völk, 1950; D. (D.) stoeckherti Völk, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955); Diplogasteritus stoeckherti (Völk, 1950) Paramonov and Sobolev, in Skrjabin et al, 1954.

Acrostichus superbus   Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
(Paesler, 1946) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster superbus Paesler, 1946; D. (D.) superbus Paesler, 1946 (Hirschmann, 1952); Diplogasteritus superbus (Paesler, 1946) Paramonov, 1952.

Actinca intermedia n. sp.
Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 249-251, 252, figs. 5A-F
Tansanien, 258 km von Rungwa in Richtung nach Tabora; Tansanien, 86 km von Rungwa in Richtung nach Tabora

Actinolaimoides homalopapillatus (Kreis, 1932) n. comb.
Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Syn.: Dorylaimus homalopapillatus Kreis, 1932.

Actinolaimus armatus n. sp.
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 100, 101-102, fig. 3A-G
Saharanpur, U. P., India

Actinolaimus macrolaimus (de Man 1884)
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57,59,60
Moselle river banks,Lorraine

Acuaria sp.
Pica pica hudsonia (under koilin layer of muscular ventriculus)
Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J. V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a
Logan, Cache Co., Utah

Acuaria sp.
Pica pica hudsonia (muscular ventriculus)
Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365
Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana

Acuaria sp.
Agelaius phoeniceus (ventriculus)
Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a
Colorado

Acuaria anthuris
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR

Acuaria anthuris (Rud., 1819)
Pica pica
Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast

Acuaria anthuris
Corvus brachyrhynchos (beneath horny lining of gizzard)
Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a
Lithuanian SSR
Syn. Acuaria ornata (Gendre, 1912)
Corvus corone (muscular stomach)

Acuaria contorta (Molin, 1858; Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912)
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
as syn. of Echinuria contorta (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1927

Acuaria coturnicola
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR

Acuaria falcinelli (Rudolphi, 1819; Molin, 1860)
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
as syn. of Echinuria contorta (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1927

Acuaria gruveli
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR

Acuaria hamulosa
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR

Acuaria hamulosa
fowl (gizzard)
Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a
Comilla, Pakistan

Acuaria hamulosa
hen
Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b
Korea

Acuaria nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Vuylsteke, C., 1963 a, 5, 7
Viex-Beni, Africa
Chrysococcyx caprius (ventricule succenturié)

Acuaria ornata (Gendre, 1912)
Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a
as syn. of Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)

Acuaria rotundata
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR

Acuaria spinosa Cram, 1927
Alectoris graeca caucasica
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR

Acuaria spiralis
Bitin-S ineffective
Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b

Acuaria spirales [sic] (Dispharynx nasuta)
puppy (feces)
Hansen, J. S., 1967 a

Acuaria spiralis
fowl (proventriculus and intestine)
Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a
Comilla, Pakistan

Acuaria spiralis
domestic fowl (gastrointestinal tract)
Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a
Mymensingh District, East Pakistan

Acuaria subula Dujardin, 1845
Bombicilla garrula
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR

Acuaria uncinata Railliet, Henry & Sisov, 1912
Jennings, A. R.; Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Wainwright, C. B., 1961 a, 22
Cygnus olor (proventriculus) Essex, England

Acuaria uncinata
ducklings
Knudsen, E., 1966 a, figs. 4-5

Acuariidae gen. sp.
Pica pica
Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast

Adieronema n. g.
Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 7
tod: A. eutyphoei n. sp.

Adieronema eutyphoei n. sp. (tod)
Eutyphoeus rarus (coelom)
Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 7-8, fig. 3, F-I
Burma

Adieronema magnum n. sp.
Pheretima andersoni (coelom)
Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 8-9, fig. 3J-L
Burma

Adieronema mirabile n. sp.
Pheretima analecta analecta (coelom)
Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 9, fig. 3, M-P
Rangoon, Burma

Adoncholaimus I. N. Filipjev, 1918
Oncholaiminae, key
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356

Adoncholaimus fuscus Bastian
El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England

Adoncholaimus thalassophygas de Man
El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England

Adorus Cobb in Thorne 1939
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Oxystomininae; Oxystominidae.

Adorus tenuis	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34, fig. 8e
Adungella n. g. Ungellidae	Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 13 tod: A. gatesi n. sp.
Adungella gatesi n. sp. (tod) Pheretia carinensis (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 13-14, fig. 1, A-D Rangoon, Burma
Adungella major n. sp. (coelom) Pheretima carinensis P. terrigena	Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 14-15, fig. 1, E-I all from Burma
Adungella manicatae n. sp. Pheretima manicata decorosa (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 15-16, fig. 1, J-M Mawchi, Shan Plateau, Burma; Koopra, Karenni, Burma
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus lung changes, cats	Dubey, J. P.; Beverley, J. K. A.; and Crane, W. A. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-11
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus cat (lung) (exper.), pulmonary artery lesions associated condition	Hamilton, J. M., 1966 a
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus number required to produce disease in cat	Hamilton, J. M., 1967 a
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus tetramisole, cat	Hamilton, J. M., 1967 b
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus immune serum, cat	Hamilton, J. M., 1968 a
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus cat re-infestation	Hamilton, J. M., 1968 b
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus Felis catus	Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a], 87 Rio de Janeiro
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus verminous pneumonia, cats	Schiefer, B.; and Hänichen, T., 1966 a, 243-246, figs. 1-7
Aelurostrongylus falciformis (Schlegel, 1933) Meles meles (plice)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 218 Czechoslovakia
Aelurostrongylus minimus n. sp. Limnogale mergulus (parenchyme)	Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.-R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 b, 467-470, 474, fig. 1A-K
Africana Travassos, 1920 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 22, 24
Agamascaris sp. Butorides v. virescens (esophagus, stomach)	Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 508, 510, fig. 26A, B Massachusetts
Agamermis decaudata Cobb, Steiner and Christie, 1923 reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a

Agamomermis culicis Aedes sollicitans	Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); Petersen, J. J.; and Woodard, D. B., 1968 a, fig. 1 Louisiana
Agamonema sp. [Acerina cernua]	Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
Agamospirura sp. larva [Silurus glanis]	Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1960 d lakes of Kelifskii Uzboi
Agamospirura sp. Plegadis falcinellus	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 166 Astrakhan game reserve
Agamospirura sp. [Acipenseridae]	Ivanov, V. P.^{2}, 1965 a Volga river
Agamospirura sp. [Pelecus cultratus] (in- testinal wall) [Esox lucius] (intestinal wall)	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87 all from Dnieper delta
Agamospirura sp. seasonal distribution	Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
Agamospirura sp.	Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b Mingechaur reservoir
Agamospirura sp. Putorius putorius Martes foina	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219, 221 Czechoslovakia, all from
Agamospirura sp. Ardea purpurea Nycticorax nycticorax	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 147 Danube delta, Romania
Agamospirura spp. Natrix natrix Vipera berus Coronella austriaca Lacerta agilis Anguis fragilis	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b all from Severskii Donets valley
Agamospirura longioesophaga larva nov. [nom. nud.]	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a, 105 Ukraine
Agamospirura longioesophaga larvae nov. key Lacerta agilis Natrix natrix Vipera berus N. tessellata	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 114, 117, 120, fig. 4 all from Ukraine
Agamospirura macracanthis larvae nov. [lapsus for: A. macracantis larvae nov.]	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 1[illegible]
Agamospirura macroacanthis [sic] larva nov. [nom.nud.]	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a, 105 Ukraine
Agamospirura macracantis larvae nov. [lapsus on p. 121 as mac- racanthis] key (wall of intestine) Natrix natrix Vipera ursini	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 114, 117, 121-122, fig. 6 all from Ukraine

Agamospirura magna larva nov. [nom. nud.]	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a, 105 Ukraine
Agamospirura magna larvae nov. key Gymnodactylus kotchyi Lacerta viridis L. agilis L. vivipara L. saxicola Natrix natrix N. tessellata Vipera berus Coronella austriaca	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 114, 118, 120-121, fig. 5 all from Ukraine
Agamospirura minuta larva nov. [nom. nud.]	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a, 105 Ukraine
Agamospirura minuta larvae nov. key (wall of intestine) Lacerta viridis Anguis fragilis Natrix natrix N. tessellata	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 114, 118, 122, fig. 7 all from Ukraine
Agamospirura ophidii larva nov. [nom. nud.]	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a, 105-106 Ukraine
Agamospirura ophidii larvae nov. key Vipera berus V. ursini Natrix natrix	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 114, 118, 122-123, fig. 8 all from Ukraine
Agamospirura tessellati larvae nov. key Natrix tessellata (wall of stomach)	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 117, 123-124, fig. 9 Ukraine
Aglenchus subgen. of Tylenchus, key	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
Agriostomum vryburgi cattle (large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Alaimella cincta Cobb, 1920	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 292, 336, pl.29, fig. 63 a-c Florida coast
Alaiminae Micoletzky 1922 includes: Alaimus; Amphidelus.	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Alaimus de Man 1880 Alaiminae; Oxystominidae.	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Alaimus de Man, 1880 Alaimidae key to species, female	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 158, 159
Alaimus acutus Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus arcuatus Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus editorus n. sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159, 165, 166, fig. 4 A-E Bahraich, Eastern U. P., India
Alaimus elongatus de Man, 1906 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus filiformis Daday, 1894 sp. inq.	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus glissus Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus hamulus n. sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159, 163, 164, fig. 3A-H Simla, North India
Alaimus himatangiensis n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299, 309-311, figs. 5A-D Himatangi Beach, New Zealand
Alaimus jaulasali n. sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159, 160, 162, fig. 1 A-P Jaulasal Forest Range, U. P., India
Alaimus leptus n. sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159, 163, 164, fig. 3 I-L Simla, Punjab State, North India
Alaimus macer Andrássy, 1958 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus medius n. sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159, 165, 166, fig. 4 F-I Simla, Punjab State, North India
Alaimus meyli Andrássy, 1961 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus minor Cobb, 1893 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus modestus Schuurmans-mans-Stekhoven and Teunissen, 1938 sp. inq.	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus mucronatus n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 99, 102, fig. 6 Valais, Switzerland

Alaimus mucronatus Altherr, 1950 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus multipapillatus Wu and Hoeppli, 1929 sp. inq.	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus papillatus (Daday, 1899) Micoletzky, 1922 sp. inq.	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus parvus Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus primitivus de Man, 1880 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus primitivus de Man, 1880	Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 311 Himatangi Beach, Sumner Beach, Taylors Mistake, New Zealand
Alaimus proximus Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus similis Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus simplex Cobb, 1914 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus striatus Loof, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus tenuis Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus thamugadi Maupas, 1900 key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159
Alaimus thrixus n. sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1967 a, 159, 161, 162-163, fig. 2 A-G Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, South India
Alcefilaria abramovi Oschmarin et Belous, 1951 (liver, mesentery) Alces alces Rangifer tarandus Cervus elaphus xanthopygus	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 41-43, fig. 12 all from Yakutia
Alcefilaria abramovi Oshmarin et Belouss, 1951 (blood vessels of liver, mesentery) Alces alces Rangifer tarandus Cervus canadensis xanthopygus	Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a, fig. 4 a-b all from USSR, I͡akutia
Alcefilaria abramovi Oschmarin et Belous, 1951 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169 Russia
Alcefilaria abramovi Oschmarin et Bellouss, 1951 Rangifer tarandi (liver)	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a
[Alfortia] meat inspection, equine	Chebotarev, I. E., 1966 a Ufimsk meat combine
Alfortia control by Arthrobotrys oligospora and A. arthrobotryoides v. indolens	Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a
Alfortia edentata (Loos, 1900) caballos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69 Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Alfortia edentatus horse	Kim,Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Alfortia edentatus (Looss, 1900) Skrjabin, 1933 [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 18 Yakutia
Alfortia edentatus control by Arthrobotrys oligospora and Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides v. indolens	Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a
Alinema Rasheed, n. rank	Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 e, figs. 1-3 type: Alinema alii Rasheed, 1963
Alinema alii Rasheed, 1963 male description Pirinampus pirinampus (mesentery) Pimelodus pati (intestine)	Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 e, figs. 1-3 all from River Amazon, Brazil
Allantonema mirabile Leuckart, 1884 Syn.: Tylenchomorphus mirabilis (Leuckart, 1884) Fuchs, 1915.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 78, 82, figs. 1F, 3B
Allantonema philonthi Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 82, figs. 1A, 3A
Allantonema rigida (von Siebold, 1836) Moniez, 1891 as syn. of Bradynema rigidum (von Siebold, 1836) Strassen, 1892.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b
Allantonema sulphureus piceae (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939 as syn. of Spaerulariopsis piceae (Fuchs, 1929) n.comb.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75
Allantonematidae Deladenus n. sp., infective form belongs to Allantonematidae, fungus-feeding form to Neotylenchidae	Bedding, R. A., 1966 a
Allantonematidae (Pereira, 1931) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1937 Tylenchina	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366

Allantonematidae rachis, facilitates reproduction	Nickle, W. R., 1966 a
Allantoshius [lapsus for: Allintoshius]	Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 483
Allgéniella Strand, 1934 Chromadoridae; Chromadorinae	Crites, J. L., 1961 b Piver's Island, North Carolina
Allgéniella macrodonta n.sp.	Crites, J. L., 1961 b, 76, 77, 78, figs. 6, 9 Piver's Island, North Carolina
Allintoshius [lapsus as: Allantoshius]	Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 483
Allantoshius [sic] nycticeius Myotis velifer incautus (intestine)	Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 483 Kansas
Allantoshius [sic] travassosi Eptesicus f. fuscus Myotis velifer incautus M. grisescens (intestine)	Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 483 all from Kansas
Allodapa [lapsus as: Allopoda]	Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a
Allopoda [sic] crassispiculum Seurat 1915, y Hall, 1916 as syn. of Oxinema [sic] crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1899) Barrero, 1919.	Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a, 10
Allodapa suctoria (Molin, 1860) Syn.: Subulura clelandi Johnston & Mawson, 1941. Podargus strigoides (liver)	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 509-511, figs. 507 Glandower, N. Queensland
Allopoda [lapsus for: Allodapa]	Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a
Ameeria sultanae Ali, 1961 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 71
Amidostomiasis aralban; CCl_4	Holló, F., 1963 a
Amidostomiasis prophylaxis, geese	Kazlauskas, J., 1963 a
Amidostomiasis ducks	Olteanu, G.; Negru, D.; and Coman, E., 1963 a Romania
Amidostomidae taxonomy and biology, waterfowl	Leiby, P. D., 1964 a
Amidostomum taxonomy and biology, waterfowl	Leiby, P. D., 1964 a
Amidostomum geese, carbon tetrachloride, bromhydric arecoline, piperazine adipate	Stoican, E.; Negru, D.; Fromunda, V.; and Georgescu, L., 1963 a
Amidostomum sp. [Himantopus himantopus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Amidostomum [sp.] Branta canadensis (gizzard)	Locke, L. N.; and Bagley, G. E., 1967 a Prime Hook National Wildlife Refuge, Delaware
Amidostomum acutum (Lundahal, 1848) raţele	Olteanu, G.; Negru, D.; and Coman, E., 1963 a Romania
Amidostomum acutum raţă	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 232 Romania
Amidostomum acutum Seurat 1918 Tadorna tadorna Anas platyrhyncha A. strepera A. penelope A. querquedula	Smogorzhevskaia, L.A., 1966 a all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Amidostomum anseris Anser anser Fulica atra atra	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Syns.: Sclerostomum mucronatum Stossich, 1899; Strongylus mucronatus Railliet, 1893; Sclerostomum anseris Neumann, 1908; Amidostomum leucopareiae Solonizin, 1928. Streptopelia decaocto (mucous tissue of muscular stomach)	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 10 Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
Amidostomum anseris cuticle and subdermal tissue Anser albifrons (beneath cuticle, muscular stomach)	Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1963 c
Amidostomum anseris Cygnus olor (cornée)	Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1965 a, 16 Switzerland
Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser] (muscular stomach)	Churina, N. V., 1963 a Srednii Ural
Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800; Railliet and Henry, 1909)	Enigk, K.; and Hazra, A. D., 1967 a
Amidostomum anseris neguvon and piperazine sulphate	Georgiev, B., 1968 a
Amidostomum anseris Zeder, 1800 [Anser anser]	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) [Anser anser]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan

Amidostomum anseris geese	Knudsen, E., 1966 a, fig. 3
Amidostomum anseris Anser anser	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a South Kazakhstan
Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) Anser anser (cuticle muscular stomach)	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 150 Western Kazakhstan
Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) rațele	Olteanu, G.; Negru, D.; and Coman, E., 1963 a Romania
Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) rață gîscă	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 232, 236 all from Romania
Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 222 Ukraine
Amidostomum anseris [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) (muscular stomach) Fulica atra Aythya (Nyroca) marila Anser anser dom. Anser fabalis Anas platyrhynchos dom.	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
Amidostomum anseris helmirazin spofa, effective in vitro	Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Amidostomum boschadis domestic waterfowl	Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a Andizhan oblast
Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1949 [Anas platyrhynchos]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
Amidostomum boschadis Petrow and Fedjuschin, 1949 [Anas strepera [Anas clypeata [Anas acuta] [Anas crecca] [Anas querquedula] [Tadorna tadorna] [Aythya fuligula] Nyroca nyroca [Nyroca ferina] [Netta rufina] [Clangula hyemalis]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan

Amidostomum boschadis [Anas clypeata] [Anas crecca] [Anas strepera] [Anas penelope] [Nyroca ferina] [Anas platyrhynchos] [Fulica atra]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Amidostomum boschadis Casarca ferruginea Anas platyrhynchos A. strepera A. penelope A. clypeata Netta rufina Anas querquedula A. crecca Nyroca ferina Mergus albellus Cxyura leucocephala	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1950 (cuticle, muscular stomach) Anas platyrhynchos A. strepera A. acuta A. penelope A. clypeata A. querquedula A. crecca Nyroca ferina N. fuligula N. marila	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 150 all from Western Kazakhstan
Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1935 Anas platyrhynchos A. querquedula	Oshmarin, P.G., 1965 b all from Buriat ASSR
Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1935 (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Anas acuta Anas crecca Anas penelope Anas platyrhynchos Clangula histrionica Nyroca marila	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 c all from USSR, Bering Sea
Amidostomum chevreuxi Seurat, 1918 Anthus trivialis	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Amidostomum cygni Wehr, 1933 Cygnus olor	Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Žuvintas Lake
Amidostomum cygni, Wehr 1933 syn.: Amidostomum similis Freitas et Mendonca, 1954 Cygnus olor	Ryzhikov, K. M.; Kazlauskas, J.; and Dalia, G. G., 1968 a, 100-104, 105, figs. 3-5 Lithuania
Amidostomum cygni Wehr,1933 Cygnus cygnus C. olor	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., 1966 a all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Amidostomum fulicae (Rud. 1819) [Fulica atra] [Gallinula chloropus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstar

Amidostomum fulicae [Podiceps cristatus] [Anas crecca] [Fulica atra] [Larus ridibundus]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Amidostomum leucopareiae Solonizin, 1928 as syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909.	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 10
Amidostomum monodon (Linstow, 1882) Clangula histrionica (under cuticle of muscular stomach)	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a Shore of Okhotsk Sea
Amidostomum orientale Rujikov et Pavlov, 1959 (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Anas platyrhynchos A. poecilorhyncha A. clypeata A. acuta A. crecca A. penelope A. querquedula A. formosa Nyroca marila	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
Amidostomum orientale [Anas crecca]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Amidostomum orientale Ryjikov et Pavlov, 1959 (under cuticle of muscular stomach) [Clangula clangula] Nyroca marila	Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c all from Bering Sea
Amidostomum quasifulicae Macko, 1966 Gallinula chloropus (svalnatý žalúdok; pod kutikulou)	Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 857 Czechoslovakia (ČSSR)
Amidostomum raillieti American coot (gizzard)	Leiby, P. D., 1964 a
Amidostomum similis Freitas et Mendonca, 1954 as syn. of Amidostomum cygni, Wehr 1933	Ryzhikov, K. M.; Kazlauskas, J.; and Dalia, G. G., 1968 a, 100
Amira Lane, 1914 as syn. of Khalilia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924	Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
Amira buta Vuylsteke, 1953 as syn. of Khalilia sameera (Khalil, 1922)	Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
Amira omra Lane, 1914 as syn. of Khalilia pileata (Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914)	Ogden, C. G., 1966 b India
Amira sameera Khalil, 1922 as syn. of Khalilia sameera (Khalil, 1922)	Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
Amiroides Strand, 1929 as syn. of Khalilia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924	Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
Amphidelus Thorne 1939 Alaiminae; Oxystominidae.	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34

Amphidelus elegans	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34, fig. 8f
Amphidelus lissus Th. 1939	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 99, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Amphidomermis Filipjev,1934 Mermithidae	Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 195-196
Amphidomermis subtilis Schmas., 1914 as syn. of Spiculimermis subtilis (Schmassmann, 1914) [n. comb.]	Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 196
Amphidomermis tenuis (Hagm., 1912) Syn.: Mermis tenuis Hagm., 1912; Filipjevimermis tenuis (Hagm., 1912)	Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 196
Amphidorylaimus n. gen.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 2-3 tod: A. infecundus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
Amphidorylaimus congonensis n. nom. for: Dorylaimus infecundus in Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 nec Thorne & Swanger, 1936.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 2
Amphidorylaimus infecundus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) Syn.: Dorylaimus infecundus Thorne & Swanger, 1936.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 2-3
Amphimermis elegans Hagm., 1912 reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
Amplicaecum sp. ultrastructure of somatic musculature	Wright, K.A., 1966 a, 330
Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent & Mines, 1960 host age and sex	Dobson, C., 1966 f
Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent & Mines, 1960 host pregnancy, progesterone treatment	Dobson, C., 1966 h
Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent & Mines, 1960 thiouracil and thyroxine	Dobson, C., 1966 i
Amplicaecum robertsi blood changes in laboratory rats	Dobson, C., 1968 a
Anaplectus de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven 1933 emend. key to male species Syn.: Marinoplectus Kreis, 1963.	Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 77-80
Anaplectus arenicola Killick, 1964 as syn. of Anaplectus granulosus (Bastian, 1865) de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933.	Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 80
Anaplectus granulosus (Bastian, 1865) de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 Syns.: Anaplectus arenicola Killick, 1964; Marinoplectus tetrapapillatus Kreis, 1963. key	Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 80-81, 82, 83, 85, 91, figs. 1, 2a-i Broadmoor, England

Anaplectus granulosus	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 27, fig. 2b
Anaplectus magnus Brzeski, 1963 key	Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 84, 90-91, fig. 3g-j Wolin Island, Poland
Anaplectus porosus n. sp. key	Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 87-89, 91, fig. 5a-f Tangmarg, Kashmir, India
Anaplectus similis n. sp. key	Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 86-87, 91, fig. 4a-f Wasau, Wisconsin
Anaplectus submersus (Hirschmann, 1952) key	Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 84, 85, 92, fig. 3a-f Canada; Japan; The Netherlands; California; Colorado; Utah
Anaplectus varicaudatus n. sp. key	Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 82, 89-90, 91, fig. 2j-m Monticello, Florida
Anatonchus (Cobb) Mononchidae, key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669
Anatonchus subacutus	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 670, fig. 8
Anatonchus (Mononchus) tridentatus (de Man 1876)	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Anatonchus tridentatus	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 670, fig. 10
Ancylostoma dogs	Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 a Lahore, Pakistan
Ancylostoma zoo animals, piperazine	Mill, J., 1964 a Tierpark, Berlin
Ancylostoma cause of abdominal pain, humans	Watson, W. C., 1968 a Kenya
Ancylostom[a sp.] Scotophilus nigrita (duodenum)	Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 29 Elisabethville
[Ancylostoma sp.] anquilostomes human (intestine)	Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a Venezuela
Ancylostoma sp. bismuth salt of p-glycolylaminophenylarsonic acid; and phenylene 1,4-diisothiocyanate	Bradley, R. E., 1966 c
Ancylostoma sp. [Felis catus]	Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs
Ancylostoma spp. dogs	Ho, C. C., 1965 a, 197 Taipei area
Ancylostoma [sp.] baboons	Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.; Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg, A.A., 1966 a East Africa

[Ancylostoma sp.] ankylostomes adultes Ancistrodon rhodostoma	Nguyên-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134 Viet Nam
Ancylostoma braziliense human larva migrans, thiabendazole	Baranski, M. C.; and Carneiro, M. (filho), 1966 a
Ancylostoma braziliense Gomes de Faria, 1910 cães (fezes)	Cardoso, S.; and Carneiro, M. do V., 1966 a Fortaleza, Estado do Ceará, Brasil
Ancylostoma braziliense Felis domestica	Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
Ancylostoma brasiliensis [sic] Gomes de Faria, 1910 cão (feces)	Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., [1965 a] Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Ancylostoma brasiliense [sic] Larva migrans	Floch, H. A., [1966 a], 56-58 French Guiana
Ancylostomum braziliense disophenol	Gjelstrup, J., 1968 a
Ancylostoma braziliense transmissible from animal to man	Imaizumi, K., 1967 a
Ancylostoma brasiliense [sic] Felis catus	Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a], 87 Rio de Janeiro
Ancylostoma braziliense larva migrans, treatment	Leite, I. C., 1964 a
Ancylostoma braziliense blood loss, radioactive chromium, dogs and cats	Miller, T. A., 1966 g
Ancylostoma braziliense mixed infection with A. caninum, pure culture, kittens	Miller, T. A., 1966 h
Ancylostoma braziliense canine, vaccination with x-irradiated A. caninum larvae	Miller, T.A., 1967 a
Ancylostoma braziliense 'Ancylol' brand Disophenol	Rajamohanan, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a
Ancylostoma braziliense Canis aureus naria (small intestine)	Rao, B. V., 1965 a, 68-70, Lakkavaram, Andhra Pradesh (India)
Ancylostoma braziliense blood loss in prepatent period	Rep, B. H., 1966 b
Ancylostoma braziliense cats dogs	Rep, B. H., 1968 b all from Surinam
Ancylostoma braziliense skin as reservoir for latent infection	Stone, O. J.; and Willis, C. J., 1967 a
Ancylostoma braziliense thiabendazole-medicated feed dogs (exper.)	Yakstis, J.; Egerton, J. R.; Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
Ancylostoma braziliense	Yoshida, Y., 1965 a, 631-635, figs. 1, 6E, 7-9

Ancylostoma braziliense Bearup, A. J., 1967 a
var. ceylanicum
symptoms, human volunteers

Ancylostoma braziliense var. Rep, B. H., 1966 a
ceylanicus
distribution and migration within dog host

Ancylostoma braziliense var. Rep, B. H., 1966 b, 352
ceylanicum
as syn. of Ancylostoma ceylanicum.

Ancylostoma braziliense Wijers, D. J. B.; and Smit,
var. ceylanicum A. M., 1966 a
man (exper.), symptoms

Ancylostoma caninum (Erco- Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a]
lani, 1858) all from Nakhichevan ASSR
[Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
[Canis lupus] "

Ancylostoma caninum Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo,
perros (feces) S., 1966 a
Castro, Chile

Ancylostoma caninum Bernard, Jean, 1964 a, 374,
377, fig. 1

Ancylostoma caninum Cardoso, S.; and Carneiro,
(Ercolani, 1859) M. do V., 1966 a
cães (fezes) Fortaleza, Estado do Ceará,
Brasil

Ancylostoma caninum (Erco- Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind,
lani, 1859) L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and
[Canis familiaris] Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs

Ancylostoma caninum (Erco- Chertkova, A. N.; and Tish-
lani, 1859) chenko, N. N., [1966 a], figs.
differentiating from 1b, 2b
A. tubaeforme

Ancylostoma caninum Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li,
Felis domestica Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kweiyang

Ancylostoma caninum Costa, H. M. de A.; and
Ercolani, 1859 Freitas, M. G., [1965 a]
cão (feces) Belo Horizonte, Minas
Gerais, Brazil

Ancylostoma caninum Eiff, J. A., 1966 a, figs.
anticoagulant from 1a-b
cephalic glands

Ancylostoma caninum Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e,
Ercolani, 1859 402
dogs Malawi

A[ncylostoma] caninum Georgi, J. R., 1968 a
erythrocyte loss, dogs (exper.), whole-body
^{59}Fe counting

Ancylostoma caninum Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 43
(Ercolani, 1859) all from Yakutia
(small intestine)
[Fox]
Felis lynx

Ancylostoma caninum Hathaway, R. P., 1967 a
dogs (feces) Albuquerque, New Mexico

Ancylostoma caninum Hayashi, E.; and Takamura, S.,
maintenance in vitro 1962 a

Ancylostoma caninum Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A.,
dog 1962 a
Cagliari municipality,
Sardinia

Ancylostoma caninum International Atomic Energy
radiation vaccines Agency, Vienna, 1964 a

Ancylostoma caninum Ishikawa, M., 1964 a
esophagus, histology and
cytology

Ancylostoma caninum Kida, A., 1966 a, figs. 1-18
egg and larvae behaviour

Ancylostoma caninum Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
dog Korea

Ancylostoma caninum Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri,
Felis catus P. D., [1965 a], 87
Rio de Janeiro

Ancylostoma caninum Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1966 b
in vitro growth requirements

Ancylostoma caninum Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c
Alopex lagopus Yamal peninsula

Ancylostoma caninum Maruashvili, G. M.; Gordadze,
culturing method G. N.; and Zenaishvili, O. P.,
1966 a

Ancylostoma caninum Mastrangelo, P., 1966 a
dogs Naples, Italy

Ancylostoma caninum Migasena, S.; Gilles, H. M.;
infection and nutrition, and Maegraith, B. G., 1967 a
dogs

Ancylostoma caninum Miller, J. H., 1967 a,
fine structure, intestinal figs. 1-4
cells

Ancylostoma caninum Miller, T. A., 1965 d
age and sex of dogs, primary infection

Ancylostoma caninum Miller, T. A., 1966 e
comparison of normal and X-irradiated larvae in dogs

Ancylostoma caninum Miller, T. A., 1966 f
normal and X-irradiated larvae, blood loss, dogs

Ancylostoma caninum Miller, T. A., 1966 h
mixed infection with A. braziliense,
pure culture of A. braziliense, kittens

Ancylostoma caninum Miller, T. A.; and Cunningham,
technique, freezing M. P., [1966 a]

Ancylostoma caninum Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.;
dog (intestine) Purcherea, A.; and Milla, C.,
[1967 a]
Bucharest, Romania

Ancylostoma caninum Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y.,
cats 1966 a, pl. I, figs. 1,3,5,7;
pl. II, figs. 9,11,13,15-16
Tokyo, Japan

Ancylostoma caninum Erco- Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y.,
lani, 1859 1967 a, pl. 1, figs. 2-4, 6-8
morphology of eggs and larvae
cats

Ancylostoma caninum cats (exper.)	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1967 b, pl. I, figs. 6-9
Ancylostoma caninum migration, cats	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1967 c, pl. 1, figs. 4-5
Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 217 Czechoslovakia
Ancylostoma caninum nutrition of parasites	Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum dogs	Rep, B. H., 1968 a Surinam
Ancylostoma caninum female to male ratio, dogs	Roche, M.; and Patrzek, D., 1966 a
Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) Linstow, 1889 [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 19 Yakutia
Ancylostoma caninum [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267 Byelorussia
Ancylostomum caninum Canis latrans	Smith, J. P., 1967 b Zapata County, Texas
Ancylostoma caninum [Canis familiaris]	Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a district of Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria
Ancylostoma caninum skin as reservoir for latent infection	Stone, O. J.; and Willis, C. J., 1967 a
Ancylostoma caninum prenatal infestation bitch (colostrum)	Stone, W. M. (jr.); and Girardeau, M. H., 1966 a
Ancylostoma caninum transmammary passage, dogs	Stone, W. M. (jr.); and Girardeau, M. H., 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum dogs	Styles, T. J., 1967 a Mexico City
Ancylostoma caninum maintenance in vitro	Takamura, S., 1963 b
Ancylostoma caninum dogs	Tanaka, H.; Ohshima, S.; and Inami, Y., 1966 a Toda-machi area, Japan
Ankylostoma [sic] caninum effect on intestinal villi in dog	Verma, S.; Sehgal, A. K.; Chakravarti, R. N.; and Chhuttani, P. N., 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum [Felis catus]	Volkova N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a Lugansk city
Ancylostoma caninum volume of blood withdrawn	Wang, C. Y.; Hu, H. S.; Wang, H. C.; and P'eng, Y. F., 1966 a
Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859) Canis familiaris dom. (small intestine)	Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b Uda river basin
Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry carbohydrate metabolism, normal sera of host	Fernando, M. A.; and Wong, H. A., 1965 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry histochemistry	Hyoto, T.; and Kuwahara, T., 1962 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry protease	Tamaki, T., 1962 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry oxidative metabolism	Warren, L. G., 1965 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria	Warren, L. G.; and Karlsson, E. L., 1965 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Immunity review	Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Immunity persistence after double vaccination, X-ray produced	Miller, T. A., 1965 e
Ancylostoma caninum, Immunity as a vaccine for A. braziliense in dogs	Miller, T. A., 1967 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, dogs	Austin, W. C.; et al., 1966 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment methyridine, dogs, moderate activity	Colglazier, M. L.; Enzie, F. D.; and Burtner, R. H. (jr.), 1966 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment pyrvinium pamoate	Doi, R., 1967 a
Ancylostomum caninum, Treatment disophenol	Gjelstrup, J., 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment thiabendazole, eggs in nightsoil	Kutsumi, H.; and Komiya, Y., 1965 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment larva migrans	Leite, I. C., 1964 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment Nitrodan	Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Kling, J. M., 1966 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment Nitrodan	McGuire, W. C.; O'Neill, R. C.; and Brody, G., 1966 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment toluene, dichlorophen, dogs	Miller, T. A., 1966 c
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	Mishra, S. B.; Mishra, A.; and Mishra, S. K., 1966 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment DNP	Panichi, M.; and Pollino, M., 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment DNP	Pozza, O.; Agosti, M.; and Pagani, G. L., 1968 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment Ancylol' brand Disophenol	Rajamohanan, K.; and Peter, C. T., 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment Disophenol	Tacal, J. V. (jr.); and Fortun, P. N., 1965 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment citarin, dogs	Weissenburg, H., 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment thiabendazole-medicated feed dogs (exper.)	Yakstis, J.; Egerton, J. R.; Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment thiabendazole, dogs	Yamanouchi, S.; et al., 1965 a
Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment thiabendazole, effect on development	Yamazaki, M., 1964 a
Ancylostoma caninum var. longespiculata "may be synonyms of Ancylostoma tubaeforme"	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1966 a
Ancylostoma ceylanicum symptoms, human volunteers	Bearup, A. J., 1967 a
Ancylostoma (Ceylancylostoma) ceylanicum Looss, 1911 Viverricula schlegeli (intestin)	Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1967 a, figs. A-E Madagascar
Ancylostoma ceylanicum Syn.: Ancylostoma braziliense var. ceylanicum. blood loss in prepatent period	Rep, B. H., 1966 b, 352
Ancylostoma ceylanicum dogs cats man	Rep, B. H., 1968 a all from Surinam
Ancylostoma ceylanicum host blood loss, parasite egg production, periodicity	Rep, B. H.; Vetter, J. C. M.; Eysker, M.; and van Joost, K. S., 1968 a
Ancylostoma ceylanicum human anaemia	Sundharagiati, B.; Areekul, S.; Viravan, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1967 a Thailand
Ancylostoma ceylanicum woman	Velasquez, C. C.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 Laoag, Ilocos Norte, Philippine Islands
Ancylostoma ceylanicum	Yoshida, Y., 1965 a, 631-635, figs. 2, 6D, 10-12
Ancylostoma duodenale cause of disordered tryptophan metabolism, human	Abdel-Tawab, G. A., et al, 1968 a
Ancylostoma duodenale biological control, helminthophagous fungi	Ei, B. N.; Alakhverdiants, S. A.; and Karimov, Z. M., 1961 a
Ancylostoma duodenale	Gasanov, M. V.; Efendiev, S. S.; and Kurbanova, F. A., 1964 a Bakinsk Bay
Ancylostoma duodenale occupational disease of seamen and persons returning from tropics	Łaba, L.; and Zwierz, C., 1967 a
Ancylostoma duodenale evaluation of fecal exam. and intradermal test	Lobel, H. O.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kaiser, R. L., 1968 a
Ancylostoma duodenale blood loss, human chronic cases	Mahmood, A., 1966 a
Ancylostoma duodenale control, human	Nazirov, M. R.; and Glashkina, T. P., 1964 a
Ancylostoma duodenale nutrition of parasites	Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
Ancylostoma duodenale nature and causes of hookworm anemia	Roche, M.; and Layrisse, M., 1966 a
Ancylostoma duodenale fertility	Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
A[ncylostoma] d[uodenale] nutrition	Tokuchi, S., 1962 a
Ancylostoma duodenale fourth stage larvae, morphological differences from Necator americanus	Yoshida, Y., 1964 a
Ancylostoma duodenale	Yoshida, Y., 1965 a, 631-635, figs. 5, 6A
Ancylostoma duodenale morphological differences of Necator americanus in fourth-stage larvae	Yoshida, Y., 1966 a, figs. 1, 3, 5

Ancylostoma duodenale development in dog	Yoshida, Y.; and Okano, K., 1959 b, 1 pl., figs. 1-13
Ancylostoma duodenale vitamin B_{12} concentration	Zhitnitskaia, E. A.; and Priev, I. G., 1966 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Eggs "crowding" effect, development, hatching of hookworm eggs	Chowdhury, A. B., 1966 a, 68
Ancylostoma duodenale, Eggs egg count in feces	Rodríguez M., J. D., 1958 a Guayaquil, Ecuador
A[ncylostoma] d[uodenale], Epidemiology	Yanagisawa, R., 1965 a

Ancylostoma duodenale, Geographic distribution

Ancylostoma duodenale, Egypt farmers, blood loss	Farid, Z.; et al, 1966 b
Ancylostoma duodenale, France established in mines	Roman, E.; and Puech, G., [1966 a] Saint-Etienne
Ancylostoma duodenale, Mexico	Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Poland seamen	Krynicki, A.; Łaba, L.; Wojdat, W.; and Zwierz, C., 1963 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Thailand human anemia	Sundharagiati, B.; Areekul, S.; Viravan, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1967 a

---

A[ncylostoma] duodenale, Treatment naphthamon	Akhmedov, G. A., 1965 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Alcopar, Neobedermin and tetrachlorethylene, human	Bajpai, H. S.; and Gupta, J. P., 1966 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment combination of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and 1-bromonaphthol (2)	Fushimi, J., 1965 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment thiabendazole	Hayaty, Z. G.; and Awaness, A. M., 1966 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment thiabendazole, cumulative effect	Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 d
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment thiabendazole	Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1966 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment thiabendazole, chewable tablets for humans	Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1966 b
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment Wormin, Alcopar	Komiya, Y.; et al., 1964 b
Ancylostoma [duodenale], Treatment control, review	Komiya, Y.; and Kobayashi, A., 1965 a Japan
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment thiabendazole, eggs in nightsoil	Kutsumi, H.; and Komiya, Y., 1965 a
A[ncylostoma] d[uodenale], Treatment anthelmintics	Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1965 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	Nguyên-Van-Ai, [1961 a]
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment thiabendazole	Sabharwal, D. V.; et al, 1966 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment thiabendazole	Salem, H. H.; Hayatee, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1968 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment dimethyloctadecylamine hydrochloride=dymanthine-hydrochloride	Sama, S. K.; Ghouri, M. A. K.; and Chuttani, H. K., 1967 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment mass treatment, reinfection epidemiology	Uchida, A.; et al.,1964 a
Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment thiabendazole, temporary effect	Vermeil, C.; Marguet, S.; and Rehel, H., [1964 a]
Ancylostoma gilsoni Gedoelst, 1917 Sciurus prevosti	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Ancylostoma kusimaense dog (small intestine)	Yoshida, Y., 1965 a, 631-635, figs. 3, 4, figs. 6B-C, figs. 13-18 Kyoto City, Japan
Ancylostoma longespiculatum Mönnig, 1938 "may be synonyms of Ancylostoma tubaeforme"	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1966 a
Ancylostoma taxideae sp. n. Taxidea taxus taxus (small intestine)	Kalkan, A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1966 a, 291-293, figs. 1-8 Manhattan, Kansas
Ancylostoma tubaeformae Zeder, 1800 Felis libyca (intestin)	Bernard, Jean, 1964 a, fig. 1 forest region of Cap Bon, Tunisie
Ancylostoma tubaeformae Felis libyca (intestin grêle)	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Ancylostoma tubaeforme (Zeder, 1800) differentiating from A. caninum	Chertkova, A. N.; and Tishchenko, N. N., [1966 a], figs. 1a, 2a
Ancylostoma tubaeforme Zeder, 1800 cats	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402 Malawi
Ancylostoma tubaeforme nitrodan, cats	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Kling, J. M.; and Wallace, L. J., 1967 a

Ancylostoma tubaeformae nitrodan	Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Wallace, L. J., 1966 b
Ancylostoma tubaeforme Zeder, 1880	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1966 a, pl. 1, figs. 2,4,6,8; pl. 2, figs. 10,12,14,17 Tokyo, Chiba, Kanagawa and Hyogo Prefectures
Ancylostoma tubaeforme Zeder, 1800 morphology of eggs and larvae cats	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1967 a, pl. 1, figs. 1, 5
Ancylostoma tubaeforme cats (exper.)	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1967 b, pl. I, figs. 1-5
Ancylostoma tubaeforme migration, cats	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1967 c, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Ancylostoma tubaeforme cats	Rep, B. H., 1968 a Surinam
Ancylostomatidae [spp.] [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus]	Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
Ancylostomiasis eggs, development	Chowdhury, A. B., 1965 a, 73
Ancylostomiasis field studies	Kaneko, I.; Tanaka, A.; Uchida, A.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis hydrogen ion concentration and larval movement	Shirasaka, R.; et al., 1964 a
Ancylostomiasis predatory fungi, control	Tendetnik, I͡u. I͡a.; and Davydov, L. N., 1960 a
Ancylostomiasis, Biochemistry carbohydrate exchange, in host	Glashkina, T. P., 1961 a
Ancylostomiasis, Canine "ankylostomes" chiens (feces)	Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95 Viet Nam
Ancylostomiasis, Canine hématologie et micro-electrophorèse	Groulade, P., 1965 a
Ancylostomiasis, Canine insemination of 11 females by 1 male in dog intestine	Oshima, T.; Nishi, S.; and Kihata, M., 1962 a
Ancylostomiasis, Canine Ancylol	Roychoudhury, G. K.; Gogoi, S. N.; Gogoi, A. R.; and Chakrabarty, A. K., 1968 a
Ancylostomiasis, Canine human infection from larvae isolated from dog lung	Sekine, K.; Mizuno, T.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1962 a
Ancylostomiasis, Culture aseptic maintenance in vitro	Takamura, S.; and Mori, M., 1964 a
Ancylostomiasis, Culture larvae, technique	Wakeshima, T.; et al., 1964 a
Ancylostomiasis, Culture development in heterogeneous host tissues	Yanai, T.; and Kida, A., 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis, Feline morphology	Okoshi, S.; and Murata, Y., 1966 a Japan
Ancylostomiasis, Human experimental infection with infective larvae	Akimoto, H.; et al, 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human compared with beriberi	Berret, H., 1929 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human	Espina, 1905 c
Ancylostomiasis, Human experimental infection, larvae in corpuscle suspension	Handa, K.; Mizuno, T.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human experimental infection with larvae	Koyama, T.; Akimoto, H.; Mizuno, T.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human experimental infection	Mizuno, T.; Ito, S.7; and Yanagisawa, R., 1964 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human experimental infection	Mizuno, T.; Shimokawa, T.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1964 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human mode of infection, experimental	Sasaki, M., 1966 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human human infection from larvae isolated from dog lung	Sekine, K.; Mizuno, T.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1962 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human experimental infection	Tsuchibashi, M., 1966 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human pathogenesis	Tsuchiya, S., 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human experimental infection with larvae from dog skin	Yamamoto, Masaaki; et al, 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia	Efendieva, L. A., 1961 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia iron metabolism	Masuya, T., 1964 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia iron-deficiency anemia	Mayet, F. G. H.; and Powell, S. J., 1966 a Durban
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia	Nazirov, M. R.; and Glashkina, T. P., 1964 b
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia	Peña Chavarria, A.; Piedra Blanco, R.; and Saenz Herrera, C., 1946 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia	Zhitnitskaia, E. A.; and Priev, I. G., 1966 b
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Blood Thorn test	Lopes da Cunha, C. A. do C., 1962 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Children nursing infant	Mandarino, E., 1961 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Clinical aspects	Kremneva, Z. I͡a., 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control sodium nitrite-calcium superphosphate mixture, ovicide for night soil	Kozai, I., 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control	Maruashvili, G. M.; and Gordadze, G. N., [1966 a] Georgian SSR
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control	Matsuzaki, G.; Tokuchi, S.; Sagara, S.; and Nagase, T., 1963 a Ibaragi Prefecture
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control	Sergiev, P. G.; Shul'man, E. S.; and Abramova, I. G., 1966 a Russia
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal tests	Sawada, T.; Kono, M.; Sato, S. and Nagata, Y., 1962 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Epidemiology	Kremneva, Z. I͡a., 1963 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Brazil children, many cases	de Souza, J. N. B., 1966 a all from Pernambuco
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Brazil survey	Vinha, C.; de Souza Martins, M. R., 1967 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Iraq	Bhatty, M. A., 1967 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Japan farmers	Akagi, K., et al., 1964 a Hanyu district, Saitama Prefecture
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Nigeria	Wyatt, J. L.; and Wyatt, G. B., 1967 a Western Nigeria
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia liquidation	Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia ancylostomogenic landscapes	Polovetskai͡a, A. A., [1966 a] Georgian SSR
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Venezuela	Bennarroch, E.I., 1961 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Immunity antigen purification by ion exchange	Sawada, T.; Kono, M.; and Sato, S., 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Liver hepato-lienal syndrome	Fatullaev, M. G., 1967 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Liver function in carriers	Ichihara, K., 1963 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Mines	van Beneden, J.; Bassleer, J.; and Nautet, M., 1964 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Nervous system vitamin B_1	Hoff, H.; and Shaby, J. A., 1943 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Occupational diseases	Marciano, D.; and González D., J., 1904 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-5
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Pathology pathologic-anatomical changes	Kikuchi, S.; and Ichihara, K., 1962 a
Ancylostomiasis, Human, Pathology	Kikuchi, S.; and Ichihara, K., 1963 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Pathology — Tsuchiya, S., 1964 a
labeling hemoglobin with Fe^{59}

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment — Agamaliev, T. S., 1964 a
naphthamon

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment — Akhmedov, G. A., 1965 a
naphthamon

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment — Costa, F. V.; dos Santos, C.; N. R.; and Garcia, C. de P., 1966 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, compared with tetrachloroethylene

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment — Fushimi, J.; et al, 1963 a
Alcopar

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment — Maruashvili, G. M.; and Gordadze, G. N., [1966 a]
Alcopar — Georgian SSR

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment — de Mello, J. B.; Leite, O. C.; and Vasconcelos, E., 1962 a
tetrachloroethylene

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment — Nilvado, J., 1961 a
bephenium hidroxinaphthoate

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment — Prata, A. R.; Gouveia, J.; and Amato Neto, V., 1961 a
bephenium hidroxinaphthoate

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment — Tabata, T.; et al, 1963 a
mass treatment, rural area

Ancylostomiasis, Miscellaneous animals "ankylostomes" — Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95
singes — Viet Nam

Ancylostomiasis, Miscellaneous animals — Yanai, T.; and Kida, A., 1963 a
egg development in heterogeneous host tissues

Ancylostomiasis, Soil — Ch'ien, C.-F.; and Wang, J.-M., 1968 a
egg and larvae survival in soil

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment — Fushimi, J.; and Nishimura, T., 1963 a
Alcopar

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment — Holló, F., 1963 a
CCl_4; disophenol; anthol

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment — Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1964 b
thiabendazole

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment — Kutsumi, H., 1964 c
thiabendazole, ovicidal activity

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment — Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1963 b

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment — Matsuzaki, G.; Hori, E.; Tokuchi, S.; and Nakajima, K., 1964 a
Neogikuron

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment — Roychoudhury, G. K.; Gogoi, S. N.; Gogoi, A. R.; and Chakrabarty, A. K., 1968 a
Ancylol, canine

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment — Zaitsu, Y., 1963 a
Alcopar

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment — Zaitsu, Y., 1964 a
Alcopar

Ancylostomum. See Ancylostoma.

Ancyrancanthus salmonicola Ishii, 1916 — Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
as syn. of Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966.

Angiostomoidea Hall, 1916 — Little, M. D., 1966 a, 70
as syn. of Rhabdiasoidea Railliet, 1916, emend.

Angiostrongylus sp. — Alicata, J.E., 1966 a, 1043
Gerbil tatera — Mozambique
Mastomys natalensis
(pulmonary artery)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis — Alicata, J. E., 1965 d
(lungs)
Rattus sp. — Madagascar, Mauritius, Ceylon and Sarawak
Bandicota sp. — Ceylon

Angiostrongylus cantonensis — Alicata, J.E., 1966 a
Bandicota malabarica — Ceylon
Rattus norvegicus — Ceylon; Mauritius
R. rattus — Madagascar; Mauritius; Sarawak

Angiostrongylus cantonensis — Alicata, J. E., 1967 a
effect of boiling and freezing on infectivity of third-stage larvae
+Achatina fulica — Hawaii
Macrobrachium rosenbergi

Angiostrongylus cantonensis — Alicata, J. E., 1967 b
absence in rodents of Central and South America

Angiostrongylus cantonensis — Alicata, J. E.; and Nishimura, K., 1965 a
Rattus sp. (lung) — Okinawa

Angiostrongylus cantonensis — Ash, L. R., 1968 a
Hyla aurea — New Caledonia
rats (exper.)
Laticauda colubrina (exper.)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis — Aubry, P^2.; and Barbotin, M., [1968 a]
meningitis and facial paralysis

Angiostrongylus cantonensis? — Benjaponge, W., 1964 a
meningoencephalomyelitis, eosinophilia in spinal fluid

Angiostrongylus cantonensis — Buranasin, P.; et al, 1965 a
meningitis, 50 cases, had eaten raw snails (Pila) or raw fish

Angiostrongylus cantonensis — Chang, P.-K.; Cross, J. H. (jr.); and Chen, S. S. S., 1968 a
+rats (exper.)
Lymnea swinhoe (exper.)
Cipangopaludina chinensis — Taiwan
Sinotaia quadrata (exper.)
Segmentina hemisphaerula (exper.)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis not found in French Guiana	Floch, H. A.; Courdurier, J.- B.-E.; and Jacobi, J. C., 1966 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis rats Achatina fulica Pila polita P. turbinis P. gracilis Sinotiana martensiana Pila angelica (exper.) albino rats (exper.)	Harinasuta, C.; Setasubun, P.; and Radomyos, P., 1965 a all from North-east Thailand
Angiostrongylus cantonensis rats (exper.) Microparmarion malayanus direct transmission to rats	Heyneman, D.; and Lim, B. L., 1967 a Malaya
Angiostrongylus cantonensis? eosinophilic meningoencephalitis, Pila snail ingestion	Hongladarom, T.; and Indarakoses, A., 1966 a Thailand
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.)	Intarakhao, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1966 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis comparative pathology, pigs and calves	Jindrak, K.; and Alicata, J. E., 1968 a, 3 pls., figs. 1-21
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 32 cases encephalo-meningitis, all had eaten raw Pila snails	Jittayasothorn, K.; Setasubun, P.; and Keschamrun, N., 1965 a Udorn, Thailand
Angiostrongylus cantonensis distribution in Achatina fulica	Knapp, S. E., 1966 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis failure to infect Venerupis philippinarum and Crassostrea virginica (exper.)	Knapp, S. E.; and Alicata, J. E., 1967 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Chen, 1935 Rattus tiomanicus jalorensis R. rattus diardii	Kwo, E.-H.; and Kwo, I.-H., 1968 a north of Medan city, North Sumatra
Angiostrongylus cantonensis sex ratio, distribution, white rats (exper.)	Lee, S. H.-T., 1967 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis not found in rodent survey of Tokelau Is.	Lee, S. H.-T., 1967 b
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Rattus norvegicus	de Leon, D. D.; and Saulog, T. M., 1965 a Manila, P. I.
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Rattus rattus diardi R. jalorensis R. exulans	Lim, B.-L., 1967 a all from Kuching, Sarawak
Angiostrongylus cantonensis meningitis produced in Macacus rhesus (brain) (exper.)	Loison, G.; Cavallo, A.; and Vervent, G., 1962 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-6
Angiostrongylus cantonensis failure of prenatal infestation, rats	Nishimura, K., 1965 a, 540
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Rattus norvegicus Rattus rattus Laevicaulis alte Achatina fulica	Nishimura, K., 1966 b all from Ryukyu Islands
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Rattus norvegicus	Nishimura, K.; and Yogore, M. G. (jr.), 1965 a Philippines
Angiostrongylus cantonensis (exper.). +rats Biomphalaria pfeifferi B. glabrata B. tenagophila B. heliophila B. obstructa B. pallida B. straminea Bulinus globosus B. forskalii B. senegalensis B. tropicus B. truncatus Plesiophysa hubendicki Drepanotrema simmonsi Ferrissia tenuis Helisoma sp. Indoplanorbis exustus Lymnaea volutata Marisa cornuarietis Physa sp. Pisidium abditum	Richards, C. S.; and Merritt, J. W., 1967 a, 383, 384, figs. 1-2
Angiostrongylus cantonensis eosinophilic meningitis, human	Rosen, L.; Loison, G.; Laigret, J.; and Wallace, G. D., 1967 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis woman (brain)	Tangchai, P.; Nye, S.; and Beaver, P. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-4, 5-6, 7-10 Thailand
Angiostrongylus cantonensis (viscera and musculature) Tilapia mossambica (exper.) Trachurops crumenophthalmus (exper.)	Wallace, G. D.; and Rosen, L., 1967 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Herpestes urva (exper.)	Wood, D. E., 1965 a
Angiostrongylus cantonensis carbohydrate metabolism	Yanagisawa, T., 1965 b
Angiostrongylus cantonensis Zonitoides arboreus (exper.) Allopeas kyotoensis " Fruticicola despecta sieboldiana (exper.) Euhadra peliomphala (exper.) Euhadra quaesita " Physa acuta " Rattus norvegicus "	Yanagisawa, T., 1967 a
Angiostrongylus gubernaculatus Dougherty (1946) "should remain in genus Angiocaulus"	Ash, L. R., 1967 a, 628
Angiostrongylus michiganensis sp. n. Sorex cinereus cinereus (bronchioles)	Ash, L. R., 1967 a, 625-628, figs. 1-9 Reese's Bog, Cheboygan Co., Michigan

Angiostrongylus ondatrae (Shul'ts, Orlov and Kutas, 1933) "should remain in genus Rodentocaulus"	Ash, L. R., 1967 a, 628
Angiostrongylus sciuri n. sp. Sciurus vulgaris (lungs in venae pulmonales)	Merdivenci, A., 1965 b, 155-158, fig. 1A-D Turkey (Nort Anatolia: coast of Black Sea, Samsun Region)
Angiostrongylus vasorum Raillet, 1866 Hund (lung)	Pallaske, G., 1967 a, figs. 1-9 Giessen
Angiostrongylus vasorum dog	Rouche, M. M.; and Kelliher, D. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-4 Ireland
Anguillula (Turbatrix) aceti antibiotics, trials with 14 varieties	Bačikova, D.; Betina, V.; and Nemec, P., 1965 a
Anguillula intestinalis Tetranil	Fernandez Basabe, E.; Martinez Roldan, C.; Puras, E.; and Oliver-Pascual, E., 1953a
Anguillulina (Fergusobia) Currie, 1937 as syn. of Fergusobia Currie, 1937.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 90
Anguillulina (Tylenchus) spp.	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 101 Valais, Switzerland
Anguillulina contortus typographi (Fuchs, 1915) Baylis and Daubney, 1926 as syn. of Contortylenchus diplogaster (von Linstow, 1890) Rühm, 1956.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
Anguillulina (Fergusobia) curriei (Currie, 1937) Johnston, 1938 as syn. of Fergusobia tumifaciens (Currie, 1937) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1950.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 90
Anguillulina fungorum (Bütschli, 1873) Schneider, 1939 as syn. of Iotonchium fungorum (Bütschli, 1873) Fil. and Stek., 1941.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 91
Anguillulina (Iotonchium) imperfecta (Bütschli, 1876) Schneider, 1939 as syn. of Iotonchium imperfectum (Bütschli, 1876) Cobb, 1920.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 91
Anguillulina obtusa in Goodey 1932 and 1940 as syn. of Pratylenchoides crenicauda Winslow, 1958	de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a
Anguillulina (Pratylenchus) pratensis (de Man 1880)	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100 Valais, Switzerland
Anguillulina (Fergusobia) tumifaciens Currie, 1937 as syn. of Fergusobia tumifaciens (Currie, 1937) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1950.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 90
Anguina Scopoli, 1777 Tylenchinae emended characters	Wu, L.-Y., 1967 a, 1009-1010

Anguina calamagrostis n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1967 a, 1003-1009, figs. 7-18, pls. I-III, figs. 1-6 Quebec, Canada
Anguina hyparrheniae n.sp.	Corbett, D.C.M., 1966 a, 280-286, figs. 1-2 Dedza, Malawi
Angusticaecum holopterum (Rud., 1819) Baylis, 1920 Syn.: Ascaris holopterum Rud., 1819 Testudo hermanni	Dittmann, I., 1965 a, fig. 9a-g Tierpark Berlin
Angusticaecum holopterum (Rudolphi, 1809) "tortoise"	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Anisakidae [sp.] Hydrophiidae	Nguyên-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134 Viet Nam
Anisakis allyl- and phenyl-isothiocyanates	Kawashima, K.; and Hamajima, F., 1966 a
Anisakis centrifugal analysis, intracellular components	Oka, Y.; et al., 1966 b
Anisakis antigenicity of Anisakis-type larvae	Taniguchi, M., 1966 a
Anisakis amylase isozyme, relationship with Ascaris	Taniguchi, M., 1967 a
Anisakis larvae guinea pigs (exper.)	Asami, K.; Horimi, T.; and Inoshita, Y., 1965 a
Anisakis [sp.] eosinophilic granuloma in stomach	Asami, K.; Imano, H.; Watanuki, T.; and Saki, H., 1964 a
Anisakis sp. larva (surface of organs, muscles) Pleurogrammus azonus Pleurogrammus monopterigius Hexagrammus octogrammus	Baeva, O. M., 1965 a Sea of Japan Avacha Bay, USSR Terpeniye Gulf, Japan
Anisakis sp. larva Cololabis saira (body cavity)	Baeva, O. M., 1965 b Pacific Ocean
Anisakis sp. Globicephala melaena (true stomach)	Cowan, D. F., 1967 a
Anisakis larvae effects of various drugs	Fukunaga, M.; Yamaguchi, T.; and Matsuoka, Y., 1965 a
Anisakis sp. Beryx splenedens	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b Bay of Sagami, Japan
Anisakis sp. Salmo trutta (lower intestine)	Kane, M. B., 1966 a Ireland
Anisakis sp. Tursiops gilli Lagenorhynchus obliquidens	Kikuchi, S.; Hayashi, S.; and Nakajima, M., 1967 a all from Enoshima Marineland, Japan
Anisakis sp. Granpus griseus Steno bredanensis	Kikuchi, S.; Hayashi, S.; and Nakajima, M., 1967 a all from Enoshima Marineland, Japan

Anisakis-like larvae human eosinophilic granuloma	Kikuchi, S.; Hayashi, S.; and Sugiyama, K., 1966 a, figs. 7, 11, and 12 Japan
Anisakis sp. larvae (body cavity, walls of internal organs) Sebastodes alutus S. introniger S. aleutianus Anoplopoma fimbria Coryphaenoides sp. Atherestes evermanni A. stomias Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis Hippoglossoides elassodon Theragra chalcogramma	Mamaev, Ìu. L., 1965 a, 182 all from Bering Sea
Anisakis [spp.] Squalus megalops Galeorhinus japonicus Raja hollandi Caranx leptolepis Rastralliger kanagurta Scomber japonicus Mene maculata Sparus macrocephalus S. sarba Priacanthus cruentatus Platycephalus indicus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 238, 239, 240 all from Taiwan
Anisakis [sp.] [Engraulis] [Trachurus trachurus]	Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1963 a all from Mediterranean basin
Anisakis [sp.] marine fish	Nishimura, T.; et al., 1965 a
Anisakis larvae alive in salt herring after treatment with 33 g NaCl/l	Nygård, J. J., 1967 a
Anisakis sp. migration into gastro-intestinal wall	Otsuru, M.; Hatsukano, T.; Hotta, T.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1965 a
Anisakis [sp.] ocean fish	Popa, G.; Popescu, N.; Brinzac, V.; and Feteanu, S., 1968 a, fig. 2
Anisakis sp. larvae (digestive tract) Larus argentatus Rissa tridactyla R. brevirostris Stercorarius parasiticus Fratercula cirrhata Fulmarus glacialis Phalacrocorax pelagicus	Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a all from Karagin, Bering and Mednyi islands
Anisakis-type larvae experimental animals	Usutani, T.; and Niino, K., 1965 a
Anisakis sp. incidence, resistance, marine fishes	Yamaguchi, T.; Usutani, T.; Hirao, Y.; and Matsuoka, Y., 1965 a
Anisakis larvae morphology, marine fish, human	Yanagawa, H.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1965 a
Anisakis sp. larvae Mallotus villosus socialis (mesentery of liver) Eleginus gracilis (mesentery of liver) Melletes papilio (mesentery of gonads)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 118 all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Anisakis catodontis	Isobe, H., 1965 a
Anisakis dussumierii	Isobe, H., 1965 a
Anisakis marina (Linnaeus 1767) [n. comb.] name proposed for "herringworm", found in seals, dolphins porpoises and whales of North Sea and South Atlantic Syn.: Gordius marinus Linnaeus.	van Thiel, P. H., 1966 a, figs. 1-8, 11
Halichoerus grypus	East Coast Scotland
Phoca vitulina	Dutch Waddenzee, Zéeland
Cystophora cristata	
Otaria byroni	Zool. Garden Rotterdam
Hyperoodon ampullatus	Faroe Is.
Kogia breviceps	West Coast France
Delphinapterus leucas	Greenland; Dåfjord
Delphinus delphis	Bloemendaal beach
Lagenorhynchus albirostris	Aberdeen, Noordwijk, and Katwijk beaches
Tursiops truncatus	Terschelling beach
Phocoena phocoena	Dutch Waddenzee, beaches; East Coast Scotland; Hausnes (Troms County)
Balaenoptera acutorostrata	Skogsvåg Bay
B. rostrata	" "
B. minor	
B. spec.	Varangerfjord
Megaptera nodosa	
Anisakis marina (Linnaeus 1767) immune reaction, human serum	van Thiel, P. H., 1967 a, figs. 1-6
Anisakis marina (Linnaeus) human (gastro-intestinal wall; ileum)	van Thiel, P. H.; and van Houten, H., 1967 a, figs. 1-5 Leyden
Anisakis physeteris	Isobe, H., 1965 a
Anisakis salaris	Isobe, H., 1965 a
Anisakis similis (Baird, 1853) Otaria byroni	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Ankylostoma. See Ancylostoma.	
Anoncholaimus N. A. Cobb, 1920, non J. H. Shuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Anoncholaimus J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 non N. A. Cobb, 1920 as syn. of Pelagonema N. A. Cobb, 1894	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Anoplostoma O. von Bütschli, 1874 Oncholaiminae, key key to species	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355, 357-358
Anoplostoma blanchardi J. G. de Man, 1888 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357
Anoplostoma campbelli C. A. Allgén, 1932 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357

Anoplostoma camus W. Wieser, 1953 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 358
Anoplostoma copano B. G. Chitwood, 1951 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 358
Anoplostoma dubium C. A. Allgén, 1959 sp. inq., key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357
Anoplostoma elegans H. A. Kreis, 1929 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357
Anoplostoma exceptum E. Schulz, 1934 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 358
Anoplostoma heterurum (N. A. Cobb, 1914) B. G. Chitwood, 1951 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 358
Anoplostoma hirtum S. A. Gerlach, 1954 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357
Anoplostoma tenuicauda C. A. Allgén, 1959 sp. inq., key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 357
Anoplostoma viviparum (H. C. Bastian, 1865) O. von Bütschili, 1874 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 352, 353, 358, pl. 1, figs. I-L
Anoplostrongylus alatus Ortlepp 1932 Miniopterus schreibersi natalensis (intestin)	Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 28 Katanga, Republic of Congo
Ansiruptodera Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1947 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 23, 25
Antholaimus demani (Steiner, 1914) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus demani Steiner, 1914.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Anthostrongylus somalilensis Croveri 1929 Camelus dromedarius (intestino tenue)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 30, 45, pl. 2, fig. 6 Somalia
Anticoma Bastian, 1865 key to species of group A	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 242-243
Anticoma australis Mawson, 1956 as syn. of Anticoma columba Wieser, 1953.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 243
Anticoma campbelli Allgén, 1932 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 243
Anticoma columba Wieser, 1953 key Syn.: Anticoma australis Mawson, 1956.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 243
Anticoma dahli Wieser, 1953 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 242
Anticoma eberthi Bastian, 1865 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 243
Anticoma filicauda Mawson, 1956 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 243
Anticoma insulaealbae Filipjev, 1927 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 243
Anticoma lata Cobb, 1898 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 243, 308, pl. 1, fig. 1, a-e Florida coast
Anticoma litoris Chitwood, 1936 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 243
Anticoma major Mawson, 1956 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 242
Anticoma tenuicaudata Filipjev, 1946 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 243
Anticoma trichura Cobb, 1891 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 243, 308, pl. 1, fig. 2, a-d
Aorolaimus israeli Sher, 1963 as syn. of Aorolaimus leiomerus (de Guiran, 1963) n. comb.	de Guiran, G.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a
Aorolaimus leiomerus (de Guiran, 1963) n. comb. Syns.: Hoplolaimus leiomerus de Guiran, 1963; Aorolaimus israeli Sher, 1963	de Guiran, G.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 313
Aoruridae Skrjabin and Schikhovalova, 1951 key to subfamilies	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 179
Aorurinae Aoruridae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 179
Aoruroides legionarius sp. n. Eublaberus sp. (intestino posterior)	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 154, 179-180, 182, figs. 59-65 Cruzeiro do Sul, Brasil
Aphanolaimus aquaticus Dad. 1894	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Aphasmatylenchinae Sher, 1965 Hoplolaimidae, key	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182
Aphelenchina (Fuchs, 1937) n. grad. includes: Aphelenchoidea superfam.	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Aphelenchina (Fuchs, 1937) key	Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a
Aphelenchoidea (Fuchs, 1937) Thorne, 1949 Aphelenchina	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Aphelenchoidea entomophilic	Welch, H. E., 1965 a

Aphelenchoides Fischer, 1894 key to species	Baranovskai͡a-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a, 633-634
Aphelenchoides	Drozdovskiĭ, E. M., 1967 a, fig. 3I
Aphelenchoides taxonomic characters of 'parietinus group'	Sanwal, K. C., 1965 b
Aphelenchoides sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Aphelenchoides sp., parietinus group Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154 New Mexico
Aphelenchoides absari n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 168, 170, 174, fig. 1 A-C Bulandshahr, U. P., India
Aphelenchoides aligarhiensis n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R.; Husain, S.I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 287, 288, 289-290, fig. 1E-H Aligarh, Faizabad and Shikohabad, U. P., India
Aphelenchoides andrassyi n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 168-169, 170, 174, fig. 1 D-E Aligarh, India
Aphelenchoides appendurus n.sp.	Singh, S. D., 1967 a, 63-66, 69, figs. 1-8 Mussoorie Hills, Uttar Pradesh, India
Aphelenchoides asteromucronatus n. sp.	Eroshenko, A. S., 1967 a, pp. 617-619, 620, fig. 1 Primore Region
Aphelenchoides besseyi	Drozbovskiĭ, E. M., 1967 a, fig. 1
Aphelenchoides bicaudatus (Imamura, 1931) Filipjev & Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 previously undescribed male	Siddiqui, I. A.; and Taylor, D. P., [1968 a], 581-585, fig. 1
Aphelenchoides chinensis n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 169, 170, 174, fig. 1 F-H Dehra Dun, U. P., India
Aphelenchoides composticola key	Baranovskai͡a-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a
Aphelenchoides conimucronatus sp.n.	Bessarabova, L.M., 1966 a, 1569-1570, figs. 1-2 Moskov oblast
Aphelenchoides echinocaudatus sp. n.	Khak, M. M., 1968 a, 287-289, figs. a-e Timiryazev Agricultural Academy (Moscow)
Aphelenchoides editocaputis sp. n.	Shavrov, G. N., 1967 b, pp. 763-764, figs. 2, 2a Primorsk district, U.S.S.R.
Aphelenchoides emiliae sp. n.	Romaniko, V. I., 1966 a, 931, figs. 2а, б, в, г, д, е, ж Cheliabinsk region

Aphelenchoides fragariae	Drozbovskiĭ, E. M., 1967 a, fig. 2
Aphelenchoides graminis Baranovskaya et Hajue sp. n.	Baranovskai͡a-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a, 631-634, figs. a-i Moscow
Aphelenchoides jacobi n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 169, 171, 172, 174, fig. 2 A-D Aligarh, India
Aphelenchoides kralli sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250 Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
Aphelenchoides lagenoferrus sp. nov.	Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A., 1963 a, 482-483, fig. 2a, b, v, g, d, e
Aphelenchoides macronucleatus sp. nov.	Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A., 1963 a, 480-481, fig. 1a, b, v, g, d
Aphelenchoides montanus n.sp.	Singh, S. D., 1967 a, 66-69, figs. 9-16 Mussoorie Hills, Uttar Pradest, India
Aphelenchoides obtusicaudatus n. sp.	Eroshenko, A. S., 1967 a, pp. 619, 620, fig. 3 Primore Region
Aphelenchoides parabicaudatus sp. n.	Shavrov, G. N., 1967 b, 762-764, fig. 1, 1a Primorsk district, U.S.S.R.
Aphelenchoides parasubtenuis sp. n.	Shavrov, G. N., 1967 b, 763-764, figs. 3, 3a Primorsk district, U.S.S.R.
Aphelenchoides parietinus (Bast. 1865)	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 101, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Aphelenchoides parietinus (Bastian, 1865) taxonomic characters	Sanwal, K. C., 1965 b
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi (Schwartz, 1911)	Drozbovskiĭ, E. M., 1967 a, fig. [illegible]
Aphelenchoides rosei sp. n.	Dmitrenko, M. A., 1966 a, 764, 765, figs. 1-4 Moskovskii oblast
Aphelenchoides sacchari key	Baranovskai͡a-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a
Aphelenchoides saprophilus key	Baranovskai͡a-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a
Aphelenchoides sexlineatus n. sp.	Eroshenko, A. S., 1967 a, pp. 618-620, fig. 2 Primore Region
Aphelenchoides subtenius key	Baranovskai͡a-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a
Aphelenchoides trivialis key	Baranovskai͡a-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 a

Aphelenchoididae key to subfamilies	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., 1967 a, 167
Aphelenchoidinae Skarbilovich, 1947 key	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 167
Aphelenchulus barberus Massey, 1957 as syn. of Contortylenchus barberus (Massey, 1957) Rühm, 1960.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
Aphelenchulus cinerei (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934 as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus cinerei (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Aphelenchulus contortus typographi (Fuchs,1915) Micoletzky, 1925 as syn. of Contortylenchus diplogaster (von Linstow, 1890) Rühm, 1956.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
Aphelenchulus cryphali (Fuchs, 1914) Filipjev, 1934 as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus cryphali (Fuchs, 1914) n. comb.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Aphelenchulus grandicolli Massey, 1957 as syn. of Contortylenchus grandicolli (Massey, 1957) Rühm, 1960.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
Aphelenchulus mollis Cobb, 1920	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 78, 82, figs. 1G, 3C
Aphelenchulus spirus Massey, 1957 as syn. of Contortylenchus spirus (Massey, 1957) Rühm, 1960.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
Aphelenchus sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Aphelenchus avenae Bast. 1965	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 101, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Aphelenchus kralli sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250 Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
Aphelenchus tumidicaudatus sp. n.	Shavrov, G. N., 1967 a, 278-279, figs. a, b, v
Aplecta acuminata Anguis fragilis	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
Aplectana sp. Chrysemys picta marginata	Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W., 1967 a, 819 Wintergeeen Lake, Kalamazoo County, Michigan
Aplectana acuminata Rana esculenta	Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260 Germany
Aplectana brevicaudata pharynx structure and function, pumping	Mapes, C. J., 1965 b, fig. 7
Aplectana chamaeleonis (Baylis, 1929) Tilapia nilotica (intestine) all from Ethiopia Rana angolensis (duodenum, small intestine, rectum)	Chen, P., 1966 a, 333-336, figs. 1-7
Aplectana gigantica Ambystoma tigrinum	Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a Utah
Aporcelaimellus n. gen. Aporcelaimidae n. fam.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, iii, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 21-23 tod: A. obscurus (Thorne and Swanger) [n. comb.]
Aporcelaimellus amylovorus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Syn: Dorylaimus amylovorus Thorne and Swanger, 1936; Eudorylaimus amylovorus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimellus capitatus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Syn: Dorylaimus capitatus Thorne and Swanger, 1936; Eudorylaimus capitatus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimellus gerlachi (Meyl, 1956) n. comb. Syn: Aporcelaimus gerlachi Meyl, 1956	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimellus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) n. comb. Syn: Dorylaimus krygeri Ditlevsen, 1928; Eudorylaimus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) Andrássy, 1959; Aporcelaimus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) Brzeski, 1962.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimellus maitai n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 757-759, figs. 3A-F New Zealand Coast
Aporcelaimellus mamillatus (Williams, 1959) n. comb. Syn: Aporcelaimus mamillatus Williams, 1959	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimellus nivalis (Altherr, 1952) n. comb. Syn: Aporcelaimus nivalis Altherr, 1952	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimellus obscurus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.(tod) Syn: Dorylaimus obscurus Thorne and Swanger, 1936; Eudorylaimus obscurus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959; Aporcelaimus obscurus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) J. B. Goodey, 1961	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 21, 44,45, figs. 85-89
Aporcelaimellus paraconicaudatus (Meyl, 1956) n. comb. Syn: Aporcelaimus paraconicaudatus Meyl, 1956	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimellus seinhorsti (Meyl, 1957) n. comb Syn: Aporcelaimus seinhorsti Meyl, 1957	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimellus taylori n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 759-761, figs. 4A-C New Zealand Coast
Aporcelaimellus vanderlaani (Meyl, 1957) n. comb. Syn: Aporcelaimus vanderlaani Meyl, 1957	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimellus williamsi nom. nov. for Aporcelaimus spiralis of Williams, 1959 (nec(Cobb, 1893) Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22

Aporcelaimidae n. fam. includes: Sectonema; Aporcelaimus; Aporcelaimellus n. g.; Makatinus n. g.; Aporcelaimoides n. g.; Scapidens n. g.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 1, 2, 3-51
Aporcelaimidae Heyns, 1965	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 753-762
Aporcelaimoides n. gen. Aporcelaimidae n. fam.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, iii, 2, 3, 4, 5, 25-26 tod: A. probulbum n. sp.
Aporcelaimoides californicum n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 27-28, 50, 51, figs. 116-122 Pine Crest, California, USA
Aporcelaimoides probulbum n. sp. (tod)	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 25, 26-27, 48, 49, figs. 104-115 Orange Free State Natal, Transkei, Cape Province, Transvaal, South Africa
Aporcelaimus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Aporcelaimidae n. fam.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 2, 3, 5, 19-21, 22
Aporcelaimus sp.	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 93, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Aporcelaimus americanus Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20, 33, fig. 2
Aporcelaimus amphidysis n. sp. nervous system	Anderson, R.V., 1966 a, 815-820, figs. 1A-F; pl. 1, figs. 2A-D; fig. 3
Aporcelaimus cobbi Thorne 1937	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus cocophilus Loos, 1949	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus conicaudatus Altherr, 1953	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus declinatoaculeatus (Kreis, 1924) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Syn: Drepanodorus declinatoaculeatus (Kreis, 1924) Brzeski, 1964	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus digitalis Loos 1949	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus eurydorys (Ditlevsen, 1911) Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus ferrugineus Lordello, 1955	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus gerlachi Meyl, 1956 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus gerlachi (Meyl, 1956) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) Brzeski, 1962 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimus mamillatus Williams, 1959 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus mamillatus (Williams, 1959) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22

Aporcelaimus minor of Altherr, 1954 (nec Loos, 1945) as syn. of Aporcelaimus parvus Altherr in Lordello, 1955	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus nivalis (Altherr, 1952) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus (Aporcelaimus) nivalis Altherr, 1952.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Aporcelaimus nivalis Altherr, 1952 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus nivalis (Altherr, 1952) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimus obscurus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) J. B. Goodey, 1961 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus obscurus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936), n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 21
Aporcelaimus pachydermus Thorne, 1937	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus paraconicaudatus Meyl, 1956 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus paraconicaudatus (Meyl, 1956) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimus paraspiralis Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus parvus Altherr in Lordello, 1955 Syn: Aporcelaimus minor Altherr, 1954 (nec Loos, 1945)	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus regius (de Man 1876) Thorne and Swanger 1936 culture	Ebert, M., 1967 b, 316
Aporcelaimus regius (de Man, 1876), Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 19, 33, fig. 3
Aporcelaimus seinhorsti Meyl, 1957 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus seinhorsti (Meyl, 1957) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimus spiralis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus spiralis of Williams, 1959 (nec Cobb, 1893) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 renamed Aporcelaimellus williamsi nom. nov.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimus sublabiatus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Brzeski, 1962	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus superbus (de Man, 1880) T. Goodey, 1951 Syn: Dorylaimus superbus de Man 1880	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Aporcelaimus vanderlaani Meyl, 1957 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus vanderlaani (Meyl, 1957) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Aporcelaimus vorax Thorne and Swanger, 1936 Syn: Drepandorus vorax (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Brzeski, 1964	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20

Aprocta brevicaudata (Chow, 1939) Ninox novaeseelandiae (stomach, body wall)	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 507-509, figs. 3-4 Glenore, N. Queensland
Aprocta fiorii Chabaud, Anderson, and Brygoo, 1959 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 194, fig. 15
Aprocta (orbitalis according to Yeh, 1957) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 194, fig. 17
Aprocta papillosa Chabaud, Anderson, and Brygoo, 1959 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 194, fig. 16
Aprocta turgida Stossich Charadrius a. alexandrinus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Aprocta turgida Stossich, 1902 Larus argentatus mongolicus (Nasenhöhle)	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 294-295 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Aprocta turgida Stossich, 1902 [Larus argentatus]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; Korni͡ushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
Aproctella stoddardi Cram, 1931 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 67
Aproctella stoddardi Cram, 1931 Megaceryle a. alcyon (digestive tract, body cavity)	Boyd, E. M., 1966 b, 57, 58-59, fig. 1 L-N Massachusetts
Aproctella stoddardi Cram, 1931 (body cavity) Glaucidium siju vittatum Amazona leucocephala leucocephala Xiphidiopicus percussus insulaepinorum Icterus dominicensis melanopsis Catharus fuscescens fuscescens Mimocichla plumbea schistacea Dendroica patechia aestiva D. discolor discolor Parula americana americana Wilsonia citrina Oporornis formosus Protonaria citrea Vireo griseus noveboracensis Contopus virens virens	Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V., 1968 a, fig. 4 all from Cuba
Aproctidae morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 183-184, 194, figs. 15-19
Aproctidae gen. sp. Anas crecca	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea
Aproctidae gen. sp. N 2 Oschmarin, 1963 (connective tissue between trachea and esophagus) Anas acuta A. penelope	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
Aproctoidea gen. sp. Pica pica	Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a Volgograd oblast
Aproctoides helicina (Molin, 1858) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 69

Aproctonema Tetradonematidae key	Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris, V. R., 1966 a, 971
Apteragia quadrispiculata Jansen, 1958 Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Arenasoma n. gen. Comesomatidae; Comesomatinae [p. 798 as: Arensoma]	Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 798-800 tod: A. terricola n. sp.
Arenasoma terricola n. sp. (tod)	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 785, 798-800, figs. 5A-F New Zealand Coast
Arensoma n. gen. [for: Arenasoma n. gen.]	Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 798
Arthrocephalinae subfam. n. Ancylostomidae key to genera includes: Arthrocephalus; Placoconus; Arthrostoma.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 372-373
Arthrocephaloides Yamaguti, 1961 [lapsus as: Arthrostomoides] as syn. of Arthrostoma Cameron, 1927	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 372
Arthrostomoides [i. e. Arthrocephaloides] longespiculum (Maplestone, 1931) Yamaguti, 1961 as syn. of Arthrostoma longespiculum (Maplestone, 1941) n. comb.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373
Arthrocephalus Ortlepp, 1925 Ancylostomidae; Arthrocephalinae n. subf., key	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 372, 373
Arthrocephalus gambiensis Ortlepp, 1925 Syn.: A. herpestis Khera, 1956 Herpestes mungo (small intestine)	Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 468-470, 471, figs. 1-6
Arthrocephalus gambiensis Myonax sangonius	Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl. fig. 6 Kenya
Arthrocephalus herpestis Khera, 1956 as syn. of A. gambiensis Ortlepp, 1925	Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 470
Arthrocephalus lotoris Mephitis mephitis (intestine)	Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134 Northwestern Illinois
Arthrostoma Cameron, 1927 Ancylostomidae; Arthrocephalinae n. subf., key key to species Syn.: Arthrostomoides Yamaguti, 1961.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373, 375
Arthrostoma cheni Kou, 1958 key ?Paguma larvata	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 375 Taiwan
Arthrostoma felineum Cameron, 1927 key	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 374, 375

Arthrostoma longespiculum (Maplestone, 1931) n.comb. key	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373, 374, 375
Syns.: Uncinaria longespiculum Maplestone, 1931; U. longispicula Sandground, 1933; U. philippinensis Chitwood, 1932; Arthrostomoides longespiculum (Maplestone, 1931) Yamaguti, 1961.	
Paradoxurus philippensis (small intestines)	Palawan
Arthrostoma tunkanati Inglis and Ogden, 1965 key	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 375
Arthrostoma vampira sp. n. key Mydaus marchei (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 372, 373, 374, 375, figs. 1-8 Terabanon Concepcion, Palawan, P. I.
Arthrostomoides [lapsus for: Arthrocephaloides]	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 372
Artionema Yeh, 1959 as syn of Setaria	Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, 310
Artionema cornuta Linstow (= A. caelum (Linstow, 1904)) Antelope sp. (Leber)	Hartwich, G., 1966 b, 147 Edea, Kamerun
Artionema digitata cattle (peritoneal cavity)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Artionema hornbyi (Boulenger, 1921) Yeh, 1959 Oryx gazella (subdural cavity)	Basson, P. A.; Kruger, S. P., McCully, R. M.; and van Niekerk, J. W., 1966 a Southern Africa
Artionema labiato-papillosa (Perroncito, 1882) Yeh 1959 Kobus ellipsiprymnus (subdural cavity)	Basson, P. A.; Kruger, S. P., McCully, R. M.; and van Niekerk, J. W., 1966 a Southern Africa
Artionema labiato-papillosa mouton (péritoine)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
Artionema labiato-papillosa cattle (peritoneal cavity)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Artionema transversata Linstow (= A. caelum (Linstow, 1904))	Hartwich, G., 1966 b, 150
Ascardia [lapsus for: Ascaridia]	Latif, M. A.; Wahid, M. A.; and Rahim, Q. M. F., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Avian. [See also Ascaridia; Heterakiasis]

Ascariasis, Avian sanitation	Azarian, L. T., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Avian seasonal and growth dynamics, chickens	Davydov, I͡u. M., 1965 a Lower Povolzh'e, USSR
Ascariasis, Avian epizootiology	Golubev, N. F., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Avian hygromycin B, chickens	Luzhkov, A. D.; Mukhamedshin, R. A.; and Lagert, I. K., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Avian epizootiology, chickens	Pugaĭ, B. N., 1966 a, 51-56 south-east Kazakhstan
Ascariasis, Avian seasonal dynamics, hens	Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 b
Ascariasis, Avian winter infection, chickens	Sovetnikov, V. M., 1965 a USSR, Orenburg oblast
Ascariasis, Avian sanitation	Velichkin, P. A.; and Shishkov, V. E., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine, phenothiazine	Afanas'ev, V. I., 1964 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment chemoprophylaxis, poultry	Daugalieva, E. Kh., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment phenothiazine; piperazine	Davydov, I͡u. M.; and Rudnev, R. N., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine; phenothiazine	Denisov, A. I., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment	Ganiev, M. K.; Shirinov, N. M.; and Baltadzhiev, O. M., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment tetramisole, pigeon	Ghenne, P., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine-dichlorhydrate	Grigor'ev, N. Kh., 1964 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment phenothiazine; piperazine	Grigor'ev, N. Kh.; Khaĭdarova, G. Kh.; and Kardumian, M. T., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine adipinat, chickens	I͡ashina, G. I., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment Iodinol	Kucheruk, N. Kh., and Dubovyĭ, S. Z., 1964 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment hygromycin B, chickens	Luzhkov, A. D.; Mukhamedshin, R. A.; and Lagert, I. K., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine-chlorohydrate	Pustovoĭ, I. F.; and Il'i͡asov, I. N., 1964 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment sulfured styrol; petroleum waste	Shirinov, N. M.; and Baltadzhiev, O. M., 1964 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment phenothiazine; arecoline; piperazine-adipinat mixture	Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 c

Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment sodium fluosilicate; phenothiazine	Sovetnikov, V. M.; and Gorshkova, K. N., 1964 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment creolin; carbolic acid; xylonophta; piperazine; phenothiazine	Velichkin, P. A., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment Phenothiazine	Velichkin, P. A., 1967 b
Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment piperazine sulfate	Zaskind, L. N., 1963 b
Ascariasis, Bovine piperazine	Tewari, H. C.; Kanchan, M. L.; and Rao, B. V., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Canine allergic reaction	Gerbil'skii, V. L., Bogdanovich, V. V.; and Vrublevskai͡a, L. A., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Canine hématologie et micro-electrophorèse	Groulade, P., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Canine effect of ascarid metabolic products on central nervous system	Salata, A. T., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Canine epizootiology	Samsonov, A. V., 1966 a Donets oblast
Ascariasis, Diagnosis radiological examination	Marinescu, E.; Gherman, I.; and Ionita, O., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Diagnosis hemagglutination tests and precipitin tests	Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Sato, S.; and Yoneyama, K., 1962 a
Ascariasis, Ecology dangerous in winter	Stankevičius, V., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Eggs sodium nitrite-calcium superphosphate mixture, ovicide for night soil	Kozai, I., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Eggs survival of eggs in faecal matter, miscellaneous animals	Sadovskaia, N. P.; and Volosi͡uk, V. P., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Eggs effect of temperature and climate on survival	Zorin, V. M.; and Kleĭnerman, G. Z., [1966 a] Vitebsk oblast
Ascariasis, Equine carbon disulfide, horses	Danelius, G., 1962 a
Ascariasis, Equine Ciodrin, dichlorvos, topical application ineffective	Knapp, F. W.; Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Feline epizootiology	Samsonov, A. V., 1966 a Donets oblast
Ascariasis, Human motor and secretory function of stomach	Genov, G., 1959 a
Ascariasis, Human	Martynova, Z. I.; and Kondrashin, A. V., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Human, Allergy. See Ascariasis, Human, Immunit	
Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract clinical analysis 788 cases	Chang, C. C.; and Han, C. T., 1966 a Peking, China
Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract gallbladder	Eastcott, H. H. G., 1966 a
Ascariaisis, Human, Biliary tract	Farah, M., 1964 a
Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract	Granadeiro; and Tavares, S., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract	Mekarbana, E. G., 1964 a
Ascariasis, Human, Case reports rare form of toxicity	Mosin, V. G., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Human, Children biliary, 788 cases	Chang, C. C.; and Han, C. T., 1966 a Peking, China
Ascariasis, Human, Children piperazine-adipinat	Kleĭnerman, G. Z., 1966 a Vitebsk
Ascariasis, Human, Children naphthamon	Staniavichiute-Shiakshtialene, N., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Human, Clinical aspects	Bachev, K.; Genov, G.; and Popkirilov, K., 1959 a Stankedimitrovska okoliia, Bulgaria
Ascariasis, Human, Complications	Bachev, K.; and Karanesheva, V., 1959 a
Ascariasis, Human, Complications	Dufour[3], 1964 a
Ascariasis, Human, Complications case followed by Loeffler's syndrome	Martins, R.; and da Silveira, I. C., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Human, Complications epilepsy	Miloşev, B. I., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Human, Control	Bobinienė, O., 1965 a Kaunas district
Ascariasis, Human, Control	Brodotskai͡a, A. D., 1963 a Kharkovsk oblast
Ascariasis, Human, Control	Gabaldón, A., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Human, Control	Genov, G.; et al., 1959 b Stankedimitrovska okoliia, Bulgaria
Ascariasis, Human, Control sodium nitrite-calcium superphosphate mixture, ovicide for night soil	Kozai, I., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Human, Control	Makhmudbekov, L. A.; and Khanukaeva, R. S., 1964 a
Ascariasis, Human, Control sanitizing surroundings	Rozenberg, A. I., 1961 a

Ascariasis, Human, Control	Sergiev, P. G.; Shul'man, E. S.; and Abramova, I. G., 1966 a Russia
Ascariasis, Human, Control	Shul'man, E. S., 1963 c Ukraine
Ascariasis, Human, Control reduction of infection rate	Shul'man, E. S., 1966 a SSSR
Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis fecal examination simplification of Fushimi's graph	Fushimi, J., 1962 b
Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis	Kleĭnerman, G. Z., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis skin allergy test	Naumova, R. P., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis hemagglutination and precipitin tests	Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Sato, S.; and Yoneyama, K., 1962 a
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology interrelationship with hymenolepiasis	Denisov, K. A., 1963 c
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology contamination of soil and vegetables by eggs	Gumeni͡uk, T. G., 1963 b Chernovits
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology population dynamics	Komiya, Y., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology	Levashov, M. M., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology	Longinov, A. N.[2], 1966 a
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology	Ostrovskai͡a, V. A., 1961 a L'vov
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology nidality, seasonal distribution	Rukhova, A. M., 1961 a Moldavskii SSR
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology soil	Volosiuk, V. P., 1963 b
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology	Zakas, M.; and Šteinvilis, B., 1965 a Vilnius collectives
Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology	Zirakishvili, L. M., 1965 a mountainous regions, Georgian SSR

Ascariasis, Human, Geographic distribution

Ascariasis, Human, Bulgaria control	Genov, G.; et al., 1959 b Stankedimitrovska okoliia
Ascariasis, Human, Japan 11 years antihelminthic work	Nagano, K.; Inagaki, M.; and Sakuma, M., 1963 a Hatusima Island
Ascariasis, Human, Nigeria	Wyatt, J. L.; and Wyatt, G. B., 1967 a Western Nigeria
Ascariasis, Human, Russia foci and sanitation	Bannova, E. A., [1966 a] Tashkent
Ascariasis, Human, Russia	Biziuliavichius, S.K.; and Lenkauskaitė, C. L., 1965 a Lithuania
Ascariasis, Human, Russia	Biziuliavichius, S. K.; and Levinas, J., 1965 a Lithuanian SSR
Ascariasis, Human, Russia	Bruskin, B. R.; Zelenova, I. G.; and Slavina, N. F., 1965 a Tashtagol region, Kemerovo oblast
Ascariasis, Human, Russia epidemiology and control	Denisov, K. A., 1963 b Donbassa settlement
Ascariasis, Human, Russia sanitation	Kuznetsov, Iu. V., 1965 b Novokuibyshevsk, Kuibyshevsk oblast
Ascariasis, Human, Russia epidemiology	Ostrovskaia, V. A., 1961 a L'vov
Ascariasis, Human, Russia liquidation	Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Human, Tanzania	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Human, Venezuela	Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a

Ascariasis, Human, Immunity morphological reactions, intoxication	Gerbil'skii, V. L.; Bogdanovich, V. V.; and Vrublevskai͡a, L. A., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Human, Intestine simulating typhoid fever	Audiau, 1910 a Indochina
Ascariasis, Human, Intestine pseudo-ulcers	Daccak, M., 1962 a
Ascariasis, Human, Intestine	Solowiejczyk, M., 1962 a
Ascariasis, Human, Liver changing functional condition during treatment with napthamon, children	Stanevičiūtė-Šekštelienė, N., 1965 b
Ascariasis, Human, Pathology allergic reaction	Gerbil'skii, V. L.; Bogdanovich, V. V.; and Vrublevskaia, L. A., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Human, Surgical aspects	Endriukaitis, V. I., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine	Adamo, F., 1962 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment naphthamon	Agamaliev, T. S., 1964 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole	Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment naphthamon	Akhmedov, G. A., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine; sancaphen	Alakhverdiants, S. A.; Eĭ, B. N.; Sysoeva, E. I.; and Pozdorovkina, A. P., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment oxysantonin	Dospevski, D.; and Genov, G., 1959 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine adipinate	Faĭnberg, L. M.; Vaitsman, Sh. K.; and Ryzhevskaia, E. A., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment one-day and two-day use of piperazine adipinat, children	Gravinskaia, A. A.; and Drozdova-Tikhomirova, A. A., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment mass-treatment, rural area	Ito, T.[6]; et al, 1963 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine	Krakovskii, E. N.; and Mukvoz, L. G., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole	Kutsumi, H.; Hara, T.; and Yamamoto, K., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment	Makhmudbekov, L. A.; and Khanukaeva, R. S., 1964 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment santonin	Mosin, V. G., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment chenopodium oil	Plotkin, A. P., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine	Pricoli, T. I., 1962 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment piperazine with oxygen	Sokolova, T. N., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment effect of piperazine-adipinate on activity of transaminase and cholinesterase in blood of children	Stanevičiūtė-Šekštelienė, N., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Human, Treatment naphthamon	Stanevičiūtė-Šekštelienė, N., 1965 b
Ascariasis, Murine effect of ascarid life products on contractile function, female rats	Anikina, V. V., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Murine allergic reaction, mice and rats	Gerbil'skii, V. L.; Bodganovich, V. V.; and Vrublevskaia, L. A., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Murine influence on sex cycle, + rats	Salata, A. T., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Murine larval migration, effect on glandular stomach, white rats	Suslina, M. V., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Swine epidemiology, control	Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Swine radiation, eggs	Chi, H.-L.; Mao, N.-H.; and Fu, S.-C., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Swine protein blood picture	Chubis, A. I.; and Bitiukov, V. A., [1966 a]
Ascariasis, Swine allergic diagnosis	Denev, I., 1959 a
Ascariasis, Swine serum electrophoresis, diagnosis	Forstner, M. J., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Swine effect on gastric excretory function	Krikunov, M. S., 1961 a
Ascariasis, Swine control	Malakhova, E. I., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Swine control	Melchiors, C. C., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Swine sources of infection	Moskalev, B. S., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Swine	Rauckis, M. K., [1966 a] Vilkavishkis region, Lithuanian SSR
Ascariasis, Swine epizootiology	Samsonov, A. V., 1966 a Donets oblast
Ascariasis, Swine distribution	Savchuk, N. A.; Savchuk, O.E.; and Korneichuk, S., 1961 a Odessa oblast, Ukraine
Ascariasis, Swine use of plants for control	Slepnev, N. K., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment sodium silicofluoride	Dolnikov, Iu. Ia., 1958 f
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment comparative evaluation of anthelmintics	Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment Hygromycin B	Ershov, V. S.; Malakhova, E. I.; and Fedotova, M. N., 1967 a
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment sodium silicofluoride	Lukina, A. P., 1963 b
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment piperazine adipinat; sodium fluosilicate	Malakhova, E. I.; and Fedotova, M. N., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment sodium fluosilicate	Nevostrueva, L. S.; and Ryzhova, A. A., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment piperazine-phosphate; piperazine-sulfate	Ozols, J. G., 1966 a

Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment chlorophos, mixed infections	Plaan, O. Ia., [1966 a]
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment sodium fluosilicate	Pogrebniak, L. P., 1963 a Voznesensk raion, Nikolaev oblast, Ukrainian SSR
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment piperazine	Robertson, D., 1968 a
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment polyhelminthicide	Sharkunas, V. I., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment sodium fluosilicate; peperazine; santonin	Teplov, O. V., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment piperazine	Tewari, H. C.; Kanchan, M. L.; and Rao, B. V., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment Bubulin	Vartic, N.; Trică, Z.; and Precup, O., 1966 a
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment piperazine; phenothiazine; haloxon; thiabendazole; methyridine; tetramizole; hygromycin B	Vincent, 1967 a
Ascariasis, Swine, Treatment piperazine	Vorob'ev, M. A., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Transmission transmission by strawberries	Samsonov, A. V., 1963 c Iarovaia settlement, Donets oblast
Ascariasis, Transmission transmission by soil, water, vegetables and berries	Sli͡usarev, A. A., 1963 a Donets oblast
Ascariasis, Treatment santonin	Hayashi, H.; and Serita, K., 1962 a
Ascariasis, Treatment oxygen,non-toxicity of increased doses	Kravets, K. N., 1963 a
Ascariasis, Treatment thiabendazole, ovicidal activity	Kutsumi, H., 1964 c
Ascariasis, Treatment sodium fluosilicate	Nevostrueva, L. S.; and Ryzhova, A. A., 1965 a
Ascariasis, Treatment Piperazine; phenothiazine	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Korchagin, A. I., 1964 b
Ascarids effect of ascarid life products on kinetic function of uterus, rodents	Anikina, V. V., 1966 a
Ascarids Hippoglossus hippoglossus	Bennett, B. R., 1958 a North Sea
Ascarids effect of temperature and humidity on egg viability	Bizi͡uliavichius, S. K.,1965 a
Ascarids egg viability in buried pits of lavatories	Bizi͡uli͡avichius, S. K.,1965 c
Ascarids soil infection by eggs	Bizi͡uli͡avichius, S. K.,1965 d Trakai and Kavarskas, Lithuania
Ascarids eggs	Bizi͡uli͡avichius, S. K.,1965 e
Ascarids sanitation	Bizi͡uli͡avichius, S.K., 1965 f Lithuanian SSR
Ascarids migration, complicating balantidiasis	Bogdanovich, V. V., 1963 a
Ascarids nervous system, locomotion	Davydov, O. N., 1968 a
Ascarids toxin neutralization	Kalmykov, V. S.; and Kabanova, A. A., 1966 a
Ascarids saponin, in vitro	Kompantsev, N. N., et al, 1963 a
Ascarids effect of parenteral fluid on dogs, cats, rabbits	Salata, A. T.; and Zakharchenko, A. F., 1963 a
Ascarids eggs, survival in external environment, epidemiological and epizootiological significance	Samsonov, A. V., 1963 d
Ascarids Naja naja (liver)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 b Jesselton, North Borneo, Malaysia
Ascarids eggs, soil, epidemiology	Volosi͡uk, V. P., 1966 a
Ascaridae ticks as egg consumers	Chefranova, I͡U. A.; and Evseeva, V. E., 1965 a
Ascaridae motor activity, cephalic ganglion	Krotov, A. I., 1965 c
Ascaridae antigens, specificity and activity	Poletaeva, O. G., 1965 a
Ascaridia polychlorpinene, chlorophos, nikochlorane (γ isomer hexachlorane), Hemogenizirovannogo kreolin (PVAE)	Badalov, E. T., 1965 b
Ascarid[ia] tin arsenate, poultry	Chubabriia, I.T., 1958 a
Ascaridia Dujardin, 1845 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 24
Ascaridia piperazine-dithiocarbamate, poultry	Korchagin, A. I., 1965 a
Ascaridia [lapsus as: Ascardia]	Latif, M. A.; Wahid, M. A.; and Rahim, Q. M. F., 1965 a
Ascaridia preparation V, poultry	Shirinov, N. M., 1965 a
Ascaridia [lapsus as: Ascaridida]	Simonov, A. P., 1965 a
Ascaridia phylogeny	Spasskii, A. A., 1963 b
Ascaridia piperazine, phenothiazine, chickens	Stoican, E.; Szabao, E.; and Ghimpu, P., 1967 a
Ascaridia spp. Columba livia	Jaskoski, B. J.; and Plank, J. D., 1967 a Chicago

Ascaridia spp. Anthropoides paradisea Chalcophaps indica	Nouvel, J.; Chauvier, G.; and Strazielle, L., 1968 a
Ascaridia alectoris Lyrurus mlokosiewiczi	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Ascaridia anseris Schwartz, 1925 gîscă	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 236 Romania
Ascaridia anseris [Anser anser] [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
Ascaridia anseris [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790) Travassos, 1913 (small intestine) Columba livia f. dom. Streptopelia decaocto S. turtur	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 8 all from Bohemia and Slovakia, ČSSR
Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790) Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine)	Dodbiba, A., 1966 a Albania
Ascaridia columbae (Gmelini, 1790) Travassos, 1913 [Columba livia]	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790) Columba livia domestica (small intestine)	Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 122 Moldavia
Ascaridia compar Alectoris graeca caucasica	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Ascaridia compar (Schrank, 1790) Travassos, 1913 pasăre	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226 Romania
Ascaridia compar (Schrank, 1790) Lagopus lagopus (caecum)	Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
Ascaridia dissimilis Vigueras, 1931 Meleagris gallopavo silvestris	Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
Ascaridia galli Coturnix coturnix	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Ascaridia galli repellents	Andreev, N. A.; and Ganikhina, I. V., 1965 a
Ascaridia galli vitamin A, liver reserves chicks	Bassiouni, A. A.; El-Hatw, I. A.; and El-Ezz, M. A., 1967 b
Ascaridia galli transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
Ascaridia galli growth, in vitro	Bikori͡ukov, A. A., 1965 a
Ascaridia galli concurrent infection with Eimeria maxima and E. acervulina	Cannon, L. R. G., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli hen (egg)	Chhabra, M. B., 1968 a Pantnagar, India
Ascaridia galli [Gallus gallus]	Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Sochialiste, Kotovsk region
Ascaridia galli diverticulated protuberances on intestinal serosa	Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn 1923 Gallus gallus domesticus (intestino)	Díaz-Ungría, C.; and Torres Artigas, R., 1966 a Maracay, Venezuela
Ascaridia galli broiler	Dubienska, W.; and Linowska-Marchocka, H., 1967 a Zielona Góra prov. Poland
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 [Gallus gallus]	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
Ascaridia galli adult worm in hen's egg	Grigori͡an, G. A.; Khanbeki͡an, R. A.; Akopi͡an, V. I.; and Chobanian, A. G., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
Ascaridia galli fowl (intestine)	Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a Comilla, Pakistan
Ascaridia galli domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract)	Islam, A. W.M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Alectoris graeca chukar Lophortyx californica Numida galatea	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) [Gallus gallus]	Kazlauskas, J.; Vol'skis, G. I.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a Lithuania
Ascaridia galli hen	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Ascaridia galli Dendrobaena mariupoliensis (exper.) Dendrobaena schmidti (exper.) Eisenia foetida (exper.) [Gallus gallus] (exper.)	Kireev, N. A., 1964 a
Ascaridia galli feeds on intestinal contents	Kurashvili, B. E.; and Akhobadze, N., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli small structure of intestinal tube in ontogeny	Loseva, N. G., 1965 b
Ascaridia galli poultry	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 b, 14 Tanzania
Ascaridia galli chickens (ceca, intestines)	Manuel, M. F.; and Talens, E. O., [1967 a], 108, 112, pl. 3, fig. 9 Philippines
Ascaridia galli duck (small intestine)	Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone, M. M., 1967 a, 494 Nylore, Hyderabad (A.P.), India

Ascaridia galli development	Niculescu, A.; and Donciu, I., [1967 a]
Ascaridia galli pathology	Niculescu, A.; Donciu, I.; and Purcherea, A., [1968 a]
Ascaridia galli Chalcites lucidus	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505 Australia
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) găini rață	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226, 231 all from Romania
Ascaridia galli S^{35} distribution	Paulson, C. W.; Hansen, M. F.; and Moser, H. C., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli effect of diet and conditions of maintenance, chickens	Podgornova, G. P., 1964 a
Ascaridia galli (Schrank) glycogen in host liver	Podgornova, G. P.; and Solov'eva, P. I., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli hen's weight	Poláková, M., 1965 a
Ascaridia galli secretory function of intestine	Reznik, G. K., 1968 a; 1968 b
Ascaridia galli high peat litter, intensity of invasion	Rokicki, E., 1965 a
Ascaridia galli X-irradiation of embryonated eggs, absence of male	Ruff, M. D.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli [Gallus gallus]	Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia
Ascaridida [sic] galli Schrank, 1788 effect of ultra-violet light on eggs	Simonov, A. P., 1965 a
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR
Ascaridia galli [Gallus gallus] [Anas platyrhynchos]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
Ascaridia galli [Gallus gallus]	Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 a Orenburg oblast
Ascaridia galli temperature, effect on parasite	Tongson, M. S., 1965 a
Ascaridia galli methods of culturing eggs	Tverdokhlebov, P. T., 1965 a
Ascaridia galli dependence of development on breed and age of chickens	Tverdokhlebov, P. T., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli susceptibility of poultry	Tverdokhlebov, P. T., 1966 b
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 Meleagris gallopavo silvestris	Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
Ascaridia galli vector, toxoplasmosis	Vermeil, C.; and Marguet, S., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Gallus gallus dom. (small intestine)	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Ascaridia galli cockroaches as ova transmitters	Young, P. L., 1961 a
Ascaridia galli apical part of intestinal cells, ultrastructure	Zmoray, I.; and Guttekova, A., 1967 a, 4 pls., figs. 1-6
Ascaridia galli, Biochemistry effect of calcium and lysine levels on growth	Cuca G., M.; Todd, A. C.; and Sunde, M. L., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, Biochemistry transamination reaction	Govorova, S. V., 1965 a
Ascaridia galli, Biochemistry end products of nitrogenous exchange	Govorova, S. V., 1965 b
Ascaridia galli, Biochemistry lipids	Lešt'an, P., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli, Biochemistry catalase activity	Lešt'an, P.; and Bencko, J., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli, Biochemistry cobalt, copper and zinc content	Sadikova-Samarina, I. A., [1966 a]
Ascaridia galli, Biochemistry in vitro and in vivo uptake of carbon-14 labeled alinine glucose, chicks	Weatherly, N. F., 1963 a
Ascaridia galli, Immunity effect of antigen on forms of vitamin A in liver microsomes	Leutskai͡a, Z. K., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli, Immunity resistance from heavy primary infections	Malviya, H.C.; and Deo, P.G., 1966 a, 689-691
Ascaridia galli, Immunity larvae, immunization by ionizing radiation, chicks	Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskai͡a, L. S., 1963 b
Ascaridia galli, Treatment 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, chickens	Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment antibiotics, trials with 14 varieties	Bačikova, D.; Betina, V.; and Nemec, P., 1965 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment piperazine, hexachlorophene	Bratanov, V., 1966 a, 841-845
Ascaridia galli, Treatment Drofenite	Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment Appercol, poultry	Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1968 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment Naphthalophos; Yomesan, toxicity in chickens	Foxx, T. S.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a

Ascaridia galli, Treatment hygromycin B	Girolami, M., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment hygromycin B	Gusev, V.; Luzhkov, A.; and Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment D-MA 63, eggs	Hilbert, U., 1963 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment furidin	Kassai, T.; Kakuk, T.; and Merényi, B., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment recurrence after dehelminthization	Knežik, J., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment COC 12, eggs	Koebel, B., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment piperazine citrate	Kutty, P. T. G.; and D'Souza, B. A., 1967 a
Ascardia [sic] galli, Treatment piperazine hydrochloride	Latif, M. A.; Wahid, M. A.; and Rahim, Q. M. F., 1965 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment Nitrodan	McGuire, W. C.; O'Neill, R. C.; and Brody, G., 1966 a
Ascarida gall[i], Treatment mintic = methyridine	Petrović, K. M.; Cvetković, M.; and Krstic, V., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment piperazin, re-invasion after treatment	Poláková, M., 1964 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment phenothiazin, hygromix	Poláková, M., 1964 b
Ascaridia galli, Treatment homomycin	Sato, K^{3}.; Hasegawa, I.; and Gotoh, J., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment thiabendazole	Serra, R. G., 1966 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment alcoholic extract of Vernonia anthelmintica	Sharma, L. D.; Bahga, H. S.; and Soni, B. K., 1967 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment piperazine adipate phenothiazine; phenobent	Stoican, E.; Ciolca, A.; and Lungu, V., 1963 a
Ascaridia galli, Treatment control and treatment	Widenhorn, O., 1965 a
Ascaridia ganpatii n. sp. Mastacembelus armatus (intestine)	Sood, M. L., 1966 a, 184-186, figs. 5-7
Ascaridia ketzhoveli sp. nov. [lapsus for: Ascaridia ketzkhovelii sp. nov.]	Kurashvili, B.E., 1949 b, 439
Ascaridia ketzkhovelii sp. nov. [p. 439 lapsus as: A. ketzhoveli sp. nov.] Lyrurus mlokossiewiczi Georgian SSR (small and large intestine)	Kurashvili, B. E., 1949 b, 438-439, 440, 441, fig. 2
Ascaridia numidae mixed infections	Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
Ascaridia obsignata Hygromycin B	Girolami, M., 1967 a

Ascaridia styphlocerca Bitin-S ineffective	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
Ascaridida [lapsus for: Ascaridia]	Simonov, A. P., 1965 a
Ascarididae [sp.] Astyanax fasciatus	Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 213, 214, figs. 71-72, 75
Ascarididae sp. Bufo microscaphus	Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a Utah
Ascarididae [sp.] "unidentified, immature ascaridids" Ateles fusciceps	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193 Panama
Ascarididae [sp.] "unidentified, immature ascaridids" Aotus trivirgatus	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A.(jr.), 1968 a, 193 Panama
Ascarididae [sp.] "unidentified, immature ascaridids" Cebus capucinus	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193 Panama
Ascarididae [sp.] "unidentified, immature ascaridids" Saguinus geoffroyi	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 194 Panama
Ascaridiidae Travassos, 1919 Heterakoidea	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 10, 24
Ascaris TCA cycle in muscle, phosphorylation and utilization	Bando, T.; and Hayashi, H., 1963 a
Ascaris ATPase, mitochondrial fraction	Bando, T.; Hayashi, H.; and Ueno, Y., 1964 a
Ascaris eggs on raw vegetables and berries	Biziuliavichius, S.K., 1965 g
Ascaris thiabendazole, piperazine, pig	Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 b
Ascaris appendicitis	Endriukaitis V. I., 1965 b
Ascaris body fluid, anti-fungal and antibacterial action	Goto, M.; and Furuhashi, T., 1964 a
Ascaris action of body fluid against Mycobacterium tuberculosis etc.	Goto, M.; and Mishima, S., 1965 a
Ascaris larval migration in mice after intravenous inoculation	Ishii, T.; and Hashimoto, I., 1963 b
Ascaris electron microscopy, solid elements in pig-Ascaris body fluid	Ishikawa, M., 1965 a
Ascaris control, swine	Jacobs, D. E., 1968 b Europe

Ascaris eggs per gram, unfertilized eggs	Komiya, Y.; Suzuki, N.; and Suzuki, R., 1963 a
Ascaris thiabendazole, ovocidal effect	Kutsumi, H., 1963 b
Ascaris anemia	Layrisse, M.; and Roche, M., 1964 a Venezuela
Ascaris cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 16
Ascaris sodium fluoride, swine	Lee, Y. C.; Wei, W. K.; and Cheng, C. N., 1960 a
Ascaris agglutination test	Levinas, J., 1965 a
Ascaris body fluid, anti-fungal activity and enzymes	Morisita, T.; Kobayashi, M.; and Hiraoka, Y., 1964 a
Ascaris chitinase in body fluid	Morisita, T.; Kobayashi, M.; Sakata, R.; and Enya, R., 1963 a
Ascaris distribution of radio isotope	Nakamura, I.; Yumura, M.; and Nakatomi, Y., 1963 a
Ascaris larvae interference microscopy	Nishioka, T.; Tomita, S.; and Kōguchi, Y., 1965 a
Ascaris muscle metabolism	Obo, F., 1965 a
Ascaris muscle, electron microscopy	Okamura, I.; Tsuzuki, M.; Yamamoto, H.; and Yasuda, K., 1963 a
Ascaris trichlorophenol piperazine	Oshima, T.; Nishi, S.; Kihata, M.; and Yokogawa, M., 1962 a
Ascaris obliquely striated body muscle, contraction mechanism	Rosenbluth, J.,1967 a, figs. 1-16
Ascaris unfertilized egg, chitin	Sakata, R., 1964 b
Ascari[s] human ascarid and swine ascarid, independent species	Samsonov, A. V., 1963 e
Ascaris santonin, choleretica	Serita, K.; Kumagai, M.; and Matushima, I., 1964 a
Ascaris thiabenzadole [sic], human	Shah, K. S., 1964 a
Ascaris control, swine	Vincent, 1967 a, 1 fig.
Ascaris cause of abdominal pain, humans	Watson, W. C., 1968 a Kenya
Ascaris cause of abdominal pain, human	Watson, W. C.; Ferguson, J. C.; and Mackay, N., 1968 a Nairobi, Kenya
Ascaris eggs, vegetable borne	Zdzienicki, S., 1959 a

Ascaris [sp.] human (intestine)	Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a Venezuela
Ascaris [spp.] chiens (feces) buffles " porcs "	Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95 all from Viet Nam
Ascaris sp. (larval) Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis	Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a Salt Lake Valley, Utah
Ascaris [sp.] pigs	Sellers K. C., 1967 b
Ascaris [sp.] pregnant women (stool)	Sundharagiati, B.; et al, 1967 a Bangkok, Thailand''
Ascaris columnaris Leidy, 1856 (small intestine) Martes zibellina Mustela erminea M. sibiricus Gulo gulo	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 25 all from Yakutia
Ascaris columnaris Leidy, 1856 Gulo gulo Mustela altaica	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b all from Buriat ASSR
Ascaris columnaris (Leidy, 1856) (tenke strevo) Putorius putorius	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 215-216, figs. 3a-b Czechoslovakia
Ascaris columnaris [Mustela martes]	Siarzhanin, Īu. I., 1965 a Belorussia
Ascaris columnaris Mephitis mephitis (intestine)	Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134 Northwestern Illinois
Ascaris galli Appercol = tetramisole	de Zeeuw, F. A., 1968 a
Ascaris holopterum Rud., 1819 as syn. of Angusticaecum holopterum (Rud., 1819) Bayl's. 1920	Dittmann, I., 1965 a
Ascaris joffi Schulz, 1931 Citellus suslica (large intestine)	Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskiĭ, Īu. T., 1966 a, 834 Belorussia
Ascaris laevis Leidy, 1856 Thomomys talpoides wasatchensis T. umbrinus albicaudatus	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Ascaris leonina Canis latrans	Smith, J. P., 1967 b Zapata County, Texas
Ascaris lumbricoides in pregnancy	Pachi, A.; Mastrandrea, G.; and Balestrieri, A., 1964 a
Ascaris lumbricoides correlation with other infections	Roman, N., 1960 a
Ascaris lumbricoides fertility	Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biliary tract	Granadeiro; and Tavares, S., 1965 a, 1 fig.

Ascaris [lumbricoides], Biliary tract	Manomai-udom, L.; and Suwanarat, P., 1965 a, pl., figs. 1-2
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry extract influence on lymph nodes	Babonits, M.; Wiener, F.; and Fazakas, B., 1964 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry esterified fatty acids	Beames, C. G. (jr.), 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry glycogen and fats as differentiation of developmental stages of parasitic worms	Engelbrecht, H., [1964 a]
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry	Feng, C.-Y.; and Ts'ao, Y.-M., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry biosynthesis of collagen hydroxyproline, oxygenase mechanism involved	Fujimoto, D., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry cuticle collagen as protocollagen proline hydroxylase substrate	Fujimoto, D.; and Prockop, D. J., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry glycogen, amylase and glycoprotein in hemolymph	Fukushima, T., 1966 a
Ascaris [lumbricoides], Biochemistry antibacterial activity of Ascaris cuticle	Goto, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry chemical composition, volatile fatty acid production	Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y. A., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon	Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry ascaroside metabolism in ovaries	Jezyk, P. F.; and Fairbairn, D., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry ascarosides and ascaroside esters	Jezyk, P. F.; and Fairbairn, D., 1967 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry glycogens, molecular properties	Kjolberg, O.; Manners, D. J.; and Wright, A., 1963 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry ionic permeability of body wall	de Mello, W.C.; and Tercafs, R. R., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry hemoglobin of body wall	Okazaki, T.; Wittenberg, B. A.; Briehl, R. W.; and Wittenberg, J. B., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of Ascaris lumbricoides egg and adult stage interrelationships	Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O. L., 1966 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry phospholipids, human	Subrahmanyam, D.; and Venkatesan, S., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Blood eosinophilia	Beliaeva, V. L., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Blood hemoglobins	Hamada, K.; Okazoki, T.; Shukuya, R.; and Kaziro, K., 1963 a; 1963 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Blood osmolality of blood and intestinal contents in starved pigs, guinea pigs	Harpur, R. P.; and Popkin, J. S., 1965 a
Ascaris [lumbricoides], Body fluid guinea-pig basophil cell changes after injection	Chan, B. S. T., 1965 a
Ascaris [lumbricoides], Body fluid bacteria	Goto, M., 1967 a
Ascaris [lumbricoides], Body fluid perienteric fluid	Iwata, S.; Araki, T.; Wada, A.; and Chuda, M., 1962 a
Ascaris [lumbricoides], Body fluid amylase-isozyme, relationship to Anisakis	Taniguchi, M., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Bovine buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740
Ascaris lumbricoides, Children 10 month infant, live Ascaris	Borne, G.; and Benkoula, A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications pneumonia, cattle, migrating larvae	Morrow, D. A., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications hemobilia, multiple liver abscesses 5-year old negro girl	Rosenbaum, J. M.; and Johnston, C., 1966 a, 82-86, figs. 1-4
Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications enteritis	Valencia-Parparcen, J.; et al., 1961 a
Ascaris [lumbricoides], Control review	Komiya, Y.; and Kobayashi, A., 1965 a Japan
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control fungus destruction of eggs in soil	Lýsek, H., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control	Samsonov, A. V., 1963 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control vegetables and berries, hot water treatment	Samsonov, A. V.; and Sliusarev, A. D., 1963 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Culture maintenance in vitro	Harpur, R. P., 1963 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Cytology extracellular action potentials, interior of esophageal cell	del Castillo, J.; and Morales. T. A., 1967 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Cytology electrical and mechanical activity of esophageal cell	del Castillo, J.; and Morales, T. A., 1967 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Cytology temperature, transmembrane potential of muscle cell	[illegible], J. T.; and Sanchez, V., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Cytology anomalous spikes of esophageal cells	Grundfest, H., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Cytology nuclear differentiation	Swartz, F. J.; Henry, M.; and Floyd, A., 1967 a, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-[illegible]
Ascaris lumbricoides, Development oocyte development	Foor, W. E., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Development exogenic development of eggs	Magrová, E., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Development develop as readily in man as in pig	O'Rourke, F. J., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis symptomatology, severe cases Philippines	Sison, A. B. M.; and Rosales, R., 1946 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Ecology ship crews compared to land environments	Reczek, B.; Michniewski, P.; and Rzepecka, H., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs abnormal ova	Asada, J.; et al, 1959 b, 1 pl., figs. 5-8
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs DNA	Bielka, H.; Schultz, I.; and Böttger, M., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs effect of chemicals on viability	Biziulîavichius, S. K., 1965 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs shell formation	Foor, W. E., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs ribosome properties, different development stages	Grummt, F.; and Bielka, H., 1968 a
Ascaris [lumbricoides], Eggs thiabendazole, ovicide	Katsumi, H., 1962 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs permeability	Kaulenas, M.S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs ribonuclease-stable polysomes	Kaulenas, M. S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1966 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs RNA	Kaulenas, M. S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs survival in soil	Kebina, V. Îa., 1966 a
Ascaris [lumbricoides], [illegible] sodium nitrite, sodium-PCP, nightsoil	Kim, S. K., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs survival and development	Kissval'ter, I. S.; and Derevitskaîa, V. V., 1966 a Moskov oblast
Ascaris [lumbricoides], Eggs unfertilized egg discharging, Ascaris prevention	Komiya, Y.; Kozai, I.; and Suzuki, R., 1962 b
Ascaris [lumbricoides], Eggs thiabendazole in nightsoil	Kutsumi, H.; and Komiya, Y., 1965 a, figs. 25-36
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs fungus destruction of eggs in soil	Lýsek, H., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs shape deviations	Lýsek, H., 1967 b, pls.
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs cytochrome C oxidase	Oya, H., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs salpingite	Rousseau, C.; Kerneis, J.-P.; Leroux, M.-J.; and Bruneau, Y., 1965 a, photos 1-2
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of Ascaris lumbricoides egg and adult stage interrelationships	Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O. L., 1966 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs respiratory metabolism, effect of cyanide and temperature on oxygen uptake	Yanagisawa, T., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Epidemiology	Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; and Noguchi, M., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Epidemiology reinfection after mass treatment	Ito, K.; et al., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Geographic distribution

Ascaris lumbricoides, Brazil survey	Vinha, C.; and de Souza Martins, M. R., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Canada human	McKinnon, G. A., 1966 a Vancouver, Winnipeg and Montreal
A[scaris] lumbricoides, Egypt alien students (fecal specimen)	Banta, J. E.; Akers, T. G.; Arm, H. G.; and Freeman, N. L., 1964 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Hungary	Makara, G.; and Zoltai, N., 1967 a, 1 fig.
Ascaris lumbricoides, Mexico	Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Russia	Gasanov, M. V.; Efendiev, S. S.; and Kurbanova, F. A., 1964 a Bakinsk Bay

---

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity extract influence on lymph nodes, mechanisms involved in antibody production	Babonits, M.; Wiener, F.; and Fasakas, B., 1964 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity antigen chart	Ershov, V. S., 1959 d
Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity review	Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity — Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A., 1965 a
specificity of immunity, guinea pigs

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity — Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1966 b
peroral vaccination with larvae infested organs and musculature, guinea pigs

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity — Meier, K. G., 1965 a, 22 pp.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity — Yamamoto, T.; and Imai, J., 1965 a
antigen, agar diffusion

[Ascaris lumbricoides], Intestine — Azel, A., 1957 a
intestinal obstruction

Ascaris lumbricoides, Intestine — Crane, P. S.; Lee, K. C.; and Seel, D. J., 1964 a
chronic intussusception, Koreans (stool)

Ascaris lumbricoides, Liver — Rodrigues-Alves, D. M. A.; et al., 1965 a, figs. 2-6
human

Ascaris lumbricoides, Liver — Warner, F. S.; and Healy, J. D., 1961 a, figs. 1-3
child, fatal case
Negrito Tribe, Philippine Islands

Ascaris lumbricoides, Metabolism — Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al., 1968 a
cause of disordered tryptophan metabolism, human

Ascaris [lumbricoides], Metabolism — Katsume, T.; and Obo, F., 1962 f
anaerobic energy metabolism

Ascaris lumbricoides, Metabolism — Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O. L., 1966 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of Ascaris lumbricoides egg and adult stage interrelationships

Ascaris lumbricoides, Migration — Feitosa, L., 1965 a
human duodenum bulb

Ascaris lumbricoides, Migration — Otsuru, M.; Hatsukano, T.; Hotta, T.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1965 a
gastro-intestinal wall

Ascaris lumbricoides, Migration — Sinha, B. N., 1967 a
behaviour of larvae, mice

Ascaris lumbricoides, Miscellaneous animals

Ascaris lumbricoides — Anderson, D. R.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, 72
Ondatra zibethica
Lycoming County, Pennsylvania

Ascaris lumbricoides Linnaeus, 1758 — Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Symphalangus syndactylus
zoological garden, Netherlands

Ascaris lumbricoides — Matov, K. P., 1966 a
lamb and kid are non-specific hosts

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology — Anya, A. O., 1966 a
structure and chemical composition of cuticle

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology — Foor, W. E., 1967 a, figs. 1-21
ultrastructure, oocyte development, shell formation

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology — Foor, W. E., 1968 a, figs. 1-1
zygote formation, ultrastructure

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology — Mapes, C. J., 1966 a
pharyngeal pump

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology — Reger, J. F., 1965 a
plasma membrane and membrane-membrane contacts, fine structure, myoepithelium

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology — Thust, R., 1966 a
electron microscopic, cuticle

Ascaris lumbricoides, Nutrition — Fraga, C. (jr.), 1966 a
malnutrition in humans

Ascaris [lumbricoides], Pancreas — Ton-That-Tung, 1942 b
human, pancreatic oedema

Ascaris lumbricoides, Physiology — del Castillo, J.; and Morales, T. A., 1967 a
extracellular action potentials, interior of esophageal cell

Ascaris lumbricoides, Physiology — del Castillo, J.; and Morales, T. A., 1967 b
electrical and mechanical activity of esophageal cell

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine — British Columbia Department of Agriculture, Livestock Branch, 1965 a, 9
British Columbia

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine — Gaafar, S. M., 1966 a
piperazine

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine — Galvin, T. J., 1965 a
development

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine — Heap, P. A., 1967 a
control

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine — Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.; and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a
Taiwan

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine — Jansen, J. (jr.), 1966 b
Sus scrofa
Netherlands

Ascaris lumbricoides Linnaeus, 1758 (=Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782) — de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 16, 24, pl. 3, fig. 8
Sus scrofa domesticus (small intestine)
Thailand

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine — McKinnon, G.A.; and Lubinsky, G.A., 1966 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
dermomyositis
Canada

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine — Ryan, A. F., 1967 a
piperazine compounds

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine — Tewari, H. C.; Kanchan, M. L.; and Rao, B. V., 1966 a
piperazine

Ascaris lumbricoides, Transmission transmitted to man by vegetables	Lupaşcu, G.; et al, 1961 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment trichlorophenol; piperazine	Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1962 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment piperazine citrate, single-dose	Farid, Z.; Bassily, S.; Wissa, J.; and Omar, M. S., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole	Hayaty, Z. G.; and Awaness, A. M., 1966 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole, chewable tablets for humans	Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1966 b
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment mass treatment, reinfection	Ito, K.; et al., 1964 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment organophosphate, mode of action	Knowles, C. O.; and Casida, J. E., 1966 a
Ascaris [lumbricoides], Treatment review	Komiya, Y.; and Kobayashi, A., 1965 a Japan
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment dichlorvos, piperazine, dihydrochloride, drinking water	Mendes, M. de F.M.; et al., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment bephenium hidroxinaphthoate, human	Prata, A. R.; Gouveia, J.; and Amato Neto, V., 1961 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment GS-1339, humans	Salas Chapa, C., 1964 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole	Salem, H. H.; Hayatee, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole	Vermeil, C.; Marguet, S.; and Rehel, H., [1966 a]
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis tricarboxylic acid cycle in muscle	Bando, T.; Oya, H.; Hiyashi, H.; and Kikuchi, G., 1962 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis cholesterol esters, triglycerides, phospholipides	Fisher, J. S., 1964 a
Ascaris lumbricoides suis muscle tricarboxylic acid cycle	Oya, H.; Kikuchi, G.; Bando, T.; and Hayashi, H., 1965 a, 229-240
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis enzymes related to 4-aminobutyrate metabolism	Sanchez Rasero, F.; Monteoliva, M.; and Mayor, F., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis oxydoreductases, kainic acid action	Tamura, S., 1963 c
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis swine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
Ascaris lumbricoides suum fatty acid synthesis from acetate by tissue and muscle extract	Beames, C. G. (jr.); Harris, B. G.; and Hopper, F. A. (jr. 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum action potential of somatic musculature	del Castillo, J.; de Mello, W. C.; and Morales, T. A., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum acrosomal reaction, electron microscopic evidence	Clark, W. H. (jr.); Moretti, R. L.; and Thomson, W. W., 1967 a, figs. 1-6
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum electron microscopy, proacrosomal vesicles in sperm	Clark, W. H. (jr.); Moretti, R. L.; and Thomson, W. W., 1967 b
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum eggs, ecology, population	Goldsby, A. I., 1963 a
Ascaris lumbricoides suum lypolytic enzymes in tissues	Matsuura, A., 1966 b
Ascaris lumbricoides suum lipoproteinlipase-like enzyme, body fluid	Morisita, T.; Kobayashi, M.; Yamada, I.; and Sakakibara, H., 1965 a
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum biochemistry, trypsin inhibitor	Pudles, J.; Rola, F. H.; and Matida, A. K., 1967 a
Ascaris lumbricoides (var. suum) ultrastructure of fibrillar components and plasma membrane contacts in esophageal myoepithelium	Reger, J. F., 1966 a, figs. 1-12
Ascaris lumbricoides, var. suum egg elimination, 7 pigs from same litter	Rosa, W. A. J.; Niec, R.; Lukovich, R.; and Gutierrez, R. O., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum — Sakata, R., 1964 a, figs. 1-23
chitinous substance in unfertilized egg cell in lower part of uterus

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum — Smith, J. P., 1967 a
[Sus scrofa]

?Ascaris manidis Diesing 1851 — Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
as syn. of Gendrespirira zschokkei (Meyer 1896) [n. comb.]

Ascaris mosgovoyi Evranowa, 1959 — Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168
[Rangifer tarandus] — Russia

Ascaris mosgovoyi Evranova, 1950 — Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a, 96
Rangifer tarandi (small intestine) — Buri͡at-Mongol ASSR

Ascaris ovis — Samsonov, A. V., 1963 b
control

Ascaris suilla — Kawamura, K., 1952 a
muscle physiology

Ascaris suilla — Yamamoto, H.; Okamura, I.; Tsuzuki, M.; and Yasuda, K., 1962 a
electromicroscopical studies

Ascaris suis — Červová-Holečkova, H., 1968 a
peracetic acid, eggs

Ascaris suis — Engelbrecht, E., 1967 a
antigenic factors common with Trichinella spiralis

Ascaris suis — Ishikawa, M., 1962 a
fine structure, reproductive system

Ascaris suis — Ishikawa, M., 1963 a
electron microscopy

Ascaris suis — Luque Forero, G., 1967 a
diethylcarbamazine

Ascaris suis — Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a
swine, control

Ascaris suum — Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 — Bekish, O.- I͡a. L.; and Bukhavtsova, A. D., 1965 a
concentration of vitamin C

Ascaris suum — Berger, H., 1964 a
host-parasite relationships, rabbits

Ascaris suum — Bindseil, E., 1967 a
cause of liver lesions, pigs

Ascaris suum — Boisvenue, R. J., 1965 b
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)

Ascaris suum — Bonner, T. P., 1968 a
neurosecretory cells

Ascaris suum Goeze 1782 — Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 599
Potamochoerus larvatus — Madagascar

Ascaris suum — Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d
Sus domesticus — Estado da Bahia, Brazil

Ascaris suum — Crandall, C. A.; and Arean, V. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-7
electron microscopy, cuticle, submicroscopic binding of antibody

Ascaris suum — Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a
Mangalitsa swine — Bulgaria

Ascaris suum — Enigk, K., 1966 b
swine, control

Ascaris suum — Ferguson, D. L., 1966 b
migratory behaviour, x-irradiated and non-x-irradiated

Ascaris suum — Gabaldón, A., 1968 a
control

Ascaris suum — Galvin, T. J., 1965 a
development in pig

Ascaris suum — Gerbil'skii, V. L., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
pathomorphological changes of liver

Ascaris suum — Grant, Kh. I͡a.; Lazdynia, M. A.; and Pushkarev, I. A., 1965 a
sterile media cultivation

Ascaris suum — Jacobs, D. E., 1967 a
pig (intestine) — Denmark

Ascaris suum — Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
pig — Korea

Ascaris suum — Lešt'an, P.; and Brežná, G., 1965 a
function of integument

Ascaris suum — Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a]
[Sus scrofa] — Azerbaidzhan

Ascaris suum — Matov, K. P., 1966 a
specific hosts: lamb, kid

Ascaris suum — Moncol, D. J.; and Batte, E. G., 1967 b
eosinophilia, pigs

Ascaris suum — Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a
[Sus scrofa] — Belovezhsk forest

Ascaris suum — Negru, D.; Fromunda, V.; Popescu, S.; and Dida, I. C., 1968 a
absent on industrial-type pig farms

Ascaris suum Potamochoerus (estomac, gros intestin, pharynx)	Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1968 a parc zoologique de Paris
Ascaris suum [Sus scrofa]	Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Ascaris suum develop as readily in man as in pig	O'Rourke, F. J., 1967 a
Ascaris suum human, child	Phillipson, R. F.; and Race, J. W., 1967 a Great Britain
Ascaris suum bacterial culture, sterility	Pushkarev, I. A.; Lazdyni͡a, M. A.; and Grant, Kh. I͡a., 1968 a
Ascaris suum swine	Restani, R., [1968 a] Emilia, Marche and Toscana, Italy
Ascaris suum migration, pigs	Ronéus, O., [1964 e]; 1964 f figs. 3, 4,6, 11
Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 [Sus scrofa] (small intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 17 Yakutia
Ascaris suum control	Samsonov, A. V., 1963 b
Ascaris suum [Sus scrofa]	Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan
Ascaris suum actinomycetes, biological control	Skripka, L. I.; and Bri͡anskai͡a, A. M., 1966 a
Ascaris suum singular and repeated infections +[Cavia porcellus]	Sosipatrova, L. A., 1965 a
Ascaris suum [Sus scrofa]	Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a Moldavia
Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 [Sus scrofa]	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Andreĭko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 5 Moldavia
[Ascaris suum] reactive changes in bone marrow, diagnosis	Suslina, M. V., 1963 a
Ascaris suum human ascariasis epidemiology	Volosi͡uk, V. P., 1963 a
Ascaris suum pigs (small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Ascaris suum pig (exper.)	Young, G. A., 1963 a

Ascaris suum selection of appropriate experimental hosts	Zakharchenko, A. F., 1963 a
Ascaris suum leukergy in guinea pigs	Zembruzuski, K., 1964 b
Ascaris suum differences in swine liver changes due to migration	Zendulka, M., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry histamine, guinea pigs (exper.)	Borella, L. E.; Adams, J. G.; and Malone, M. H., 1966 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry enzymatic activities in body fluid	Hiraoka, Y., 1966 a, pp. 201-207
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry effect of Na, Mg, NH_4 and Ba β-oxynaphthoates upon glucose consumption	Lazdynía, M. A.; and Pushkarev, I. A., 1966 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry histochemistry, lipids	Lest'an, P., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry chitinase in male reproductive organ	Lešt'an, P., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry cholinesterase	Poli͡akova, O. I., 1965 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry effect of naphthamone and derivatives on consumption of glucose, production of fatty acids	Pushkarev, I. A., 1966 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry volatile fatty acids	Pushkarev, I. A., 1966 b
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry aminopeptidases	Rhodes, M.B.; Marsh, C. L.; and Ferguson, D.L., 1966 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry cobalt, copper and zinc content	Sadikova-Samarina, I. A., [1966 a]
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry lung-stage larvae, guinea pigs	Saz, H. J.; Lescure, O. L.; and Bueding, E., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Biochemistry malate dehydrogenase	Zee, D. S.; and Zinkham, W. H., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Eggs effect of hemoglobin on egg laying	Avanesova, T. S., 1965 b
Ascaris suum, Eggs temperature	Buchwalder, R., 1966 a, figs. 1-7
Ascaris suum, Eggs sewage, egg killing methods	Forstner, M. J.; and Schätzle, M., 1966 a

Ascaris suum, Eggs effect of commercial high-voltage current	Generalov, I. V.; Ermolenko, V. D.; and Miretskii, O. Ia., 1963 a
Ascaris suum, Eggs effect of root systems of plants on embryological development and hatching of larvae	Goriachev, P. P., 1963 a
Ascaris suum, Eggs D-MA 63	Hilbert, U., 1963 a
Ascaris suum, Eggs egg survival and development	Kizeval'ter, I. S.; and Derevitskaia, V. V., 1966 a Moskov oblast
Ascaris suum, Eggs COC 12	Koebel, B., 1966 a
Ascaris suum, Eggs effect of insect larvae on survival of eggs in reservoir	Sukhacheva, E. I., 1963 b
Ascaris suum, Immunity nonpulmonary larval infections, rats	Campbell, W. C.; and Timinski, S. F., 1965 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity resistance, induced by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice	Crandall, C. A.; Crandall, R. B.; and Arean, V. M., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity quantitative antigen-antibody reactions, modified passive cutaneous anaphylaxis	Ivey, M. H., 1967 b
Ascaris suum, Immunity specificity, guinea pigs	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1965 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity vaccination with larvae infested organs and musculature, peroral, guinea pigs	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1966 b
A[scaris] suum, Immunity antigens, specificity and activity	Poletaeva, O. G., 1965 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity antigens analyzed	Rahman, K. M., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity immune responses to malic dehydrogenase	Rhodes, M. B.; Nayak, D. P.; Kelley, G. W. (jr.); and Marsh, C. L., 1965 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity mechanisms, gastro-intestinal nematodes	Soulsby, E. J. L., 1966 b
Ascaris suum, Immunity skin-sensitizing properties of 7 Sγ2 antibody, guinea pigs	Strejan, G.; and Campbell, D. H., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Immunity guinea pig hypersensitivity to antigens	Strejan, G.; and Campbell, D. H., 1967 b
Ascaris suum, Immunity complement-fixing antibody estimation	Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, swine and mice	Actor, P.; et al., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine)	Aleksandriuk, S. P.; and Dolgun, Z. S., 1963 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, pigs	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment dichlorvos piperazine adipate	Gasparini, G.; and Tedeschi, P. L., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment Ro 2-9009, mice (exper.)	Grunberg, E.; and Cleeland, R., 1967 a, fig. 3
Ascaris suum, Treatment Neguvon, swine	Grzywiński, L., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment thiabendazole	Parre, J. J., 1968 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment thiabendazole, low-level feed medication	Taffs, L. F.; and Davidson, J. B., 1967 a
Ascaris suum, Treatment piperazine	Vilson, V. G., 1968 a
Ascaris tarbagan rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Ascaris tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1809 As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372
Ascaris vesicularis Frölich, 1791 (ex parte) as syn. of Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788)	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 8
Ascaris vitulorum cattle	Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47 Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
Ascaris vitulorum cattle	Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
Ascaris vitulorum [Bos bubalis]	Selim, M. K.; and Tewfic, M. A. A., 1966 a Cairo abattoir, Egypt
Ascaris vitulorum piperazine, swine	Tewari, H. C.; Kanchan, M. L.; and Rao, B. V., 1966 a
Ascaroid[ea sp.] Pelicanus onocrotalus	Deodhar, N. S.; and Narasapur, V. S., 1968 a Victoria Gardens (zoo), Bombay
Ascarophis sp. (intestine, stomach) Pleurogrammus azonus Hexagrammus octogrammus	Baeva, O. M., 1965 a Sea of Japan Terpeniye Gulf, Japan

Ascarophis [sp.] [Trachurus trachurus] [Gadus morhua]	Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1963 a all from Mediterranean basin
Ascarophis sp. Gadus callarias (intestinal wall)	Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 285 Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
Ascarophis sp. Homarus americanus	Uzmann, J. R., 1967 b, figs. 1-5 off Cape Cod, USA
Ascarophis chalinurae Johnston and Mawson, 1943 "generic assignment doubtful"	Holloway, H. L. (jr.); Husain, A.; and Klewer, H. L., 1967 a
Ascarophis harwoodi (Chandler, 1931) Chitwood, 1950 as syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
Ascarophis longispicula Zhukov, 1960 Gadus callarias (stomach)	Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 284-285, fig. 1a-c Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
Ascarophis malmae Akhmerov, 1959 As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
Ascarophis morrhuae van Beneden, 1871 Onos mustelus (intestine)	Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d, 473, 475-476, figs. 16-17 Mumbles Head, Swansea
Ascarophis nototheniae Trematomus bernacchii T. hansoni	Holloway, H. L. (jr.); Husain, A.; and Klewer, H. L., 1967 a all from Wilkes Station, McMurdo Sound
Ascarophis nototheniae Johnston and Mawson, 1945 Trematomus bernacchii (stomach, intestines) T. hansoni	Holloway, H. L. (jr.); Klewer, H. L.; and Husain, A., 1967 a, figs. A-F Wilkes Station and McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Ascarophis ochracea (Linstow, 1894) Chitwood, 1933 As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
Ascarophis ovotrichuria (Skrjabin) [Acipenseridae]	Ivanov, V. P.^{2}, 1965 a Volga river
Ascarophis ovotrichuria (Skrjabin) Acipenser stellatus	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a Volga river, Volgograd region
Ascarophis ovotrichuria Acipenser güldenstädti	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b Volgograd region
Ascarophis ovotrichuria (Skrjabin) Acipenser güldenstädti (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z. and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region
Ascarophis pacificus Zhukov, 1960 (intestine) Sebastodes alutus	Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 182 Bering Sea
Ascarophis pacificus Zhukov, 1960 Salvelinus malma (stomach, intestine) Gadus morhua macrocephalus (stomach) Eleginus gracilis (stomach) Pholis dolichogaster (stomach) Gymnelus bilabrus (stomach) Melletes papilio (stomach) Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (stomach) Myoxocephalus axillaris (stomach, rectum) Myoxocephalus verrucosus (stomach, intestine) Myoxocephalus platicephalus (stomach) Enophrys diceraus (stomach) Blepsias bilobus (stomach) Podothecus acipenserinus (stomach) Liparis gibbus (stomach, intestine)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 117 all from Chukotsk Peninsul
Ascarops Beneden, 1873 Ascaropsinae, key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 30
Ascarops [sp.] (gastrointestinal tract) Cyanocitta cristata Richmondena cardinalis Molothrus ater Mimum polyglottos	Krahwinkel, D. J. (jr.); and McCue, J. F., 1967 a all from southeastern United States
Ascarops strongylina (Rud. 1819) Potamochoerus larvatus	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; an Houin, R., 1966 a, 599 Madagascar
Ascarops strongylina Sus domesticus	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
A[scarops] strongylina	Dimitrova, E. A., 1965 b, fig. 3a
Ascarops strongylina Aphodius prodromus A. luridus A. luridus v. nigripes A. melanostictus A. fimetarnis A. lugens Ontophagus ovatus O. csenobita O. fracticornis O. furcatus O. taurus Ceratophius fossor Geotrupes mutator G. spiniger Euoniticellus fulvus Sisyphus schaefferi Caccobius schreberi Copris hispanus C. lunaris Gymnopleurus mopsus G. sturmi Erinaceus rumanicus Talpa europea	Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 b all from Strandja Mountain, Bulgaria

Ascarops strongylina.--Continued. Crocidura suaveolens Apodemus sylvaticus Ophisaurus apodus Rana ridibunda swine (stomachs)	Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 b.--Continued
Ascarops strongylina Aphodius erraticus Caccobius schreberi Copris hispanus Copris lunaris Gymnopleurus geoffroyi Ontophagus amyntas Ontophagus ovatus Ontophagus taurus Sisyphus schaefferi	Dimitrova, E. A.; and Genov, T., 1966 a, p. 1216 Bulgaria
Ascarops strongylina Sus scrofa	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1966 b Netherlands
Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819) Sus scrofa domesticus (stomach)	de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 17 Thailand
Ascarops strongylina pig	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Ascarops strongylina pigs (stomach)	Korthals, A.; and Dobson, K. J., 1966 a South Australia
Ascarops strongylina [Sus scrofa]	Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
Ascarops strongylina role of wild boar in spreading infection to domestic swine	Mel'nikova, T. G., [1966 a] Tadzhikistan
Ascarops strongylina [Sus scrofa]	Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
Ascarops strongylina [Sus scrofa]	Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Ascarops strongylina swine	Restani, R., [1968 a] Emilia, Marche and Toscana, Italy
Ascarops strongylina [Sus scrofa]	Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan
Ascarops strongylina	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
Ascarops strongylina (Rud., 1819) key Lacerta agilis L. vivipara Natrix natrix N. tessellata Vipera berus	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 117, 117, 119-120, fig. 3 all from Ukraine

Ascaropsinae evolution	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 445, 449, 451, 452
Ascaropsinae key to genera	Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a,309-310
Aspiculuris spp. [Rhombomys opimus] (large intestine, rectum)	Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Aspiculuris africana n. sp. Mastomys sp. Praomys jacksoni P. tullbergi Thamnomys rutilans	Quentin, J.-C., 1966 c, 443, 448-451, fig. 3A-J Bébé R.C.A. Palimé " Bébé R.C.A.
Aspiculuris americanus host-parasite relationships, valleys and mountains	Warnock, R. G., 1963 a Utah
Aspiculuris (A.) artigasi n. sp. Mus musculus (large intestine, caecum)	Araujo, P., 1965 a, 101-108, figs. 1-16
Aspiculuris asiatica Schulz, 1927 [Rhombomys opimus] (large intestine, caecum)	Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Aspiculuris tetraptera egg development, hatching	Anya, A. O., 1965 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera structure and chemical composition of cuticle	Anya, A. O., 1966 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-4
Aspiculuris tetraptera structure and histochemistry, male reproductive tract	Anya, A. O., 1966 b, figs. 1-6
Aspiculuris tetraptera osmotic regulation	Anya, A. O., 1966 c
Aspiculuris tetraptera Schulz hatching	Anya, A. O., 1966 d
Aspiculuris tetraptera transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 83, 85
Aspiculuris tetraptera Mus musculus (gros intestin) Rattus norvegicus	Bernard, J., 1964 c, 51 Tunisie "
Aspiculuris tetraptera Apodemus sylvaticus	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Aspiculuris tetraptera life history, laboratory animals, cultures	Bondy, R., 1965 a , figs. 3-4
Aspiculuris tetraptera "pinworm" piperazine	King, V. M.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1963 a

Aspiculuris tetraptera (large intestine) Clethrionomys gapperi Microtus longicaudus	Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 all from western Montana
Aspiculuris tetraptera cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 20
Aspiculuris tetraptera movement, cytology, and associated micro-organisms of intestines	Lee, D. L.; and Anya, A. O.; 1968 a, pls. I-IV
Aspiculuris tetraptera Butea frondosa; Vernonia anthelmintica; Carica papaya, mice	Mehta, R. K.; and Parashar, G. C., 1966 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera influence on Toxocara canis larval behavior in mice	Oshima, T.; Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1964 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch 1821) Mastomys sp. Praomys jacksoni P. tullbergi Thamnomys rutilans	Quentin, J.-C., 1966 c, 448 Bangui; La Maboké R.C.A. La Maboké R.C.A. Palimé (Togo) Bébé R.C.A.
Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch, 1821) Mus musculus	Sharpilo,L.D.,1961 a, 204 Ukraine
Aspiculuris tetraptera Mus musculus	Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a right-bank steppes Ukrainian SSR
Aspiculuris tetraptera resistance to superinfection	Stahl, W., 1966 a
Aspiculuris tetraptera effects of previous infection, Hymenolepis nana, Trichinella spiralis, or Syphacia obvelata	Stahl, W., 1966 b
Aspiculuris tetraptera potential helminth infection, humans, from laboratory animals	Stone, W.B.; and Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, fig. A
Aspiculuris tetraptera Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72, Czechoslovakia
Aspiculuris tetraptera rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Aspiculus Ali, 1960 subg. of Procamallanus, key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Aspidodera Railliet and Henry, 1912 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 23, 25
Aspidoderidae Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1947 Heterakoidea	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 10, 23
Asteroaphelenchoides gen. n. Aphelenchoidinae	Drozdovskiĭ, E. M., 1967 a tod: A. besseyi (Christie, 1942) [n. comb.]
Asteroaphelenchoides besseyi (Christie, 1942) n. g., [n. comb.] (tod)	Drozdovskiĭ, E. M., 1967 a, 28, fig. 3III
Atractis fasciolata Gendre, 1909 Testudo hermanni	Dittmann, I., 1965 a, figs. 7a-j, 10a-e Tierpark Berlin
Atractis granulosa Railliet and Henry, 1912 Testudo emys (large intestine)	Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 117-118, figs. 7C-E Nee Soon Catchment Area, Singapore; and Gombak Road Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
Atractis kachugae Stewart, 1914 as syn. of Monhysterides kachugae (Stewart, 1914) Baylis 1936	Goncalves da Costa, S. C., 1960 a
Atractonema (Leuckart, 1886) as syn. of Tripius Chitwood, 1935.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 78
Atractonema gibbosum (Leuckart, 1886) as syn. of Tripius gibbosus (Leuckart, 1886) Chitwood, 1935.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 78
Atrochromadora denticulata n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 287, 333, pl. 26, fig. 55 a-f Florida coast
Atylenchidae diag. emend. Tylenchoidea	Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D.C.M.; and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a
Atylenchus Atylenchidae diag. emend.	Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D.C.M., and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a,
Atylenchus decalineatus Cobb, 1913	Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D.C.M. and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a, 60, 61, fig. 1 A-J
Aulolaimoides key to species	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 256
Aulolaimoides altherri Andrássy, 1968 key	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 256
Aulolaimoides elegans Micoletzky, 1915 key	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 256
Aulolaimoides phoxodorus Andrássy, 1964 key	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 256

Aulolaimoides tanzaniae n. sp. key	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 254-256, figs. 7A-E Tansanien, Isangi, 8 km von Sammellager
Aulonocephalus guaricensis n. sp. Colinus cristatus sonnini (intestino grueso y ciego)	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 e, 103-107, 124, 125, fig. 1A-E Calabozo (Guárico), Venezuela
Austrostrongylus thylogale Setonix brachyurus (peritoneal cavity, duodenum)	Gibb, D. G. A.; Kakulas, B. A.; Perret, D. H.; and Jenkyn, D. J., 1966 a
Avioserpens mosgovoyi n. sp. Fulica atra (subcutaneous tissue of submaxillary region, under skin of neck)	Supriaga, A. M., [1966 a], 272-274, 275, figs. a-b estuaries of Temriukskiĭ and Primorsko-Akhtarsk region of Krasnodar kraĭ
Avioserpens mosgovoyi n. sp. (exper.) Cyclops s. strenuus Macrocyclops albidus M. fuscus	Supriaga, A. M., [1966 b], figs. a, b, v

Axonchium indicum n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136, 138, 140, 141, fig. 3A-E Vangaon, District Thana, Maharashtra State, India
?Axonchium propinquum (de Man 1921) Thorne 1936, n. comb., n. rank.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 95 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Axonolaimus sp.	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488 Whitstable, England
Axonolaimus hexapilus n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 289-290, 335, pl. 28, fig. 60 a-e Florida coast
Axonolaimus steineri Timm, 1952	Crites, J. L., 1961 b, 76, 77, 78, fig. 7 Piver's Island, North Carolina
Axonolaimus stomamilivus n. sp.	Crites, J. L., 1961 b, 76, 77, 78-79, figs. 8, 10 Piver's Island, North Carolina

Bakernema Wu, 1964 Criconematinae, key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 580
Basiliophora propora n. sp.	Husain, S.I.; and Khan, A.M., [1968 a], 493, 498-499, fig. 3A-H Barabanki and Bulandshahr, U. P., India
Basiria subgen. nov. subg. of Leidynema	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 291 tod: L. cranifera Chitwood 1932
Basiria cranifera Chitwood 1932 [lapsus for Leidynema (Basiria) cranifera]	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c
Basiria delatorre Chitwood 1932 [lapsus for Leidynema (Basiria) delatorre]	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c
Basiria kashmirensis n.sp.	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 f, 23-25, fig. 1A-E Srinagar (Kashmir) North India
Basiria nocalum Chitwood and Chitwood, 1933 [lapsus for Leidynema (Basiria) nocalum]	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 293 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Basiriella gen. n.	Ahmed, Z.; and Jabin, S., 1966 a, 418, 422-425 mt: B. basiri n. sp.
Basiriella basiri gen. et sp. n. (mt) Opisthoplatia orientalis (posterior intestine)	Ahmed, Z.; and Jabin, S., 1966 a, 418, 422-425, pl. 2 Karachi, Pakistan
Basirotyleptus caudatus n. sp.	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1966 b, 30-31, 33, fig. 1 A-F Waltair, Visakhapatanam (A. P.)
Basirotyleptus rugosus n. sp.	Sauer, M.R., 1966 a, 215-218, figs. 1A-E New South Wales
Bathmostomum sangeri (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Elephas maximus L. (small intestine)	I͡anchev, Ia.,1965 b Zoological Garden, Sofia
Bathylaimus arthropappus n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 250-251, 311, pl. 4, fig. 8, a-f Florida coast
Bathylaimus australis Cobb, 1893	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 250, 311, pl. 4, fig. 7, a-e Florida coast
Belondira Thorne, 1939 Belonderanae, key	Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 528
Belondira Thorne, 1939 key to species, females	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 141, 143
Belondira apitica Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141

Belondira bulbosa n. sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 140, 141, 148, fig. 1G-M Sitapur, U. P., India
Belondira caudata Thorne, 1939 key Syn.: Belondira paraclava Jairajpuri, 1964.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 143
Belondira clava Thorne, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
Belondira clavicaudata (Williams, 1958) Andrassy, 1963 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
Belondira cylindrica Thorne, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
Belondira neortha n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 d, 37, 38, 39, fig. 1D-I Kathmundu, Nepal
Belondira neortha Siddiqi, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
Belondira nepalensis n.sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 d, 37, 38, 39, fig. 1A-C Kathmundu, Nepal
Belondira nepalensis Siddiqi, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 143
Belondira ortha Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
Belondira paraclava Jairajpuri, 1964 as syn. of Belondira caudata Thorne, 1939.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 143
Belondira parva Thorne, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
Belondira porta Thorne, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
Belondira sacca Thorne, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
Belondira tenuidens Thorne, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 141
Belondira ujjanica n. sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 140, 141, 148, fig. 1A-F Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh, India
Belondirella Thorne, 1964 Belonderinae, key	Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 528
Belondirinae key; key to genera	Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 528
Belonolaiminae Whitehead, 1958 Hoplolaimidae, key	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182

Bicaulus sagittatus (Mueller, 1891) Boev, 1952 Cervus elaphus xanthopygus (lungs)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 55-58, fig. 16 Yakutia
Bicaulus sagittatus (Mueller, 1891) Zenobiella nordenskioldi Succinea altaica Bradybaena fruticum	Panin, V. Ia., [1966 a], figs. A-B (exper.) " "
Bicaulus sagittatus (Mueller, 1891) [Cervus elaphus sibiricus] Agriolimax agrestis Cochlicopa lubrica C. lubricella Euconulus fulvus Bradybaena fruiticum Discus ruderatus Perforatella bicallosa Succinea altaica S. granulosa Zenobiella aculeata Z. nordenskioldi Zonitoides nitidus	Panin, V. Ia., 1967 a, 50-56, figs. 1, 2, 3 all from Verkh-Katun deer farm, Eastern Kazakhstan oblast
Bicaulus sagittatus Succinea altaica S. granulosa Cochlicopa lubrica C. lubricella Discus ruderatus Zenobiella nordenskioldi Euconulus fulvus Zonitoides nitidus Agriolimax agrestis Bradybaena fruticum Perforatella bicallosa Zenobiella aculeata	Panin, V. Ia., 1967 b, 18, 19 all from Southern Altai, Kazakhstan
Bicaulus schulzi sheep (bronchi)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Binema korsakowi (Sergiev 1923) subsp. Gryllotalpa africana (intestin)	Bain, O., 1965 a, 665-668, 670, figs. 4A-Q, 4^{bis}A-B Madagascar
Binema mirzaia (Basir 1942) subsp. Gryllotalpa africana (intestin)	Bain, O., 1965 a, 672-675, fig. 6A-K Madagascar
Binema ornata Travassos 1925 Gryllotalpa africana (intestin)	Bain, O., 1965 a, 668, 671-672, fig. 5A-K Madagascar
Binematinae Thelastomatidae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150
Bitholinema de Coninck, 1931 as syn. of Wilsonema Cobb, 1913	Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
Bitholinema schuurmansstekhoveni de Coninck, 1931 as syn. of Wilsonema otophorum (de Man, 1880) Cobb,1913.	Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
Bla Inglis, 1963 as syn. of Xenodesmodora subg. of Desmodora.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277
Bla nini Inglis, 1963 as syn. of Desmodora (Xenodesmodora) nini (Inglis, 1963) n. comb.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper 1967 a, 277
Blatticola blattae life cycle, Blattella germanica	Cali, C. T., 1964 a Ithaca, New York
Blatticola opisthoplatia n. sp. [lapsus on p. 419 as B. opistoplatia] Opisthoplatia orientalis (posterior intestine)	Ahmed, Z.; and Jabin, S., 1966 a, 418-422, 425, pl. 1 Karachi, Pakistan
Blatticola opistoplatia n. sp. [lapsus for Blatticola opisthoplatia n. sp.]	Ahmed, Z.; and Jabin, S., 1966 a, 419
Blatticolinae Thelastomatidae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150, 174
Blattophila Cobb, 1920 key to species	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 276, 282, 290 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Blattophila basiri n. sp. Blaberus sp. (intestine; rectum)	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 278, 282, 284, 286, 290, pl. 2, figs. 8-14 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Blattophila brysotriae n. sp. Brysotria sp. (rectum) key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 280, 288, 289, 290, pl. 4, figs. 19-26 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Blattophila indica n. sp. Corydia sp. (rectum)	Rao, P. N.; and Rao, V. J., 1965 d, 61-63, figs. 1-6 Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) India
Blattophila narayani n. sp. Syn.: Blattophila supellaima Basir, 1941 as described by Rao, 1958 key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 289-290
Blattophila singhi n. sp. Blaberus sp. (rectum) key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 279, 286-288, 290, pl. 3, figs. 15-18 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Blattophila sphaerolaima Cobb, 1920 key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 290 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Blattophila supellaima Basir, 1941 as described by Rao, 1958 as syn. of Blattophila narayani n. sp.	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 289
Böhmiella wilsoni Lucker, 1943 Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus (stomach)	Parker, J. C., 1968 a Montgomery County, Virginia
Boleodoroides n. g. Boleodorinae	Mathur, V. K.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1966 a, 448, 450, 451 tod: B. oryzae n. sp.

Boleodoroides clavicaudatus (Thorne, 1941) n. comb.	Mathur, V. K.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1966 a, 448, 450, 451
Boleodoroides oryzae n. g., n. sp. (tod)	Mathur, V. K.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1966 a, 448, 449, 450-451, fig. 1 Bikramganj, Arrah District, (Bihar), India
Boleodorus spiralis n. sp.	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 488, 491-493, fig. 2A-B Lower Hutt, New Zealand
Boleodorus thylactus Thorne, 1941 Syn.: Boleodorus volutus Lima and Siddiqi, 1963.	Geraert, E., 1966 b, 409-411, fig. 1 Belgium
Boleodorus typicus n. sp.	Husain, S.I.; and Khan, A.M., [1968 a], 493, 496, 497, 499, fig. 2A-D Mussoorie, U. P., India
Boleodorus volutus Lima and Siddiqi, 1963 as syn. of Boleodorus thylactus Thorne, 1941.	Geraert, E., 1966 b, 409
Bosicola radiatum tetramisole, zebu	Graber, M., [1967 a] Republic of Chad
Bosicola radiatum tetramisole, zebu	Graber, M., 1967 d
Bostrichodera bequaerti Sandground, 1938 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 42
Botalium Heyns, 1963 as syn. of Xiphinemella Loos, 1950.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 161
Bourgelatia diducta Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1919 Sus scrofa domesticus (ceca)	de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 19 Chandi village, Nakhon Srithammaraj prov., Thailand
Bourgelatia diducta pigs (bronchi, large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Bovienema Nickle, 1963 as syn. of Contortylenchus Rühm, 1956	Slankis, A., 1967 a, 118
Bovienema chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb. Syn.: Parasitylenchus contortus f. chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) Schneider, 1939; Contortylenchus chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 79
Bradylaimus Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1931 subg. of Metachromadora, key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
Bradynema bibionis Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 79, 82, fig. 3E
Bradynema rigidum (von Siebold, 1836) Aphodius fimetarius	Kokordák, J., [1967 a] Czechoslovakia
Bradynema rigidum (von Siebold, 1836) Strassen, 1892 Syns.: Filaria rigida von Siebold, 1836; Allantonema rigida (von Siebold, 1836) Moniez, 1891.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 79, fig. 1B
Branchinema n. gen. Ironidae; Ironinae	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 b, 354-356, figs. 1-9 mt: B. paratelphusi gen. et sp. nov.
Branchinema paratelphusi n. gen. n. sp. (mt) Paratelphusa sp. (gills)	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 b, 354-357, figs. 1-9 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Breinlia spelaea (Leidy, 1875) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 63
Brevistriata Travassos, 1937 key to species	Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 615
Brevistriata sinensis Li, 1941 key	Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a,615
Brevistriata skrjabini (Schultz and Lubimov, 1932) Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Brevistriata skrjabini (Schulz and Lubimov, 1932) key	Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B.J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 615
Brevistriata sundasciuri sp. n. key Sundasciurus steerii juvencus (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 613, 614, 615, figs. 1-5 Terabanon Concepcion, Palawan, Republic of Philippines
Brugia Buckley, 1960 relationship with Ackertia, Wuchereria and Dipetalonema	Webster, W. A., 1967 b, 277
Brugia beaveri Ash and Little, 1964 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 50
Brugia ceylonensis periodicity, temperature effect	Hawking, F.; Pattanayak, S.; and Sharma, H. L., 1966 a
Brugia guyanensis Grison vittatus (lymphatic tissues)	Orihel, T. C., 1967 b Rupununi Dist., Guyana
Brugia malayi disappeared from 18 out of 21 foci	Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1967 a Ceylon
Brugia malayi development in experimental animals Liverpool white rat (lungs; testes; inguinal gland)	Ahmed, S. S., 1966 a
Brugia malayi sub-periodic, resistance of guinea pigs, rabbits, white mice	Ahmed, S. S., 1967 a
Brugia malayi laboratory transmission, intact and splenectomized rats	Ahmed, S. S., 1967 b
Brugia malayi	Cabrera, B. D.; and Rozeboom, L. E., 1964 a not observed in Philippine Island
[Brugia malayi] "Malayan filariasis" Anopheles hyrcanus var. sinensis	Chang, P.-H.; et al, 1968 a

Brugia malayi epidemiology of filariasis, review	Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wilson, T., 1964 a
Brugia malayi 206 village people, clinical aspects	Harinasuta, C.; Charoenlarp, P.; and Sucharit, S., 1965 a Tatong Canton, Kanjanadit District, Surathani Province
Brugia malayi periodicity, temperature effect	Hawking, F.; Pattanayak, S.; and Sharma, H. L., 1966 a
Brugia malayi serological studies on stage specificity	Husain, A., 1967 a
Brugia malayi absent in	Iyengar, M. O. T., 1965 a South Pacific
Brugia malayi human (blood)	Kim, H. S.; and Song, J. S., 1965 a Youngju-Gun, Korean Peninsula
Brugia malayi (Brug, 1927) Buckly, 1960 vector distribution Mansonia uniformis	Liu, Y.-J., 1968 a Hupeh Province, China
Brugia malayi mosquito vectors	Macdonald, W. W., 1965 a Sarawak
Brugia malayi development Macaca irus Aedes aegypti (exper.)	Orihel, T. C., 1967 a, figs. 16-17
Brugia malayi Macaca philippinensis Aedes aegypti (thoracic muscles)	Orihel, T. C.; and Pacheco, G., 1966 a Palawan Island, Philippine Republic
Brugia malayi Sigmodon hispidum (exper.)	Pringle, G.; and King, D. F., 1967 a
Brugia malayi biological aspects of transmission Aedes aegypti (exper.)	Ramachandran, C. P., 1966 a
B[rugia] malayi Eosinophilia	Schneider, J., 1962 a
Brugia malayi control	Tatochenko, V. K., 1967 a India
Brugia malayi 86 carriers, periodicity	Vasuvat, C.; Guptavanij, P.; and Harinasuta, C., 1966 a Nakorn-Srithamaraj Province, South Thailand
Brugia malayi epidemiology Anopheles campestris macaque monkeys	Wilson, T., 1967 a Malaya, all from
Brugia malayi clinical aspects, distribution, vector, control	World Health Organ. Expert Comm. on Filariasis, 1967 a
Brugia pahangi development in experimental animals, Delhi white rat (testes; inguinal and poplietal lymphatic glands) Cotton rat (testes; poplietal lymphatic gland); multimammate rat (lungs; testes; heart) Carworth white rat (inguinal and abdominal lymphatic glands)	Ahmed, S. S., 1966 a
Brugia pahangi sub-periodic, resistance of guinea pigs, rabbits, white mice	Ahmed, S. S., 1967 a
Brugia pahangi laboratory transmission, intact and splenectomized rats	Ahmed, S. S., 1967 b
Brugia pahangi 6,mercaptopurine toxicity to albino guinea pigs	Ahmed, S. S., 1968 a
Brugia pahangi transfer from mosquito to mammalian host	Ewert, A., 1967 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6
Brugia pahangi development cat (exper.) Aedes aegypti (exper.)	Orihel, T. C., 1967 a, figs. 19-20
Brugia pahangi Sigmodon hispidum (exper.)	Pringle, G.; and King, D. F., 1967 a
Brugia pahangi Sigmodon hispidus (exper.) (subcutaneous tissues, carcass, right heart and lungs)	Ramachandran, C. P.; and Pacheco, G., 1965 a
Brugia pahangi (Buckley and Edeson, 1956) Culex pipiens molestus (exper.)	Schacher, J. F.; and Khalil, G. M., 1965 a
Brugia tupaiae sp. n. Tupaia glis (lymphatic system)	Orihel, T. C., 1966 a,162-164, figs. 1-5 Malaysia
Brugia tupaiae development Tupaia glis (nat. and exper.) T. tana (exper.) Macaca mulatta (exper.) Aedes aegypti "	Orihel, T. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-6, 7-15, 18
Buckleyuris globulosa tetramisole, mouton	Graber, M., 1966 a Chad Republic
Buckleyuris globulosa tetramisole, zebu	Graber, M., 1967 d
Buckleyuris (=Trichuris) globulosa dromadaire (gros intestin, caecum)	Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 239, 241
Buckleyuris globulosa mouton (caecum)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
Buckleyuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (large intestine)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Buckleyuris ovis tetramisole, mouton	Graber, M., 1966 a Chad Republic
Buckleyuris ovis mouton (caecum)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
Bulbocephalinae n. subfam. Spiruridae includes: Bulbocephalus n. g.	Rasheed, S., 1966 a, 151, 156, Pakistan
Bulbocephalus gen. nov. Spiruridae; Bulbocephalinae	Rasheed, S., 1966 a, 151, 156-157 mt: Bulbocephalus inglisi n. sp.

Bulbocephalus inglisi sp. nov. (mt) Polynemus tetradactylus (intestines) fish "jhikar" (intestines)	Rasheed, S., 1966 a, 151-156, figs. 1-11 West Pakistan
Bullaenema n. gen. Belondirinae; key	Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 525 tod: B. argutum n. sp.
Bullaenema argutum n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 525-528, fig. 1A-F Boeill Creek, New South Wales
Bunonema newmexicana sp. n. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 148, 149, 151, fig. 7C-F New Mexico
Bunostomiasis filicin; neguvon; CCl_4	Holló, F., 1963 a
Bunostomiasis phenothiazine, sheep	Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a
Bunostomum pyrantel tartrate, goats	Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
Bunostomum tetramizole	Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1967 a
Bunostomum lambs, Promintic, Mintic, Frantin	Olteanu, G., 1963 d
Bunostomum (larvae) in vitro, pasture plants Mentha darvasica juice Artemisia persica juice Rumex Paulseniana juice Achilea micrantha juice Artemisia absinthium juice Artemisia ferganensis juice Ferula foetidissima juice	Pustovoĭ, I. F., 1963 b Tadjikistan
Bunostomum lambs, Tox-I-Ton; Tox-I-Ton-N; DDVP; phenothiazine	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
Bunostomum sp. identification by morphology of larvae	Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
Bunostomum sp. incapable of winter hibernation of larvae	Grüfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germany
Bunostomum sp. [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus]	Krüger, W., 1966 a, 31, 34 all from Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
Bunostomum sp.	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania
Bunostomum [sp.] [Ovis aries] (small intestine)	Novikov, V. P., 1964 a
Bunostomum sp. Ruelene 8R	Swanson, L. E.; and Bradley, R. E., 1966 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum Didelphis azarae	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 a, 152, 158, fig. 17 Argentina
Bunostomum phlebotomum parbendazole, pellet form, feed additive	Bradley, R. E., 1968 a

Bunostomm phlebotomum influence of hookworm on copper concentration in dairy calf blood cells and plasma	Bremner, K. C., 1965 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum influence on haemoglobin and serum protein, cattle	Bremner, K. C., 1966 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum differentiation of first-stage larvae from Dictyocaulus viviparus	Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1967 a, fig. 13
Bunostomum phlebotomum (Raillet, 1900) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (small intestine)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Bunostomum phlebotomum tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum tetramisole, zebu	Graber, M., [1967 a] Republic of Chad
Bunostomum phlebotomum tetramisole, zebu	Graber, M., 1967 d
Bunostomum phlebotomm thiabendazole, calf	Graber, M.; Troncy, P.; and Fernagut, R., 1968 a Chad, Cameroun
Bunostomum phlebotomum cattle	Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a Taiwan
Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1960) Lepus ruficaudatus	Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 27, 29 India
Bunostomum phlebotomum cattle	Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47 Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
Bunostomum phlebotomum cattle	Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
Bunostomum phlebotomum dietary protein supplementation, calves	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Drudge, J.H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1900) Railliet, 1902 [Bos taurus] (abomasum, small intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 20 Yakutia
Bunostomum phlebotomum tetramizole	Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum vacunos (intestino delgado) oveja " "	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Bunostomum phlebotomum thiabendazole	Tripathi, J. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1968 a
Bunostomum phlebotomum cattle, sheep (small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Bunostomum phlebotomum [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1900) [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman. E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Bunostomum trigonocephalum transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84

Bunostomum trigonocephalum ecology, phenothiazine	Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G., [1964 b]
Bunostomum trigonocephalum temperature and humidity, free-living stage	Daskalov, P. B., 1964 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Railliet 1902) Capra hircus (intestino tenue)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 41, 45, pl. 6, fig. 20 Somalia
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) [Capra hircus] [Alces alces]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
Bunostomum trigonocephalum di-nitro-oesolate d'ammoniaque	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum iron sulphate	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 b
Bunostomum trigonocephalus tetramisole	Guilhon, J., 1966 c
Bunostomum trigonocephalum cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon	Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum diagnosis, sheep	Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 2
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 Capreolus capreolus L. (small intestine)	I͡anchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rud., 1808) Railliet,1902 sheep	Johnson, S., [1966 b], 214, 217, figs. 2, 4 Western Rajasthan, India
Bunostomum trigonocephalum [Ovis aries]	Kadenat͡sii, A. N.; and Burikova, I͡u. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Bunostomum trigonocephalum sheep and [or] goats	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
Bunostomum trigonocephalum sheep goats	Kimura, S., 1964 a, 49, 50 all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
Bunostomum trigonocephalum mouton (duodenum)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
Bunostomum trigonocephalum sheep goats	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
Bunostomum trigonocephalum sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Bunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1808 larval survival	Narain, B., 1965 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum epizootiology, ovine	Paskal'ska͡ia, M. I͡u., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast

Bunostomum trigonocephalum adults, in vitro treatment, pasture plants Mentha darvasica juice Artemisia juice Achilea micrantha juice Rumex Paulseniana juice	Pustovoĭ, I. F., 1963 b Tadjikistan
B[unostomum] trigonocephalum mixed infection + sheep (intestine)	Pustovoĭ, I. F., 1965 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 2-(4'-tiazolil)-benzimidazole	Restani, R., 1966 c
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 [Ovis aries] (small intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 20 Yakutia
Bunostomum trigonocephalum anthelmintic testing	Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum ovinos (intestino delgado) vacuno " "	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rud., 1808) immunobiological diagnosis, sheep	Teplov, N. V., 1965 a
Bunostoma trigonocephalum thigmotropism, larvae	Teplov, N. V., 1965 b
Bunostomum trigonocephalum immunity, antigens, guinea pigs, sheep	Teplov, N. V., 1965 c
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 [Ovis aries]	Trach,V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Bunostomum trigonicephalum [sic] [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Bunostomum trigonocephalum biology, pathology, goat	Weston, H., 1967 a
Bunostomum trigonocephalum cattle, sheep (small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Bunostomum trigonocephalum [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rud. 1808) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Burmanema n. g. Drilonematidae	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 5 tod: B. singulare n. sp.
Burmanema singulare n. sp. (tod) Pheretima sp. (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 5-6 fig. 2, J-M Rangoon, Burma
Bursaphelenchus wilfordi sp. n. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 150, 151, 153, fig. 8C-E New Mexico
Buzionema, gen. n. Aoruridae; Aorurinae	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 180-181 tod: B. validum sp. n.
Buzionema validum, gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Eublaberus sp. (intestino posterior)	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 154, 181, 182, 183, figs. 66-73 Cruzeiros do Sul, Brasil

Caballonema longicapsulatum Abuladze, 1937 [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 23-27, figs. 5-10 Yakutia
Cacopaurus Thorne, 1943 Paratylenchidae	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 367
Caenorhabditis briggsae effects of piperazine, methyridine	Fiakpui, E. Z., 1967 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae sterols required for reproduction	Hieb, W. F.; and Rothstein, M., 1968 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae biochemistry	Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 a
Caenorhabditis briggsae axenic culture, chromosome number, mating system generation time	Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b
Caenorhabditis briggsae adaptation of free-living nematodes to increased temperature	Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E., 1968 a
Caenorhabditis dolichura (head of both) Camponotus herculeanus Acanthomyops claviger	Nickle, W.R.; and Ayre, G.L., 1966 a, 96-97 all from vicinity of Belleville, Ontario
Caenorhabditis elegans Maupas, 1900 temperature, effect on parasites	Brun, J. L., 1966 a
Caenorhabditis elegans Maupas, 1900 temperature, effect on parasites	Brun, J. L., 1966 b
Caenorhabditis elegans hermaphroditic generation, influence on parental reproduction	Brun, J. L.; and Lebre, D., 1968 a
Caenorhabditis elegans axenic culture, chromosome number, mating system generation time	Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b
Calodium ornatum Duj., 1845 as syn. of Capillaria ovopunctata (von Linstow 1873) Travassos, 1915	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
Calolaimus Timm, 1964 emend. Leptonchidae Syn.: Galophinema Siddiqi, 1965.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 157
Calolaimus ditlevseni (Micoletzky, 1922) n. comb. (= Dorylaimoides ditlevseni (Micoletzky, 1922 Thorne and Swanger, 1936)	Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 144 [for author reference, see Supplement 15]
Calolaimus ditlevseni (Micoletzky, 1922) Timm, 1964 Syns.: Dorylaimus ditlevseni Micoletzky, 1922; D.tenuis of Ditlevsen, 1912, nec Linstow, 1879; Dorylaimoides ditlevseni (Micoletzky, 1922) Thorne and Swanger, 1936.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
Calolaimus lenorus (Siddiqi, 1965) n. comb. Syn.: Galophinema lenorum Siddiqi, 1965.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
Caloosia Siddiqi and Hemicycliophoridae	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Calypsostrongylus gen. n. Heligmosomatidae; Longistriatinae	Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 613, 615 tod: C. ogdeni sp. n.
Calypsostrongylus ogdeni gen. et sp. n. (tod) Callosciurus erythraeus centralis (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 613, 614, 615, 616, figs.6-9 Pu-li and Sun Moon Lake, Nan-tou Hsien; Wu-lai, Tai-Pei Hsien, Taiwan, Republic of China
Camacolaimus prytherchi Chitwood, 1935	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 292, 336, pl. 29, fig. 64 a-c Florida coast
Camallanata larv. (intestine of all) Gobius melanostomus G. niger G. batrachocephalus	Naĭdenova, N. N., 1965 a, 173 all from Black Sea
Camallanides prashadi (Baylis and Daubney, 1922) Ptyas mucosus (intestine)	Agrawal, V., 1967 a, 338-341, figs. 17-21 Lucknow
Camallanus [lapsus as: Gamallanus]	Puidak, U., 1965 a
Camallamus sp. Gambusia affinis (intestine)	Bullock, W. L., 1967 a, fig. 24 southeastern United States
Camallanus [sp.] Dorosoma (Signalosa) petenense	Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Camallanus sp. [Perca fluviatilis]	Li͡ubarskaia͡, O. D., 1963 a Kuibyshev reservoir
Camallanus bufonis n. sp. Bufo sp. (intestine)	Agrawal, V., 1967 a, 327, 336-338, figs. 13-16 Lucknow
Camallanus cynophylectis n. sp. Rana cynophylectis	Sahay, U., 1966 a, 53-56, figs. 1-4 Bihar, Patna
Camallanus inglisi n. sp. Rana tigrina (intestine)	Agrawal, V., 1967 a, 327, 332, 334-336, figs. 9-12 Lucknow
Camallanus lacustris Zoega, 1776 Perca fluviatilis	Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776) (intestine) Leuciscus waleckii Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus	Belous, E. V., 1965 a all from Primorskii krai
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776) glycogen and fat storage	Ginetsinskaia͡, T. A.; and Uspenskaia͡, Z. I., 1965 a, fig. 6a
Camallanus lacustris (Zooga, 1776) Perca fluviatilis (intestine, spleen)	Ha, K., 1964 a Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)

Camallanus lacustris [Esox lucius]	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Camallanus lacustris Esox lucius (pyloric region, intestine) Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Scardinus erythrophthalamus (intestine) Abramis brama (intestine) Rudd/Bream (intestine) Perca fluviatilis (pyloric caecae) Salmo salar (intestine) Salmo trutta (pyloric caecae and intestine) Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)	Kane, M. B., 1966 a all from Ireland
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega 1776) (intestine) Aspius aspius Perca fluviatilis Acerina cernua Esox lucius	Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 254 all from Central Dnieper
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776) [Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine) [Perca fluviatilis] "	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87 all from Dnieper delta
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega 1776) [Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine) [Perca fluviatilis] "	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65 all from Dnieper estuary
Camallanus lacustris [Perca fluviatilis]	Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776) Perca fluviatilis	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Gamallanus [sic] lacustris Coregonus lavaretus Perca fluviatilis	Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 all from Estonian coastal waters
Camallanus lacustris Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides	Razmashkin, D. A., 1964 a Chudskoe lake
Camallanus lacustris [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
Camallanus lacustris Perca fluviatilis Esox lucius	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a all from Tuva ASSR
Camallanus lacustris (intestine of all) Perca fluviatilis Lota lota	Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a all from Russia, Tuva, ASSR
Camallanus lacustris (intestine of all) [Acerina cernua] [Perca fluviatilis] [Esox lucius] [Lota lota]	Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776) Perca fluviatilis Stizosteidon lucioperca	Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 382 all from ČSSR
Camallanus longitridentatus sp. nov. Clarias batrachus (intestine)	Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado, J.I., 1964 a, 45, 59, 60, 61-62, figs. 25-28 (purchased in Singapore) ?Sembawang, Singapore
Camallanus mastacembeli n. sp. Mastacembelus armatus (intestine)	Agrawal, V., 1967 a, 327, 330-331, 332-334, figs. 5-8 Lucknow
Camallanus microcephalus Chrysemys picta marginata	Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W., 1967 a, 819 Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo County, Michigan
Camallanus microcephalus Eremias arguta	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
Camallanus oxycephalus Ambloplites rupestris (intestine)	Larson, O. R., 1966 a Itasca Park, Minnesota
Camallanus oxycephalus Ward and Magath, 1916 Lepomis cyanellus Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis	McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a all from Little River system, Texas
Camallanus oxycephalus Ward and Magath, 1916 Pomoxis nigromaculatus (intestine)	Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 221 Goose River, North Dakota
Camallanus truncatus Rud., 1814 [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Esox lucius]	Babenskas, M. A., 1965 a all from Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Camallanus truncatus Rud., 1814 Lucioperca lucioperca Esox lucius	Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a all from Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Camallanus truncatus (Rudolphi, 1814) (intestine) Lucioperca lucioperca Acerina acerina Siluris glanis	Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 254 all from Central Dnieper
Camallanus truncatus (Rud., 1814) [Esox lucius] [Siluris glanis] [Lucioperca lucioperca]	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87 all from Dnieper delta
Camallanus truncatus (Rud., 1814) [Silurus glanis] (intestine) [Lucioperca lucioperca] "	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65 all from Dnieper estuary
Camallanus truncatus [Lucioperca lucioperca]	Koval, V. P., 1963 b lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir
Camallanus truncatus (Rudolphi, 1814) Anguilla anguilla Lota l. lota Perca fluviatilis Acerina cernua A. schraetser Stizosteidon lucioperca S. volgense Zingel zingel Silurus glanis	Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 382 all from ČSSR

Camallanus yehi sp. nov. Channa striata (intestine)	Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado, J.I., 1964 a, 45, 59-61, figs. 22-24 (purchased in Singapore) ?Sembawang, Singapore Batu Berendam, Malacca
Camelostrongylus mentulatus (Raill. et Henry, 1909) Orloff, 1933 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Camelostrongylus mentulatus (Railliet & Henry, 1909) Saiga tatarica	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Camelostrongylus mentulatus Gazella (caillette)	Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1968 a parc zoologique de Paris
Cameronia Basir, 1948 Thelastomatidae; Cameroniinae n. subfam.	Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 11
Cameroniinae n. subfam. Thelastomatidae includes: Cameronia Basir 1948	Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 9, 11
Cameroniinae Thelastomatidae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150
Campanarougetia n. g. Campanarougetinae n. subfam.	Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 b tod: C. campanarougetae n. sp.
Campanarougetia campanarougetae n. g., n. sp. (tod) Anguilla mauritiana (intestin)	Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 b, 393-396, 397, figs. 1-2 Marchés de Saigon
Campanarougetinae n. subfam. Seuratidae	Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 b, 396-397 type gen.: Campanarougetia
?Campydora sp.	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 98, 102, fig. 5 Valais, Switzerland
Capillaria zoo animals, piperazine	Mill, J., 1964 a Tierpark, Berlin
Capillaria sp. Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake); Chirk Hatchery, [Wales]
Capillaria sp. Strix aluco (small intestine)	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23, 24, fig. 11C-D Bohemia, CSSR
Capillaria sp. Furmaga, 1957 (ex parte) as syn. of Thominx dispar (Dujardin, 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhovalova, 1954.	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 24
Capillaria sp. Butorides v. virescens (duodenum)	Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 504, 505, figs. 9-10 Massachusetts
Capillaria sp. Felis domestica	Chin, Ta-Shiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang

Capillaria (Trichuroidea) sp. Hippocampus punctulatus (coelom)	Daigger, D. P.; and Lewis, P. D. (jr.), 1967 a Biscayne Bay, Florida
Capillaria sp. Microtus ochrogaster	Dunaway, P. B.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Story, J. D., 1968 a, figs. 2-3
Capillaria sp. Somateria mollissima	Garden, E. A.; Rayski, C.; and Thom, V. M., 1964 a, 285 Ythan estuary, Aberdeenshire
Capillaria sp. [Gallus gallus]	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
Capillaria sp. I Sciurus vulgaris (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 74 Yakutia
Capillaria sp. II Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 74 Yakutia
Capillaria sp. thiabendazole, alpaca	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b
Capillaria sp. [Fulica atra] [Larus ridibundus] [Netta rufina] [Podiceps cristatus] [Podiceps griseigena]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Capillaria [sp.] Columba livia	Jaskoski, B. J.; and Plank, J. D., 1967 a Chicago
Capillaria sp. Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Capillaria sp. Nitrodan, cats, ineffective	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Kling, J. M.; and Wallace, L. J., 1967 a
Capillaria sp. Nitrodan	Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Wallace, L. J., 1966 b
Capillaria sp. Netta rufina (intestine)	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 153 Western Kazakhstan
Capillaria sp. Kadenazii, 1963 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169 Russia
Capillaria sp. Kadenazii, 1963 Rangifer tarandi	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a
Capillaria sp. key to eggs Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, fig. 9 Pennsylvania
Capillaria sp. Anas penelope A. crecca	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L.A., 1966 a Chernomorsk Poberezh'e " "
Capillaria sp. (brevispicula?) Rutilus rutilus lacustris	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a all from Tuva ASSR

Capillaria sp. (brevispicula?).— Continued. Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis Leucisus idus Gobio gobio Oreoleucisus humilis	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a.— Continued.
Capillaria sp. [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Capillaria sp. Neguvon	Vallenas, P., A.; Ochoa B., J.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1964 a
Capillaria sp. Podiceps nigricollis P. griseigena	Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
Capillaria acerinae nov. sp. Acerina cernua (Leber)	Thieme, H., 1962 a Potsdamer Havelgewässern
Capillaria aerophila cat (trachea)	Cox, D. D.; and Mullee, M. T., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 Eastern Kansas
Capillaria aerophile feline (feces)	Graham, J. E. B.; Ketchell, R. J.; and Bodendistel, J. K., 1962 a Ontario, Canada
Capillaria aerophila cat (thorax; trachea; lungs; renal surfaces)	Herman L. H., 1967 b figs. 1-3
Capillaria aerophila Vulpes vulpes	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 188, 189, figs. 1, 9 Turkey
Capillaria anatis Corvus brachyrhynchos (cloaca and intestinal mucosa)	Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio
Capillaria anatis Pavo cristatus	Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1968 a parc zoologique de Paris
Capillaria anatis (Dujardin, 1843) Pica pica hudsonia (intestine)	Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J. V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a Logan, Cache Co., Utah
Capillaria anatis Pica pica hudsonia (large and small intestine)	Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365 Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
Capillaria annulata transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a,83
Capillaria annulata domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract)	Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
Capillaria annulosa Apodemus sylvaticus	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945 Anser fabalis	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 152 Western Kazakhstan
Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945 gîscă	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 237 Romania
Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945 [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 226 Ukraine
Capillaria anseris [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b Volynskaia oblast
Capillaria anseris [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
Capillaria anseris [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945 in vitro emergence of larvae	Shlikas, A. V., 1966 b
Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945 development, larval stages	Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a, figs. 8-12
Capillaria anseris	Smogorzhevskaia, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Capillaria armenica [sic] rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Capillaria bacillata Apodemus sylvaticus	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Capillaria bandicotti sp. nov. [nomen nudum] rats	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a India
Capillaria bandicotti sp. nov. [nomen nudum] rats	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 b Bombay, India
Capillaria bilobata Bhalerao, 1933 Bos indicus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Capillaria bilobata cattle (abomasum)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Capillaria bonnevillei Grundmann and Frandsen, 1960 Dipodomys ordii marshalli	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b,392 Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (small intestine)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Capillaria bovis [Capra hircus]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911 Capreolus capreolus L. (small intestine)	Ianchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ammotragus lervia	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands

Capillaria bovis [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡uli͡a, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Capillaria bovis buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911 Capreolus capreolus (small intestine)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Capillaria bovis (Schnyder 1906) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
Capillaria brevipes Ransom, 1911 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169 Russia
Capillaria brevipes Ransom 1911 Rangifer tarandi (small and large intestines)	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a
Capillaria brevispicula [Leuciscus cephalus] [Vimba vimba]	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Capillaria brevispicula (Linstow, 1873) [Abramis brama] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 Dnieper delta
Capillaria brevispicula seasonal distribution	Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
Capillaria brevicapsula [i.e.? brevispicula] (Linstow, 1873) [Abramis brama] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65 Dnieper estuary
Capillaria bursata (exper.) Eisenia rosea (Sav.) E. foetida (Sav.)	Shlikas, A. V., 1966 a
Capillaria bursata Freitas et Almeida, 1934 in vitro emergence of larvae	Shlikas, A. V., 1966 b
Capillaria bursata Freitas et Almeida, 1934 larval development	Shlikas, A. V., 1968 b, figs. 1-8
Capillaria bursata Freeborn [i.e. Freitas] et Almeida, 1934 [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR
Capillaria bursata Freitas et Almeida, 1934 Meleagris gallopavo silvestris	Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
Capillaria capillaris (Linstow, 1882) Talpa europea (urinary bladder)	Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskai͡a, L. I., [1966 a] Belorussia
Capillaria carbonis (Rudolphi, 1809) Plegadis falcinellus	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 165-166 Astrakhan game reserve
Capillaria carbonis (Rudolphi, 1819) Podiceps nigricollis P. griseigena	Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan

Capillaria caudinflata Alectoris graeca caucasica Lyrurus mlokosiewiczi	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Capillaria caudinflata transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a,83,84,85
Capillaria caudinflata [Gallus gallus]	Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Sochialiste, Kotovsk region
Capillaria caudinflata Molin, 1858 Limosa limosa	Gabraschanski, P.; Donchev, S.; and Kamburov, P., 1967 a Sofia
Capillaria caudinflata pigeon, tetramisole	Ghenne, P., 1967 a, figs. 3-5
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris (duodenum, ileum, rectum) Turdus musicus musicus (duodenum and anterior ileum) Turdus merula merula Turdus pilaris (posterior ileum and rectum) Turdus viscivorus viscivorus	James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a all from the island of Skomer off Wales
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Lophortyx californica	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Perdix perdix	Kazlauskas, J.; Logminas, V.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a Lithuania
Capillaria caudinflata (ceca, small intestine) Phasianus colchicus torquatus x Phasianus colchicus persicus	Kellogg, F. E.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1968 a, figs. 2, 5 Worcester County, Maryland
Capillaria caudinflata [Gallus gallus] (exper.) Dendrobaena schmidti (exper.)	Kireev, N. A., 1964 a
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915 găini	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227 Romania
Capillaria caudinflata Eisenia resea Allobophora caliginosa Eisenia foetida	Savchenko, M. E., 1963 b all from Dnepropetrovsk oblast
Capillaria caudinflata [Gallus gallus] Eisenia rosea	Shlikas, A. V., 1965 b all from Moldavian SSR
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) in vitro emergence of larvae	Shlikas, A. V., 1966 b
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915 larval development	Shlikas, A. V., 1968 b, figs. 9-13
Capillaria caudinflata [Gallus gallus]	Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia
Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR

Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1958) Meleagris gallopavo silvestris	Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
Capillaria caudinflata Mintic	Willomitzer, J., 1967 a
Capillaria columba (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1915 Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine)	Dodbiba, A., 1966 a Albania
Capillaria columbae, Rudolphi, 1880 [Columba livia]	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
Capillaria columbae pigeon, tetramisole	Ghenne, P., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Capillaria columbae (Rud. 1819) Trav. 1915 Passer domesticus P. montanus	Gräfner, G., 1962 a, 237
Capillaria collumbae [sic] domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract)	Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
Capillaris columbae as syn. of C. obsignata	Vitali, F., 1967 a
Capillaria contorta haloxan Colinus virginianus	Colglazier, M. L.; Wehr, E. E.; Burtner, R. H. (jr.); and Wiest, L. M. (jr.), 1967 a
Capillaria contorta methyridine, quail	Colglazier, M. L.; Wehr, E. E.; Burtner, R. H. (jr.); and Wiest, L. M. (jr.), 1967 b
Capillaria contorta dindes (intestine) poules "	Fournier, J., [1957 a], 125 all from Viet Nam
Capillaria contorta Larus argentatus	Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61,67 South Harbour of Copenhagen
Capillaria contorta Corvus brachyrhynchos (mucosa of esophagus)	Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio
Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839) Capella gallinago (oesophagus)	Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
Capillaria copyschi Gupta, 1960 as syn. of Capillaria ovopuncta (von Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
Capillaria coregoni Schulmann-Albova, 1953 (stomach) Salmo trutta morpha fario Oncorhynchus masu Brachymystax lenok Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus	Belous, E. V., 1965 a all from Primorskii krai
Capillaria (Thominx) dispar (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915 as syn. of Thominx dispar (Dujardin, 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1954.	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 24
Capillaria dujardini Travassos, 1915, sensu Madsen, 1945 as syn. of Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945.	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 12
Capillaria entomelas (Dujardin, 1845) Procyon cancrivorus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a Surinam (zoological garden, Netherlands)
Capillaria erinacei (Rudolphi, 1819) Erinaceus europaeus	Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a Byelorussia
Capillaria exile (Duj., 1845) Trav., 1915 of Lopez-Neyra, 1947 as syn. of Capillaria similis (Kowalewski, 1904) Travassos, 1915.	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
Capillaria exilis (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915 Syn.: Capillaria ovopunctata (v. Linst., 1873) of Mettrick, 1959, p.p. (lower intestines) Turdus merula merula Turdus viscivorus viscivorus Turdus ericetorum ericetorum Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169 [Britain]
Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946 Syns.: Cucullanus buteonis Gmelin, 1790; Trichosoma falconum Rudolphi, 1819; T. falconis-nisi (Dujardin, 1845) Diesing, 1851; T. falconis-pygargi (Dujardin, 1845) Diesing, 1851; T. striatum Linstow, 1879; Capillaria falconum (Rudolphi, 1819); C. striatum Linstow, 1879; Filaria strigis Froelich, 1802; Trichosoma obtusum Rudolphi, 1819; T. parile Kowalewsky, 1903; Capillaria strigis (Froelich, 1802) Lopez-Neyra, 1946. Buteo buteo Falco tinnunculus Accipiter nisus Athene noctua Asio otus	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23, 24, fig. 11A-B all from Bohemia and Slovakia, ČSSR
Capillaria falconum (Rudolphi, 1819) as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946.	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Capillaria felis-cati Bellingham, 1840 Felis libyca (vessie urinaire)	Bernard, Jean, 1964 a forest region of Cap Bon, Tunisie
Capillaria felis-cati Felis libyca	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Capillaria felis-cati Felis catus	Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D. [1965 a], 87 Rio de Janeiro
Capillaria feliscati cat (bladder)	Waddell, A. H., 1967 a, p. 297, fig. 1 Australia
Capillaria feliscati methyridine, cat	Waddell, A. H., 1968 a
Capillaria gastrosuis nom. nov. for Capillaria suis Pigolkin, 1958 (nec Yamaguti, 1943) Sus scrofa	Pigolkin, A. U., 1965 a, fig.1 Far-East

Capillaria hepatica negro male infant (liver)	Calle, S., 1961 a, fig. 1 Duke Univ. Hospital
Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft 1893) Rattus norvegicus	Casarosa, L.; and Ghelardoni, E., 1965 a provincia di Pisa
Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893) Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis	Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a Salt Lake Valley, Utah
Capillaria hepatica eggs in human stools, spurious infection? result of fish diet? Hirundichthys affinis (abdominal cavity, liver) Cypsilurus cyanopterus " " "	Schouten, H.; Suriel-Smeets, R. M.; and Kibbelaar, M. A., 1968 a, figs. 7-8 all from Curaçao
Capillaria hepatica fine structure of cuticle and interchordal hypodermis	Wright, K. A., 1968 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-7
Capillaria herodiae sp. n. Ardea h. herodias (small and large intestines)	Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 503, 504, 505, figs. 6-8 Massachusetts
Capillaria incrassata Diesing, 1851 Sorex araneus (vessie)	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Bialowieza and Mikolajki
Capillaria incrassata +instectivores	Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
Capillaria inflexa (Rudolphi, 1819) Trav., 1915 of Lopez-Neyra, 1947 as syn. of Capillaria ovopunctata (von Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
Capillaria lewaschoffi Heinze, 1933 [Pelecus cultratus] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 Dnieper delta
Capillaria lewaschoffi Heinze, 1933 [Pelecus cultratus] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65 Dnieper estuary
Capillaria lineare Vulpes vulpes	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 189, fig. 8 Turkey
Capillaria medjerdae n. sp. Mus musculus (estomac)	Bernard, J., 1964 c, 39-44, fig. 1 El Mansoura, Tunisie
Capillaria mergi Madsen, 1945 (duodenum, rectum, caecum) Mergus albellus Mergus merganser	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
Capillaria mergi Madsen, 1945 (caecum) Mergus merganser Mergus squamatus	Tsimbaliŭk, A. K., 1965 c all from Bering Sea
Capillaria michiganensis Read, 1949 Ondata zibethicus osoyoosensis	Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a Salt Lake Valley, Utah
Capillaria michiganensis morphology, valid species Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)	Webster, W.A., 1966 b, 982-983 Sudbury, Ontario

Capillaria mucronata (Molin, 1858) Martes foina (mocovy mechyr)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219 Czechoslovakia
Capillaria mucronata (urinary bladder of all) [Mustela nivalis] [Mustela lutreola] [Mustela vison] [Meles meles] [Mustela erminea]	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267 all from Byelorussia
Capillaria mucronata (urinary bladder of [Mustela lutreola] [Mustela vison]	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267 all from Byelorussia
Capillaria mucronata [Mustela martes]	Siarzhanin, I͡u. I., 1965 a Belorussia
Capillaria muris-sylvatici (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915 Ochotona alpina	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 32 Eastern Siberia
Capillaria muris-sylvatici Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia
Capillaria muris sylvatici rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Capillaria mustellorum (Cameron et Parnell, 1932) Mustela nivalis (zaludek)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219 Czechoslovakia
Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945 Syns.: Trichosomum tenuissimum Diesing, 1851 sensu Eberth, 1863; Trichosoma columbae Rudolphi, 1819 sensu Stossich, 1895; Capillaria dujardini Travassos, 1915, sensu Madsen, 1945. (small intestine of all) Columba livia f. dom. Streptopelia turtur S. decaocto	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 11-13, fig. 2A-K all from Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia, ČSSR
Capillaria obsignata host serum protein changes	Berghen, P., 1966 a
Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945 Afropavo congensis	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Capillaria obsignata histopathology of fowl intestine	Jortner, B. S.; Helmboldt, C. F.; and Pirozok, R. P., 1967 a
Capillaria obsignata, Madsen, 1945 [Gallus gallus]	Kazlauskas, J.; Vol'skis, G. I.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a Lithuania
Capillaria obsignata (ceca, small intestine) Phasianus colchicus torquatus x Phasianus colchicus persicus	Kellogg, F. E.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1968 a, figs. 3, 6 Worcester County, Maryland
Capillaria obsignata [Podiceps cristatus]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945 (small intestine of all) chickens	Selim, M. K.; and El-Kassaby, A., 1965 a, pl. 1, figs. a-g; pl. 2, figs. a-e Giza, U. A. R.

Capillaria obsignata.-- Continued. pigeons	Selim, M. K.; and El-Kassaby, A., 1965 a.-- Continued. Fayoum Province and Dokki, U. A. R.
Numida meleagris	Zoological Gardens, Giza
Nyroca ferina ferina	Fayoum Province, U. A. R.
Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945 in vitro emergence of larvae	Shlikas, A. V., 1966 b
Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945 development, larval stages	Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a, figs. 1-7
Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945 Columba livia domestica (small intestine)	Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 123 Moldavia
Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945 Meleagris gallopavo silvestris	Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
Capillaria obsignata Syn: C. columbae. pigeons	Vitali F., 1967 a
Capillaria obsignata, Treatment haloxon	Beech, J. A., 1967 a
Capillaria obsignata, Treatment methyridin pigeons	Bendheim, U., 1966 b
Capillaria obsignata, Treatment Drofenita	Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1966 a
Capillaria obsignata, Treatment Appercol, poultry	Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1968 a
Capillaria obsignata, Treatment methyridine, pigeon, poule	Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1963 a Anvers Zoo
Capillaria obsignata, Treatment methyridine	Wehr, E. E.; Colglazier, M. L.; Burtner, R. H.; and Wiest, L. M. (jr.), 1967 a
Capillaria obsignata, Treatment Appercol=tetramisole	de Zeeuw, F. A., 1968 a
Capillaria ovopunctata (von Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915 Syns.: Trichosoma ovopunctatum von Linstow, 1873; Trichosomum ornatum Dujardin, 1843; Calodium ornatum Duj., 1845; Capillaria inflexa (Rudolphi, 1819) Trav., 1915 of Lopez-Neyra, 1947; Capillaria copyschi Gupta, 1960 (lower intestines of all) Turdus merula merula Turdus viscivorus viscivorus Turdus ericetorum ericetorum Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 163-164, 169, fig. 2 [Britain]
Capillaria ovopunctata (v. Linst., 1873) of Mettrick, 1959, p.p. as syn. of Capillaria exilis (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169

Capillaria palmata Myotis grisescens (stomach)	Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 483 Kansas
Capillaria phasianina Kotlán, 1940 Tragopan satyrus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherland
Capillaria phasianina (ceca, small intestine) Phasianus colchicus torquatus x Phasianus colchicus persicus	Kellogg, F. E.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1968 a, figs. 1, 4 Worcester County, Maryland
Capillaria philippinensis sp. n. man (large, small intestine)	Chitwood, M. B.; Velasquez, C. C.; and Salazar, N. G., 1968 a, 368-371, figs. 1-12 Ilocos Norte, Philippines
Capillaria philippinensis (Chitwood et al 1968) thiabendazole, human (intestine)	Whalen, G. E.; et al, 1969 a, figs. 4, 6, map Philippines
Capillaria picorum (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915(?) (small intestine of all) Picus viridis Dendrocopos major Dryocopus martius	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 14-15, fig. 5A-E all from Bohemia and Moravia ČSSR
Capillaria plagiaticia sp. n. Aratinga cactorum caixana (intestino)	Teixeirade de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1959 d, pp. 2-3 Brazil
Capillaria plathyspicula sp. nov. Sus scrofa	Pigolkin, A. U., 1965 a, 256-258, fig. 2(a,b,v,g,d,e,zh,z) Far-East, Primorskii krai
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819) [Canis familiaris]	Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Serai͡a, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs
Capillaria plica Vulpes vulpes	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 189, fig. 7 Turkey
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819) Vulpes vulpes (mocovy mechyr)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219 Czechoslovakia
Capillaria plica Vulpes vulpes (urinary bladder, kidneys)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
Capillaria plica (Rud.,1819) Travassos, 1915 Vulpes vulpes crucigera	Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
Capillaria plica dog (urinary bladder)	Willson, J. E.; and Lord, G. H., 1965 a southern Pennsylvania
Capillaria pudendotecta Lubimova, 1947 Cygnus cygnus C. olor	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L.A., 1966 a all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Capillaria putorii (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915 (stomach of all) Martes zibellina Mustela erminea [Fox]	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 73-74 all from Yakutia

Capillaria putorii (Rud., 1819) Martes zibellina	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Capillaria putorii (Rudolphi, 1819) Putorius putorius (tenke strevo)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219 Czechoslovakia
Capillaria putorii (small intestine of all) [Mustela erminea] [Mustela nivalis] [Meles meles]	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267 all from Byelorussia
Capillaria putorii [Mustela martes]	Siarzhanin, Iù. I., 1965 a Belorussia
Capillaria rangiferi Mizkewitsch, 1959 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169 Russia
Capillaria rangiferi Mizkewitsch, 1959 Rangifer tarandi	Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a
Capillaria ransomia Barker and Noyes, 1915 Ondatra z. zibethica	Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171 Portage County, Ohio
Capillaria ransomia Barker & Noyes, 1915 Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis	Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a Salt Lake Valley, Utah
Capillaria rasilis Madsen, 1945 as syn. of Capillaria similis (Kowalewski, 1904) Travassos, 1915	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
Capillaria sibirica Romanov, 1955 (small intestine) Eutamias sibiricus	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 74 Yakutia
Capillaria similis (Kowalewski, 1904) Travassos, 1915 Syns.: Trichosomum exile Dujardin, 1845 p.p.; of Eberth, 1863; Capillaria rasilis Madsen, 1945; Capillaria exile (Duj., 1845) Trav., 1915 of Lopez-Neyra, 1947 (lower intestines of all) Turdus merula merula Turdus viscivorus viscivorus Turdus ericetorum ericetorum Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 163-165,169, fig. 3 [Britain]
Capillaria spiralis (Molin, 1858 Syn.: Trichosoma spiralis (Molin, 1858) Plegadis falcinellus	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 165 Astrakhan game reserve
Capillaria striatum Linstow, 1879 as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946.	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Capillaria strigis (Froelich, 1802) Lopez-Neyra, 1946 as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946.	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Capillaria talpae (Siebold, 1850) Talpa europea (intestine)	Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskai͡a, L. I., [1966 a], fig. 3 Belorussia

Capillaria tenuissima (Rudolphi, 1803) Yamaguti, 1941 as syn. of Thominx tenuissima (Rudolphi, 1809) Travassos, 1915.	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 25
Capillaria venusta sp. n. Pteroglossus aracari wiedii (intestino delgado)	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1958 a, 39-40 Brazil
Capillariidae gen. sp. Anas acuta (caecum)	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea
Capillariidae gen. sp. [Vulpes vulpes] (intestine)	Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsi͡ukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a Chukotsk peninsula
Capillariidae [sp.] [Larus ridibundus]	Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, I͡a. I., 1963 a Lvovshchina
Capillariidae gen. sp. (caecum) Uria lomvia	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a Arii Kamen Island
Capitomermis gen. n. Mermithidae	Rubtsov, I. A., 1968 b, 940-942 tod: C. crassiderma n. sp.
Capitomermis crassiderma n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Tanytarsus exiguus Tienemanniella flaviforceps	Rubtsov, I. A., 1968 b, 940-942, figs. all from Leningrad oblast; Luzhskiĭ river; Vrevka, Obla.
Capreocaulus capreoli transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 85
Capreocaulus capreoli does	Delić, S.; Kišarolj, M.; and Levi, I., 1966 a Bosnia and Herzegovina
Capreocaulus capreoli +Rehwild und Damwild	Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe
Carcharolaimus key to species	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
Carcharolaimus dentatus Thorne, 1939 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
Carcharolaimus drepanodon Loof, 1964 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
Carcharolaimus formosus Lordello, 1957 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
Carcharolaimus lucidus n. sp.	Sauer, M. R., 1967 b, 315-317, fig. 3P-V Boeil Creek, New South Wales
Carcharolaimus masoodi n. sp. key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 96, 97, 99, 101, fig. 1A-H District Pilibhit, U. P., India
Carcharolaimus mujtabai n. sp. key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 98, 99, 101, fig. 2A-H District Moradabad, U. P., India

Carcharolaimus multicostatus n. sp.	Sauer, M. R., 1967 b, 313-315, fig. 2I-N Calder Highway, Hattah, Victoria
Carcharolaimus pizai Lordello, 1953 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
Carcharolaimus rotundicauda (de Man, 1880) sp. inq.	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
Carcharolaimus taurus n. sp.	Sauer, M. R., 1967 b, 311-313, fig. 1A-H Calder Highway, Hattah, Victoria
Carcharolaimus teres Thorne, 1939 key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1968 a, 101
Cardianema cistudinis (Leidy, 1856) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 74
Cardiofilaria inornata (Anderson, 1956) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 68
Cardiofilaria micropenis (Travassos, 1925 [i.e. 1926]) n. comb.	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170, 172
Carolodelatorrella tiflophila Pérez Vigueras, 1943 Capromys pilorides pilorides (rectum)	Baruš, V.; and Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 336 La Habana, Cuba
Carphodorus n.g. Dolichodorinae	Colbran, R. C., 1965 c tod: C. bilineatus n. sp.
Carphodorus bilineatus, n. sp. (tod)	Colbran, R. C., 1965 c,481-484 Jowarra Park, Landsborough, Queensland
Castorstrongylus castoris Chapin, 1925 Castor canadensis	Smith, H. J., 1967 b Dorchester, New Brunswick
Cephalenchus subgen. of Tylenchus, key	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
Cephalobellus scarabaeidi sp. n. [nomen nudum] +leaf horned beetle	Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 109
Cephalobus Bastian, 1865 diagnostic characters	Anderson, R. V., 1968 a
Cephalobus sp. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154 New Mexico
Cephalobus nanus de Man 1880	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 101, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Cephalobus nanus de Man, 1880 As syn. of Acrobeloides nanus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.	Anderson, R. V., 1968 a, 309, 311-320, figs. 4,5, pl. I, fig. 3
Cephalobus persegnis Bastian 1865	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102 Valais, Switzerland

Cephalodorylaiminae n. subfam. Dorylaimidae includes: Ottolaimus; Cephalodorylaimus, n. gen.	Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 b, 294
Cephalodorylaimus n. gen. Dorylaimidae; Cephalodorylaiminae n. subfam.	Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 b, 291-293, 294 tod: C. papillatus n. gen., n. sp.
Cephalodorylaimus papillatus n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 b, 291-293, 294, figs. 1A-E Nawabganj, Dist. Bareilly (U. P.), India
Cephaluris [lapsus as Cephalurus]	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27
Cephalurus [sic] andrejevi Schulz, 1948 Ochotona alpina (caecum, large intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27 Yakutia
Cephaluris andrejevi Schulz, 1948 Ochotona alpina	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 28 Eastern Siberia
Cephaluris andrejevi Schulz, 1948 (caecum, small intestine) Ochotona roylei macrotis O. rutila	Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 20 all from Kirgiz
Cephalurus [lapsus for Cephaluris]	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27
Ceramonematinae Cobb, 1933 Desmodoridae	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
Cervidellus vexilliger (de Man 1880)	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 101, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Cestocephalus gen. nov. Spiruroidea	Rasheed, S., 1966 a, 151, 159-160 mt: Cestocephalus serratus n. sp.
Cestocephalus serratus sp. nov. (mt) Polynemus tetradactylus (intestines)	Rasheed, S., 1966 a, 157-159, figs. 12-17 West Pakistan coast, Karachi
Chabaudiella cayennensis Diaz-Ungria, 1963 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 5
Chabertia pyrantel tartrate	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
Chabertia	Dyk, V., 1967 a, 394, fig.
Chabertia (larvae) in vitro, pasture plants Mentha darvasica juice Artemisia persica " Rumex Paulseniana " Achilea micrantha " Artemisia absinthium juice Artemisia ferganensis " Ferula foetidissima "	Pustovoǐ, I. F., 1963 b Tadjikistan
Chabertia lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a

Chabertia sp. [Capra hircus]	Krüger, W., 1966 a, 37 Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
Chabertia sp. bovine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
Chabertia ovina work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle	Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
Chabertia ovina larvae in high mountain pastures	Bachinskiĭ, V. P., 1963 b Chernogora (Ukrainian Carpathia)
Chabertia ovina temperature and humidity, free-living stage	Daskalov, P. B., 1964 a
Chabertia ovina pasture distribution, statistical analysis	Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (large intestine)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) [Capra hircus] [Capreolus capreolus]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
Chabertia ovina identification by morphology of larvae	Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
Chabertia ovina immunity, sheep	Hörchner, F., 1968 a
Chabertia ovina diagnosis, sheep	Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 1
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Capreolus capreolus L. (large intestine)	I͡anchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Chabertia ovina [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡ulia, I͡A. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Chabertia ovina [Ovis aries]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, I͡U. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Chabertia ovina sheep and [or] goats	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
Chabertia ovina chromosome numbers	Le Jambre, L. F., 1968 a
Chabertia ovina sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Chabertia ovina conservation, variable temperatures	Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Capreolus capreolus (large intestine)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Chabertia ovina epizootiology, ovine	Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
Ch[abertia] ovina mixed infection +sheep (intestine)	Pustovoĭ, I. F., 1965 a
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Bos taurus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 19 Yakutia
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) culture, parasitic larval stages	Schulz, H.-P.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, figs. 3-8
Chabertia ovina +Rehwild und Damwild	Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe
Chabertia ovinus overwinter survival on pastures	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
Chabertia ovina vacunos (intestino grueso) ovinos " "	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 25 all from Chile
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d,175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Chabertia ovina [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Chabertia ovina fat and glycogen content, ectogenous larvae	Zeletski, Ch., 1965 a
Chabertia ovina growth of ectogenous larval stages	Zeletski, Ch., 1965 b
Chabertia ovina [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 Moldavia
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtma E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtma E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Chabertia ovina (Fabric., 1788) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Chabertia ovina, Treatment thiabendazole	Castro, E. R., 1964 a Uruguay
Chabertia ovina, Treatment ecology, phenothiazine	Danilov, I.; and Gräfner, G. [1964 b]
Chabertia ovina, Treatment tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
Chabertia ovina, Treatment di-nitro-cesolate d'ammoniaque	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A. 1967 a

Chabertia ovina, Treatment tetramisole	Guilhon, J., 1966 a
Chabertia ovina, Treatment Neguvon	Güralp, N., 1967 c
Chabertia ovina, Treatment Maretin	Güralp, N.; and Dinçer, S., (1966 a), 7
Chabertia ovina, Treatment Neguvon and thiabendazole	Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
Chabertia ovina, Treatment cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon	Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
Chabertia ovina, Treatment thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (large intestine)	Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
Chabertia ovina, Treatment tetramisole	Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
Chabertia ovina, Treatment adults, in vitro Mentha darvasica juice Artemisia micrantha juice Rumex Paulseniana juice	Pustovoĭ, I. F., 1963 b
Chabertia ovina, Treatment 2-(4'-tiazolil)-benzimidazole	Restani, R., 1966 c
Chabertia ovina, Treatment tetramisole	Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
Chabertia ovina, Treatment anthelmintic testing	Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
Chabertiasis phenothiazine, sheep	Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a
Chabertiasis chlorophos, sheep	Tolstov, G. F., 1963 a
Chabertiasis phenothiazine + naphthamon, ovine	Voznyi, A. U.; and Kuznetsov, V. I., 1966 a
Chandlerella chitwoodae Anderson, 1961 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 66
Chandlerella striatospicula sp. n. Pica pica hudsonia (connective tissue around splenic artery) Culicoides crepuscularis (thorax) Culicoides haematopotus "	Hibler, C. P., 1964 c all from Northern Colorado
Cheilospirura [lapsus as: Cheylospirura]	Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a
Cheilospirura hamulosa Gallus gallus domesticus	Calvo, M.; and Colombo, E. G., 1966 a, figs. 1-7
Cheylospirura [sic] hamulosa [Gallus gallus]	Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Sochialiste, Kotovsk region
Cheilospirura hamulosa (Diesing, 1851) Gallus gallus domesticus (muscular stomach)	Dodbiba, A., 1966 a Albania
Cheilospirura hamulosa [Gallus gallus]	Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia
Cheilospirura hamulosa (Diesing, 1851) [Gallus gallus] (muscular stomach)	Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR
Cheilospirura phalacrocoracis sp. nov. Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii (stomach)	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., 1961 c, 214-217, 219, figs. 5-8 Krymskaia oblast
Chevreuxia revoluta Vanellus vanellus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Chevreuxia revoluta (Rud., 1819) [Himantopus himantopus] [Recurvirostra avocetta] [Vanellus vanellus] Tringa totanus [Calidris temminckii] Charadrius asiaticus [Tadorna tadorna]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Cheylospirura [lapsus for: Cheilospirura]	Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a
Chiloplacus bibigulae sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, p. 80 Samarkand, Uzbekistan
Chiloplacus bicaudatus sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250, 251 Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
Chiloplacus corniformis sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, 80 Samarkand, Uzbekistan
Chiloplacus obtusus sp. n.	Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 c, 1237-1239, fig. 1-6 Moskovskai͡a oblast
Chiloplacus samarcandicus sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, 80 Samarkand, Uzbekistan
Chiropterofilaria brevicaudata Yeh, Symes, and Mataika, 1958 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 199, fig. 80
Chitwoodia n. gen. Dorylaimidae	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 b, 26 tod: C. transvaalensis n.sp.
Chitwoodia Furstenberg and Heyns, 1966 (preoccupied by Gerlach, 1956) renamed: Chitwoodius nom. nov.	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 a, 165
Chitwoodia transvaalensis n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 b, 26-28, figs. 1-6 Buffelspoort, Tzannen, Rustenburg, Transvaal
Chitwoodius nom. nov. for: Chitwoodia Furstenberg and Heyns, 1966, (preoccupied by Gerlach, 1956)	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 a, 165
Chitwoodius transvaalensis (Furstenberg and Heyns, 1966) n. comb.	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 a, 165

Chitwoodspirura Chabaud et Rousselot 1956 Habronematinae, key	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 482, 484-485
Chitwoodspirura serrata (Linstow 1907) n.comb. Syn.: Spiroptera serrata Linstow 1907.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 484
Chitwoodspirura wehri Chabaud et Rousselot 1956	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 457-458, 484, fig. 5
Chlamydonema praeputiale Felis domestica	Chin, Ta-Shiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
Choniolaimus macrodentatus Wieser, 1959 as syn. of Longicyatholaimus macrodentatus (Wieser, 1969) n. comb.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 265
Choniolaimus papillatus Ditlevsen	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487 Whitstable, England
Choniolaimus wieseri Inglis, 1963 as syn. of Longicyatholaimus wieseri (Inglis, 1963) n. comb.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 265
Chordodes oscillatus sp. nov. Mantis sp.	Kir'ianova, E. S., 1953 c, 101-103, fig. 1 Tbilisi, Georgian SSR
Christiellinae Hystrignathidae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 183
Chromadora macrolaimoides Steiner, 1915	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 281, 329, pl.22, fig. 47 Florida coast
Chromadora nudicapitata Bastian	Paladian, G., 1965 a,figs.4-6 Black Sea (Rumanian shore)
Chromadora sabelloides Bastian	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487 Whitstable, England
Chromadora vivipara de Man, 1907 as syn. of Metachromadora vivipara (de Man, 1907).	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
Chromadorella cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 13
Chromadorella Filipjev, 1918 key to species	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 282-283
Chromadorella circumflexa Wieser, 1954 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 282
Chromadorella edmondsoni Wieser, 1959 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 283
Chromadorella filiformis (Bastian, 1865) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 283, 330, 331, pls. 23, 24, figs. 49 a-b, 49 C-d Florida coast
Chromadorella galeata Wieser, 1959 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 283
Chromadorella membranata Micoletzky, 1924 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 283
Chromadorella parabolica Wieser, 1954 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 283
Chromadorella parapoecilosoma (Micoletzky, 1922) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 282, 283
Chromadorella trilix n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 283-284, 330, 331, pls. 23, 24, figs 50 a-c, 50 d-e Florida coast
Chromadorella vanmeterae n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 283, 284, 330, 331, pls. 23, 24, figs. 51 a-c, 51 d-e Florida coast
Chromadorita sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58 Moselle river banks,Lorra
Chromadorita leuckarti (de Man 1876)	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 58 Moselle river banks,Lorrai
Chromadoropsis Filipjev, 1918 subg. of Metachromadora, key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
Chromaspirina Filipjev, 1918 Desmodoridae; Metachromadorinae, key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
Chromaspirina cylindricollis (Cobb, 1920) Syn.: Mesodorus cylindricollis.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
Chromaspirina inaurita n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 273, 325, pl. 18, fig. 36 a-c Florida coast
Chromaspirina indica Gerlach, 1963	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
Chromaspirina madagascariensis Gerlach, 1953	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
Chromaspirina parapontica Luc and De Coninck, 1959	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
Chromaspirina paucispira Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1950 doubtful species	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
Chromaspirina pontica Filipjev, 1918	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
Chromaspirina robusta Wieser, 1954 doubtful species	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
Chromaspirina thieryi De Coninck, 1943	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273

Chrysonema mauritiana Williams, 1959 As syn. of T. mauritianum (Williams, 1959) n. comb.	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
Cissophyllus laverani Railliet and Henry, 1912 Testudo emys (caecum)	Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 118, 119, 120, figs. 7A-B Gombak Road, Kuala Lumpur
Cistocaulus [lapsus for: Cystocaulus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
Citellina sp. Marmota bobac	Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 205 Ukraine
Citellina alatau rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Citellina dispar Prendel, 1928 Citellus suslica (caecum and large intestine)	Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Îu. T., 1966 a, 834 Belorussia
Citellina dispar Prendel, 1928 Citellus suslica	Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 205 Ukraine
Citellina petrovi Schulz, 1930 Pteromys volans (caecum, large intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27 Yakutia
Citellina petrovi Schulz, 1930 Pteromis volans	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Citellina triradiata (Hall, 1916) Marmota camtschatica (caecum, large intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27 Yakutia
Citellinema sp. Zapus princeps	Kinsella, J. M., 1968 a western Montana
Citellinema bifurcatum Hall, 1916 Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus (small intestine, stomach)	Parker, J. C., 1968 a Montgomery County, Virginia
Citellinema orientale Schulz, 1933 (small intestine of all) Eutamias sibiricus Sciurus vulgaris Ochotona alpina	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 48 all from Yakutia
Clavilenchus subgen. of Tylenchus, key	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
Cleoascaris. See Cloeoascaris.	
Cloacina sp. Setonix brachyurus (foregut)	Gibb, D. G. A.; Kakulas, B. A.; Perret, D. H.; and Jenkyn, D. J., 1966 a Rottnest Island, Australia
Cleoascaris [sic] Baylis, 1923 as syn. of Galeiceps Railliet, 1916	Chabaud, A. G.; Bain, O.; and Tcheprakoff, R., 1967 a, 324
Cobboldina hyracis Ezzat, 1954 as syn. of Grassenema hyracis (Ezzat, 1954) n. comb.	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Cobbonchus Andrássy Mononchidae, key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669
Cobbonchus (Mononchus) abrupticaudatus (Altherr, 1960) nom. nov. [i.e. nov. comb.] Andrassy 1961	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 8, 27 Argentina
Cobbonchus charlesi n.sp.	Coetzee, V., 1966 a, 302, 306-308, figs. 3 A-H East London, Cape Province
Cobbonchus megalus n.sp.	Coetzee, V., 1966 a, 302, 308-310, figs. 4 A-F Zangontshe, Bizana district, Transkei
Cobbonchus palustris	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, fig. 15
Cobbonchus (Mononchus) regulus n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 8, 24-26, fig. 8a-b Argentina
Comephoronema Layman, 1933 key	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
Comephoronema werestschagini Layman, 1933 Lota lota (stomach)	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Comesa Gerlach, 1956 as syn. of Neotonchus Cobb, 1933	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 521
Comesoma vulgaris Bastian	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487 Whitstable, England
Conila [lapsus for: Conilia]	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
Conilia [lapsus as: Conila]	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a
Conila [sic] key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
Conila [sic] divina S. A. Gerlach, 1954 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
Conolaimella C. A. Allgén, 1930 as syn. of Krampia H. Ditlevsen, 1921	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Conrtacaecum [lapsus for: Contracaecum]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Contortospiculum ciconiae host diet	Feĭzullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaĭdzhan
Contortylenchidae Rühm, 1956 Tylenchina	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Contortylenchus Rühm, 1956 Syn.: Bovienema Nickle, 1963	Slankis, A., 1967 a, 115-118
Contortylenchus barberus (Massey, 1957) Rühm, 1960 Syn.: Aphelenchulus barberus Massey, 1957.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
Contortylenchus chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956 as syn. of Bovienema chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 79
Contortylenchus cylindricus sp. n. Ips duplicatus (body cavity)	Slankis, A., 1967 a, 111-113, figs. 1-2 Shchelkovsk region, Moscow oblast

Contortylenchus diplogaster (von Linstow, 1890) Rühm, 1956 Syns.: Aphelenchulus contortus typographi (Fuchs, 1915) Micoletzky, 1925; Anguillulina contortus typographi (Fuchs, 1915) Baylis and Daubney, 1926.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
Contortylenchus elongatus (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963 morphology, ovary	Nickle, W. R., 1966 a, fig. 1 A-H
Contortylenchus elongatus (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 80, 82, figs. 1I, 3F
Contortylenchus laricis (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956 Syn.: Parasitylenchus contortus f. laricis (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
Contortylenchus rarus Slankis sp. n. Hylurgops starki (abdominal cavity)	Slankis, A., 1967 a, 113-115, 116, figs. 3-4 Shchelkovsk region, Moscow oblast
Contortylenchus spirus (Massey, 1957) Rühm, 1960 Syn.: Aphelenchulus spirus Massey, 1957.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
Contracaecum [lapsus as: Conrtacaecum]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Contracaecum [lapsus as Contracecum]	McGraw, J. L. (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Contracaecum sp. Tenora et Lusk, 1960 Buteo buteo	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 25 Czechoslovakia
Contracaecum spp. larvae Pleurobrachia pileus Sagitta bipunctata	Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 2, figs. 7-8 all from New Zealand
Contracaecum Type I Brunsdon, 1953 key	Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 4, figs. 15-17, 20-21; pl. 5, figs. 25-26
Contracaecum Type IA Brunsdon, 1956 key	Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 5, figs. 29-30, 39
Contracaecum Type IB Brunsdon, 1956 key	Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 5, figs. 33-36
Contracaecum Type II Brunsdon, 1953 key	Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 2, figs. 5-6; pl. 4, figs. 14, 18, 24
Contracaecum Type IIA Brunsdon, 1956 key	Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 5, figs. 27-28, 38, 41
Contracaecum Type III Brunsdon, 1953 key	Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 4, figs. 13, 22-23
Contracaecum Type IIIA Brunsdon, 1956 key	Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 5, figs. 31-32, 37, 40
Contracaecum Type IV Brunsdon, 1953 key	Boyle, M. S., 1966 a, pl. 2, fig. 9; pl. 3, figs. 10-12; pl. 4, fig. 19
Contracaecum sp. Lepisosteus osseus (stomach) L. productus	Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B., 1967 a, 190 Nueces River, south Texas Lake Mathis, south Texas
Contracoecum sp. [Netta rufina] [Vanellus vanellus] [Himantopus himantopus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha nova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhst
Contracaecum [sp.] Dorosoma (Signalosa) petenense	Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Contracaecum sp. (larva) Gephyroberyx japonicus (stomach)	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a 4, 7, 12, figs. 13-14 Sagami Bay, Japan
Contracaecum sp. Psenopis anomala Gephyroberyx japonicus	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 c all from Bay of Sagami
Contracaecum sp. granuloma, dog, stomach	Kitayama, H.; Ohbayashi, M.; Satoh, H.; and Kitamura, Y., 1967 a, figs. 2, 3-7, 14 Hokkaido, Japan
Contracaecum sp. (estômago of all) Astyanax bimaculatus A. fasciatus A. schubarti	Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 213, 2 figs. 73-74, 76-78
Contracaecum spp. Mustelus manzao Saurida filamentosa Acrossocheilus formosanus Cultriculus kneri Clarias fuscus Gymnothorax melanospilus Sphyraena sp. Parapristipoma trilineatum Plectorhinchus pictus Upeneus sulphureus Branchiostagus argentatus Xiphasia setifer Zebrias fascinatus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 238, 239, 240 all from Taiwan
Contracaecum larv. (intestine of all) Gobius melanostomus G. batrachocephalus	Naĭdenova, N. N., 1965 a, 173 all from Black Sea
Contracaecum sp. larvae Spicara smaris (body cavity)	Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442 Crimean and Caucasus coasts, Black Sea
Contracoecum spp. anchovy parasite, not harmful to man	Oytun, H. S., 1965 a
Contracaecum sp. Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus (small intestine)	Parker, J. C., 1968 a Montgomery County, Virginia
Contracaecum sp. Pleuronectes platessa (intestines)	Rost, H.; and Soot-Ryen, T., 1952 a Tromsø, Norway
Contracaecum sp.	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
Contracaecum sp. Natrix tessellata (wall of intestine)	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 116, fig. 2, Ukraine
Contracaecum sp. [Pelecanus onocrotalus]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; Korniushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen

Contracaecum spp., larvae
Hucho taimen
Brachymystax lenok
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian
Thymallus arcticus
Rutilus rutilus lacustris
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
Oreoleuciscus humilis
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
all from Tuva ASSR

Contracaecum [sp.]
Phocaena phocaena
Megaptera nodusa
van Thiel, P. H., 1966 a, 318, 319
Dutch Waddenzee, beaches; east coast Scotland

Contracaecum sp.
Larus argentatus
Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15
Wales

Contracaecum sp.
Caprella septentrionalis (body cavity)
Val'ter, E. D., 1968 a, fig. A1-9, B, V
Kandalaksha Bay of the White Sea

Contracaecum sp.
Clupea harengus pallasi (mesentery)
Mallotus villosus socialis (abdominal cavity, liver)
Eleginus gracilis (body cavity)
Myoxocephalus axillaris (mesentery of liver)
Myoxocephalus verrucosus (abdominal cavity, mesentery)
Podothecus acipenserinus (mesentery)
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 129, 130, 132, 133
all from Chukotsk Peninsula

Contracaecum aduncum (Rud., 1802) larva
Pleurogrammus azonus (stomach, intestine, caecum)
Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
Sea of Japan

Contracaecum aduncum
Komarova, T. I., 1963 b
Dneprovsk estuary

Contracoecum aduncum Railliet et Henry, 1912
[Alosa kessleri pontica] (intestine, liver, intestinal wall)
[Caspialosa] (liver, mesentery)
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87
all from Dnieper delta

Contracaecum aduncum (Rud., 1802)
[Leuciscus idus] (intestine)
Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65
Dnieper estuary

Contracaecum aduncum
Atherina mochon pontica
A. hepsetus
A. bonapartei
Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a
all from Black Sea, Karadag region

Contracaecum aduncum larvae
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (body cavity, intestine stomach)
Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
Azov Sea; Black Sea

Contracaecum aduncum (Rud., 1802)
Sebastodes alutus (intestine)
S. aleutianus
Anoplopoma fimbria
Coryphaenoides sp.
Atherestes stomias
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 182
all from Bering Sea

Contracoecum aduncum (Rud.)
Alosa kesserli pontica
Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
Bulgarian sector of Donau river

Contracaecum (Erschovicaecum) aduncum (Rud., 1802) Baylis, 1920
(body cavity of all)
Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus
Sprattus s. phalericus
Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (body cavity, intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 a, 417-419
all from Black Sea

Contracaecum aduncum
Spicara smaris (intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442
Crimean and Caucasus coasts, Black Sea

Contracaecum aduncum
[Trachurus trachurus]
[Gadus morhua]
[Alosa kessleri pontica]
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1963 a
Mediterranean basin, all from

Contracoecum aduncum
anchovies
Oytun, H.S., 1966 a, 48-50
Blacksea

Contracaecum aduncum
[Gadus morhua morhua]
[Eleginus navaga]
[Anarhichas lupus]
[Clupeidae]
[Pleuronectidae]
[Zoarces viviparus]
[Cottus gobio]
Harmathoe imbricata (exper.)
Lepidonotus squamata "
Cattiana cirrosa "
Temora longicornis "
Pseudocalanus elongatus "
Acartia longiremis "
Popova, T. I.; and Val'ter, E. D., 1965 a
White Sea
"
"
"
"
"
"

Contracaecum aduncum
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
Anguilla anguilla
Vimba vimba
Gadus morhua callarias
Zoarces viviparus
Pleuronectes flesus
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554, 555
all from Estonian coastal waters

Contracaecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Gadus callarias (stomach, front section of intestine)
Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 284
Gdansk Bay, Baltic Sea

Contracaecum aduncum
resistant to home cooking and salting methods
Engraulis encrasicholus
Tolgay, Z., 1965 a, 156
Turkey

Contracaecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802) larvae
Clupea harengus pallasi
Salvelinus malma (mesentery)
Mallotus villosus socialis
Eleginus gracilis
Myoxocephalus axillaris
Myoxocephalus verrucosus
Podothecus acipenserinus
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 118
all from Chukotsk Peninsula

Contracaecum bidentatum (Linstow)
[Acipenseridae]
Ivanov, V. P.^{2}, 1965 a
Volga river

Contracoecum bidentatum
[Acipenser ruthenus] (intestine)
Krasil'nikova, N. I., 1963 a
upper Don

Contracoecum bidentatum (Linstow) Acipenser ruthenus Aspro zingel A. streber Acerina cernua A. schraetser Gobius cephalarges constructor G. fluviatilis	Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a,159 all from Bulgarian sector of Donau river
Contracaecum bidentatum Acipenser stellatus	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a Volga river, Volgograd region
Contracaecum bidentatum Acipenser güldenstädti	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b Volgograd region
Contracaecum bidentatum (Linstow) Acipenser güldenstädti (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region
Contracaecum clavatum Rudolphi, 1809 Onos mustelus (intestine)	Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a Mumbles Head, Swansea
Contracaecum clavatum (Rudolphi, 1809) Onos mustelus (intestine, pyloric caeca)	Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d, 473, 474-475, figs. 14-15 Mumbles Head, Swansea
Contracaecum clavatum (Rudolphi, 1809) Skrjabin, 1920 Gadus callarias (stomach, intestine)	Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 284 Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
Contracaecum callarae [sic]	Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1963 a Mediterranean basin
Contracaecum fabri (Rud., 1819) Cololabis saira	Baeva, O. M., 1965 b Pacific Ocean
Contracoecum fabri (Rudolphi, 1819) Trigla lucerna L. (liver, intestine)	Margaritov, N. M., 1965 b, figs. 1-2 Black Sea, Varnenski Gulf
Contracaecum fabri [Trachurus trachurus] [Gadus morhua] [Alosa kessleri pontica]	Nikolaeva, V. M., and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1963 a Mediterranean basin, all from
Contracaecum ? haliaeti Baylis and Daubney, 1923 Haliaetus leucoryphus (Vorder- und Hinterenden)	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 302 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Contracaecum incurvum ultrastructure of somatic musculature	Wright, K.A., 1966 a, 330, pl. 1, figs. 9-12; pl. 2, figs. 13-16; pl. 5, fig. 26
Contracaecum megacephalum sp. nov. Rhachicentron canadum (intestine)	Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 c, 186-190, figs. 1-3 North Vietnam bay, South China sea
Contracaecum microcephalum Rud., 1809 Butorides v. virescens (esophagus, stomach)	Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 508, 510, figs. 24-25 Massachusetts

Contracaecum microcephalum host diet	Feĭzullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaĭdzhan
Contracoecum microcephalum (Rud. 1819) [Ardea cinerea] [Botaurus stellaris] [Ixobrychus minutus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhsta
Contracaecum microcephalum [Larus ichthyaetus]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Contracaecum microcephalum life cycle	Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; Semenova, M. K.; and Shakhmatova, V. I. 1965 a
Contracoecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1819) Pelecanus onocrotalus Ardea cinerea A. purpurea Egretta garzetta Ardeola ralloides Nycticorax nycticorax	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 144, 147, 149, 150 all from Danube delta, Romania
Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud., 1819) [Phalacrocorax pygmaeus] [Ardea purpurea] [Ardea alba] [Nycticorax nycticorax] [Ardea cinerea]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; Korniushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a all from Turkmen
Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809) Botaurus lentigenosus (gizzard)	Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809) Hemiparra crassirostris (gorge) Pelecanus rufescens (gorge) Ardea goliath (estomac)	Vuylsteke, C., 1963 a, 3, 7 Ishango, Africa " Kifiku, Africa
Contracoecum micropapillatum (Stossich, 1890) Pelecanus onocrotalus	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 144 Danube delta, Romania
Contracaecum micropapillatum (Stossich, 1890) [Pelecanus onocrotalus]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; Kori͡ushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
Contracaecum milvi Yamaguti, 1935 Milvus migrans lineatus (Magen)	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 302-303 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Contracaecum multipapillatum (von Drasche, 1882) Lucker, 1941 life cycle Anhinga anhinga leucogaster (proventriculus) Cyclops vernalis (exper.) Lebistes reticulatus "	Huizinga, H. W., 1967 a, figs. 1a-j, 2-7, 10 Lake Placid, Florida
Contracaecum nehli [Podiceps nigricollis]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Contracaecum osculatum Pagophoca groenlandica	Deliamure, S. L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1963 a Jan Mayen Island; Newfoundland; Beloye more

ontracaecum osculatum Rudolphi, 1802) Cystophora cristata (stomach and small intestine) Pagophoca groenlandica	Deliamure, S.L.; and Treshchev, V.V., 1966 a, 1867-1868 all from Greenland Sea
Contracaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) "sea-lion"	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Contracaecum osculatum Rudolphi, 1802) (Darm) +Phoca vitulina +P. hispida +P. groenlandica +Erignathus barbatus +Halichoerus grypus +Monachus albiventer +Cystophora cristata +Odobenus rosmarus	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177
Contracoecum ovale (Linstow, 1907) Podiceps cristatus	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 146 Danube delta, Romania
Contracaecum prevosti n. sp. Aptenodytes forsteri (estomac)	Tchéprakoff, R., 1965 a, 1037-1040, figs. A-I Terre Adélie
Contracaecum robustum	Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1963 a Mediterranean basin
Contracaecum saba Yamaguti, 1941 Scomber sp.	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 239 Taiwan
Contracoecum spasskii Mosgovoy, 1950 [Podiceps griseigena] [Podiceps cristatus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Contracaecum spasskii [Podiceps nigricollis]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Contracaecum (C) spiculigerum Podiceps caspicus Phalacrocorax carbo	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Mergus merganser (oesophagus, glandular stomach)	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea
Contracaecum spiculigerum Lepisosteus spatula L. productus L. osseus	Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B., 1967 a, 190 all from south Texas
Contracoecum spiculigerum [Anas platyrhynchos] [Mergus serrator] [Ardea cinerea] [Vanellus vanellus] [Sterna hirundo]	Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 74 all from lake Issyk-kul
Contracaecum spiculigerum host diet	Feĭzullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaidzhan
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1912 Vulpes fulva (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 26-27 Yakutia

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) life cycle	Huizinga, H. W., 1966 a figs. 1-14
Phalacrocorax auritus auritus (proventriculus)	coastal Connecticut
Phalacrocorax carbo carbo (proventriculus)	" "
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus (proventriculus)	Sarasota, Florida
Pelicanus occidentalis (proventriculus)	" "
Tautoglabrus adspersus (stomach)	Noank, Connecticut
Pseudopleuronectes americanus (stomach)	" "
Fundulus heteroclitus (stomach)	" "
Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus (stomach)	" "
Cyclops vernalis	
Tigriopus californicus (exper.)	
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Spheniscus humboldti	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Conrtacaecum [sic] spiculigerum [Phalacrocorax carbo] [Larus canus] [Larus argentatus] [Larus ichthyaetus] [Podiceps cristatus]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Contracecum [sic] spiculigerum Rudolphi, 1819 Lepomis cyanellus L. megalotis L. macrochiris	McGraw, J. L. (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a all from Little River system, Texas
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Phalacrocorax pelagicus (lumen of proventriculus)	Machida, M., 1966 a, 447, 449-450 Hariusu Seashore near Sapporo, Japan
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1912 life cycle	Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; Shakhmatova, V. I.; and Semenova, M. K., [1966 a]
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud., 1809) Phalacrocorax carbo	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Contracoecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Phalacrocorax carbo P. pygmaeus Pelecanus onocrotalus Podiceps cristatus	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 143, 144, 146 all from Danube delta, Romania
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud., 1809) Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii Payr. (esophagus, stomach and intestine)	Smogorzhevskaīa, L. A., 1961 c, 214 Krymskaia oblast
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud., 1809) Mergus serrator	Smogorzhevskaīa, L.A., 1966 a Chernomorsk Poberezh'e

Contracaecum spiciligerum [sic] (Rud., 1809) [Phalacrocorax carbo] [Phalacrocorax pygmaeus] [Larus ichthyaetus] [Sterna albifrons]	Smogorzhevskaia, L. A.; Korniushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a all from Turkmen
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet and Henry, 1912 Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15 Wales
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus marinus Rissa tridactyla	Threlfall, W., 1968 b all from Newfoundland, Canada
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Podilymbus podiceps (gizzard)	Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) (stomach and esophagus) Mergus merganser Mergus squamatus	Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c all from Bering Sea
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) (esophagus, muscular stomach, proventriculus of all) Larus argentatus L. ridibundus L. schistisagus Rissa tridactyla R. brevirostris Stercorarius parasiticus Fratercula cirrhata F. corniculata Uria aalge U. lomvia Gavia stellata Fulmarus glacialis Phalacrocorax pelagicus P. urile	Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a all from Karagin and Komandorskie islands
Contracaecum (Contracaecum) spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus ridibundus (stomach, intestine, esophagus) Podiceps cristatus " " "	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Podiceps griseigena P. nigricollis	Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a all from Southern and Central Kazakhstan
Contracaecum squalii fish	Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
Contracoecum squalii	Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b Mingechaur reservoir
Contracaecum squalii Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni	Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
Contracoecum squalii Linstow, 1907 Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi (wall and lumen of intestine, body cavity, liver)	Platonova, T. A., 1963 a USSR, Lake Sevan
Contracaecum variegatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus ichthyaetus (Darm)	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 303-304 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Contracocum [lapsus for Contracaecum]	McGraw, J. L. (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a
Contracoecum. See Contracaecum.	
Cooperia conservation, variable temperatures	Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
Cooperia, Treatment 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep	Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
Cooperia, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, sheep and cattle	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966
Cooperia, Treatment control and treatment	Jönsson, G., 1964 a
Cooperia, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, goats	Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
Cooperia, Treatment zoo animals, piperazine	Mill, J., 1964 a Tierpark, Berlin
Cooperia, Treatment tetramizole	Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1967 a
Cooperia, Treatment lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, C., 1967 a
Cooperia, Treatment Bisophene, ineffective	Smith, J. P.; Bell, R. R.; and Turk, R. D., 1966 a
Cooperia, Treatment tetramizole	Vandenbussche, M.; Desmet, Top, W.; and Paredis, F., 1967 a
Cooperia sp. work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle	Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
Cooperia spp. body water turnover of cattle	Baker, N. F.; Black, A. L. Anand, R. S.; and Fisk, F. 1965 a
Cooperia sp. thiabendazole	Castro, E. R., 1964 a Uruguay
Cooperia sp. thiabendazole	Chávez García, C. E.; and Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967
Cooperia spp. differentiation of first-stage larvae from Dictyocaulus viviparus	Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M. 1967 a, fig. 9
Cooperia sp. ecology, phenothiazine	Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G., [1964 b]
Cooperia spp. pasture distribution, statistical analysis	Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
Cooperia sp. Citarin	Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and Bürger, H.-J., 1966 a
Cooperia sp. tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
Cooperia sp. tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
Cooperia sp. di-nitro-cresolate d'ammoniaque	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. 1967 a
Cooperia sp. iron sulphate	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 b

ooperia sp. identification by morphology of larvae	Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
ooperia larvae feeding level of cattle	Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
ooperia sp. winter hibernation of larvae	Gräfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germany
ooperia sp. naphtaloximido dietilthiophosphato W P 80%	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 a
ooperia sp. thiabendazole, alpaca	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b
ooperia sp. diagnosis, sheep	Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 3
ooperia sp. cattle sheep goats	Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47, 49,50 all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
ooperia sp. Auchenia huanaco	Krüger, W., 1966 a, 43 Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
ooperia spp. parbendazole, cattle	Rubin, R., 1969 a
ooperia sp. okapi (intestine)	Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
ooperia spp. nutrition, grassland utilization	Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Large, R. V., 1964 a
ooperia sp. Ruelene 8R	Swanson, L. E.; and Bradley, R. E., 1966 a
ooperia sp. bovine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
ooperia spp. methyridine, lambs	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1967 a
ooperia bisonis Cram, 1925) as syn. of C. oncophora (Railliet, 1898)	Karamendin, O. S., 1967 a
ooperia bisonis Cram, 925 [Bos taurus] (abomasum)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 30 Yakutia
ooperia boevi Kaden- zii, 1962 [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
ooperia curticei Ovis aries	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c Illinois
ooperia curticei mixed infection with Eperythrozoon ovis, and other nematodes	Jolly, R. D., 1967 a
ooperia curticei tetramisole, lambs	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a

Cooperia curticei (int. delgado; abomasum) ovino vacuno	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Cooperia curticei sheep	Wallace, L. R., [1966 a] New Zealand
Cooperia curticei growth of ectogenous larval stages	Zeletski, Ch., 1965 b
Cooperia erschovi cattle (pancreas, small intestine, abomasum)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Cooperia laterouniformis cattle (pancreas, small intestine, abomasum)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Cooperia mcmasteri [Bos taurus]	Lavrov, L. I., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Cooperia oncophora Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 National Bison Range, Montana
Cooperia oncophora transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84
Cooperia oncophora cattle (small intestine)	Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
Cooperia oncophora Co-Ral, highly effective, feed additive, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1967 a
Cooperia oncophora sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Cooperia oncophora tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
Cooperia oncophora feeding level of cattle	Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
Cooperia oncophera parasitic gastro-enteritis	Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 51-52
Cooperia onchophora in vitro cultivation	Greichus, A., 1965 a, 96
Cooperia oncophora amino acid composition	Herlich, H., 1966 c
Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Syn.: C. bisonis (Cram, 1925)	Karamendin, O. S., 1967 a, 176-181, fig. 5
Cooperia oncophora biology and ecology preparasitic stages	Kutzer, E., 1967 a
Cooperia oncophora in vitro egg production	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1968 a
Cooperia oncophora dietary protein supplementation, calves	Leland, S.E. (jr); Drudge, J.H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a

Cooperia oncophora trichlorfon thiabendazole	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
Cooperia oncophora control, calves	Michel, J. F., 1967 e Great Britain
Cooperia oncophora epizootiology, ovine	Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
Cooperia oncophora tetramisole, calves (exper.)	Ross, D. B., 1968 a
Cooperia oncophora Maretin	Rubin, R.; and Hibler, C. P., 1967 a
Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907 [Bos taurus] (abomasum, small intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 30 Yakutia
Cooperia oncophora overwinter survival on pastures	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
Cooperia oncophora survival during following grazing season	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 a
Cooperia oncophora sheep	Sun, P.-M.; and Wang, S.-C., 1968 b Pei-Shan, An-Ning District, China
Cooperia oncophora tetramizole	Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a
Cooperia oncophora (int. delgado; abomasum) vacuno ovino	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Cooperia oncophora [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Cooperia oncophora [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) [Ovis aries [Bos taurus	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Cooperia pectinata larval development, effect from different diets, cattle	Ciordia, H.; Porter, D. A.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1967 a

Cooperia pectinata Ransom 1907 Bos indicus (intestino tenue)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 35, 37-38, 45, pl. fig. 15 Somalia
Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907 Capreolus capreolus capreolus (small intestine)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Cooperia pectinata [Bos taurus]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Cooperia pectinata worm-free calves, pathology, helminth effects natural grazing conditions	Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; a Durie, P. H., 1968 a
Cooperia pectinata tetramisole, zebu	Graber, M., [1967 a] Republic of Chad
Cooperia pectinata tetramisole, zebu	Graber, M., 1967 d
Cooperia pectinata Bitin-S ineffective	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M. 1967 b
Cooperia pectinata amino acid composition	Herlich, H., 1966 c
Cooperia pectinata oral inoculation, calves	Herlich, H., 1967 a, figs. 2
Cooperia pectinata worm-free calves	Keith, R. K., 1967 a
Cooperia pectinata life history	Keith, R. K., 1967 b, pl., figs. 1-6
Cooperia pectinata trichlorphon, body weight gains	Keith, R. K., 1968 a
Cooperia pectinata cattle	Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
Cooperia pectinata neguvon	Kuil, H., 1966 b Surinam
Cooperia pectinata in vitro growth requirements	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1966 b
Cooperia pectinata in vitro cultivation, calf (exper.)	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1967 a figs. 1-6
Cooperia pectinata sheep goats	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbal S., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Îu., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907 [Bos taurus] (abomasum)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 30 Yakutia
Cooperia pectinata cattle, sheep (abomasum, small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Cooperia pectinata [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 Moldavia
Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtm E. A., 1965 a Moldavia

Cooperia punctata serum protein, cattle	Abdel-Rahman, M. S., 1966 a
Cooperia punctata resistance, calves	Alicata, J. E., 1968 a
Cooperia punctata biology studies	Besch, E. D., 1964 b
ooperia punctata parbendazole, pellet form, feed additive	Bradley, R. E., 1968 a
Cooperia punctata cattle	Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
Cooperia punctata Co-Ral, highly effective, feed additive, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1967 a
Cooperia punctata larval development, effect from different diets, cattle	Ciordia, H.; Porter, D. A.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1967 a
Cooperia punctata V. Linstow, 1907 Bos indicus (intestino tenue)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 35, 37, 45, pl. 5, figs. 13-14 Somalia
Cooperia punctata worm-free calves, pathology, helminth effects natural grazing conditions	Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; and Durie, P. H., 1968 a
Cooperia punctata sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Cooperia punctata feeding level of cattle	Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
Cooperia punctata tetramisole, zebu	Graber, M., [1967 a] Republic of Chad
Cooperia punctata tetramisole, zebu	Graber, M., 1967 d
Cooperia punctata Bitin-S ineffective	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
Cooperia punctata amino acid composition	Herlich, H., 1966 c
Cooperia punctata Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Cooperia punctata trichlorphon, body weight gains	Keith, R. K., 1968 a
Cooperia punctata overwintering on pasture	Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Coates, R E., 1966 a Mississippi
Cooperia punctata cattle	Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
Cooperia punctata Neguvon	Kuil, H., 1966 b Surinam
Cooperia punctata culture	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1964 b
Cooperia punctata in vitro growth requirements	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1966 b
Cooperia punctata in vitro cultivation	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1967 b
Cooperia punctata dietary protein supplementation, calves	Leland, S. E. (jr.) Drudge, J.H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
Cooperia punctata development to viable egg production in rabbit, in vitro-grown	Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Wallace, L. J., 1966 a
Cooperia punctata sheep goats	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
Cooperia puncta [sic] (Lin., 1906) [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Cooperia punctata Maretin	Rubin, R.; and Hibler, C. P., 1967 a
Cooperia punctata tetramizole	Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a
Cooperia punctata (Linst., 1906) Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Cooperia punctata (Linst., 1906) Ransom, 1907 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Cooperia punctata [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Cooperia punctata morphology cattle sheep	Walker, M. L.; and Becklund, W. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-4 Georgia; Florida Florida
Cooperia punctata survival, larvae	Williams, J. C.; and Mayhew, R. L., 1967 a
Cooperia punctata cattle (abomasum, small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Cooperia punctata [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Cooperia punctata (Linstow, 1906) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
Cooperia punctata (Linstow, 1906) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Cooperia punctata (Lins., 1906) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Cooperia spatulata morphology cattle	Walker, M. L.; and Becklund, W. W., 1968 a, figs. 5-8 Georgia; Florida
Cooperia surnabada Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 National Bison Range, Montana
Cooperia surnabada Antipin, 1931 Ovis aries	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c Tennessee; West Virginia

Cooperia surnabada cattle	Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
Cooperia zurnabada [sic] [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Cooperiidae nov. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 90
Cordophilus sagittus (Linstow, 1907 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 62
Cordophilus sagittus (v. Linstow, 1907)	McCully, R. M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Basson, P. A., 1967 a, figs. 4-6, 7-9, 13, 33-34
Tragelaphus strepsiceros (heart, pulmonary artery)	Kruger National Park
Tragelaphus scriptus (heart)	" " "
Syncerus caffer (coronary vein)	Zululand
Tragelaphus angasi (heart)	Mkuzi Game Reserve, Zululand
Coregonema sibirica Bauer, 1946 larvae Thymallus arcticus (adipose tissue near pyloric caeca)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 118-119 Chukotsk Peninsula
Corythostoma subg. nov. subg. of Thoracostoma key includes: Thoracostoma filipjevi Kreis, 1928; T. (Corythostoma) kreisi Wieser, 1953	Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244 no type designated
Corythostoma subg. "transferred from Thoracostoma to genus Pseudocella"	Hope, W. D., 1967 a, 7
Cosmocephalus sp. [Larus ridibundus]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; Korni͡ushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
Cosmocephalus aduncus Larus argentatus armenicus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Cosmocephalus aduncus (Creplin, 1846) [Podiceps cristatus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Cosmocephalus aduncus [Larus argentatus] [Podiceps nigricollis]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Cosmocephalus aduncus (Creplin, 1846) Podiceps cristatus	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 146 Danube delta, Romania
Cosmocephalus aduncus (Creplin, 1846) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15 Wales
Cosmocephalus capellae Yamaguti, 1935 Capella gallinago gallinago	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Cosmocephalus firlottei Rao, 1951 Larus marinus	Threlfall, W., 1968 b Newfoundland, Canada
Cosmocephalus jaenschi (Johnston et Mawson, 1941 Phalacrocorax pygmaeus	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 143 Danube delta, Romania
Cosmocephalus obvelatus Larus argentatus armenicus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Cosmocephalus obvelatus Larus argentatus	Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61 68 South Harbour of Copenha
Cosmocephalus obvelatus magna [Larus ridibundus] [Podiceps cristatus] [Larus canus] [Anas crecca] [Larus ichthyaetus]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825) Bombycilla cedrorum (gizzard)	Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825) (esophagus, muscular stomach, proventriculus of all) Larus hyperboreus L. schistisagus Rissa tridactyla Sterna hirundo	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K.; and Be gurov, O. I., 1964 a all from Karagin island
Cosmoceralla [lapsus for: Cosmocercella]	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Cosmocerca commutata (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861 Rana ridibunda Bufo viridis	Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a all from Kirdjali distr Bulgaria
Cosmocerca ornata Dujardin, 1845 Rana ridibunda R. dalmatina Bufo viridis Bombina variegata	Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a all from Kirdjali distr Bulgaria
Cosmocerca ornata Anguis fragilis	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
Cosmocerca ornata Rana esculenta	Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 26 Germany
Cosmocercella [lapsus as: Cosmoceralla]	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
Cosmoceralla [sic] haberi Steiner, 1924 Hyla versicolor versicolor (colon)	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Cosmocercella haberi Hyla arenicolor Rana pipiens	Parry, J. E.; and Grundma A. W., 1965 a all from Utah
Cosmocercoides bufonis Karve, 1944 syn.: Cosmocercoides multipapillata Khera, 1958	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 84-
Cosmocercoides dukae (Holl, 1928) (colon of all) Bufo woodhouseii fowleri Hyla versicolor versicolor Rana catesbeiana Rana clamitans	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a all from Pocahontas Sta Park, Virginia
Cosmocercoides dukae Ambystoma tigrimum Bufo microscaphus Hyla arenicolor	Parry, J. E.; and Grundma A. W., 1965 a all from Utah
Cosmocercoides multipapillata Khera, 1958 as syn of: Cosmocercoides bufonis Karve, 1944	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 84-
Cosmocercoides rickae sp. nov. Ceratophora tennenti	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 82- figs. 1-5 Ceylon

ttocomephoronema probletica, larvae Leuciscus l. baicalensis Lota lota	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; Roĭtman, V.A. and Trofimenko, V.Ia., 1965 a all from Tuva ASSR
anifera chitwoodi sp. n. Hormetica scrobiculata (intestino posterior)	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 154, 155, 176-177, 178, figs. 52-58 S. Paulo, Brasil
assibucca n. gen. Mononchidae, key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668,669, 671 tod: C. penicula n. sp.
assibucca macrocauda sp.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 673, 675, figs. 25, 28 Oyo Province, Nigeria
assibucca microdonta sp.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 675, 676, 677, figs. 26-27, 29 Benin Province, Nigeria
assibucca penicula gen., n. sp. (tod)	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen. H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 670, 671, 673, 674, 675, figs. 7, 21-24 Abeokuta, Benin, Colony, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces and Federal Territory, Nigeria
assicauda anthonyi abaud 1962 all sufficiently recognizable Crassicauda found on Ziphinus crassirostris are referable to Crassicauda anthonyi	Dollfus, R.P.F., 1966 a, fig. 1
assolabium n. gen. Dorylaiminae	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 773-777 tod: Crassolabium australe n. sp.
assolabium australe n. sp. od)	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 774-777, figs. 9A-I New Zealand Coast
aterostomum spp. haloxon, horses	Bosman, C. J., 1966 b
aterostomum acuticaudatum thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
aterostomum acuticaudatum (Kotlan, 1919) ulenger, 1920 [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 18 Yakutia
eeping eruption. *See* Larva migrans.	
enosoma petrovi rozow, 1939 (plice) Martes foina	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 218, pl. 2, figs. 1-2; figs 6a-b Czechoslovakia
enosoma petrowi rosov, 1939 Mustela vison (bronchi)	Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b Uda river basin
enosoma striatum insectivores	Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
enosoma striatum eder, 1800) Erinaceus europaeus	Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a Byelorussia
enosoma vulpis (Rudolphi, 19) (lungs of all) Alopex lagopus [Fox]	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 72 all from Yakutia

Crenosoma vulpis [Alopex lagopus] (lungs)	Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiûkova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a Chukotsk peninsula
Crenosoma vulpis Alopex lagopus	Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c Yamal peninsula
Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1844) (plice of all) Vulpes vulpes Meles meles	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 218, pl. 2, fig. 4 all from Czechoslovakia
Crenosoma vulpis Vulpes vulpes (lungs)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
Crenosoma vulpis [Mustela martes]	Siarzhanin, Îu. I., 1965 a Belorussia
Crenosoma vulpis (Duj., 1844) Railliet, 1915 Vulpes vulpes crucigera	Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
Crenosomatid[ae sp.] Herpestes mungo (lung)	Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 477, 478-479, 480, figs. 21-23
Crenosomatinae nov. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 92
Criconema Hofmänner and Menzel, 1914 Criconematidae	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Criconema Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 Criconematinae, key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 580, 581
Criconema alticolum n.sp.	Colbran, R. C., 1965 d, 83, 84-85, fig. 1 South Queensland
Criconema anura Kirjanova, 1948 as syn. of Macroposthonia informis (Micoletzky, 1922) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584
Criconema anura Kirjanova 1948 as syn. of Criconemoides informis (Micoletzky, 1922) Taylor, 1936	Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a
Criconema beljaevae Kirjanova, 1948 as syn. of Macroposthonia similis (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Criconema boettgeri (Meyl, 1954) [comb. nov.]	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 598
Criconema cylindricum Kirjanova, 1948 (*nec* Criconemoides cylindricum Raski, 1952 =M. ornata) as syn. of Macroposthonia similis (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Criconema elegantula Gunhold, 1953 as syn. of Nothocriconema longulum (Gunhold, 1953)	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
Criconema goffarti Volz, 1951 as syn. of Xenocriconemella macrodora (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 598

Criconema ?heideri (Stef. 1916)
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 59
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Criconema imbricatum n. sp.
Colbran, R. C., 1965 d, 83, 86-87, fig. 2
Fraser Island, Queensland

Criconema kirjanovae Krall, 1963
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
as syn. of Nothocriconema annuliferum (de Man, 1921) nov. comb.

Criconema laterale (E. Khan and M. R. Siddiqi, 1964)
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 593
as syn. of Lobocriconema laterale (E. Khan and M. R. Siddiqi, 1964) comb. nov.

Criconema limitaneum Luc, 1959
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 596
as syn. of Discocriconemella limitanea (Luc, 1959) comb. nov.

Criconema microdorum de Grisse, 1964
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584
as syn. of Macroposthonia microdora (de Grisse, 1964) comb. nov.

Criconema pruni Siddiqi, 1961
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584
as syn. of Macroposthonia pruni (Siddiqi, 1961) comb. nov.

Criconema serratum E. Khan & M. R. Siddiqi, 1963
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 593
as syn. of Lobocriconema serratum (E. Khan & M. R. Siddiqi, 1963) comb. nov.

Criconema sulcatum Golden & Friedman, 1964
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 593
as syn. of Lobocriconema sulcatum (Golden & Friedman, 1964) comb. nov.

Criconema tenuiannulata Tulaganov, 1949
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
as syn. of Macroposthonia similis (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov.

Criconema tenuiannulata
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112
as syn. of Criconemoides beljaevae (Kirjanova, 1948)

Criconematidae (Taylor, 1936) Thorne, 1949
Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Tylenchina; Criconematoidea
includes: Criconema

Criconematinae
key to genera
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 580-582

Criconematoidea (Taylor, 1936) n. grad.
Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Tylenchina
includes: Criconematidae; Hemicycliophoridae; Paratylenchidae; Sphaeronematidae; Tylenchulidae.

Criconemella gen. nov.
Criconematinae, key
key to female species
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 581, 582, 593, 594
tod: C. parva (Raski, 1952) nov. comb.

Criconemella goodeyi (De Guiran, 1963) comb. nov.
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 594
key

Criconemella parva (Raski, 1952) gen. nov., comb. nov. (tod)
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 594, 595, fig. 5
key

Criconemella parvula (Siddiqi, 1961)
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 594
key

Criconemella zavadskii (Tulaganov, 1941) comb. nov.
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 594
key

Criconemoides
taxonomic revision, g. inq.
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 577, 579

Criconemoides Taylor, 1936
Criconematidae; Nemata compendium, key to females
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 110, 114-117

Criconemoides aberrans Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1963
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 120
key

Criconemoides adamsi (Diab and Jenkins, 1965) n. comb.
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 120
Syn.: Neocriconema adamsi Diab and Jenkins, 1965.

Criconemoides annulatum Taylor, 1936 nec Macroposthonia annulata de Man, 1880.
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
renamed: Macroposthonia taylori nom. nov.

Criconemoides annulatum Cobb in Taylor, 1936
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 120
key

Criconemoides annulifer (de Man, 1921) Taylor, 1963
de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
as syn. of Nothocriconema annuliferum (de Man, 1921) nov. comb.

Criconemoides annulifer (de Man, 1921)
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 120
key

Criconemoides antipolitanum de Guiran, 1963
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 120
key

Criconemoides anura (Kirjanova, 1948)
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 120
sp. inq.

Criconemoides axeste Fassuliotis and Williamson, 1959
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 120
key

Criconemoides bakeri Wu, 1965
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 120
key

Criconemoides basili Jairajpuri, 1964
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 120
key

Criconemoides beljaevae (Kirjanova, 1948)
Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 116, 120
key
Syns.: Criconemoides xenoplax Raski, 1952; Criconema tenuiannulata.

Criconemoides boettgeri Meyl, 1954	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 120
Criconemoides californicum n. sp.	Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1966 a, 6-7, fig. 3A-C San Francisco, California
Criconemoides citri Steiner, 1949 (Loof, 1964) as syn. of Macroposthonia sphaerocephala (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Criconemoides citri (Steiner, 1949)	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 120
Criconemoides citricola Siddiqi, 1965 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 120
Criconemoides complexus Jairajpuri, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 120
Criconemoides congolense (Schuurmans Stekhoven, and Teunissen, 1938)	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 120
Criconemoides crassianulatum de Guiran, 1963 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 120
Criconemoides crenatus n. sp.	Loof, P. A. A., [1964 b], 164-166, fig. 3 Apeldoorn, Holland
Criconemoides crenatus Loof, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 120
Criconemoides crotaloides (Cobb, 1924) key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 121
Criconemoides curvatum Raski, 1952 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 121
Criconemoides cylindricum (Kirjanova, 1948)	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 121
Criconemoides deconincki n. sp.	de Grisse, A., 1963 c, 611-617, figs. 1-5 Mulungu and Nyamunyunye, Kivu Province of Congo Republic
Criconemoides deconincki (de Grisse, 1963) as syn. of Lobocriconema crassianulatum (de Guiran, 1963) n. comb.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 591
Criconemoides deconincki de Grisse, 1963	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 121
Criconemoides demani (Micoletzky, 1925) sp. inq.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 121
Criconemoides discolabium n. sp.	Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1966 a, 5-6, fig. 1 A-D Manila, Philippine Islands
Criconemoides dividus n. sp.	Raski, D. J.; and Riffle, J. W., 1967 a, 213, 214, 218, fig. 1 C-G New Mexico
Criconemoides duplicivestitum Andrassy, 1963 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 121
Criconemoides elegantula (Gunhold, 1953) as syn. of Criconemoides longulum (Gunhold, 1953)	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 121
Criconemoides ferniae Luc, 1959 key Syn.: Criconemoides obtusicaudatum Heyns, 1962.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 116, 121
Criconemoides flandriensis de Grisse, 1963 (Loof, 1965) as syn. of Macroposthonia informis (Micoletzky, 1922) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584
Criconemoides flandriensis de Grisse, 1963 as syn. of Criconemoides informe (Micoletzky, 1922)	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 121
Criconemoides goffarti (Volz, 1951)	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 121
Criconemoides goodeyi de Guiran, 1963 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 121
Criconemoides heideri (Stéfanski, 1916) sp. inq.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 121
Criconemoides hemisphaericaudatus Wu, 1965 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 121
Criconemoides hercyniense (Kischke, 1956)	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 121
Criconemoides hispalensis n. sp.	Arias Delgado, M.; López Pedregal, J. M.; and Jiménez Millan, F., 1963 a, 35, 36, 37-40, 42, figs. 1b, 2-3 El Arahal (Sevilla) Spain
Criconemoides hispalensis Arias, Lopez and Jimenez, 1963 sp. inq.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 121
Criconemoides humilis n. sp.	Raski, D. J.; and Riffle, J. W., 1967 a, 214, 215-216, 218, fig. 1 I-N New Mexico
Criconemoides hygrophilum Goodey, 1963 sp. inq.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 121
Criconemoides informis (Micoletzky, 1922) Taylor, 1936 Syn.: Criconema anura Kirjanova, 1948	Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, fig. 2A-F
Criconemoides informe (Micoletzky, 1922) key Syn.: Criconemoides flandriensis de Grisse, 1963.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 112, 123

Criconemoides insigne Siddiqi, 1961 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 121
Criconemoides irregulare de Grisse, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 121
Criconemoides juniperi Edward and Misra, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 121
Criconemoides kirjanovae Andrássy, 1962; nec M. annulata of de Man, 1921 and Kischke, 1956 as syn. of Macroposthonia annulata de Man, 1880.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 582
Criconemoides kirjanovae Andrassy, 1962 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 121
Criconemoides komabaensis (Inamura, 1931)	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 122
Criconemoides kovacsi Andrassy, 1963 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 122
Criconemoides limitaneum (Luc, 1959) Luc & De Guiran, 1960 as syn. of Discocriconemella limitanea (Luc, 1959) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 596
Criconemoides limitaneum Luc, 1959 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 122
Criconemoides lobatum Raski, 1952 as syn. of Macroposthonia rustica (Micoletzky, 1915) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Criconemoides lobatum Raski, 1952 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 122
Criconemoides longulum (Gunhold, 1953) key Syn.: Criconemoides elegantula (Gunhold, 1953)	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a,112,115, 122
Criconemoides macrodorum Taylor, 1936 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 122
Criconemoides macrolobatus Jairajpuri and Siddiqi,1963 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
Criconemoides magnoliae Edward and Misra, 1964 as syn. of Nothocriconema mutabile (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
Criconemoides magnoliae Edward and Misra, 1964 as syn. of Criconemoides mutabilis Taylor, 1936.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112,122
Criconemoides maritimum de Grisse, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
Criconemoides mauritiense Williams, 1960 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
Criconemoides microdorum (de Grisse, 1964) de Grisse, as syn. of Macroposthonia microdora comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A., 1965 a, 584
Criconemoides microdorum (de Grisse, 1964) key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 122
Criconemoides mongolense Andrassy, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
Criconemoides montserrati Arias Delgado, Millan, and Lopez Pedregal, 1965 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
Criconemoides morgense g. inq. and sp. inq.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 580
Criconemoides morgense (Hofmänner in Hofmänner and Menzel, 1914) key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 122
Criconemoides mutabilis Taylor, 1936 key Syns.: Criconemoides magnoliae Edward and Misra, 1964; C. raskii Goodey, 1963.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a,112,116 123
Criconemoides nainitalense Edward and Misra, 1963 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116 122
Criconemoides neoaxeste Jairajpuri and Siddiqi,1963 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 122
Criconemoides obtusicaudatum Heyns, 1962 as syn. of Macroposthonia ferniae (Luc, 1959) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584
Criconemoides obtusicaudatum Heyns, 1962 as syn. of Criconemoides ferniae Luc, 1959.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 122
Criconemoides onoensis Luc, 1959 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 122
Criconemoides oostenbrinki Loof, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 123
Criconemoides ornatus Raski, 1958 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 123
Criconemoides parvulum Siddiqi, 1961 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
Criconemoides parvum Raski, 1952 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
Criconemoides peruense (Cobb, 1924) sp. inq.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 123

Criconemoides petasus Wu, 1965 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
Criconemoides princeps Andrássy, 1962 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
Criconemoides pseudohercyniensis de Grisse and Koen, key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
Criconemoides pseudosolivagum de Grisse, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
Criconemoides pullum (Kirjanova, 1948) key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
Criconemoides quadricorne (Kirjanova, 1948) key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
Criconemoides quasidemani Wu, 1965 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
Criconemoides raskiense de Grisse, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
Criconemoides raskii Goodey, 1963 as syn. of Nothocriconema mutabile (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
Criconemoides raskii Goodey, 1963 as syn. of Criconemoides mutabilis Taylor, 1936.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 123
Criconemoides reedi n. sp.	Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1966 a, 6, fig. 2A-D New Lisbon, New Jersey
Criconemoides rosae n. sp.	Loof, P. A. A., [1964 b], 162-164, fig. 2 Noordbroek (prov. Groningen: Drielergen, Holland)
Criconemoides rosae Loof, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 123
Criconemoides rotundicauda n. sp.	Loof, P. A. A., [1964 b], 166-168, fig. 4 Hulst (prov. Zeela, Wageningen)
Criconemoides rotundicauda Loof, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 123
Criconemoides rotundicaudatus Wu, 1965 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 123
Criconemoides rusticum of Taylor, 1936 partim as syn. of Macroposthonia similis (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, 1965 a
Criconemoides rusticus (Micoletzky, 1915) Taylor, 1936	Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, fig. 1A-C
Criconemoides rusticum (Micoletzky, 1916) sp. inq.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 123
Criconemoides siddiqii Khan, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
Criconemoides simile (Cobb, 1918) sp. inq.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 109, 123
Criconemoides sinensis (Rahm, 1937)	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 123
Criconemoides solivagum Andrassy, 1962 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 123
Criconemoides sphaerocephalus Taylor, 1936 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117 123
Criconemoides sphagni (Micoletzky, 1925) key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 123
Criconemoides stygia (Schneider, 1940) key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 124
Criconemoides tenuicute (Kirjanova, 1948) key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 124
Criconemoides teres Raski, 1952 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 115, 124
Criconemoides tescorum de Guiran, 1963 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 116, 124
Criconemoides tulaganovi (Kirjanova, 1948) key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 124
Criconemoides vadensis n. sp.	Loof, P. A. A., [1964 b], 160-162, fig. 1 Wageningen, Holland
Criconemoides vadensis Loof, 1964 key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 117, 124
Criconemoides xenoplax Raski, 1952 as syn. of Macroposthonia similis (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Criconemoides xenoplax Raski, 1952 as syn. of Criconemoides beljaevae (Kirjanova, 1948)	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 112, 124
Criconemoides zavadskii (Tulaganov, 1941) key	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 114, 124
Cruzia brasiliensis n. sp. Sus domesticus (large intestine)	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 b, pp. 61, 62-68, figs. 1-3 Guanambí, Paramirim, Macaúbas, Ibipitanga, Ibitiara and Brotas de Macaúbas (Bahia)

Cruzia brasiliensis n. sp. [nom. nud.] Sus domesticus	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d, pp. 23, 35, 36, 38, 39 Estado da Bahia, Brazil
Cruzia tentaculata Didelphis azarae Lutreolina crassicaudata	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 a, 152, 158, figs. 14-16 all from Argentina
Cryphodera n.g. Heteroderidae	Colbran, R. C., 1966 a tod: C. eucalypti n. sp.
Cryphodera eucalypti n.sp. (tod)	Colbran, R. C., 1966 a, 41-47, figs. 1-4 Long Pocket, Brisbane, Queensland
Cryptonchus Cobb, 1913 diag. emend. Cryptonchinae	Anderson, R. V., 1968 b
Cryptonchus nudus Cobb, 1913 As syn. of Cryptonchus tristis (Ditlevsen, 1911) Filipjev, 1934	Anderson, R. V., 1968 b
Cryptonchus tristis (Ditlevsen, 1911) Filipjev, 1934 redescription Syns.: Cylindrolaimus tristis Ditlevsen, 1911; Cryptonchus nudus Cobb, 1913; Ditlevsenia tristis (Ditlevsen, 1911) Micoletzky, 1925; Gymnolaimus nudus (Cobb, 1913) Timm, 1957 (= C. abnormis)	Anderson, R. V., 1968 b, figs. 1A-C, 2A-L, 3A-D, pl. 1A-D
Cuculanus. See Cucullanus.	
Cucullanellus minutus (Rud. 1819) [Mesogobius batrachocephalus] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65 Dnieper estuary
Cucullanellus minutus (intestine of all) Gobius melanostomus G. niger G. batrachocephalus	Naĭdenova, N. N., 1965 a, 173 all from Black Sea
Cucullanellus pleuronectidis Yamaguti, 1935 Kareius bicoloratus (intestine)	Ichihara, A.; et al., 1966 a 2 figs. Tokyo Bay
Cucullanidae Cucullanoidea (=Seuratoidea)	Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 b
Cucullanus sp. Astyanax bimaculatus	Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 202-204, figs. 32-35 rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
Cucullanus [sp.] Chaetodon octofasciatus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240 Taiwan
Cucullanus buteonis Gmelin, 1790 as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946.	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Cucullanus chabaudi n. sp. Pangasius pangasius P. buchanani) swimming bladder)	Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 a, 315-318, figs. A-I South Viet Nam
Cucullanus cyprini (intestine) Cyprinus carpio Esox reicherti Parabramis pekinensis	Belous, E. V., 1965 a all from Primorskii krai
Cucullanus dogieli [Leuciscus cephalus]	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Cucullanus degieli [sic]	Krotas, R. A., 1963 b Neman river
Cucullanus dogieli Krotas, 1959 (črevo of all) Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus R. pigus virgo Leuciscus cephalus Aspius aspius Alburnus alburnus Blicca bjoerkna Abramis sapa schreibersii A. brama danubii	Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 382 all from ČSSR
Cucullanus heterochrous (Rud., 1802) (intestine) Sebastodes alutus S. introniger	Mamaev, I͡u. L., 1965 a, 182 all from Bering Sea
Cuculanus [sic] heterochrous Rudolphi Pleuronectes platessa (intestines)	Rost, H.; and Soot-Ryen, T., 1952 a Tromsø, Norway
Cucullanus heterochrous Rudolphi, 1802 Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 117 Chukotsk Peninsula
Cucullanus mugili sp. nov. Mugil so-iuy (intestine)	Belous, E. V., 1965 a, pp. 54 57, figs. 5-6 Primorskii krai
Cucullanus pseudeutropi n. sp. Pseudeutropius garua (intestine)	Agrawal, V., 1967 a, 327, 328-329, figs. 1-4 Lucknow
Cucullanus sphaerocephala (Rud.) [Acipenseridae]	Ivanov, V. P.^{2}, 1965 a Volga river
Cucullanus sphaerocephala (Rud., 1809) [Acipenser güldenstädti] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87 Dnieper delta
Cucullanus sphaerocephalus Acipenser stellatus	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a Volga river, Volgograd region
Cucullanus sphaerocephalus Acipenser güldenstädti	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b Volgograd region
Cucullanus sphaerocephalus (Rud.) Acipenser güldenstädti (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region

Cucullanus stelmioides Vessichelli, 1910 Petromyzon marinus (gonads, liver, intestinal wall, gills)	Wilson, K. A.; and Ronald, K., 1967 a Great Lakes region
Cucullanus talpae Müller, 1782 as syn. of Itygonimus ocreatus (Goeze, 1782) [Trematoda]	Edelényi, B., 1965 a
Cucullanus truttae [Lota lota]	Kaletska͡ia, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Cucullanus truttae pike eel grayling trout perch	Stranack, F. R., 1966 a all from Hampshire rivers
Cucullanus truttae (Fabricius, 1794) Salvelinus malma (pyloric caeca, intestine) Salvelinus malma subsp. (pyloric caeca) Dallia pectoralis (intestine) Cottus kaganowskii (intestine)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 117 all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Curvolaimus W. Wieser, 1953 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Cyatholaimus cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 11
Cyathospirura chevreuxi Felis libyca (estomac)	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Cyathospirura grimaldiae (Seurat 1915)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 484, fig. 24
Cyathostoma sp. Megaceryle a. alcyon	Boyd, E. M., 1966 b, 57, 58, fig. 1 H-K Massachusetts
Cyathostoma [sp.] Grus (syrinx, trachée, grosses bronches)	Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1968 a parc zoologique de Paris
Cyathostoma brantae (Cram, 1928) Aix galericulata	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Cyathostoma bronchialis (Mühling, 1884) rață gîscă	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 232, 236 all from Romania
Cyathostoma bronchialis [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
Cyathostoma bronchialis [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Cyathostoma bronchialis iodine, geese	Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Panchenko, I. K., 1964 b, figs.
Cyathostoma lari Larus argentatus	Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 68, 69 South Harbour of Copenhagen
Cyathostoma lari method of attachment Larus argentatus (sinus)	Threlfall, W., 1966 a, 1091-1092, pl. 1, fig. 1 North Wales
Cyathostoma lari E. Blanchard, 1849 survival, chicks	Threlfall, W., 1966 b

Cyathostoma lari Blanchard, 1849 blood studies herring gull	Threlfall, W., 1966 d North Wales
Cyathostomum auriculatum (Loos, 1902) asnos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 75-76, fig. 3A-D Maracay (Estados Aragua) Venezuela
Cyathostomum bicoronatum (Loos, 1902) caballos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 76-77, fig. 4A-D Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Cyathostomum catinatum (Loos, 1902) caballos mulas	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 77-78, fig. 5A-D all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Cyathostomum coronatum (Loos, 1902) caballos mulos asnos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 79, fig. 6A-D all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Cyathostomum elongatum var. kotlani (Ihle, 1920) caballos asnos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 80, fig. 7A-D all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Cyathostomum goldi (Boulenger, 1917) caballos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 81, fig. 8A-D Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Cyathostomum insigne (Boulenger, 1917) caballos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 83, fig. 9A-D Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Cyathostomum labiatum (Loos, 1902) (intestino grueso of all) caballos mulos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 83, fig. 10A-D all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Cyathostomum labiatum var. digitatum (Ihle, 1921) caballos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 84 Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Cyathostomum longibursatum (Yorke y McFie, 1918) caballos mulos asnos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 85, fig. 12A-D all from Maracay (Estados Araguq) Venezuela
Cyathostomum minutum (Yorke and McFie, 1918) (intestino grueso of all) caballos mulos asnos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 86, fig. 13A-D all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Cyathostomum nassatum (Loos, 1902) caballos	Diaz-Ungria, C.; 1965 f, 87, fig. 14A-D Maracay (Estados Aragua) Venezuela
Cyathostomum pateratum (Yorke and McFie, 1919) caballos mulos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 88, fig. 15A-D all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela

Cyathostomum poculatum (Loos, 1902)
caballos
asnos
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 89, fig. 16A-D
all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela

Cyathostomum radiatum (Loos, 1902)
caballos
mulos
asnos
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 90, fig. 17A-D
all from Maracay (Estados Aragua) Venezuela

Cyclicostomum pileata Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914
Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
as syn. of Khalilia pileata (Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914)

Cyclozone acipenserina Dogiel
Acipenser stellatus
Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a
Volga river, Volgograd region

Cylicocyclus elongatum (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21
Yakutia
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)

Cylicocyclus insigne (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1939
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22
Yakutia
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)

Cylicocyclus nassatum (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22
Yakutia
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)

Cylicocyclus radiatum (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21
Yakutia
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)

Cylicocyclus ultrajectinum (Ihle, 1920) Erschow, 1939
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22
Yakutia
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)

Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22
Yakutia
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)

Cylicodontophorus euproctus (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1939
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22
Yakutia
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)

Cylicodontophorus ornatum (Kotlan, 1919) Erschow, 1939
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22
Yakutia
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)

Cylicodontophorus pateratum (Yorke et Macfie, 1919) Erschow, 1939
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22
Yakutia
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)

Cylicospirura sp.
Felis domestica
Chin, Ta-Shiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a
Kweiyang

Cylicospirura skrjabini sp. nov. [nomen nudum]
[Alopex lagopus] (stomach)
[Vulpes vulpes] "
Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsi͡ukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a, 68, 70
all from Chukotsk peninsula

Cylicospirura skrjabini (Kozlov, Ovsiukova, Radkevich, 1964)
Luzhkov, A. D., 1965 a
USSR
[Canis familiaris] (pulmonary pleura)

Cylicospirura subaequalis
Felis libyca (estomac)
Bernard, J., 1967 a
Tunisie

Cylicospirura subaequalis
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450, 451, fig. 3F

Cylicospirura subaequalis
Felis (Lynx) canadensis (stomach)
van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500
Canada

Cylicostrongylus thapari n. sp.
Mastacembelus armatus (intestine)
Sood, M. L., 1966 a, 181-18
figs. 1-4
Lucknow

Cylindrolaimus tristis Ditlevsen, 1911
Anderson, R. V., 1968 b
As syn. of Cryptonchus tristis (Ditlevsen, 1911) Filipjev, 1934

Cylindrotheristus Wieser, 1956
subg. to Theristus
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 300

Cynura papillata
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 27, fig. 2c

Cyrnea Seurat 1914
Habronematinae, key
Syn.: Seurocyrnea Strand 1929.
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 483, 488-489

Cyrnea n. subg.
Cyrnea
Habronematinae, key
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 446, 483, 490-491, 502
tod: C. (C.) eurycerca Seurat, 1914

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) aegotheles (Johnston et Mawson 1941)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) americana (Chandler 1941)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) antennifera Chabaud et Rousselot 1957
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 478, 491, fig. 23B

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) asymmetrica (Maplestone 1932)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) buckleyi (Bisseru 1955)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) bulbosa (Linstow 1906)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937
Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71-75, fig. 1
Syns: Cyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914 sensu Solonicin, 1928; C. coraci Mirza et Basir, 1938 syn. nov.; Seurocyrnea coraci (Mirza et Basir, 1938) Sobolev, 1949; Habronema indica Maplestone, 1930 syn. nov.; Cyrnea (Cyrnea) indica (Maplestone, 1930) Chabaud, 1958; Habronema thapari Sanwal, 1951 syn. nov.; Cyrnea (Cyrnea) thapari (Sanwal, 1951)
Coracias garrulus garrulus Czechoslovakia

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) capitellata (Schneider 1866)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) casuarii (Maplestone 1932)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) colaptes (Walton 1923)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) colini (Cram 1927)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) colini Cram, 1927 Colinus cristatus sonnini (proventriculo)	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 e, 108-110, 124, 125, fig. 2A-C Calabozo (Guárico), Venezuela
Cyrnea coraci Mirza et Basir, 1938 syn. nov. as syn. of Cyrnea (Cyrnea) capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937	Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) coraci Mirza et Basir 1938	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) diesingi (Mapleston 1932)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) dolichocolpos Chabaud et Brygoo, 1958 [n. sp., in press] p. 464, as Habronema dolichocolpos	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 464, 466, 490, fig. 13A-C
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) euplocami (Maplestone 1930) [n. comb.]	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Cyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914 sensu Solonicin, 1928 as syn. of Cyrnea (Cyrnea) capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937	Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) eurycerca Seurat 1914 (tod of subgen.)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 467-469, 478, 490, figs. 14A-D, 23C
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) eurycerca Seurat, 1914 M[eleagris] gallopavo (between glandular and muscular stomachs)	Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 9-13, figs. 1-2 Bulgaria
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) excisiformis Yamaguti 1935	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) ficheuri (Seurat 1916)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 464, 490, fig. 10
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) ficheuri elanii (Ortlepp 1938) [n. comb.]	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) graphophasiani Yamaguti 1935	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) imbricata (Maplestone 1930)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) incerta (Smith 1908)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) indica (Maplestone, 1930) Chabaud 1958 as syn. of Cyrnea (Cyrnea) capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937	Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) indica (Maplestone 1929)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Chabaud, 1958 Syns.:Spiroptera leptoptera Rudolphi, 1819; Filaria leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866; Habronema leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819); H. circi Li, 1934. Buteo buteo (glandular stomach)	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 18, 19, Slovakia, ČSSR
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) leptoptera (Rud., 1819) (tod of subgen.)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 465, 478, 489, figs. 11, 23A
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) longispicula (Walton 1928)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) longistriata (Molin 1859)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) lyruri (Fedyushin 1946)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) magnilabiata (Maplestone 1932)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) mansioni (Seurat 1914)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 465, 490, fig. 12
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) mansioni (Seurat, 1914) Chabaud, 1958 Buteo magnirostris insidiatrix (estómago)	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 e, 122-124, 125, 126, fig. 7A-C Calabozo (Guárico), Venezuela
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) monoptera (Gendre 1923)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) murrayi (Ortlepp 1934)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) numidae Ortlepp 1938 [n. comb.]	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Cyrnea ochotensis Belogurov et Zueva, sp. n. Falco subbuteo L. (duodenum, under cuticle of muscular stomach)	Belogurov, O. I.; and Zueva, L. S., 1967 a, figs. 4-5 Ol'skii Region
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) parroti Seurat 1917	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b,469, 470, 478, 491, figs. 15, 23D
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) piayae Sandground 1929	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) pileata (Walton 1928)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) salomonseni n. sp. Sarcops calvus (paroi du ventricule succenturié)	Gretillat, S., 1961 g, 111, 114-117, figs. 2, 3A-D Iles Philippines
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) semilunaris (Molin 1860)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) seurati (Skrjabin 1917)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) seurati Lopez-Neyra 1918	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) skrjabini (Vuylsteke 1953)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) spinosa (Gendre, 1922) Chabaud, 1958 Syn.: Habronema spinosa Gendre, 1922. Falco tinnunculus (glandular stomach)	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 19, 20, fig. 8D-H Slovakia, ČSSR
Cyrnea (Procyrnea) spinosa (Gendre 1923)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490
Cyrnea (Cyrnea) thapari (Sanwal 1951)[n. comb.]	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) thapari (Sanwal, 1951)
Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
as syn. of Cyrnea (Cyrnea) capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) tulostoma (Hemprich et Ehrenberg 1866)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) uncinipenis (Molin 1860)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) unilateralis (Molin 1860)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) urophasiana (Wehr 1931)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) venezuelensis n. sp.
Tapera n. naevia (estomago)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 e, 111-113, 125, 126, figs. 3A-F
Calabozo (Guárico), Venezuela

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) waltoni (Freitas et Lent 1947
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 490

Cyrtosomum Gedoelst, 1919
key to North American species
Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 172

Cyrtosomum Gedoelst, 1919
key to species
Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a

Cyrtosomum heynemani Gambino, 1959
key
Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 172

Cyrtosomum heynemani Gambino 1958
key
Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a

Cyrtosomum longicaudatum Brennes et Bravo-Hillis, 1960
key
Anolis equestris (large intestine)
Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a, fig. 2
Cuba

Cyrtosomum penneri Gambino, 1957
key
Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 172

Cyrtosomum penneri Gambino 1957
key
Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a

Cyrtosomum readi Gambino, 1958
key
Phrynosoma p. platyrhinos
Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 172
Nevada

Cyrtosomum readi Gambino, 1968
key
Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a

Cyrtosomum scelopori Gedoelst, 1919
key
Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 172

Cyrtosomum scelopori Gedoelst, 1919
key
Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a

Cystidicola Fischer, 1798
key
Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a

Cystidicola chitosensis Fujita, 1940
Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
as syn. of Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966.

Cystidicola cristivomeri
ultrastructure of somatic musculature
Wright, K.A., 1966 a, [illegible], 8, figs. 37-39

Cystidicola farionis
Salmo trutta
Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a
Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)

Cystidicola farionis (swim bladder)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salmo trutta morpha fario
Brachymystax lenok
Belous, E. V., 1965 a
all from Primorskii krai

Cystidicola farionis (Fischer, 1798)
glycogen and fat storage
Ginetsinskaîa, T. A.; and Uspenskaîa, Z. I., 1965 a, fig. 5, 6b

Cystidicola farionis
Salmo salar (swim bladder muscles and coelome)
Salmo trutta (swim bladder and muscles and coelome)
Salmo gairdnerii (swim bladder and muscles and coelome)
Kane, M. B., 1966 a
all from Ireland

"Cystidicola farionis" of Zhukov, 1960
Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
as syn. of Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966.

Cystidicola farionis Fischer, 1798
Brachymystax lenok
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR

Cystidicola farionis
[Salmo irrideus] (swim bladder)
Paliĭ, M. A., 1963 b
western Ukrainian SSR

Cystidicola farionis
Coregonus lavaretus
Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
Estonian coastal waters

Cystidicola farionis
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Îa., 1965 a
Tuva ASSR

Cystidicola harwoodi Chandler, 1931
Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.

Cystidicola salmonicola (Ishii, 1916) Fujita, 1940
Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
as syn. of Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966.

Cystidicola salvelini (Fujita, 1920) Fujita, 1928
Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
as syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.

Cystidicola skrjabini Layman, 1933
Thymallus arcticus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR

Cystidicola stigmatura
Coregonus hoyi (intestinal tract)
Lundahl, W. S.; and Hoeberling, J., 1967 a
Thunder Bay, Lake Huron, Michigan

"Cystidicola stigmatura" of Haderlie, 1953
Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1193
as syn. of Salvelinema walkeri (Ekbaum, 1935) n. comb.

Cystidicola walkeri Ekbaum, 1935
Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1193
as syn. of Salvelinema walkeri (Ekbaum, 1935) n.comb.

Cystidicoloides Skinker, 1931 — Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
key

Cystidicoloides Skinker, 1931 — Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372
Syn.: Sterliadochona Skrjabin, 1946

Cystidicoloides salvelini (Fujita, 1920) Dollfus et Campana-Rouget, 1956 — Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
as syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.

Cystidicoloides harwoodi (Chandler, 1931) Skinker, 1931 — Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
as syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.

Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n. — Moravec, F., 1967 a, 371-376, fig. 1
Syns.: Fusaria tenuissima Zeder, 1800; Ascaris tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1809; Ascaris tenuissima Rudolphi, 1809; Spiroptera tenuissima (Rudolphi, 1809) Lühe, 1909; Filaria ochracea Linstow, 1894; Spiroptera ochracea (Linstow, 1894) Linstow, 1909; Spiroptera ochracea (Linstow, 1894) Lühe, 1909; Ascarophis ochracea (Linstow, 1894) Chitwood, 1933; Spiroptera salvelini Fujita, 1920; Cystidicola salvelini (Fujita, 1920) Fujita, 1928; Ichthyobronema tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) Gnedina et Savina, 1930; Ichthyobronema ochracea (Linstow, 1894) Gnedina et Savina, 1930; Cystidicoloides harwoodi Chandler, 1931; Cystidicoloides harwoodi (Chandler, 1931) Skinker, 1931; Metabronema canadense Skinker, 1931; Metabronema harwoodi (Chandler, 1931) Baylis, 1934; Metabronema salvelini (Fujita, 1920) Baylis, 1935; Metabronema truttae Baylis, 1935; Ascarophis harwoodi (Chandler, 1931) Chitwood, 1950; Cystidicoloides salvelini (Fujita, 1920) Dollfus et Campana-Rouget, 1956; Cystidicoloides truttae (Baylis, 1935) Dollfus et Campana-Rouget, 1956; Sterliadochona tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) Spassky et Roytman, 1959; Ascarophis malmae Akhmerov, 1959; Sterliadochona salvelina (Fujita, 1920) Roytman, 1967
Salmo trutta m. fario — all from Czechoslovakia
Thymallus thymallus
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
Anguilla anguilla

Cystidicoloides truttae (Baylis, 1935) Dollfus et Campana-Rouget, 1956 — Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.

Cystocaulus — Olteanu, G., 1963 a
seasonal and age dynamics in sheep

Cystocaulus [lapsus as: Cistocaulus] — Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a

Cystocaulus nigrescens — Furmaga, S., 1967 a
deer, economic importance, control

Cystocaulus nigrescens [Ovis aries] — Golubev, N. F., 1963 a
Crimea

Cystocaulus nigrescens — Olteanu, G., 1963 b
ovine, distribution — Romania

Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933 — Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Ukraine forest-steppe
[Ovis aries]

Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933 — Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184
Ukraine forest steppe
[Capra hircus]

Cistocaulus [sic] nigrescens — Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a
[Ovis aries] — Moldavia

Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911) — Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
[Bos taurus] — Moldavia

Cystocaulus ocreatus — Sumnaliev, P., 1966 a
Helicella obvia — all from Sofia district,
Zebrina detrita — Bulgaria

Cystoopsidae Skrjabin 1923 — Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, 649
Trichuroīdea

Cystoopsinae (Skrjabin, 1923) — Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, 649
Trichuroidea; Cystoopsidae

Cytolaimium Cobb 1920 — Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35
Trefusiinae subfam. nov.; Oxystominidae
Syn.: Rhabdocoma Cobb 1920

Cytolaimium Cobb, 1920 — Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 249
Tripyloididae; Halanonchinae n. subfam.

Cytolaimium exile Cobb, 1920 — Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 249, 310, pl. 3, fig. 6, a-d
Florida coast

Dacnitis truttae (Fabricius, 1794) Dujardin, 1845 (stomach) — Belous, E. V., 1965 a
all from Primorskii krai
Hucho taimen
Brachymystax lenok
Salmo trutta morpha fario
Oncorhynchus masu

Dactylotylenchus g. n. — Wu, L.-Y., 1968 a, 831
Tylenchinae
mt: D. crassacuticulus n.g., n. sp.

Dactylotylenchus crassacuticulus n. g., n. sp. (mt) — Wu, L.-Y., 1968 a, 831-834, figs. 3-7; pl. I, figs. 1, 2; figs. 8,9
Peyto Lake, Rocky Mountains, Alberta

Daptonema Cobb, 1920 — Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 298
subg. to Theristus

Deladenus n. sp — Bedding, R. A., 1966 a, fig. 1
infective form belongs to Allantonematidae, fungus-feeding form to Neotylenchidae, biological control of wood wasps
Rhyssa persuasoria
Serropalpus barbatus
Sire noctilio

Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900) — Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1965 c
morphology, histochemistry

Delafondia vulgaris (Loos, 1900) — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69
all from Maracay.(Estado Aragua) Venezuela
caballos
mulos
asnos

Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1910) Skrjabin, 1933 — Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 19
Yakutia
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)

Delafondia vulgaris — Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a
control by Arthrobotrys oligospora and Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides v. indolens

Demaniella Steiner, 1914, emend. — Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 a
Diplogasterinae

Demaniella basili n. sp. — Pillai, J. K.; and Taylor, D. P., 1968 a, 285, 286, 287-293, figs. 1-2, pl. 9, fig. 3
Urbana, Illinois

Deontostoma Filipjev, 1916 — Hope, W. D., 1967 b
differentiation from Thoracostoma

Deontostoma californicum Steiner & Albin, 1933 — Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 322, 323-327, figs. 7A-F
Pacific Grove, Dillon Beach, Point Pinos, Shell Beach, La Jolla, California

Deontostoma magnificum (Timm, 1951) Platonova, 1962 — Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 330-333, figs. 9 A-I
Syn.: Thoracostoma pacifica Murphy, 1965
Point Barrow, Alaska; Haystack Rock, Oregon

Deontostoma washingtonense (Murphy, 1965) new comb. — Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 327-329, figs. 8A-G
Syn.: Thoracostoma washingtonense Murphy, 1965
Tongue Point, Strait of Juan de Fuca, Washington; Dillon Beach, Point Pinos, Pacific Grove, California

Deraiophoronema freitaslenti Yeh, 1957 — Anderson, R. C., 1962 a, 19 197, fig. 54
morphology of cephalic structures

Dermatopallarya baylisi Skrjabin, 1924 — Babaev, Ia., 1966 a
Turkmen SSR
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (caecum)

Dermatopallarya baylisi Skrjabin, 1924 — Davlatov, N., 1967 a
Karakalpak ASSR
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus] (small intestine, caecum)

Dermatoxys [sp.] — Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 92
Lepus californicus texianus (caecum)
Navajo Reservoir Basin

Dermatoxys lanceolata sp. n. — Johnson, S., 1968 a, 79-82, figs. 1-3
Lepus nigricollis dayanus (colon)
Jodhpur (Rajasthan), Indi

Dermatoxys schumakovitchi (Schulz, 1948) — Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 27
Yakutia
Ochotona alpina (caecum, large intestine)

Dermatoxys schumakovitschi (Schulz, 1948) — Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 29
Ochotona alpina
Eastern Siberia

Dermatoxys schumakovitschi (Schulz, 1948) (large intestine, caecum) — Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulo K. E., 1966 b, 20
all from Kirgiz
Ochotona roylei macrotis
O. rutila

Dermatoxys skrjabini n.sp. — Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 23-27, figs. 1-6
Lepus ruficaudatus
all from India

Dermatoxys veligera (Rudolphi, 1819) — Davlatov, N., 1967 a
Karakalpak ASSR
[Lepus tibetanus] (caecum, colon)

Dermatoxys veligera — Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L. and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Sylvilagus floridanus
Rago, Kansas

Dermatoxys veligera (Rudolphi 1819) — Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 92
Navajo Reservoir Basin,
Sylvilagus audubonii warreni (caecum)

Dermatoxys veligera (Rud., 1819) — Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov K. E., 1966 b, 19
Lepus (Proelagus) tolai (large intestine, caecum)
Kirgiz

Dermatoxys veliger — Wright, K.A., 1966 a, 330, pl 5, figs. 26-27; pl. 6, figs. 28-31
ultrastructure of somatic musculature

Desmidocerca nudicauda Mawson, 1957 — Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 507
as syn. of Desmidocercella numidica Seurat, 1920.

Desmidocercella sp. — Koval, V. P., 1963 b
[Alosa kessleri pontica]
lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir

Desmidocercella (S) incognita Solonizin, 1932 — Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a
(lungs, trachea, nasal cavity)
Phalacrocorax pelagicus
Karagin and Bering islands

esmidocercella numidica Seurat, 1920) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 1
esmidocercella numidica eurat, 1920 syn.: Desmidocerca nudicauda Mawson, 1957. Ardea h. herodias Butorides v. virescens	Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 505, 506, 507, fig. 11 all from Massachusetts
esmidocercella numidica Seurat, 1920) Ardea cinerea	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
esmidocercella skrjabini [Ardea alba]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
esmodora de Man, 1889 Desmodoridae; Desmodorinae, key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 276
esmodora (Xenodesmodora) ini (Inglis, 1963) n.comb. Syn.: Bla nini Inglis, 1963.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277
esmodora (Pseudochro- adora) quadripapillata Daday, 1899) Gerlach, 1963	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 277 Florida coast
esmodora rabosa erlach, 1956 doubtful species	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
esmodoridae	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 270-271
esmodorinae Desmodoridae, key to genera	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271, 276
ibulbiger longispiculus tegumentary permeability, effect of GS-1339 Rana montezumae	Pelaez, D., 1964 a
icelis dendrobaenae imm 1962 Dendrobaena rubida	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 10, fig. 4, E near Swarthmore, Pa.
icelis eiseniae n. sp. Eisenia carolinensis (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 9-10, fig. 4, A-D Washington Parish, 6 miles southwest of Bogalusa, La., U.S.A.
iceloides n. g. Drilonematidae	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 6 tod: D. mirabilis n. sp.
iceloides mirabilis n. sp. tod) Thamnodriloides yunkeri (coelom, segments iv-vi)	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 6-7, fig. 2, N; fig. 3, A-E Head of river Stiganti, Cerro Pirre, Darien, Panama
Dicheilonema americana (Railliet, 1918) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 6
Dichelyne cotylophora Perca flavescens (intestine)	Larson, O. R., 1966 a Itasca Park, Minnesota
Dichelyne lepisosteus n. sp. (intestine of all) Lepisosteus spatula L. productus	Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B., 1967 a, 187, 189-190, 192, 193, fig. 2 all from Mathis Lake, San Patricio Co., Texas

Dictiocaulus. See Dictyocaulus.

Dictyocaulosis meat inspection	Ai͡upov, Kh. V.; and Vali͡ullin, S. M., 1966 a Bashkir ASSR
Dictyocaulosis control, economic importance, deer	Furmaga, S., 1967 a
Dictyocaulosis pasture rotation	Grégoire, C.; et al, 1961 a
Dictyocaulosis control, nursing systems	Podobedov, A. I., 1965 a
Dictyocaulosis control by predatory fungi	Tendetnik, I͡u. I͡a.; and Davydov, L. N., 1960 a
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine prophylaxis	Bobkova, A. F.; and Chekmarev, D. I., 1967 a Byelorussia
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine control	Chernov, I. S., 1965 a
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine phenothiazine and lungworm vaccine	Hiepe, Th.; and Ribbeck, R. 1966 b
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine	Mamedov, A. K., 1965 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine hematological changes	Moroshkin, B. F.; Chrelashvili, T. V.; and Gedevanishvili, B. A., 1966 a
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine control	Nikulin, V. N., 1966 a
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine allergic skin tests	Pagirys, J. K., [1966 a]
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine control	Platkai͡a, Z., 1967 a
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine significance of older cattle in distribution in calves	Shil'nikov, V. I., 1963 a
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine external respiration, pulmonary gas exchange	Urgin, I. N., 1963 a
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine cyaside	Zotov, V. A., 1966 a
Dictyocaulosis, Bovine seasonal distribution	Zotov, V. A., [1966 b] Smolensk oblast
Dictyocaulosis, Ovine distribution	Olteanu, G., 1963 b Romania
Dictyocaulosis, Ovine artifical pasture for eradication	Shtun, F. A., 1963 a
Dictyocaulosis, Ovine epizootiology and prophylaxis	Sopel'chenko, M. I., [1964 b] Moldavia
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment iodinol, calves	Evdokimov, P. D.; Bespal'ko, I. G.; and Alekseev, I. A., 1966 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment norsulfazole, osarsol, ovine	Grigor'ev, N. Kh., 1967 b
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment phenothiazine, copper sulfate, ovine	Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c

Dictyocaulosis, Treatment chlorophos, ovine	Kiselev, V. A., 1965 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment aluminum iodide	Loparev, I. V., 1965 a
Dictyocaulosis. Treatment copper sulfate-phenothiazine salt mixture, ovine	Mitrokhin, V. U.; and Popp, V. K., 1965 b
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment copper-phenothiazine-salt mixture, ovine	Nekipelova, R. A.; and Gutovskii, V. I., 1963 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment Ruelene, ovine	Panasi͡uk, D. I.; Zaĭtsev, A. F.; Khutoretskiĭ, E. S.; and Bykov, P. P., 1965 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment iodine, concentrations of 1:1000 and 1:1500, bovine	Shil'nikov, V. I., [1966 a]
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment ditrazine-citrate	Shil'nikov, V. I., 1967 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment crystallized iodine + NBK-G-17, ovine	Shlychkov, M. I., 1965 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment Phenothiazine salt, ovine	Shlychkov, M. I.; and Verevkin, A. F., 1964 a
Dictyocaulosis, Treatment dithrazine, bovine	Zlonkevich, I͡a. D., 1967 a
Dictyocaulus anthelmintic properties of plant matter	Kompantsev, N. N.; et al, [1966 a]
Dictyocaulus tetramizole, cattle	Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus spp. tetramisole, laboratory and field trials, sheep and cattle	Forsyth, B. A., 1966 a Australia
Dictyocaulus cameli Boev, 1952 Camelus bactrianus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Dictyocaulus eckerti Skrjabin, 1931 [Alces alces]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Dictyocaulus (Micrurocaulus) eckerti Skrjabin, 1931 (bronchi of all) Rangifer tarandus Cervus elaphus xanthopygus Alces alces	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 65, 66-67, fig. 20 all from Yakutia
Dictyocaulus eckerti [Capreolus c. capreolus] (lungs)	Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a Azerbaidzhan
Dictyocaulus (Micrurocaulus) eskerti [sic] Skrjabin, 1931 Capreolus capreolus L.	I͡anchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Dictyocaulus eckerti Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Dictyocaulus eckerti [Alces alces]	Miroli͡ubov, M. G., 1963 b Tartar ASSR

Dictyocaulus eckerty Skrjabin, 1931 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Dictyocaulus (Micrurocaulus) eckerti Skrjabin, 1931 [Rangifer tarandus] (bronchi)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 33 Yakutia
Dictyocaulus eckerti sheep (bronchi, trachea)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Dictyocaulus filaria larvae in high mountain pastures	Bachinskiĭ, V. P., 1963 b Chernogora (Ukrainian Carpathia)
Dictyocaulus filaria transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
Dicyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809) life history and bionomics	Deorani, V. P. S., 1965 c, 89-103, figs. 1-18 India
Dictyocaulus filaria	Dyk, V., 1967 a, 394, fig.
Dictyocaulus filaria antigen chart	Ershov, V. S., 1959 d
Dictyocaulus filaria deer, economic importance, control	Furmaga, S., 1967 a
Dictyocaulus filaria [Ovis aries]	Golubev, N. F., 1963 a Crimea
Dictyocaulus filaria incapable of winter hibernation of larvae	Gräfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germany
Dictyocaulus filaria cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon	Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus filaria radiation vaccines	International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1964 a
Dictyocaulus filaria [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡uli͡a, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Dictyocaulus filaria [Ovis aries]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Dictyocaulus filaria sheep and [or] goats	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
Dictyocaulus filaria mouton (bronches)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
Dictyocaulus filaria sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 103, 106, 107, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Dictyocaulus filaria modes of infection and seasonal dynamics	Martinkaĭtis, K., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Dictyocaulus filaria radiation vaccine, sheep	Miklijan, S.; Movsesijan, M.; Mladenović, Z.; and Sokolić, A., 1967 a

ctyocaulus filaria cross resistance in calves with Dictyocaulus viviparus	Parfitt, J. W.; and Sinclair, I. J. B., 1966 a
ictyocaulus fitaria [sic] epizootiology, ovine	Paskal'skai͡a, M. I͡u., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
ictyocaulus filaria cholinesterase	Poli͡akova, O. I., 1965 a
ictyocaulus filaria free amino acids	Poli͡akova, O. I., 1965 b
ictyocaulus filaria biological control, Arthrobotrys oligospora	Shagalin, S. F., [1959 b]
ictyocaulus filaria effect of Dictyocaulus viviparus on guinea-pig resistance	Sinclair, I. J. B., 1967 a
ictyocaulus filaria rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
ictiocaulus [sic] filaria Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et enry, 1907 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
ictyocaulus filaria [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
ictyocaulus filaria adaptation to guinea pig host	Wieczorowski, S., 1965 a
ictyocaulus filaria sheep (bronchi, trachea)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
ictyocaulus filaria immunity, radiation	Zaĭtseva-Fedorchenko, A. N., 1965 b
ictyocaulus filaria arvae weakened culture for vaccination	Zaĭtseva-Fedorchenko, A. N., 1965 c
ictyocaulus filaria non-specific hosts, zoological gardens	Zavadil, R., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus filaria [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment tetramisole, sheep	Behrens, H., 1967 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment cyanacethydrazide	Deorani, V. P. S., 1967 a, figs. 2-5
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment cyanacethydracid; Lugol solution, sheep	Dimitrov, G., 1964 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment ditrazine-phosphate, sheep	Dol'nikov, Iu.Ia.; Epel'dimov, L. S.; Shevchenko, R.V.; and Shchelkanov, K.G., [1966 a]
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment role of iodine in experimental infection, sheep	Gadzhiev, Ia. G., 1965 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment phenothiazine, sheep	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I.T., 1959 a Tirnovo and Plovdiv districts
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment tetramisole, lambs	Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1968 b
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment Neguvon	Güralp, N., 1967 c
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment Neguvon and thiabendazole	Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (lungs)	Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment Franocide, sheep	Olteanu, G., 1963 c
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment iodine; ditrazine	Poli͡akova, O. I., 1965 c
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment tetramisole	Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment sheep, thiabendazole	Robinson, M., 1966 a Australia
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment thiabendazole, oral, lambs	Ross, D. B., 1967 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment carbamate derivatives tested in vitro and in vivo	Sanz, F.; Jurado, R.; Moral, A.; and Relimpio, A., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment anthelmintics, comparison trials, sheep	Skerman, K. D.; Shahlapoor, A. A.; Eslami, A. H.; and Eliazian, M., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment Bubulin, tolerance in young cattle	Sokol, J., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment effect of iodine, ditrazin and dithiazanin upon respiration	Spektor, E. B., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment Dubulin, ovine	Vartic, N.; Şutou, E.; and Trică, Z., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus murmanensis Polanskaja et Tschertkova, 1964 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Îu., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Dictyocaulus viviparus transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
Dictyocaulus viviparus vaccination	Blindow, H., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus control	Borrmann, M., 1962 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus ectogenic stage, treatment	Buchwalder, R., [1964 a]
Dictyocaulus viviparus bovine pneumonia, associated with parainfluenza 3 virus	Campbell, R. S. F.; and Martin, B., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus differentiation of first-stage larvae from gastro-intestinal strongyles and Strongyloides papillosus in cattle	Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch 1872) Bos indicus (bronchi [illegible]	Doli, G.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 36, 40-41, 45, pl. 6, fig. 1[illegible] Somalia
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Rhabditis axei, immunization against Dictyocaulus viviparus	Domski, G., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) [Bison bonasus]	Egorov, I. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Dictyocaulus viviparus control, Rind	Enigk, K., 1966 a, fig. 1
Dictyocaulus viviparus immunity, review	Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus winter hibernation of larvae	Gräfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germany
Dictyocaulus viviparus parasitic bronchitis	Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 50-51
Dictyocaulus viviparus vaccination, cattle	Guichard, J., 1963 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus cattle, 2 year survey	Henriksen, S. A., 1967 a Denmark
Dictyocaulus viviparus blood picture, oral dosing during virus pneumonia	Holman, H. H.; Dew, S. M.; and Bracewell, C. D., 1967 a latent infection
Dictyocaulus viviparus radiation vaccines	International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1964 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus buffalo-calves (lungs)	Jain, S. K.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. C., 1967 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus cattle	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 Korea
Dictyocaulus viviparus bull, Holstein (lungs)	McConnell, E. E.; Garner, F. M.; and Kirk, J. H., 1968 a Azores
Dictyocaulus viviparus conservation, variable temperatures	Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus [viviparus] pastures, control, cattle	Mikeš, J., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus clinical aspects, cattle	Negru, D.; May, I.; and Boloantă, Tr., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus allergenic diagnosis	Pagirys, J.K.; Mataitis, V.; and Abramas, M., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus cross resistance in calves with Dictyocaulus filaria	Parfitt, J. W.; and Sinclair, I. J. B., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus development in calves	Perov, M. F., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus larvae migration from faeces to pasture by sporangium of Philobolus spp.	Robinson, J., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
Dictyocaulus (Micrurocaulus) viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Raill. et Henry, 1907 [Bos taurus] (bronchi)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, Yakutia
Dictyocaulus viviparus key to eggs Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, fig. 7 Pennsylvania
Dictyocaulus viviparus Odocoileus virginianus (bronchioles)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
Dictyocaulus viviparus haematological and electrophoretic analysis of calf serum protein	Sharma, K. M. L., 1967 a

ctyocaulus viviparus ehwild und Damwild	Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe
ctyocaulus viviparus ffect of Dictyocaulus filaria on guinea-pig resistance	Sinclair, I. J. [illegible], 1967 a
ctyocaulus viviparus [Bos taurus]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
ctyocaulus viviparus omplement-fixing anti- ody estimation	Tománek, J.; and Procházka, Z., 1967 a
ctyocaulus viviparus omplement fixation test, cattle	Vartic, N., 1966 b
ctyocaulus viviparus antibodies, guinea pig	Wilson, R. J. M., 1966 a
ctyocaulus viviparus cattle (bronchi, trachea)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
ctyocaulus viviparus attle	Zajiček, D.; and Koždoň, O., 1966 a
ctyocaulus viviparus [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
ctyocaulus viviparus (och, 1782) [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
ctyocaulus viviparus, atment itarin	Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and Bürger, H.-J., 1966 a
ctyocaulus viviparus, atment etramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
ctyocaulus viviparus, atment iethylcarbamazine, resistance to reinfection	Kendall, S. B., 1965 d
ctyocaulus viviparus, atment etramizole	Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1967 a
ctyocaulus viviparus, atment ranocide, bovine	Olteanu, G., 1963 c
ctyocaulus viviparus, atment erminous bronchitis	Rey, J.-D., 1966 a, 44 pp
ctyocaulus viviparus, atment hiabendazole	Ross, D. B., 1966 b
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment tetramisole, calves (exper.)	Ross, D. B., 1968 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment tetramizole	Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment Ruelene 8R	Swanson, L. E.; and Bradley, R. E., 1966 a
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment tetramisole; diethylcarbamazine citrate; cyanacethydrazine	Top, W.; Verdonck, M.; and Paredis, F., 1967 a
Didelta maculatum Cobb, 1920	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 246, 293, 337, pl.30, fig. 66 Florida coast
Dioctophyma. See Dioctophyme.	
Dioctophyme renale cão	de Alencar, R. A. (filho), 1966 a, fig. 1 Agulhas Negras, Estado do Rio do Janeiro
Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782) Choloepus didactylus (abdominal cavity)	Franco Rocha, U.; Guglielmetti Serra, R.; and Grechi, R., 1965 a, figs. 1-6 Santarem, no Estado do Amazonas
Dioctophyma renale 28-year old woman (urine)	Hanjani, A. A.; Sadighian, A.; Nikakhtar, B. (Nazari); and Arfaa, F., 1968 a Iran
Dioctophyme renale Felis catus	Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a], 87 Rio de Janeiro
Dioctophyma renale (Goeze, 1782) dogs (kidney)	McLeod, J. A., 1967 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 Winnipeg, Manitoba
Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782) Stiles, 1901 canine	Ohbayashi, M.; Tsumura, I.; and Maeda, T., 1962 a Japan
Dioctophyme renale Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni	Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
Dioctophyma renale Canis aureua (kidneys) dogs (kidneys, peritoneal cavity)	Sadighian, A.; and Amini, F., 1967 a all from Shahsavar area, Caspian region, Iran
Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782) Phoca vitulina (Nieren, Abdominalhöhle)	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177

Dioctophyma revale [sic] migration	Wang, F.-C.; and Lin, C.-L., 1968 a
Dioctophymida nov. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 92
Dioctophyminae nov. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 92
Dioctowittinae Chabaud et Le Van Hoa 1960 Trichuroïdea; Cystoopsidae	Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, 649
Dioctowittus Cystoopsidae; Dioctowittinae	Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, 648, 649
Dioctowittus chabaudi n.sp. Lioheterodon modestus (cavité générale)	Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, 643-646, 647, 648, 649, figs. 1A-F, 2, photos 1-3, 5 Ampijoroa (Madagascar)
Dioctowittus wittei Chabaud et Le Van Hoa 1960	Bain, O.; and Ghadirian, E., 1967 a, photos 4, 6-7
Diomedenema diomedeae Johnston and Mawson, 1952 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 2
Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861 relationship with Ackertia, Brugia and Wuchereria	Webster, W. A., 1967 b, 277
Dipetalonema sp. cane	Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 a Piemonte, Italy
Dipetalonema sp. canine filariasis	Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 b Piedmont, Italy
Dipetalonema microfilariae differentiation of hematozoan	Ewing, S. A., 1968 a
Dipetalonema sp. indirect fluorescent antibody test	Mantovani, A.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 a
Dipetalonema sp. Tamarinus nigricollis (blood)	Nelson, B. M.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gengozi, N., 1968 a, fig. 10 Oak Ridge, Tennessee (laboratory)
Dipetalonema sp. Sundasciurus steerii juvencus (abdominal cavity)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1284 Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
Dipetalonema [sp.] Elephas maximus (blood)	Seneviratna, P.; Jayasinghe, J. B.; and Jainudeen, M. R., 1967 a Ceylon

Dipetalonema annulipapillata Setonix brachyurus (peritoneal cavity, duodenum)	Gibb, D. G. A.; Kakulas, B. A.; Perret, D. H.; and Jenkyn, D. J., 1966 a Rottnest Island, Australia
Dipetalonema digitatum (Ghandler, 1927) Baylis 1939 Macacus sp.	Kung, C.-C., 1968 a Kwangsi Province
Dipetalonema dracunculoides Cobbold, 1870 Canis familiaris	Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7 Tunis
Dipetalonema evansi Aëdes caspius (exper.) (wall of stomach, body cavity)	Kata͡itseva, T. V., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
Dipetalonema evansi (Lewis, 1882) camels (pulmonary and interior spermatic arteries)	Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Orekhov, M. D., 1958 a Turkmen SSR
Dipetalonema fausti sp. n. Manis pentadactyla (liver)	Esslinger, J. H., 1966 a, 49 497, figs. 1-6 Changsha, Southeast China
Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 47
Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809) Lagothrix lagotricha Saimiri sciurea	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809) (peritoneal cavity) Aotus trivirgauts Ateles fusciceps Ateles geoffroyi Cebus capucinus	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 192 all from Panama
Dipetalonema marmosetae (Faust, 1935) Saguinus geoffroyi (subcutaneous tissues in scapular and lumbar areas)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A.(jr.), 1968 a, 192 Panama
Dipetalonema obtusa (McCoy, 1936) comb. n. (periesophageal connective tissue of all) Cebus albifrons C. capucinus	Esslinger, J. H., 1966 b, 498-501, figs. 1-11 El Banco, Dept. Magdalena, northern Colombia, South America San Marcos, Dept. Bolivar, Colombia, South America
Dipetalonema odendhali sp. n. Zalophus c. californianus (intermuscular fascia, blood)	Perry, M. L., 1967 a, 1076-1078, 1079, 1080, figs. 1-1 William Land Park Zoo and San Diego Zoo, California; coast of California
Dipetalonema perstans phosphomonoestérases	Petithory, J., 1966 a

ipetalonema reconditum Brunsdon, R. V.; Elliott,
[Canis familiaris] (blood) D. C.; Gracey, (Mrs.) A.; and
West, C., 1966 a

ipetalonema reconditum Gould, K. G.; Thrasher, J.P.;
prevalence in dogs and Lynch, M. J., 1968 a
Georgia

ipetalonema reconditum Gubler, D. J., 1966 a,
dogs figs. 2, 3b, 4a, 5
Hawaii, all islands

ipetalonema reconditum Hoover, C. G., 1966 a
treatment and surgery

ipetalonema reconditum Horne, R. D., [1963 c]

ipetalonema reconditum Little, M. D.; Vaughn, J. B.
dogs (jr.); and Williams, L. P.
(jr.), 1968 a
Cauca Valley of Colombia

ipetalonema reconditum Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian,
distribution W. E., 1966 b
dogs (blood) Illinois

ipetalonema reconditum Mines, J. J., 1967 a
counting, and differentiation from Dirofilaria immitis

ipetalonema reconditum Morgan, H. C., 1966 b
canine (blood)

ipetalonema reconditum Orihel, T. C., 1967 b
dogs Rupununi Dist., Guyana

ipetalonema reconditum Thrasher, J. P.; and Clanton,
dogs (blood) J. R. (jr.), 1968 a
Georgia

ipetalonema reconditum Wallace, L. R., [1966 a]
dogs Waipukurau, Levin, Wanganui,
and New Plymouth, N. Zealand

ipetalonema spirocauda Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191,
(Leidy, 1858) 196, fig. 46
morphology of cephalic structures

ipetalonema sprenti Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191,
nderson, 1953 196, fig. 48
morphology of cephalic structures

ipetalonema travassosi Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 164,
170, figs. 23-26
Argentina

ipetalonema viteae ain, O., 1966 a
Ornithodoros tartakowskyi, iological studies

ipetalonema viteae Bain, O., 1967 a, figs. 1-17,
biology of larvae and photos 1-24
mechanism of transmission by Ornithodoros erraticus

Dipetalonema vite Bernard, J., 1967 a
Meriones shawi (tissu sous- all from Tunisie
cutané de la région lombaire)
Jacculus orientalis

Dipetalonema websteri Jansen, J. (jr.); and van
(Cobbold, 1879) den Broek, E., 1966 a
Macropus sp. zoological garden, Netherlands

Dipetalonema witei Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun,
antigens for diagnosis E. H., 1967 a
of human filariasis

Dipetalonema witeae Geigy, R.; Aeschlimann, A. F.
(Chabaud, 1952) J.; and Weiss, N., 1967 a
prenatal infestation, Meriones libycus

Dipetalonema witei Hawking, F.; and Clark, J. B.,
movements of microfilariae in lungs, Meriones libycus 1967 a, figs. 2, 3-5

Diphtherophora ornatus Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a,
sp. nov. [nomen nudum] 81
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

Diphtherophora parva n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136,
138, 139, fig. 2A-D
Ranikhet (U.P.), India

Diplogaster sp. Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Diplogaster sp. Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Scolytus ventralis New Mexico

Diplogaster (Diplogaster) Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
austriacus Fuchs, 1938
(Körner, 1954)
as syn. of Acrostichus austriacus (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.

Diplogaster consobrinus var. Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
austriacus Fuchs, 1938
as syn. of Acrostichus austriacus (Fuchs, 1938) n.comb.

Diplogaster demani Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
W. Schneider, 1923
as syn. of Acrostichus demani (W. Schneider, 1923)
n. comb.

Diplogaster (Diplogaster) Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
dendrophilus Weingärtner in
Körner, 1954 (Weingärtner,
1955)
as syn. of Acrostichus dendrophilus (Weingärtner in
Körner, 1954) n. comb.

Diplogaster fortidens Taylor, D.P.; and Hechler, H.,
Sch. Stek., 1951 C., 1966 a, 345
as syn. of Mononchoides fortidens (Sch. Stek., 1951)
n. comb.

Diplogaster microstoma Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
Goodey, 1929
as syn. of Acrostichus microstoma (Goodey, 1929)n. comb.

Diplogaster minor of Kreis, 1929 (nec Cobb, 1893)
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus minutus (Kreis, 1930) n. comb.

Diplogaster minutus Kreis, 1930
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus minutus (Kreis, 1930) n. comb.

Diplogaster obscuridens Sch. Stek., 1951
Taylor, D.P.; and Hechler, H. C., 1966 a, 345
"sp. inq. in the Diplogasterinae"

Diplogaster (Diplogaster) pterygatus Timm, 1961
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus pterygatus (Timm, 1961) n. comb.

Diplogaster rhodani Stefanski, 1914
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus rhodani (Stefanski, 1914) n.comb.

Diplogaster (Diplogaster) stoeckherti Völk, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955)
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus stoeckherti (Völk, 1950) n. comb.

Diplogaster (Diplogaster) superbus Paesler, 1946 (Hirschmann, 1952)
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus superbus (Paesler, 1946) n. comb.

Diplogasteriana demani (W. Schneider, 1923) Goodey, 1963
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus demani (W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb.

Diplogasteritus Paramonov, 1952
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
as syn. of Acrostichus Rahm, 1928, Massey, 1962.

Diplogasteritus austriacus (Fuchs, 1938) Paramonov, 1952
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 9
as syn. of Acrostichus austriacus (Fuchs, 1938)n. comb.

Diplogasteritus demani (W. Schneider, 1923) Paramonov, 1952
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus demani (W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb.

Diplogasteritus dendrophilus (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Goodey, 1963
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus dendrophilus (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb.

Diplogasteritus microstoma (Goodey, 1929) Meyl, 1961
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus microstoma (Goodey, 1929)n. comb.

Diplogasteritus minutus (Kreis, 1930) Paramonov, 1952
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus minutus (Kreis, 1930) n. comb.

Diplogasteritus pterygatus (Timm, 1961) Timm, 1961
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus pterygatus (Timm, 1961) n. comb.

Diplogasteritus rhodani (Stefanski, 1914) Paramonov, 1952
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus rhodani (Stefanski, 1914)n. comb

Diplogasteritus stoeckherti (Völk, 1950) Paramonov and Sobolev, in Skrjabin et al, 1954
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus stoeckherti (Völk, 1950)n. comb.

Diplogasteritus superbus (Paesler, 1946) Paramonov, 1952
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus superbus (Paesler, 1946) n. comb.

Diplogastrellus dendrophilus (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1961
Massey, C. L., 1966 c, 11
as syn. of Acrostichus dendrophilus (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954)n. comb.

Diploscapter coronata
Hechler, H. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-27
morphological changes during molt

Diploscapter coronata (Cobb, 1893)
Hechler, H. C., 1968 a, fig. 1A-I, 2A-H
postembryonic development, reproduction

Diploscapter coronata (Cobb., 1893)
Lazarevskaîa, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1k, 1

Diploscapterinae
Lazarevskaîa, S. L., 1965 d
morphological and biological characteristics

Diplotriaena sp. I.Sonin and Spasskii, 1958
Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 289, 304
as syn. of D. graculi Maplestone, 1931

Diplotriaena spp.
Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 905
Arses kaupi
Cisticola exilis
Zosterops lateralis
all from Australia

Diplotriaena americana Walton, 1927
Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V., 1968 a
Centurus superciliaris superciliaris (air sacs, body cavity)
C. s. florentinoi " " "
Cuba

Diplotriaena artemisiana Schmerling, 1925
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Coracias garrulus garrulus
Armenian SSR

Diplotriaena artemisiana Schmerling, 1925
Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, .,
1965 a, 77, 78-79, fig. 3
Coracias garrulus (chest cavity)
Czechoslovakia

Diplotriaena attenuatoverrucosa (Molin, 1858)
Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V., 1968 a, fig. 2
Tyrannus caudifasciatus flavescens (chest cavity)
Cuba

iplotriaena delta ohnston & Mawson, 1940 Malurus lamberti (coelom)	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 511-513, figs. 8-10 N. Queensland; South and Western Australia
iplotriaena diucae oulenger, 1920 Chrysococcyx caprius (entre lobes hépathiques et coeur)	Vuylsteke, C., 1963 a, 4, 7 Vieux-Beni, Africa
iplotriaena ezzati sp. n. Passer domesticus (body cavity)	Tadros, G., 1966 e, 69, 70, 72-76, 77, 1 pl., figs. 1-7 Sudan
iplotriaena ? falconis (Connal, 1912) Falco tinnunculus	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 289 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Diplotriaena flabellata (Linstow, 1888) Corvus orru	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505 Australia
Diplotriaena golvani Anderson, 1959 Colluricincla phaea (body cavity)	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 514, 515, figs. 11-13 Western Australia
Diplotriaena graculi Maplestone, 1931 Syn.: Diplotriaena sp. I. Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 289-290, 304, figs. 3-4 Sonin and Spasskii, 1958 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Diplotriaena halli sp. nov. Monarcha trivirgatus (abdomen) Malurus lamberti	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505, 515-517, figs. 14-16 Tully N. Queensland Giles, Western Australia
Diplotriaena obtusa Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Diplotriaena ozouxi Henry & Ozoux, 1909 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 3
Diplotriaena ozouxi Henry and O'zoux, 1909 Petronia petronia Montifringilla nivalis (Nierenbecken)	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 290-291 all from Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Diplotriaena ozouxi Paroaria dominicana	Lordello, Luiz G. E., 1961 d 1 fig.
Diplotriaena ozouxi Anthus spinoletta alticola	Verbeek, N. A. M.; and Carney, W. P., 1968 a Wyoming-Montana
Diplotriaena pungens (Schneider, 1866) Monticola saxatilis	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 291-292 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Diplotriaena serratospicula Wehr, 1934 Xiphidiopicus percussus percussus (air sacs in chest and abdomen cavities)	Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V., 1968 a Cuba
Diplotriaena thomasi Seibert, 1944 (chest and abdominal cavities) Quiscalus niger caribaeus Dives atroviolaceus Dendroica dominica dominica Seiurus aurocapillus	Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V., 1968 a, fig. 3A all from Cuba
Diplotriaena timuri nov. sp. Monticola saxatilis (body cavity)	Borgarenko, L. F., 1963 b, 178-180, fig. 1 Rang-Kul, Tadzhik SSR
Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtsch. 1874) Pica pica	Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a Volgograd oblast
Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtschenko, 1874) Corvus dauuricus (Vorder- und Hinterend)	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 292-293 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Diplotriaena tricuspis Corvus brachyrhynchos (body cavity)	Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio
Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtschenko, 1874) Coracina papuensis	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505 Australia
Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtschenko, 1874) Garrulus glandarius	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtsch., 1874) Sturnus vulgaris	Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bourgas district, Bulgaria
Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedsch, 1874) Turdus musicus (abdominal cavity)	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Diplotriaena tridens Passer domesticus (body cavity)	Tadros, G., 1966 e, 1 pl., figs. 11-16 Sudan
Diplotriaena ? unguiculata (Rudolphi, 1819) Alauda arvensis (Darm)	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 293-294, figs. 5-6 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Diplotriaena urocissoides Passer domesticus (body cavity)	Tadros, G., 1966 e, 1 pl., figs. 1-10 Sudan
Diplotriaenidae morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 182-183, 193, figs. 3-5
Dirhabdilaimus carolinensis n. sp. Hylobius pales Pachylobius picivorus	Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779, 784-786, figs. 17-21 all from Durham, North Carolina
Dirofilaria immitis cats	Abbott, P. K., 1966 a Port Moresby, Papua

Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 37
Dirofilaria immitis cane	Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 a Piemonte, Italy
Dirofilaria immitis canine filariasis	Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 b Piedmont, Italy
Dirofilaria immitis Aedes sollicitans (exper.)	Beam, F. D., 1965 a
Dirofilaria immitis physiology and anatomy	Beasley, J. N., 1964 a
Dirofilaria immitis development in Anopheles quadrimaculatus, freezing exposure	Bemrick, W. J.; Buchli, B. L.; and Griffiths, H. J., 1965 a
Dirofilaria immitis Aedes vexans, vector	Bemrick, W. J.; and Sandholm, H. A., 1966 a Minnesota
Dirofilaria immitis Felis domestica	Chin, Ta-Shiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
Dirofilaria immitis serologic study of Cape Verdeans living at home and in New England	Cuadrado, R. R.; Florey, C. du V.; Walls, K. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis antigens for diagnosis of human filariasis	Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis differentiation of hematozoan	Ewing, S. A., 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (exper.) A. aztecus (exper.)	Frizzi, G., 1959 a
Dirofilaria immitis prevalence in dogs	Gould, K. G.; Thrasher, J.P.; and Lynch, M. J., 1968 a Georgia
Dirofilaria immitis dogs	Gubler, D. J., 1966 a, figs. 1, 3a, 4b, 5 Hawaii, all islands
Dirofilaria immitis movements of microfilaria in lungs, dogs	Hawking, F.; and Clark, J. B., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitus dog (brain)	Heavner, J. E.; and Few, A. B. 1968 a, figs. 1-3 Georgia
Dirofilaria immitis Vulpes fulva (right ventricle, pulmonary artery)	Hirth, R. S.; and Nielsen, S. W., 1966 a, 915-919, figs 1-8 Connecticut
Dirofilaria immitis treatment and surgery	Hoover, C. G., 1966 a
Dirofilaria immitis	Horne, R. D., [1963 c]
Dirofilaria immitis transmissible from animal to man	Imaizumi, K., 1967 a, 104
Dirofilaria immitis extract used in skin test	Ishizaki, T.; et al, 1962 a
Dirofilaria immitis right side of heart and adjacent vessels distribution in 117 dogs	Jackson, R. F.; et al., 1966 a, pp. 515-518 St. Augustine and Jacksonville, Florida
Dirofilaria immitis diethylcarbamazine	Kanda, T.; Tasaka, S.; and Sasa, M., 1967 a, 149
Dirofilaria immitis vector, review	Kartman, L., 1957 c
Dirofilaria immitis incidence in pound dogs, mosquito vectors, treatment	Keegan, H. L.; Fitzgerald, C. M.; McCrary, T. L.; and Doyle, M. D., 1968 a south Texas
[Dirofilaria immitis] heartworm hypoxia, pulmonary circulation, dogs	Kentera, D.; Wallace, C.R.; Hamilton, W. F.; and Ellison, L. T., 1964 a
Dirofilaria immitis chronic pulmonary hypertension	Kentera, D.; Wallace, C. R.; Hamilton, W. F.; and Ellison, L. T., 1965 a
Dirofilaria immitis dog	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Dirofilaria immitis chemotherapy, development	Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1962 a
Dirofilaria immitis epidemiology through pets	Kravis, E. M., 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis diethylcarbamazine	Kume, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kobayashi, S., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis diathiazanine iodide, method of administration to dogs	Kurokawa, K; et al., 1966 a, 94-99
Dirofilaria immitis case reports	Levine, B. G.; and Diamond, S., 1967 a

irofilaria immitis dogs	Little, M. D.; Vaughn, J. B. (jr.); and Williams, L. P. (jr.), 1968 a Cauca Valley of Colombia
irofilaria immitis transplacental transmission in dogs	Mantovani, A.; and Jackson, R. F., 1966 a
irofilaria immitis immunity, antigens, diagnosis	Mantovani, A.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
irofilaria immitis indirect fluorescent antibody test	Mantovani, A.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis distribution dogs (blood)	Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian, W. E., 1966 b Illinois
Dirofilaria immitis counting, and differentiation from Dipetalonema reconditum	Mines, J. J., 1967 a
Dirofilaria imitis canine (blood)	Morgan, H. C., 1966 b
Dirofilaria immitis longevity dog (exper.)	Newton, W. L., 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis pulmonary hypertension, dogs	Nichols, J.; and Hennigar, G., 1964 a, figs. 1-9
Dirofilaria immitis diethylcarbamazine dehydrogen citrate	Noda, S.; Hongo, H.; and Kurokawa, K., 1965 a
D[irofilaria] immitis arsenic with dithiazanine iodide	Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1962 a
Dirofilaria immitis periodicity, seasonal distribution	Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1965 b
Dirofilaria immitis immunity, dogs (exper.)	Pacheco, G., 1966 a
Dirofilaria immitis infection in California sea lion has been proved	Perry, M. L., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis diethylcarbamazine dihydrogen citrate, dogs	Roy-Smith, F.; and Carlisle, C. H., 1968 a
Dirofilaria immitis intradermal reaction	Saito, K., 1965 a
Dirofilaria immitis intradermal reaction, polysaccharide fraction	Saito, K.; Akusawa, M.; Saito, T.; and Tsuchiya, S., 1965 a
Dirofilaria immitis diagnosis, antigen	Sawada, T., 1965 a
Dirofilaria immitis moulting and exsheathment in vitro	Sawyer, T. K., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
Dirofilaria immitis periodicity, influence of artificial pneumothorax and bronchotomy	Shibata, S., 1964 a
Dirofilaria immitis antigen, fractions, specificity of skin test	Shimizu, S.; et al., 1964 a
Dirofilaria immitis preoesophageal chitinoid structure	Shoho, C., 1965 b, fig. 1
[Dirofilaria immitis] heartworms dogs, surgical removal	Smith, J. E., 1966 a
Dirofilaria immitis [Canis familiaris]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis human 2 case reports (lung)	Spear, H. C.; et al, 1968 a, figs. 1-2 Florida
Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856) +Phoca vitulina (Herz, Lungen)	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177
Dirofilaria immitis skin reaction to antigen, human filariasis cases	Tada, I.; and Kawashima, K., 1964 a
Dirofilaria immitis antigens, fractionation and biological activity	Tada, I.; and Miyahara, M., 1964 a
Dirofilaria immitis Dirofilaria antigen used as human filariasis skin test	Tada, I.; and Otsuji, Y., 1967 a
Dirofilaria immitis dogs	Tanaka, H.; Ohshima, S.; and Inami, Y., 1966 a Toda-machi area, Japan
Dirofilaria immitis	Thrasher, J. P., 1966 a
Dirofilaria immitis dogs (blood)	Thrasher, J. P.; and Clanton, J. R. (jr.), 1968 a Georgia
Dirofilaria immitis canine electrocardiogram	Umemoto, H.; Okuda, H.; Shiraishi, T.; and Kurokawa, K., 1961 a
Dirofilaria repens cane	Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 a Piemonte, Italy
Dirofilaria repens canine filariasis	Balbo, T.; and Panichi, M., 1968 b Piedmont, Italy

Dirofilaria repens Raillet et Henry, 1911 Canis familiaris	Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7 Tunis
Dirofilaria repens human (subcutaneous tissue of chest, breast)	Gerbil'skii, V. L.; and Dorogan, D. A., 1961 a, fig. 1 Dnepropetrovsk oblast, Ukraine
Dirofilaria repens periodicity, temperature	Hawking, F.; Pattanayak, S.; and Sharma, H. L., 1966 a
Dirofilaria repens massive infestation in dog	Mandelli, G.; and Mantovani, A., 1966 a, pl. 1-4, figs.1-8
Dirofilaria repens newborn puppies (blood)	Mantovani, A., 1966 b
Dirofilaria repens periodicity, prenatal transmission, immunity	Mantovani, A., 1967 a
dogs	Italy
Vulpes vulpes	"
Anopheles petragnanii	
A. atroparvus	
Dirofilaria repens indirect fluorescent antibody test	Mantovani, A.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 a
Dirofilaria repens [Homo sapiens]	Samoilovich, L. N.; and Zhmak, Z. O., 1966 a
Dirofilaria repens [Canis familiaris]	Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a district of Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria
Dirofilaria repens [Homo sapiens] (eye)	Sultanov, M. N.; and Guseĭnov, G. Kh., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 Azerbaidzhan
Dirofilaria repens [Homo sapiens] (subcutaneous cellular tissue, thigh)	Tumka, A. F., 1966 b, figs. 1-2 Krasnodar region
Dirofilaria tawila (Khalil, 1932) [n. comb.] preoesophagial chitinoid structure Colobus badius (tissu sous-cutané)	Shoho, C., 1965 b, figs. 2-4 Casamance (Sénégal)
Dirofilaria tenuis 39-year-old white man (right thigh)	Jung, R. C.; and Espenan, P. H., 1967 a McComb, Mississippi
Dirofilaria tenuis mature female with microfilariae human (subcutaneous)	Pacheco, G.; and Schofield, H. L.(jr.), 1968 a Vero Beach, Florida
Dirofilaria uniformis antigens for diagnosis of human filariasis	Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1967 a
Dirofilaria uniformis immunity, cutaneous reaction	Sadun, E. H.; Duxbury, R. E.; Gore, R. W.; and Stechschulte, D. J., 1967 a
Dirofilaria ursi Yamaguti, 1941 Ursus arctos (thoracic and abdominal cavities, musculature, pericardial sac (subcutaneous tissue)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 43 Yakutia
Dirofilaria ursi Yamaguti, 1941 Ursus arctos (stomach and chest cavities, musculature, pericardium and hypodermic tissue)	Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a USSR, Iakutia
Dirofilariaeforma sp. [Sciurus vulgaris orientis]	Yamashita, J.; and Azuma, Y., 1964 a Hokkaido
Discocriconemella gen. nov. Criconematinae, key key to female species	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 581, 582, 594, 596 tod: D. limitanea (Luc, 1959) comb. nov.
Discocriconemella	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 111
Discocriconemella limitanea (Luc, 1959) gen. nov., comb. nov. (tod) key Syns.: Criconema limitaneum Luc, 1959; Criconemoides limitaneum (Luc, 1959) Luc & De Guiran, 1960.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 596, 597, fig. 6
Discocriconemella mauritiensis (Williams, 1960) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 596
Discolaimium arcuatum n. sp. key	Husain, Z.; and Siddiqi, M.R., 1967 a, 214-215, 216, fig.2D-G Lucknow, U.P., India
Discolaimium arcuicaudatum n. sp.	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1965 a, 1155, 1156-1159, figs. 7-11 Orange Free State
Discolaimium brachyurum n. sp. key	Husain, Z.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a, 212-214, 215, 216, figs. 2A-C Bareilly, U.P., India
Discolaimium obtusum n. sp. key	Husain, Z.; and Siddiqi, M.R., 1967 a, 210-212, 215, 216, figs. 1A-F Tonakpur, U. P., India
Discolaimium sabuli n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 771-773, figs. 8A-G New Zealand Coast
Discolaimium tenue n. sp.	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1965 a, 1155-1156, figs. 1-6 Transvaal

Discolaimus alborossicus Merzheevskaya, 1951) descriptions of male and female	Solov'eva, G. I., 1967 a, 276-278, figs. 1-8
Discolaimus arenicolus n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 768-771, figs. 7A-C New Zealand Coast
Discolaimus intermedius n. sp.	Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 b, 131-132, 135, figs. 5-9 Kruger National Park
Discomyctus key to species	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 254
Discomyctus cephalatus Thorne, 1939 key	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 254
Discomyctus longicaudatus (Imamura, 1931) Thorne,1939 key	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 254
Discomyctus nagyi n. sp. key	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 252-253, 254, figs. 6A-E Tansanien, 32 km von Rungwa in Richtung nach Tabora
Disharagus [lapsus for: Dispharagus]	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a , 161
Dispharagus [lapsus as: Disharagus]	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
Disharagus [sic] contortus (Molin, 1858) as syn. of Echinuria contorta (Molin, 1858)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
Dispharagus denudatus Dujardin, 1845 as syn. of Rhabdochona (R.) denudata (Dujardin, 1845)	Moravec, F., 1968 a
Dispharynx [lapsus as: Dyspharinx]	Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a
Dispharynx sp. Nucifraga [caryocatactes]	Daĭia, G. G., 1965 a Latvian SSR
Dispharynx sp. Bucorvus abyssinicus (sous-muqueuse du ventricule succenturié)	Grétillat, S., 1967 a, 539-541, fig. 6A-E Koungheul, Tambacounda (Sénégal)
Dyspharinx [sic] sp. Sturnus vulgaris	Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bourgas district, Bulgaria
Dispharynx buteonis n. sp. Buteo magnirostris insidiatrix (estomago)	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 e, 118-121, 125, 126, fig. 6A-E Calabozo (Guárico), Venezuela
Dispharynx emberizae Yamaguti, 1935 as syn. of D. nasuta Rudolphi, 1819	Sahay, U., 1966 c
Dispharynx nasuta Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Dispharynx nasuta Tympanuchus cupido pinnatus (viscera)	Harper, G. R.; Klataske, R. D.; Robel, R. J.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a Kansas
Dispharynx nasuta Rudolphi, 1819 Syns.: D. stonae Harwood, 1932; D. emberizae Yamaguti, 1935; D. spiralis Baylis, 1936; D. pavonis Sanwal, 1952 Megalaima asiatica,(called Nilkantha basantha in India) (proventriculus)	Sahay, U., 1966 c, figs. 1-3 Bihar, India
Dispharynx nasuta pigeon (proventriculus)	Settnes, O. P.; and Guildal, J. A., 1967 a Denmark
Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) M[eleagris] gallopavo	Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 14,24 Bulgaria
Dispharynx pavonis Sanwal, 1952 as syn. of D. nasuta Rudolphi, 1819	Sahay, U., 1966 c
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858) Numidia meleagris (intestino)	Díaz-Ungría, C.; and Torres Artigas, R., 1966 a Barquisimeto, Venezuela
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858) [Phasianus colchicus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858) găini	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227 Romania
Dispharynx spiralis Baylis, 1936 as syn. of D. nasuta Rudolphi, 1819	Sahay, U., 1966 c
Dispharynx spiralis Turdus migratorious (esophagus)	Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 195 Northern Colorado
Dispharynx stonae Harwood, 1932 as syn. of D. nasuta Rudolphi, 1819	Sahay, U., 1966 c
Ditlevsenia tristis (Ditlevsen, 1911) Micoletzky, 1925 As syn. of Cryptonchus tristis (Ditlevsen, 1911) Filipjev, 1934	Anderson, R. V., 1968 b

Ditylenchus Filipjev, 1936 Tylenchinae emended characters	Wu, L.-Y., 1967 a, 1009
Ditylenchus spp.	Drozbovskiĭ, E. M., 1967 a, fig. 2
Ditylenchus sp. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154 New Mexico
Ditylenchus ausafi n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 180-182, fig. 4 A-E Aligarh, India
Ditylenchus cyperi n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 179, 180, fig. 3 D-G Aligarh, India
Ditylenchus dipsaci stomatal region, morphology, electron microscopic	Yuen, P.-H., 1967 a
Ditylenchus istatae sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250 Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
Ditylenchus karakalpakensis sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, 80 Samarkand, Uzbekistan
Ditylenchus lanceolatus sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250 Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
Ditylenchus minutus n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 179, 180, fig. 3 A-C Ghazipur, U. P., India
Dolichodorinae Chitwood and Chitwood, 1950 Hoplolaimidae, key	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182
Dolichodorus arenarius Clark, 1963	Yeates, G. W., 1967 f, 285-286, fig. 2J New Zealand
Dolicholaimus J. G. de Man 1888 Ironinae, key key to species	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350-351
Dolicholaimus acutus G. A. Gerlach, 1953 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Dolicholaimus benepapillosus (E. Schulz, 1934) key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Dolicholaimus latus W. Wieser, 1953 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Dolicholaimus marioni J. G. de Man, 1888 Syn.: Dolicholaimus vallentini J. A. Baylis, 1916 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Dolicholaimus nudus J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943 as syn. of Dolicholaimus oceanus (N. A. Cobb, 1920) W. Wieser, 1953	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Dolicholaimus obtusus E. L. Bresslau & J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven in J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Dolicholaimus oceanus (N. A. Cobb, 1920), W. Wieser, 1953 Syn.: Dolicholaimus nudus J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Dolicholaimus raskii n. sp. key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351, 352, 353, pl. 1, figs. A-D Monterey County, California
Dolicholaimus reverus (B. G. Chitwood, 1951) W. Wieser, 1953 Syn.: Trissonchulus reversus B. G. Chitwood, 1951 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Dolicholaimus vallentini H. A. Baylis, 1916 as syn. of Dolicholaimus marioni J. G. de Man, 1888	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
Dorylaimellus Cobb, 1913 key to species	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 143, 144, 145, 147
Dorylaimellus aequalis (Cobb, 1918) Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus andrassyi Heyns, 1963 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus bambesae de Coninck, 1962 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus basiri Jairajpuri, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus caffrae Kruger, 1965 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus capitatus n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136, 140, 143, 144, fig. 5A-C Kareli, Madhya Pradesh, India
Dorylaimellus capitatus Siddiqi, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145

orylaimellus clavatus n.sp.	Baqri, Q.H.; and Jairajpuri, S.M., 1968 a, 300, 303-305, 310, fig. 2 Mundia Khurd, District Rampur, U.P., India
orylaimellus clavatus horne, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
orylaimellus demani oodey, 1963 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
orylaimellus digitatus . sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136, 140, 142, fig. 4A-D Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India
Dorylaimellus digitatus Siddiqi, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus directus Heyns, 1963 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 147
Dorylaimellus discocephalus n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 d, 37, 40, 41, fig. 2E-I Aligarh (U. P.), India
Dorylaimellus discocephalus Siddiqi, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus dorylaimoidurus n. sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 142, 143, 145, 148, fig. 2A-F Nainital District, U. P., India
Dorylaimellus filicaudatus Thorne, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus filiformis Jairajpuri, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus graminis Kruger, 1965 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 147
Dorylaimellus imitator Heyns, 1963 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus indicus n.sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 d, 37, 39, 40, 41, fig. 2A-D Aligarh (U.P.), India
Dorylaimellus indicus Siddiqi, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145

Dorylaimellus jacobi n. sp.	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, S. M., 1968 a, 300-303, 310, fig. 1 Mehalwala, District Meerut, U.P., India
Dorylaimellus labiatus Thorne, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus longicaudatus Jairajpuri, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus longicollis Loof, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus montenegricus Andrassy, 1959 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 147
Dorylaimellus monticolus Clark, 1963 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 147
Dorylaimellus nodochordus Cobb, in Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus nygellurus Loof, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus occidentalis Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 147
Dorylaimellus parvulus Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus parvus Jairajpuri, 1965 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus porosus Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus projectus Heyns, 1962 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus salimi n. sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 142, 143-144, 145, 148, fig. 2G-L Karwi (Banda District), U.P., India
Dorylaimellus spicatus Loof, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145

Dorylaimellus striatus Cobb, in Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus tahatikus n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 777-780, figs. 10A-F New Zealand Coast
Dorylaimellus tenuidens Thorne, 1939 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus vexator Heyns, 1963 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus virginianus Cobb 1913	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 97-98, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Dorylaimellus virginianus Cobb, 1913 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaimellus yangambiensis Geraert, 1962 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 145
Dorylaiminae (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1918 Syn.: Qudsianematinae Jairajpuri, 1965.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
Dorylaimoides Thorne & Swanger, 1936 key to monodelphic species	Heyns, J., 1963 d, 296, 300
Dorylaimoides angustus n. sp.	Sauer, M. R., [1967 a], 523, 527, 528, fig. 2R-W Hattah, Victoria
Dorylaimoides buccinator n. sp.	Sauer, M. R., [1967 a], 523, 524-526, fig. 1G-K Hattah, Victoria
Dorylaimoides conurus Thorne, 1939 key	Heyns, J., 1963 d, 296, 300
Dorylaimoides dactylurus n. sp. key	Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 296-298, 300, 301, fig. 4 Waterval-Boven and Waterval-Onder, Transvaal
Dorylaimoides ditlevseni (Micoletzky, 1922) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 as syn. of Calolaimus ditlevseni (Micoletzky, 1922) Timm, 1964.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
Dorylaimoides indicus n.sp.	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 g, 124-125, fig. 1A-D Simla (H. P.) India
Dorylaimoides longidens n. sp.	Furstenberg, J. P.; and Heyns, J., 1966 b, 26, 28-30, figs. 7-16 Blyde River, Hoedspruit, Transvaal
Dorylaimoides mitis n. sp.	Sauer, M. R., [1967 a], 523. 526-527, fig. 2L-P Hattah, Victoria
Dorylaimoides paesleri n. nom. for: Dorylaimus annulatus Paesler, 1941, nec Daday,1905.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Dorylaimoides paraconurus n. sp. key	Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 298, 299, 300, 301, fig. 5D-H Hartbeespoort Research Station, Brits, Transvaal
Dorylaimoides pretoriensis n. sp. key	Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 298, 299, 300, 301, fig. 5A-C Roodeplaat, Pretoria
Dorylaimoides venustus Andrassy, 1959 key	Heyns, J., 1963 d, 296, 300
Dorylaimoides websteri n. sp.	Sauer, M. R., [1967 a], 523-524, 525, fig. 1A-F Hattah, Victoria
Dorylaimus, Dujardin, 1845 review, key to species	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a
Dorylaimus spp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56,57,59 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Dorylaimus sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7 Argentina
Dorylaimus sp. in Andrássy, 1952 as syn. of Eudorylaimus tarkõnensis Andrássy, 1959.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 14
Dorylaimus aculeatus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 as syn. of Thorneella aculeata (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 3
Dorylaimus alaeus Thorne, 1939 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149
Dorylaimus amylovorus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus amylovorus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Dorylaimus annulatus Paesler, 1941, nec Daday, 1905 renamed: Dorylaimoides paesleri n. nom.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4

Dorylaimus annulatus Daday, 1905 — Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149
key

Dorylaimus bastiani var. longicaudatus Daday, 1894 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
sp. inq.

Dorylaimus bathybius Daday, 1906 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
as syn. of Labronema bathybium (Daday, 1906) n. comb.

Dorylaimus bauruensis Lordello, 1957 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 1
as syn. of Lordellonema bauruense (Lordello, 1957)n.comb.

Dorylaimus brigdammensis de Man, 1876 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4-5
Syns.: Dorylaimus stenosoma de Man, 1876; D. macrourus Linstow, 1876.

Dorylaimus buchneri Meyl, 1953 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 2
as syn. of Meylonema buchneri (Meyl, 1953) n. comb.

Dorylaimus capitatus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 — Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
as syn. of Aporcelaimellus capitatus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.

Dorylaimus carinatus Thorne et Swanger, 1936 — Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149
key

Dorylaimus carteri Bast. 1865 — Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55
Moselle river banks,Lorraine

Dorylaimus carteri var. brevicaudatus f. typ. sf. acuticauda ssf. steineri Micoletzky, 1922 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
sp. inq.

Dorylaimus corii Liebermann, 1928 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
as syn. of Labronema corii (Leibermann, 1928) n. comb.

Dorylaimus demani Steiner, 1914 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
as syn. of Antholaimus demani (Steiner, 1914) n. comb.

Dorylaimus denticaudatus Imamura, 1931 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
as syn. of Oxydirus denticaudatus (Imamura, 1931)n. comb.

Dorylaimus ditlevseni Micoletzky, 1922 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
as syn. of Calolaimus ditlevseni (Micoletzky, 1922) Timm, 1964.

Dorylaimus fasciatus Linswow, 1879 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
sp. inq.

Dorylaimus filiformis Bast. 1865 — Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 85
Moselle river banks,Lorraine

Dorylaimus filiformis var. protumidus Imamura, 1931 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
sp. inq.

Dorylaimus filiformis var. steineri Micoletzky, 1922 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
sp. inq.

Dorylaimus flagellatus Williams, 1959 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 6
as syn. of Mesodorylaimus flagellatus (Williams, 1959) n. comb.

Dorylaimus giardi Certes, 1889 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
sp. inq.

Dorylaimus graciloides Steiner, 1914 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
as syn. of Nygolaimus graciloides (Steiner, 1914)n. comb.

Dorylaimus gulliver Andrassy, 1964 — Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149
key

Dorylaimus helveticus (Steiner, 1919) Thorne et Swanger, 1936 — Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149
key

Dorylaimus homalopapillatus Kreis, 1932 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
as syn. of Actinolaimoides homalopapillatus (Kreis,1932)

Dorylaimus incertus Vaňha, 1896 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
sp. inq.

Dorylaimus infecundus in Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 nec Thorne & Swanger, 1936 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 2
renamed: Amphidorylaimus congonensis nom. nov.

Dorylaimus infecundus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 3
as syn. of Amphidorylaimus infecundus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.

Dorylaimus japonicus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
as syn. of Oxydirus japonicus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.

Dorylaimus krygeri Ditlevsen, 1928 — Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
as syn. of Aporcelaimellus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) n. comb.

Dorylaimus leptus Thorne & Swanger, 1936 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
as syn. of Oxydirus leptus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.

Dorylaimus liratus (A. Scheider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 — Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149-150
as syn. of Dorylaimus stagnalis Dujardin, 1845

Dorylaimus loeffierl [sic] Andrassy, 1964 — Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149
key

Dorylaimus luganensis Steiner, 1914 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
as syn. of Nygolaimus luganensis (Steiner, 1914)n.comb.

Dorylaimus macroproctus n. sp. — Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 58, 90-92, fig. 13
Moselle river banks,Lorraine

Dorylaimus macrourus Linstow, 1876 — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
as syn. of Dorylaimus brigdammensis de Man, 1876.

Dorylaimus maximoderus Sch., Stekhoven et Teunissen, 1938 species inquirenda	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 150
Dorylaimus meyli Andrassy, 1958 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 148
Dorylaimus minimus var. longus Van der Linde, 1938 sp. inq.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
Dorylaimus minnsi Van der Linde, 1938 as syn. of Pungentus minnsi (Van der Linde, 1938) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Dorylaimus minutissimus n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 92 Valais, Switzerland
Dorylaimus miser Th. et Sw. 1936	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 92, 101, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Dorylaimus monohystera de Man 1880	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 92, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Dorylaimus montanus (Stefanski, 1923) Thorne et Swanger, 1936 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149
Dorylaimus (Aporcelaimus) nivalis Altherr, 1952 as syn. of Aporcelaimus nivalis (Altherr, 1952) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Dorylaimus obscurus Thorne and Swanger, 1936 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus obscurus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 21
Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus Bast. 1865	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 93, 101, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus var. alpatovi Filipjev, 1925 sp. inq.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
Dorylaimus pachydermis Daday, 1908 sp. inq.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
Dorylaimus pachysoma Linstow, 1876 sp. inq.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
Dorylaimus paradoxus Eliava n. sp. key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 146-148, figs. a, b, v, g, d, e, zh
Dorylaimus parafecundus de Coninck. 1935 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149
Dorylaimus parhomalopapillatus Sch. Stekhoven, 1944 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149
Dorylaimus picardi n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 57, 91, 92-93, fig. 14 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Dorylaimus puchaussuensis Rahm, 1937 sp. inq.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
Dorylaimus robustus de Man, 1876 as syn. of Labronema robustum (de Man, 1876) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Dorylaimus ruvenzorii de Coninck, 1935 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149
?Dorylaimus stagnalis Duj. 1845	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 57, 58, 59, 80 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Dorylaimus stagnalis Dujardin, 1845 key Syn.: Dorylaimus liratus (A. Scheider, 1866) Oerley, 18	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 149-150
Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus var. bukowinensis Micoletzky, 1922 sp. inq.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
Dorylaimus stagnalis fecundus var. paucipapillatus Micoletzky, 1922 sp. inq.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 6
Dorylaimus stagnalis var. menopapillatus Micoletzky, 1922 sp. inq.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
Dorylaimus stenosoma de Man, 1876 as syn. of Dorylaimus brigdammensis de Man, 1876.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 5
Dorylaimus striatus Daday, 1894 species inquirenda	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 150
Dorylaimus stylidens Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 as syn. of Pungentus stylidens (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Dorylaimus sulcatus M. V. Cobb, 1915 species inquirenda	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1967 a, 150
Dorylaimus superbus de Man, 1880 as syn. of Aporcelaimus superbus (de Man, 1880) T. Goodey, 1951	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Dorylaimus sylphoides Williams, 1959 as syn. of Thornenema sylphoides (Williams, 1959) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 6
Dorylaimus tambo Imamura, 1931 as syn. of Oxydirus tambo (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Dorylaimus tenuis of Ditlevsen, 1912, nec Linstow, 1879 as syn. of Calolaimus ditlevseni (Micoletzky, 1922) Timm, 1964.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
Dorylaimus tepidus Andrássy, 1959	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 6-9, 11, figs. 1A-D, 2A

Dorylaimus tepidus Andrassy 1959 key	Eliava, I. Ia., 1967 a, 149
Dorylaimus teres Thorne & Swanger, 1936 as syn. of Thorneella teres (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 3
Dorylaimus viscosus Allgén, 1935 sp. inq.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 6
Dorylaimus wilhelmschneideri Andrássy, 1959	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 9-10
Dorylaimus wilhelmschneideri Andrassy, 1959 key	Eliava, I. Ia., 1967 a, 149
Dorylaimus zschokkei Daday, 1906 sp. inq.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 6
Dotylaphus Andrassy, 1958 "gen. inq."	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 90
Dotylaphus rühmi Andrassy, 1958 "sp. inq."	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 82, 90, fig. 3G
Draconema sp.	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487 Whitstable, England
Dracunculosis 9955 R P or Mel W, mass treatment	Besse, S.; and Macario, C., [1966 a]
Dracunculosis clinical, histochemical, immunity studies	Chowdhury, A. B., 1965 a, 73
Dracunculosis niridazole = Ambilhar	Oduntan, S. O.; Lucas, A. O.; and Gilles, H. M., 1967 a
Dracunculosis human	Wyatt, J. L.; and Wyatt, G. B., 1967 a Western Nigeria
Dracunculus insignis dog (hind foot)	Chang, J.; Wescott, R. B.; and Strube, W. J., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 Missouri
Dracunculus insignis (Leidy, 1858)	Ewing, S. A.; and Hibbs, C. M., 1966 a
skunk (subcutaneous tissue of rear leg)	Grand Island, Nebraska
raccoon (subcutaneous tissue of right foreleg)	Junction City, Kansas
dog (eyelid and hock)	Prairie Village, Kansas and St. Joseph, Missouri

Dracunculus insignis dog, German Sheperd (hind limb)	Lindquist, W. D., 1967 a Owosso, Michigan
Dracunculus medinensis hypothermia	Chowdhury, A. B., 1966 a, 67
Dracunculus medinensis [Felis catus]	Chun-Siun, F., 1966 a Kazakhstan
[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea worm Caduceus motif	Kintzen, W., 1968 a
[Dracunculus medinensis] 9955 R. P. or Mel W, mass treatment	Macario, C., [1966 a]
[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea worm Caduceus motif	Markell, E. K., 1968 b
Dracunculus medinensis (subcutaneous tissue abdominal wall; subcutaneous tissues of head) dog	Medway, W.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1966 a, 176-177 Pennsylvania
Dracunculus medinensis laboratory maintenance	Muller, R. L., 1966 a
[Dracunculus medinensis] arthritis, human (knee joint)	Reddy, C.R.R.M.; and Sivaramappa, M., 1968 a
Dracunculus medinensis extradural abscess, 2 cases	Reddy, C. R. R. M.; and Valli, V. V., 1967 a India
Draschia Chitwood et Wehr 1934 Habronematinae, key	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 482, 497-498
Draschia megastoma (Rud. 1819)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 475, 476, 498, 500, fig. 21A-F
Drepanodorus Altherr, 1954 key to species	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1966 a, 435
Drepanodorus sp. key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1966 a, 434, 435, fig. 2A-C Umudike, Imuhia, Eastern Nigeria
Drepanodorus declinatoaculeatus (Kreis, 1924) Brzeski, 1964 as syn. of Apocelaimus declinatoaculeatus (Kreis, 1924) Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Drepanodorus rhamphionus n. sp. key	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1966 a, 431-433, 435, 436, fig. 1A-G Ntondwa, Malawi
Drepanodorus vorax (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Brzeski, 1964 as syn. of Aporcelaimus vorax Thorne and Swanger, 1936	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 20
Dyspharinx [lapsus for: Dispharynx]	Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a

Echinocephalus key to species	Anantaraman, S., 1964 a Madras
Echinocephalus multidentatus key	Anantaraman, S., 1964 a Madras
Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus key	Anantaraman, S., 1964 a Madras
Echinocephalus southwelli key	Anantaraman, S., 1964 a Madras
Echinocephalus spinosissimus key	Anantaraman, S., 1964 a Madras
Echinocephalus uncinatus (Molin, 1858) key Hemifusus pugilinus (foot)	Anantaraman, S., 1964 a, figs. 1-3 Madras
Echinuria contorta (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1927 Syns.: Disharagus [sic] contortus (Molin, 1858); Spiroptera falcinelli (Rudolphi, 1819); Acuaria falcinelli (Rudolphi, 1819; Molin, 1860); Acuaria contorta (Molin, 1858; Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912); Hamannia contorta (Molin, 1858; Stiles and Hassal, 1920) Plegadis falcinellus	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161-162 Astrakhan game reserve
Echinuria cygni n. sp. Cygnus melancoriphus (estómago glandular)	Morini, E. G.; Colombo, E.G.; and Martin, A. A., [1961 a] [Correction from 1960 a, as published in Supplement 16, Part 4], 223-228, illus. Jardin Zoologico de La Plata
Echinuria skrjabinensis Efimow, 1949 [Calidris testacea] Charadrius asiaticus [Calidris temminckii]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Echinuria uncinata Anas strepera	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Anas acuta (wall of glandular stomach)	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea
Echinuria uncinata (Rud., 1819) [Anas platyrhynchos]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
Echinuria uncinata Cygnus olor (muqueuse estomac glandulaire)	Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1965 a, 16 Switzerland
Echinuria uncinata duck goose	Gräfner, G.; Zimmermann, G. G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Wolter, R., 1967 a, fig. 1 all from Districts of Rostock, Neubrandenburg and Schwerin, Germany
Echinuria uncinata (Rud., 1819) [Tadorna ferruginea] [Tadorna tadorna]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Cygnus melanoriphus C. olor	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
Echinuria uncinata [Anas penelope] [Nyroca ferina]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Echinuria uncinata carbon tetrachloride phenothiazine	Kovalenko, I. E.; and Kal'chenko, A. A., 1965 a
Echinuria uncinata Anas platyrhynchos	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a South Kazakhstan
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Sobolev, 1912) Anas strepera A. platyrhynchos A. clypeata Nyroca marila Bucephala clangula Anas acuta	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 152 all from Western Kazakhstan
Echinuria uncinata Cygnus	Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1968 a parc zoologique de Paris
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) rață gîscă	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 233, 237 all from Romania
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Tadorna ferruginea	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Echinuria uncinata [Anas platyrhynchos]	Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a Volgograd oblast
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) morphology	Potekhina, L. F., 1963 a, fig. 1
Echinuria uncinata [Anser anser] (exper.)	Potekhina, L. F., 1965 a
Echinuria uncinata prophylaxis, aquatic birds	Potekhina, L. F., 1968 a
Echinuria uncinata pathogenesis, ducks	Pustovar, I͡a. P.; and Litvishko, N. T., 1963 a
Echinuria uncinata [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
Echinuria uncinata [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
Echinuria uncinata [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Echinuria uncinata (Rud., 1819) Tadorna tadorna Anas strepera	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L.A., 1966 a all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Echinuriasis Phenothiazine; Piperazine-adipinat, ducks	Vorontsov, S. A., 1962 a

Edesonfilaria malayensis Yeh, 1960 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 64
Ektaphelenchus sandiaensis sp. n. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 150, 151, fig. 8A-B New Mexico
Elaeophora poeli buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 741
Elaeophora schneideri Wehr and Dikmans, 1935 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 56
Elaphostrongyl[us sp.] [Rangifer tarandus]	Polianskai͡a, M. V., 1965 a Kol'sk peninsula
Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron, 1931 Cervus elaphus xanthopygus (scapula, arm, hip)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 62, 63, fig. 19 Yakutia
Elaphostrongylus panticola Lubimov, 1945 (dura mater, ventricle of brain, lungs [Cervus elaphus sibiricus] [C. nippon] Alces alces [Cervus elaphus subsp.]	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 64-65 all from Yakutia
Elaphostrongylus panticola Lubimov, 1945 [Cervus elaphus sibiricus] (exper.)	Panin, V. I͡a., 1963 a
Elaphostrongylus panticola Succinea altaica S. granulosa Agriolimax agrestis Bradybaena fruticum Cochlicopa lubrica C. lubricella C. pseudonitens Discus ruderatus Euconulus fulvus Perforatella bicallosa Perpolita petronella Vitrina rugulosa Zenobiella aculeata Z. nordenskioldi Zonitoides nitidus	Panin, V. I͡a., 1967 b, 15-18 all from Southern Altai, Kazakhstan
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi Mizkewitsch, 1958 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1963 b regions of the North
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Iu.,1963 c
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi Mizkewitsch, 1958 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Elaphostrongylus rangifer Rangifer tarandus (meninx)	Polianskai͡a, M. V., 1963 a Murmansk oblast
Elaphostrongylus tenuis moose (cranium) deer "	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1967 b all from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick
Eleutherolaimus obtusicaudatus Allgen, 1947	Murphy, D.G., 1966 a, 40-42, figs. 6 A-F Estero Lenga near Concepión, Chile
Encheilidinae H. Micoletzky, 1924 as syn. of Enchelidiinae [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1924] Micoletzky, 1930	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 373
Encheldini I. N. Filipjev, 1918 as syn. of Enchelidiinae [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1924] Micoletzky, 1930	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 373
Enchelidiidae (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934 Syns.: Symplocostomidae (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934; Symplocostomatidae [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934] W. Nicoll, 1935	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 372
Enchelidiinae [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1924] Micoletzky, 1930 Syns.: Encheldini I. N. Filipjev, 1918; Encheilidinae H. Micoletzky, 1924; Symplocostomini I. N. Filipjev, 1918; Symplocostominae H. Micoletzky, 1924	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 373
Enchodelus constrictus n. sp.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1968 a], 501, 504-506, fig. 3A-E Nainital, U. P., India
Enchodelus longidens n. sp. syn.: E. macrodoroides of Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964 (nec Steiner, 1914)	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1968 a], 501, 502-504, fig. 2A-F Nainital, U. P., India
Enchodelus macrodoroides of Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964 (nec Steiner, 1914) as syn. of Enchodelus longidens n. sp.	Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Loof, P.A.A., [1968 a], 502
Enchodelus zonatus n. sp.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., [1968 a], 501, 506-508, fig. 4A-D Srinagar, Kashmir, India
Enchodorella n. g. Dorylaimidae, key	Khan, E., 1964 c, 49 tod: E. perveeni n. sp.
Enchodorella Khan, 1964 Syn.: Nordia Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Enchodorella acutis (Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Enchodorella americana n. sp. [nom. nov.] for: Longidorella parva Tarjan, 1953	Khan, E., 1964 c, 49, 51
Enchodorella americana Khan, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Enchodorella frontiniani n. sp.	Dalmasso, A., 1966 a, 147, 148 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, figs. 1H; 2A-D Frontignan (Hérault),France
Enchodorella hastatus (Andrassy, 1963) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Enchodorella macramphis (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208

Enchodorella microdorus (de Man, 1880) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Enchodorella murithi (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Enchodorella okhlaensis (Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208 Jhelum, West Pakistan
Enchodorella penetrans (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Enchodorella perveeni n. g., n. sp. (tod)	Khan, E., 1964 c, 49-51, fig. 1A-E Almora, North India
Enchodorella perveeni Khan, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Enchodorella xenura (Khan and Siddiqi, 1963) n. comb. Syn.: Nordia thornei Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Encholaimidae new fam. Encholaimoidea n. superfam.	Golden, A. M.; and Murphy, D. G., 1967 a, 96 type genus: Encholaimus n. gen.
Encholaimoidea, new superfamily Dorylaimida; Dorylaimina includes: Encholaimidae, n. fam.	Golden, A. M.; and Murphy, D. G., 1967 a, 94, 96
Encholaimus, n. gen. Encholaimidae n. fam.	Golden, A. M.; and Murphy, D. G., 1967 a, 94, 96 tod: E. taurus n. sp.
Encholaimus taurus, n. gen. n. sp. (tod)	Golden, A. M.; and Murphy, D. G., 1967 a, 95, 96-98, figs. 1-2A-E Golden Grove, Trinidad
Enoplida phylogeny	Ivashkin, V. M., 1966 a
Enoploidea (W. Baird, 1853) B. G. Chitwood, 1937	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 354
Enoploides Saveljev, 1912 key to species with S-shaped gubernacula	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 252
Enoploides sp.	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487 Whitstable, England
Enoploides amphioxi Filipjev, 1918 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 252, 253, fig. 1e
Enoploides bisulcus n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 252, 253, 312, fig.1(i); pl. 5, fig. 10, a-d Florida coast
Enoploides brunettii Gerlach, 1952 gubernacula	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 253, fig. 1b
Enoploides cephalophorus (Ditlevsen, 1919) key gubernacula	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 252, 253, fig. 1g
Enoploides gryphus n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 252, 253, 310, 312, fig. 1k; pls. 3, 5, figs. 11c, 11a, b Florida coast
Enoploides harpax Wieser, 1959 gubernacula	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 253, fig. 1 d
Enoploides hirsutus gubernacula	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 253, fig. 1a
Enoploides labrostriatus (Southern, 1914) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 252, 253, fig. 1f
Enoploides spiculohamatus Schulz, 1932 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 252, 253, fig. 1h
Enoploides vectis Gerlach, 1957 gubernacula	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 253, fig. 1 c
Enoplonema H. A. Kreis 1934 as syn. of Filipjeva H. Ditlevsen, 1928	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Enoplus brevis haemoglobin present in abundance	Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L., 1966 a, fig. 1
Enoplus brevis presence of haemoglobin	Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L., 1966 b, fig. 3, pl. fig 4
Enoplus communis haemoglobin present in abundance	Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L., 1966 a
Enoplus communis presence of haemoglobin	Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L., 1966 b
Enoplus communis Bastian	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487 Whitstable, England
Enoplus euxinus Filipjev as syn. of E. quadridentatus Berlin	Paladian, G., 1965 a
Enoplus ornatus C. J. Eberth, 1863 as syn. of Eurystomina ornatum (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
Enoplus quadridentatus Berlin syn.: E. euxinus Filipjev	Paladian, G., 1965 a Black Sea (Rumanian shore)
Enterobiasis. [See also Oxyuriasis]	
Enterobiasis prophylaxis, boarding schools	Ereshchenko, G. I., 1963 a
Enterobiasis epidemiology, sanitation, human	Kuznetsova, O. A., 1965 a Ufa, [Bashkir Autonomous SSSR]

Enterobiasis human	Wada, K.; Akagi, K.; and Tsumura, D., 1963 a Hanyu District, Saitama, prefecture
Enterobiasis, Diagnosis human, examination method	Takahashi, Y., 1963 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment naphthamon	Agamaliev, T. S., 1964 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment schools	Araki, T.; and Wada, T., 1965 a Takatsuki areas
Enterobiasis, Treatment piperazine adipinate	Faĭnberg, L. M.; Vaĭtsman, Sh. K.; and Ryzhevskaia, E. A., 1963 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment Nixopan, elementary school children	Hara, J.; Okada, K.; Katsumata, M.; and Ichimura, H., 1965 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment thiabendazole	Iwata, S.; Araki, T.; Ueda, G.; and Wada, T., 1963 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment Nixopan	Kamegai, S.; and Nonobe, H., 1963 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment nixopan	Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Ichihara, A.; and Kato, K., 1964 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment poquil, reinfection after mass treatment	Komiya, Y.; and Mori, Y., 1963 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment thiabendazole, reinfection	Morisita, T.; Okubo, M.; and Hiraoka, Y., 1963 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment pyrvinium pamoate, mass treatment	Okayama, T.; Kondo, T.; Uchida, A.; and Yanagisawa, R. 1963 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment	Turanova, E. N., 1965 a
Enterobiasis, Treatment pyrvinium pamoate	Yuda, K.; Aoki, D.; and Shiratori, T., 1963 a
Enterobius pyrvinium pamoate, school children	Wada, T.; Wada, A.; Ueda, G.; and Araki, T., 1964 a Takatsuki area
Enterobius eggs, vegetable borne	Zdzienicki, S., 1959 a
Enterobius sp. [monkeys]	Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery
Enterobius [sp.] pregnant women (stool)	Sundharagiati, B.; et al, 1967 a Bangkok, Thailand
Enterobius brevicauda Sandosham, 1950 Papio synocephalus	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 432 Malawi
Enterobius minutus Menschel & Stroh, 1963 non Schneider, 1866 as syn. of Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxyuris) oedipi sp. nov.	Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1965 a, 732
[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworm company employee carriers, relationship to family infection	Akagi, K.; and Hara, K., 1962 a
[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworm development in adults	Akagi, K.; and Wada, K., 1962 a
[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworms +farmers	Akagi, K.; Wada, K.; and Tsumura, D., 1964 a Hanyu District, Saitama Prefecture, Japan
Enterobius vermicularis egg development, hatching	Anya, A. O., 1965 a
[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworm Indians and Anglo-Americans (intestine)	Becker, D. A., 1966 a Winnebago and Omaha reservations, Nebraska
Enterobius vermicularis soil infection by eggs	Biziu͡lia͡vichius, S. K.,1965 d Trakai and Kavarskas, Lithuania
Enterobius vermicularis eggs	Biziu͡lia͡vichius, S.K., 1965 e
Enterobius vermicularis eggs on raw vegetables and berries	Biziu͡lia͡vichius, S.K., 1965 g
Enterobius vermicularis human (41 year old Thai female) (subcutaneous tissue of anterior abdominal wall)	Chantarakul, N.; Sirisumpan, P.; and Viseshsindh, V., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 Kumpangsan District of Nakorn-Pathom Province, Thailand
Enterobius vermicularis egg morphology	Ch'in, H.-H.; and Chou, S.-M., 1968 a
Enterobius vermicularis hatching of eggs in vitro	Chowdhury, A. B., 1965 a, 74
Enterobius vermicularis appendicitis	Endriukaitis, V. I., 1965 b
Enterobius vermicularis glycogen & fats as differentiation of developmental stages of parasitic worms	Engelbrecht, H., [1964 a]
Enterobius vermicularis epidemiology	Engelbrecht, H., [1964 b]
Enterobius vermicularis	Gasanov, M. V.; Efendiev, S. S.; and Kurbanova, F. A., 1964 a Bakinsk Bay
Enterobius vermicularis epidemiology, school children	Hasegawa, M., 1965 a

Enterobius vermicularis (Linnaeus, 1785) Anthropopithecus troglodytes	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Enterobius vermicularis	Jimenez Chazaro, A., 1950 a
Enterobius vermicularis infection and prophylaxis	Kaji, F., 1963 a
Enterobius vermicularis histopathologic study on genesis of appendicitis	Kikuchi, S.; and Ito, H., 1964 a
Enterobius vermicularis school environment	Matsuo, N., 1962 a Kochi Prefecture, Japan
[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworm +schoolchildren	Mori, Y., 1964 a Kanagawa, Prefecture
[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworm reinfection	Morisita, T.; Hiraoka, Y.; and Okubo, M., 1962 a
Enterobius vermicularis biology and pathology	Ochi, K., 1959 a, 2 figs., pls. 1-3
Enterobius vermicularis difficulties in diagnosing pruritis vulvae of adults	Pumpianski, R.; and Szeskin, J., 1964 a
Enterobius vermicularis ship crews compared to land environments	Reczek, B.; Michniewski, P.; and Rzepecka, H., 1966 a
[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworm I.Q. change after treatment	Sakuma, M.; et al, 1962 a
Enterobius vermicularis fertility	Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
Enterobius vermicularis appendicitis	Soliman, L. A. M., 1966 a
Enterobius vermicularis potential helminth infection, humans, from laboratory animals	Stone, W.B.; and Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, fig. F
[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworms eradication program	Takahashi, Y., 1965 a
[Enterobius vermicularis] pinworm control	Takahashi, Y.; and Takahashi, T., 1964 a
Enterobius vermicularis	Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a Mexico
Enterobius vermicularis +school children	Torrico M., R. A.; and Demaria, J. E., 1959 b Chaco Province, Argentina
Enterobius vermicularis morphology, head and esophagus	Tsubota, T.; et al, 1965 a
Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment pyrvinium pamoate	da Costa, F. M. C., 196[illegible] b Bissau, Portuguese Guinea

[Enterobius vermicularis], Treatment Nixopan	Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Ichihara, A.; and Kato, K., 1965 a
[Enterobius vermicularis], Treatment Nixopan	Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Ichihara, A.; and Kato, K., 1965 b
[Enterobius vermicularis], Treatment Nixopan	Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Ichihara, A.; and Kato, K., 1965 c
[Enterobius vermicularis], Treatment pinworm pyrvinium pamoate, mass treatment, one time administration	Komiya, Y.; and Mori, Y., 1962 b
[Enterobius vermicularis], Treatment "pinworm" pyrvinium pamoate (Poquil), after reinfection	Komiya, Y.; and Mori, Y., 1967 a
[Enterobius vermicularis], Treatment mass treatment	Kondo, T.; et al., 1965 a
Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment poquil, mass treatment	Kondo, T.; Okayama, T.; Uchida, A.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1962 a
Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment 1,4-di (d-Glycosyl) piperazine derivatives	Martin, T. A.; Prickett, P. Wheeler, A.G.; and Williams, H. R. (jr.), 1963 a
Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment pyrvinium pamoate	Milosavljevic, M.; and Lambrechts, A., 1964 a
Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment piperazine citrate, possible petit mal seizures	Nickey, L. N., 1966 a
Enterobium vermicularis, Treatment pirvinium pamoate	Otero Dominguez, R.; and Argudin Romero, J. M., 1[illegible]
Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment thiabendazole	Salem, H. H.; Hayatee, Z.G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-[illegible], G., 1968 a
Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment thiabendazole, human	Shah, K. S., 1964 a
[Enterobius vermicularis], Treatment "pinworm" school children	Yuda, K.; and Kimura, M., 1962 a
Entomelas entomelas Anguis fragilis	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
Epomidiostominae n. subfam. taxonomy and biology, waterfowl	Leiby, P. D., 1964 a
Epomidiostomum taxonomy and biology, waterfowl	Leiby, P. D., 1964 a

Epomidiostomum sp. Anas penelope	Smogorzhevskaia, L.A., 1966 a Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915 (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Anas acuta A. platyrhynchos A. penelope A. falcata A. crecca A. querquedula Nyroca marila	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915 [Anser anser] [Anas strepera] [Anas acuta] [Anas clypeata] [Anas crecca] [Anas querquedula] [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anas penelope] [Nyroca ferina] [Netta rufina] [Aythya fuligula] [Tadorna ferruginea]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Epomidiostomum anatinum [Anas clypeata] [Anas crecca] [Anas penelope] [Nyroca ferina]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Epomidiostomum anatinum Casarca ferruginea Anas platyrhynchos A. strepera A. acuta A. penelope A. clypeata A. crecca A. querquedula Netta rufina Nyroca ferina N. nyrocae Oxyura leucocephala	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915 Anas platyrhynchos A. strepera A. acuta A. penelope A. clypeata A. querquedula A. crecca Nyroca ferina	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 150-151 all from Western Kazakhstan
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1914 Anas platyrhynchos	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Epomidiostomus anatinum [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915 Anas platyrhyncha A. querquedula	Smogorzhevskaia, L.A., 1966 a all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915 (under cuticle of muscular stomach) Anas acuta	Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c Bering Sea
Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin, 1861) Seurat, 1918 cuticle and subdermal tissue Anser albifrons (beneath cuticle, muscular stomach)	Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1963 c
Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin, 1861) Seurat, 1918 Anser fabalis (muscular stomach)	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrow, 1926 [Anser anser] [Anas penelope] [Netta rufina] [Nyroca ferina]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Epomidiostomum skrjabini [Anas penelope] [Anas crecca]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Epomidiostomum skrjabini Anser anser	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a South Kazakhstan
Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov, 1926 Anser anser A. fabalis	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 151 all from Western Kazakhstan
Epomidiostomum uncinatum American coot (gizzard)	Leiby, P. D., 1964 a
Epomidiostomus. See Epomidiostomum.	
Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859) Lane, 1915 Elephas maximus L. (large intestine)	Ianchev, Ia., 1965 b Zoological Garden, Sofia
Ereptonema n. gen. Wilsonematinae, emend. key	Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 923, 929, 934 tod: E. fimbriatum n. sp.
Ereptonema fimbriatum n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 923, 929-931, fig. 3 Ontario; Quebec; Northwest Territories, Canada
Ereptonema inflatum n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 e, 802, 805-807, figs. 2A-D New Zealand Coast
Esophagostomum. See Oesophagostomum.	
Ethmolaimus ?lemani (Hofm. 1913)	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 59 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Eucephalobus oxyuroides (de Man 1880)	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Eucephalobus striatus (Bastian 1865)	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Euchromadora chitwoodi Coles, 1965 as syn. of Euchromadora gaulica Inglis, 1962.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 285
Euchromadora gaulica Inglis, 1962 Syn.: Euchromadora chitwoodi Coles, 1965.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 285, 331, 332, pls. 24, 25, figs. 52 a, 52 b-d Florida coast
Euchromadora meadi n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 285, 286-287, 331, 332, pls. 24, 25, figs. 54 a-b, 54 c-f Florida coast

Euchromadora pectinata n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 285, 286, 331, 332, pls. 24, 25, figs. 53 a, 53 b-d Florida coast
Euchromadora vulgaris Bastian	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487 Whitstable, England
Euchromadora vulgaris cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 17-18
Eucoleus sp. Sus scrofa (stomach)	Pigolkin, A. U., 1965 a, fig. 3 Primorskii krai
Eucoleus annulata [Gallus gallus]	Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Sochialiste, Kotovsk region
Eucoleus annulatus (Molin, 1858) Lopes, Neyra, 1946 găini	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227 Romania
Eucoleus annulatus [Gallus gallus]	Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia
Eucoleus annulatus (Molin, 1858) Meleagris gallopavo silvestris	Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
Eucoleus dispar (Dujardin, 1845) Lopez-Neyra, 1946 as syn. of Thominx dispar (Dujardin, 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1954.	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 24
Eucoleus laricola Larus argentatus armenicus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Eucoleus laricola Wassilkowa, 1930 [Hydroprogne tschegrava]	Smogorzhevskaia͡, L. A.; Korni͡ushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
Eucoleus laricola Wassilkova, 1930 (esophagus, proventriculus of all) Larus canus Rissa tridactyla	Tsimbaliùk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a all from Karagin island
Eudorylaimus Andrassy, 1959 Syn.: Qudsianema Jairajpuri, 1965.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
Eudorylaimus spp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 61, 93 [illegible] river banks,Lorraine
Eudorylaimus sp.	Lordello, L. G. E., 1966 a fig. 7 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
Eudorylaimus amabilis (Jairajpuri, 1965) n. comb. Syn.: Qudsianema amabile Jairajpuri, 1965.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 158, 159, fig. 1A-D
Eudorylaimus amylovorus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus amylovorus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Eudorylaimus brevis (Altherr 1952) Andrassy, 1958 n. comb.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56 82-83 Moselle river banks,Lorra
Eudorylaimus capitatus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus capitatus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Eudorylaimus carteri (Bastian 1865) culture	Ebert, M., 1967 b, 316
Eudorylaimus carteri (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959	Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a Peru
Eudorylaimus duhouxi n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 59, 85-87, fig. 10 Moselle river banks,Lorrai
Eudorylaimus fransus n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 291, 292, 293, 301, fig. 2D-G Rustenburg, Lydenburg, Potgietersrus and Witrivie South Africa
Eudorylaimus henrici Andrássy, 1959	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 18
Eudorylaimus holsaticus (W. Schneider, 1922) Andrassy 1959	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 83- Moselle river banks,Lorrai
Eudorylaimus humilior Andrássy, 1959	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 10, 11, fig. 2B-D
Eudorylaimus intermedius (De Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959	Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a Peru
?Eudorylaimus krygeri (Ditlevsen 1928) Andrassy, 1959	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 82 Moselle river banks,Lorrai
Eudorylaimus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) Andrássy, 1959 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus krygeri (Ditlevsen, 1928) n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 22
Eudorylaimus lautus Andrássy, 1959	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 16-18, fig. 5A-D
Eudorylaimus lotharingiae n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 55, 88, 89-90, fig. 12 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Eudorylaimus lugdunensis var. tatrica Stef., 1923	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 84-85 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Eudorylaimus maritus Andrássy, 1959	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 12-14, fig. 3A-D
Eudorylaimus mosellae n.sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 55, 87, 88, 89, fig. 11 Moselle river banks,Lorrai
Eudorylaimus obscurus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 as syn. of Aporcelaimellus obscurus (Thorne and Swanger, 1936), n. comb.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 21
Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus (Bast. 1865)	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55,56, 57,58,59,61,8T Moselle river banks,Lo
?Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus (de Man), Andrassy,1959	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 81 Moselle river banks,Lorrai

udorylaimus obtusicaudatus Bastian 1865) Andrassy 959 moulting process	Ebert, M., 1967 a, 303-315, fig. 9
udorylaimus obtusicau-atus (Bastian 1865), ndrassy 1959 culture	Ebert, M., 1967 b, 316
udorylaimus parvus (Wil-iams, 1959) Andrássy, 1959 As syn. of Willinema parvum (Williams, 1959) n. comb.	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
udorylaimus rapsoides . sp.	Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 b, 130-131, 135, figs. 1-4 Kruger National Park
udorylaimus rapsus n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 291, 292, fig. 2A-C Waterval, Rüstenburg, Transvaal
?Eudorylaimus rhopalocercus	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 80-81 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
udorylaimus rhopalocercus de Man 1876) Andrassy 1959 moulting process	Ebert, M., 1967 a, 303-315, figs. 1-3, 8
udorylaimus tarkõnensis ndrássy, 1959 Syn.: Dorylaimus sp. in Andrássy, 1952.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 14-16, fig. 4A-D
udorylaimus tulaganovae p. nov. [nomen nudum]	Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, 80 Samarkand, Uzbekistan
ufilaria lari Yamaguti, 935 Uria lomvia (trachea?)	Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a, fig. 2 Arii Kamen island
ufilaria longicaudata p. n. Pica pica hudsonia (esophageal fascia) Culicoides crepuscularis (thorax) Culicoides haematopotus "	Hibler, C. P., 1964 c all from Northern Colorado
ufilaria longicaudata libler, 1964 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 199, fig. 78
Eufilariella Sonin, nov. gen. Eufilarinae	Sonin, M. D., 1965 b, 202, 203 tod: E. delicata (Supperer, 1958) nov. comb.
Eufilariella delicata (Supperer, 1958) nov. comb. (tod)	Sonin, M. D., 1965 b, 203
Eufilariella longicaudata (Hibler, 1964) nov. comb.	Sonin, M. D., 1965 b, 203
Eufilariella singhi (Chabaud, Brygoo et Richard, 1964) nov. comb.	Sonin, M. D., 1965 b, 203
Eurystoma filiforme J. G. de Man, 1888 as syn. of Eurystomina ornatum (C. G. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
Eurystoma tenue A. F. Marion, 1870 as syn. of Eurystomina ornatum (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377

Eurystoma terricola J. G. de Man, 1907 as syn. of Eurystomina ornatum (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
Eurystomina I. N. Filipjev, 1918	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 376
Eurystomina assimilis I. N. Filipjev, 1918 as syn. of Eurystomina ornatum (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
Eurystomina minutisculae Chitwood, 1951	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 261, 320, pl.13, fig. 24 a-b Florida coast
Eurystomina ophthalmophora (G. Steiner, 1921) W. Wieser, 1953 as syn. of Eurystomina ornatum (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
Eurystomina ornatum (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky 1924 Syns.: Enoplus ornatus C. J. Eberth, 1863; Eurystoma tenue A. F. Marion, 1870; Eurystoma filiforme J. G. de man, 1888; Oncholaimus assimilis J. G. de Man, 1878; Eurystoma terricola J. G. de Man, 1907; Eurystomina assimilis I.N.Filipjev, 1918; Eurystomina terricola ophthalmophora G. Steiner, 1921; Eurystomina ophthalmophora (G. Steiner, 1921) W. Wieser, 1953	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377-378
Eurystomina tenuissima I. N. Filipjev, 1927 as syn. of Pareurystomina tenuissima (I. N. Filipjev, 1927) W. Wieser, 1959	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
Eurystomina terricola ophthalmophora G. Steiner, 1921 as syn. of Eurystomina ornatum (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
Eurystomina whangae n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299-303, figs. 1A-F, 2A-G Banks Peninsula, New Zealand
Eurystominae I. N. Filipjev, 1934 as syn. of Eurystomininae [I. N. Filipjev, 1934] B. G. Chitwood, 1935	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 376
Eurystomininae [I. N. Filipjev, 1934] B. G. Chitwood, 1935 Syn.: Eurystominae I. N. Filipjev, 1934	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 376
Eustrongylides human infection possible, problem of native practice	Morishita, K.; Nishimura, T.; and Kondo, K., 1959 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
Eustrongylides [lapsus as Eustrongyloides]	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 238
Eustrongylides sp. (larva) Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a Chirk Hatchery, [Wales]
Eustrongylides sp. Lepisosteus spatula (stomach wall) L. osseus (body cavity)	Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B., 1967 a, 190 all from south Texas
Eustrongylides sp. [Rutilus rutilus heckeli] [Aspius aspius] [Pelecus cultratus] [Esox lucius] [Siluris glanis] [Lucioperca lucioperca]	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 all from Dnieper delta

Eustrongylides sp. seasonal distribution	Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
Eustrongylides sp. (larvae) [Silurus glanis] (mesentery)	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 66 Dnieper estuary
Eustrongylides sp. Mergus serrator	Locke, L. N.; de Witt, J. B.; Menzie, C. M.; and Kerwin, J. A., 1964 a
Eustrongylides sp.	Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b Mingechaur reservoir
Eustrongyloides [sic] sp. Anguilla japonica	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 239 Taiwan
Eustrongylides sp.	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
Eustrongylides sp. Natrix tessellata (wall of stomach and intestine, body cavity) [Anas platyrhynchos] (liver) (exper.)	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 113, 116, fig. 1
Eustrongylides sp. Roccus americanus (liver, lower alimentary tract)	Taub, S. H., 1968 a Quabbin Reservoir, Massachusetts
Eustrongylides elegans (Olfers, 1816; Jaegerskiold 1909) as syn. of Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1909)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
Eustrongylides elegans (Olfers, 1816) Phalacrocorax carbo	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 143 Danube delta, Romania
Eustrongylides excisus Jägerskiöld, 1909 Phalacrocorax carbo P. pygmaeus Pelecanus onocrotalus	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 143, 144 all from Danube delta, Romania
Eustrongylides excisus Jägerskiöld, 1909 +Phoca hispida caspica (Magen)	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177
Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809) Mergus merganser (glandular stomach)	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea
Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809) cuticle and hypodermal layer	Bogoíavlenskiĭ, Iu. K., 1965 d
Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809) Cram 1927 Syns.: Eustrongylus mergorum (Rud., 1809); Strongylus papillosus (Rud., 1809); S. elegans (Olfer 1816); S. tubifex (Rud., 1819); Tropidocerca paradoxa (Linstow, 1877; Diesing, 1851); Hystrichis elegans (Olfers, 1816; Railliet, 1893); Eustrongylides elegan (Olfers, 1816; Jaegerskiold, 1909; Skriabin, 1923); Microtetrameres inflata (Mehlz, 1846; Travassos, 1915 Plegadis falcinellus	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 16 165 Astrakhan game reserve
Eustrongylides mergorum Anas platyrhynchos Mergus albellus	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a South Kazakhstan
Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809) rață	Olteanu, G.; and Staican, 1963 b, 232 Romania
Eustrongyloides [lapsus for Eustrongylides]	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 238
Eustrongylus mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809) as syn. of Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 16
Eutylenchus Atylenchidae diag. emend.	Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D.C. and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a
Eutylenchus africanus n. sp.	Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D.C.M and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a, 64, 65, fig. 3 Nigeria; Northern Rhodesi Ivory Coast; Malawi
Eutylenchus setiferus	Sher, S. A.; Corbett, D.C.M and Colbran, R. C., 1966 a, 62, 63, 64, fig. 2 A-E New South Wales, Australi
Excisa Gendre 1928 Habronematinae, key	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 4 487-488
Excisa dentifera (Johnston et Mawson 1941) n. comb.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 48
Excisa excisa (Molin 1860)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 4 463, 488, fig. 9A-F
Excisa excisiformis (Yamaguti, 1935) Podargus strigoides (stomach)	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 50 figs. 1-2 N. Queensland

Falcaustra onama (Karve, 1927)
Testudo emys (large intestine)
Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 120, figs. 8A-C
Nee Soon swamp forest, Singapore

Fergusobia
Sphaeruliidae; Fergusobiinae
Fisher, J. M.; and Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 45-46

Fergusobia Currie, 1937, genus
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 90
Syn.: Anguillulina (Fergusobia) Currie, 1937.

Fergusobia curriei (Johnston, 1938) Christie, 1941
Fisher, J. M.; and Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Mt. Bold, S. Australia
classification, life history
Fergusonina tillyardi (haemocoel)

Fergusobia tumifaciens (Currie, 1937) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1950
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 82, 90-91, figs. 1D, 3H
Syns.: Anguillulina (Fergusobia) tumifaciens Currie, 1937; A. (F.) curriei (Currie, 1937) Johnston, 1938.

Fergusobidae (Goodey, 1963) Siddiqi and Goodey, 1964
Tylenchina
Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366

Fergusobiidae Siddiqi, and J. B. Goodey, 1963
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 90
as syn. of Fergusobiinae J. B. Goodey, 1963.

Fergusobiinae emend.
Sphaeruliidae
Fisher, J. M.; and Nickle, W. R., 1968 a, 44

Fergusobiinae J.B. Goodey, 1963 diag. emend.
Sphaerulariidae
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 90
Syn.: Fergusobiidae Siddiqi and J. B. Goodey, 1963.

Filaria
diethylcarbamazin, medication method
Kanda, T.; et al, 1965 a

Filaria
veterinary, agar diffusion technique
Ono, N., 1965 a

Filaria larvae Type D
Simulium damnosum
Duke, B. O. L., 1967 a, 201, 202, 203, 204, figs.
Cameroon

Filaria larvae Type E
Simulium damnosum
Duke, B. O. L., 1967 a, 201, 202, 203, 204, figs.
Cameroon

Filaria larvae Type F
Simulium damnosum
Duke, B. O. L., 1967 a, 201, 202, 203, 204, figs.
Cameroon

Filaria [sp.]
Miyazato, T.; and Hosokawa, S., 1964 a

Filaria bancrofti
Russian aviator
Agavriloae, A., 1956 a
Roumania

Filaria leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Baruš, V., 1966 a, 18
as syn. of Cyrnea (Procyrnea) leotoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Chabaud, 1958.

Filaria loa
acclimatization
Maldonado, A.M., 1933 a, 1 fig.
Spain

Filaria martis Gmelin, 1790
morphology of cephalic structures
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 21

Filaria ochracea Linstow, 1894
Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372
As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.

Filaria pulicis (v. Linstow, 1894)
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
as syn. of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)

Filaria rigida von Siebold, 1836
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 79
as syn. of Bradynema rigidum (von Siebold, 1836) Strassen, 1892.

Filaria rubella Rudolphi
Hartwich, G., 1966 b, 150
as syn. of Icosiella rubella Rudolphi.

Filaria strigis Froelich, 1802)
Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946.

Filaria urogalli Linstow, 1879
nomen nudum
Gibson, G. G., 1968 a, 25

Filaria zschokkei Meyer 1896
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
as syn. of Gendrespirura zschokkei (Meyer 1896) [n.comb.]

Filariae
Aedes japonicus (thorax)
Anopheles sinensis "
Armigeres omissus (mesenteron)
Tripteroides bambusa "
Culicoides maculatus "
Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1968 a
all from Taiwan

Filariasis
larval development in intermediate host
Kanda, T., 1963 b

Filariasis
review
Laird, M., 1955 a, fig. 1

Filariasis
effect of splenectomy on parasitic infections, review
Nooruddin; and Ahmed, S. S., 1967 a

Filariasis
veterinary, immunity
Ono, N., 1962 a

Filariasis
cotton rat, histopathology
Tasaka, S.; Mitsui, G.; Sakuma, S.; and Kawai, K., 1964 a

Filariasis
clinical aspects, distribution, control, vector
World Health Organ. Expert Comm. on Filariasis, 1967 a

Filariasis, Bovine
"wahi" disease
diphenhydramine hydrochloride
Arisawa, M.; Watanabe, U.; and Nakamura, R., 1962 a

Filariasis, Bovine "kose" or "wahi" disease	Ishihara, T., 1958 a Japan
Filariasis, Bovine "wahi" disease	Nakamura, R.; Arisawa, M.; Isoda, M.; and Yamashita, J., 1962 a
Filariasis, Bovine anthiomaline, Caricide (diethyl-carbamazine citrate), Sindhi cow	Rao, T. S.; and Prasad, M. R., 1967 a India
Filariasis, Canine electrocardiograph diagnosis	Azabu Veterinary College. Department of Surgery, 1966 a
Filariasis, Canine surgical treatment	Kurokawa, K., 1957 a
Filariasis, Canine surgical removal	Kurokawa, K.; et al., 1954 f
Filariasis, Canine surgery, complicated with pericardial diaphragmatic hernia	Kurokawa, K.; et al, 1966 b, 200-203
Filariasis, Canine surgical treatment	Kurokawa, K.; Isoda, M.; and Goto, Y., 1957 a
Filariasis, Canine surgical treatment	Kurokawa, K.; and Odaira, S., 1955 b
Filariasis, Canine surgical treatment	Kurokawa, K.; and Odaira, S., 1955 c
Filariasis, Canine surgical treatment	Kurokawa, K.; Odaira, S.; amd Goto, Y., 1957 a
Filariasis, Canine surgical treatment	Kurokawa, K.; Odaira, S.; Goto, Y.; and Yamashita, M., 1957 a
Filariasis, Canine electrocardiogram	Matsukawa, I.; Norikawa, H.; and Sawazaki, 1967 a
Filariasis, Canine surgical treatment	Misaka, T.; Kumagai, R.; Mochinaga, T.; and Naoi, Y., 1966 a, 488-491
Filariasis, Canine administration of diethylcarbamazine dehydrogen citrate	Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1965 a, 244-247
Filariasis, Diagnosis intradermal test	Katamine, D.; Yoshimura, O.; and Yoshida, C., 1962 a
Filariasis, Diagnosis complement fixation test	Yoshimura, O.; and Motomura, K., 1963 a
Filariasis, Equine summer mange ("kasen disease")	Ishihara, T., 1958 a
Filariasis, Human soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test	Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1967 a
Filariasis, Human chyluria	Ortiz Quesada, F., 1964 a Hanoi
Filariasis, Human	Yamada, K., 1965 b
Filariasis, Human, Blood Thorn test	Lopes da Cunha, C.A. do C., 1962 a
Filariasis, Human, Control survey methods, survey data analysis	Sasa, M., 1967 b
Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis	Galliard, H.; and Brumpt, L. C., 1965 a
Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis epidemiology, intradermal test	Katamine, D.; Yoshimura, O.; and Yoshida, C., 1963 a
Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis skin reaction to Dirofilaria antigen	Tada, I.; and Kawashima, K., 1964 a
Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis skin reaction	Tada, I.; Kawashima, K.; and Miyahara, M., 1963 a
Filiariasis, Human, Diagnosis Dirofilaria antigen used as human filariasis skin test	Tada, I.; and Otsuji, Y., 1967 a
Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology	Otsuji, Y., 1965 a

Filariasis, Human, Geographic distribution

Filariasis, Human, Ceylon Wuchereria bancrofti	Abdulcader, M. H. M.; and Sasa, M., 1966 a
Filariasis, Human, Japan survey	Fukuda, T.; et al, 1963 a Nagasaki prefecture
Filariasis, Human, Japan immigrants to cities	Kanda, T.; Kurihara, T.; and Kato, K., 1964 a Amami and Ryukyu Islands
Filariasis, Human, Japan	Kanda, T.; Kurihara, T.; and Kato, K., 1964 b Amami and Ryukyu Islands
Filariasis, Human, Japan microfilaria survey	Mitsui, G.; Sasa, M.; and Sato, K., 1963 a Amami Islands
Filariasis, Human, Japan school children	Omori, N.; Suenaga, O.; and Nakachi, K., 1962 a Miyako Island
Filariasis, Human, Japan survey	Yamashita, N.; et al., 1964 a Kagoshima Prefecture
Filariasis, Human, Japan survey	Yoshida, C., 1962 a Ryukyu
Filariasis, Human, Okinawa diethylcarbamazine, control program	Agarie, S.; Odagiri, N.; Inamine, Y.; and Niiya, M., 1964 a
Filariasis, Human, South Pacific review	Norman-Tayler, W., 1964 a
Filariasis, Human, Tokelau Islands review	Laird, M., 1955 a

Filariasis, Human, Immunity antigenic substance in urine	Saito, T.; and Yamazaki, M., 1963 a
Filariasis, Human, Immunity skin reaction specificity filaria polypeptide antigen	Tada, I.; and Kawashima, K., 1962 b
Filariasis, Human, Immunity immunological studies, intradermal skin reaction	Takei, K.; and Sawada, T., 1965 a
Filariasis, Human, Lymphatic system lymphedema	Arthachinta, S.; Suntharasamai, P.; Suwanwela, N.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a
Filariasis, Human, Lymphatic system lymph, chyluria	Cervantes, L. (jr.), 1964 a
Filariasis, Human, Lymphatic system	Laigret, J.; et al, [1966 a] French Polynesia
Filariasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Katamine, D.; Yoshimura, O.; Izuin, T.; and Nishikubo, K., 1962 a
Filariasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, side effects	Oshima, T.; et al, 1963 a
Filariasis, Human, Treatment	Sato, H.; et al, 1963 a Kagoshima Prefecture
Filariasis, Human, Treatment	Sato, H.; et al, 1963 b Kagoshima Prefecture
Filariasis, Human, Treatment dimethylcarbamazin	Sato, H.; et al.,1965 a
Filariasis, Human, Treatment mass treatment, Supatonin	Sato, H.; Otsuji, Y.; Yonamine, K.; and Fukushima, H., 1964 a Japan
Filariasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Yamamoto, H.; Sasa, M.; and Motoi, E., 1963 a
ilariasis, Vectors mosquito	Foote, R. H.; and Cook, D. R., 1959 a, 5
ilariasis, Vectors Culex fatigans Culex sinensis	Ghosh, S. M., 1966 a West Bengal
ilariasis, Vectors physiological age of mosquitoes	Hayashi, S.; and Yamamoto, H., 1964 a
ilariasis, Vectors effect on mosquito flight patterns	Townson, H., 1967 a
ilariasis, Vectors Culex quinquefasciatus resistant to dieldrin	Velez, A. C.; and Ferguson, F. F., 1957 a
ilariidae morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 184, 194, fig. 21

Filariidae gen. sp. Anas formosa (small intestine)	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea
Filariidae [spp.] dogs	Rep, B. H., 1968 a Surinam
Filarioidea morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a
Filarioidea type specimens	Hartwich, G., 1966 b Zool. Museum Berlin
Filarioides sp. Tamarinus nigricollis (lung, terminal ileum)	Nelson, B.M.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gengozi, N., 1968 a, figs. 7-9 Oak Ridge, Tennessee (laboratory)
Filaroides martis (Werner, 1782) Dougherti, 1943 (lungs of all) Martes zibellina Mustela erminea M. sibiricus	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 65 all from Yakutia
Filaroides martis (Werner, 1782) Putorius putorius	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Filaroides martis lungworms of small mammals	Lankester, M.W.; and Anderson, R.C., 1966 a, 341-342 Algonquin Park
Filaroides martis (Rudolphi 1819) (plice) Putorius putorius Martes foina Martes martes Mustela nivalis Mustela erminea	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 218, pl. 2, fig. 3 all from Czechoslovakia
Filaroides martis [Mustela erminea] (lungs)	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267 Byelorussia
Filaroides martis [Mustela martes]	Siarzhanin, Iu. I., 1965 a Belorussia
Filaroides martis [Mustela itatsi]	Yamashita, J.; and Azuma, Y., 1964 a Hokkaido
Filaroides mephitis n. sp. Mephitis mephitis (embedded in peribronchi tissue)	Webster, W. A., 1967 a, 145-147, figs. 1-3 Osgoode, Ontario
Filaroides milksi Whitlock, 1956 Mephitis mephitis (lungs)	Levine, N. D.; Ivens, V.; Reilly, J. R.; and Simon, J., 1965 a, 628-630, figs. 1-2 New Sharon, Iowa
Filaroides milksi dogs, review	Mills, J. H. L., 1967 a, pl., fig. 6
Filaroides osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933 (mucous membrane of trachea and bronchi) wolf fox	Delić, S.; Džuvić, A.; Kišarolj, M.; and Rukavina, J., 1966 a, figs. 1A-E, 3 mountain Igman, Yugoslavia

Filaroides osleri dogs, review	Mills, J. H. L., 1967 a, pls. figs. 1-5
Filenchus subgen. of Tylenchus, key	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
Filipjeva H. Ditlevsen, 1928 Oncholaiminae, key Syn.: Enoplonema H. A. Kreis, 1934	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Filipjevimermis pologenzevi Ipatyeva, 1963 +leaf horned beetle	Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 107
Filipjevimermis singularis Strelkow (Strelkov, 1964) reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
Filipjevimermis tenuis (Hagm., 1912) as syn. of Amphidomermis tenuis (Hagm., 1912)	Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 196
Filiponema new genus Drilonematidae	Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1966 a, 177, 182 tod: F. philippinense n. sp.
Filiponema burmense n. sp. Pheretima bipora (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 11-12, fig. 4, J-M Burma
Filiponema philippinense n. g., n. sp. (tod) Pheretima benguetensis (coelom)	Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1966 a, 182-184, fig. 4A-D Ateneo Manila Univ., Quezon City, Philippines
Filocapsularia Deslonchamps, 1924 "nomen oblitum"	van Thiel, P. H., 1966 a, 315
Filochona (Saidov, 1954) key	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
Filochona barbi (Janiszewska, 1955) as syn. of Rhabdochona (Filochona) hellichi (Srámek, 1901)	Moravec, F., 1968 a

Filochona janiszewski Skryabin, Sobolev et Ivashkin, 1967 as syn. of Rhabdochona (Filochona) hellichi (Srámek, 19	Moravec, F., 1968 a
Filoncholaimus I. N. Filipjev, 1927 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 35
Foleyella sp. movements of microfilaria in lungs, frogs	Hawking, F.; and Clark, J. 1967 a
Foleyella agamae (Rodhain, 1906) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 valid species	Schacher, J. F.; and Khalil, G. M., 1967 a, 763, 767 "
Foleyella americana Walton, 1929 Hyla versicolor versicolor (colon) Bufo woodhouseii fowleri (abdominal mesenteries) Rana clamitans " " R. catesbeiana	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Foleyella brachyoptera Wehr and Causey, 1939 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 39
Foleyella furcata (Linstow, 1899) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 38
Foleyella philistinae sp.n. Agama stellio (subcutaneous tissues, superficial muscle fascia)	Schacher, J. F.; and Khalil, G. M., 1967 a, 763-766, figs. 1-10 Beit-Mery, Lebanon
Freitasia gen. n. Rhabdochonidae; Rhabdochoninae; key	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A. 1968 a, 41, 49-50 tod: F. teixeirai sp. n.
Freitasia teixeirai gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Anolis equestris (small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A. 1968 a, 41, 50-51, fig. 5 Cuba
Fusaria tenuissima Zeder, 1800 As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372

igeria Railliet & ry, 1910 valid genus	Johnson, S., [1966 b], 213, 214
geria pachyscelis etramisole, mouton	Graber, M., 1966 a Chad Republic
geria pachyscelis Bitin-S ineffective	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
geria pachyscelis lliet & Henry, 1910 goats	Johnson, S., [1966 b], 213-214, 217, figs. 1, 3 Jodhpur, India
geria pachyscelis nouton (duodenum)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
geria pachyschelis [sic] etramisole	Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
igeria pachyscelis phenothiazine Rametin tetrachloroethylene	Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a
geria pachyscelis (first ge only) .C.I.50, 627	Reinecke, R. K., 1966 b
geria pachyscelis etramisole	Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
igeria pachyscelis anthelmintic testing	Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
lebiella sp. Basir, 1941 ydrous aculeatus hindgut, especially at he pyloric valve) ydrous piceus (hindgut)	Rostom, Z. M. F., 1966 a, 141-146, figs. 1-2, pls. I-II, figs. A-L all from U. A. R., Cairo, Abou Rawash
leiceps Railliet, 1916 yn.: Cleoascaris [sic] Baylis, 1923	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tcheprakoff, R., 1967 a, 324
eiceps cucullus (Linstow 99 redescription Potamogale velox (estomac)	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tcheprakoff, R., 1967 a, figs. A-G Makokou (Gabon)
eiceps longispiculum eixeira de Freitas et nt 1941) nov. comb.	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tcheprakoff, R., 1967 a, 324
eiceps mosgovoyi (Osch- rin 1953 in Mozgovoy 53) nov. comb.	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tcheprakoff, R., 1967 a, 324
eiceps simiae (Mosgovoy 1) nov. comb. (= Cleoas- ris [sic] spinicollis sensu uurmans Stekhoven 1937)	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tcheprakoff, R., 1967 a, 324
eiceps spinicollis ylis 1923) nov. comb.	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tcheprakoff, R., 1967 a, 324
ophinema Siddiqi, 1965 as syn. of Calolaimus Timm, 1964, emend.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 157
ophinema lenorum ddiqi, 1965 as syn. of Calolaimus lenorus (Siddiqi, 1965) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
allanus lapsus for: Camallanus]	Puidak, U., 1965 a

Ganguleterakis dispar Anser anser	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Ganguleterakis dispar (caecum of all) Anas platyrhynchos [Anser anser]	Churina, N. V., 1963 a all from Srednii Ural
Ganguleterakis dispar [anser anser]	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) [Anser anser]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) chlorophos-piperazine, ducks	Kuznetsov, V. G., 1965 a
Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) rață gîscă	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 232, 237 all from Romania
Ganguleterakis dispar [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 222 Ukraine
Ganguleterakis dispar [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b Volynskaia oblast
Ganguleterakis dispar [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
Ganguleterakis dispar [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
Ganguleterakis dispar [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Ganguleterakis dispar [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790) Meleagris gallopavo silvestris	Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
Ganguleterakis micropis Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus microps	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72, Czechoslovakia
Ganguleterakis spumosa [Mus musculus] belykh myshei (exper.)	Krotov, A. I.; Astaf'ev, B. A.; Krasovskai͡a, N. N.; and Mureeva, T. K., 1965 a
Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866) Rattus norvegicus (large intestine)	Semenova, L. F.; and I͡arulin, G. P., 1965 a Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Makhachkala
Ganguleterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866 Apodemus agrarius	Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 205 Ukraine
Ganguleterakis spumosa Rattus norvegicus	Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a right-bank steppes Ukrainian SSR
Ganguleterakis spumosa Apodemus agrarius	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72 Czechoslovakia
Gangylonema [lapsus for: Gongylonema]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a

Gastromermis sp. reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
Gastromermis sp.	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 664, figs. 2G(1-3)
Gastromermis boophthorae Welch et Rubzov	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 668, 673, fig. 4
Gendrespirura n. gen. Habronematinae, key	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 446, 450, 477, 481, 482, 485, 486 tod: G. hamospiculata (Neveu-Lemaire 1927) n.comb.
Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neveu-Lemaire 1927) n. comb. (tod) syns.: Habronema hamospiculatum (Neveu-Lemaire) Baylis 1931; H. manidis (Whitefield 1851) sensu Seurat 1920; Spiroptera orca Linstow 1906 sensu Monnig 1924 nec Linstow 1906; Protospirura hamospiculata Neveu-Lemaire 1927; Habronema manidis sp. n. sensu Vuylsteke 1936; H. congolense Vuylsteke 1937.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450, 451, 460, 461-462, 464, 466, 486, 487, figs. 3C, 7A-F, 8, 13D
Gendrespirura zschokkei (Meyer 1896) [n. comb.] Syns.: Habronema zschokkei (Meyer 1896) Baylis 1939; Filaria zschokkei Meyer 1896; Spiroptera orca Linstow 1906; ?Ascaris manidis Diesing 1851; Habronema hamospiculatum (Neveu-Lemaire) sensu Hsü 1932.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 486, 487
Geopetitia chabaudi n. sp. Oriolus nigripennis	Vuylsteke, C., 1963 a, 3, 5-6, 7, figs. A-E Tungudu, Africa
Geopetitia chibiae n. sp. Chibia bracteata (wall of proventriculus)	Mawson, P. M., 1966 a, 715-716, figs. 7-11 Milner's Swamp, Northern Territory
Geopetitia falco n. sp. Falco longipennis (wall of proventriculus)	Mawson, P. M., 1966 a, 717-718, figs. 12-14 Humpty Doo, Northern Territory
Geopetitia streperae n. sp. Strepera melanoptera (wall of proventriculus)	Mawson, P. M., 1966 a, 715-716, figs. 1-6 near Naracoorte, South Australia
Gilsonia Gedoelst 1919 as syn. of Hadjelia Seurat 1916.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
Gireterakis Lane, 1917 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 21, 25
Globocephalus swine, control	Enigk, K., 1966 b
Globocephalus madagascariensis n. sp. Potamochoerus larvatus (intestin grêle)	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 599-601, 602, 604, 605, fig. 1A-N Ampijoroa and Majunga, Madagascar
Globocephalus urosubulatus Schweine	Behrens, H., 1966 a, 492 Germany
Globocephalus urosubulatus Sus domesticus	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
Globocephalus urosubulatus Mangalitsa swine	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
Globocephalus urosubulatus Sus scrofa	Janse, J. (jr.), 1966 b Netherlands

Globocephalus urosubulatus [Sus scrofa]	Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
Gnathostoma sp. [Fox] (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, Yakutia
Gnathostoma [sp.] weasel	Kamo, H.; Hatsushika, R.; a Hara, I., 1963 a Hyôgo Prefecture
Gnathostoma sp. Varanus salvator	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81 Ceylon
Gnathostoma didelphis Chandler 1933 Didelphis azarae Lutreolina crassicaudata	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 a, 150-151, 157, figs. 10-13 all from Argentina
Gnathostoma doloresi pigs Mesocyclops leuckarti	Dissamarn, R.; Thirapat, K.; Aranyakananda, P.; and Chai-Anan, P., 1966 a all from Thailand
Gnathostoma doloresi Tubangui, 1925 pigs (stomach)	Miyazaki, I., 1968 a, fig. 1A-B New Guinea
Gnathostoma hispidum pigs Mesocyclops leuckarti	Dissamarn, R.; Thirapat, K.; Aranyakananda, P.; and Chai-Anan, P., 1966 a all from Thailand
Gnathostoma malaysiae Rattus surifer R. rattus tiomanicus	Miyazaki, I.; and Dunn, F.L., 1965 b all from Malaysia
Gnathostoma nipponicum Mustela sibirica coreana M. s. itatsi	Ono, G.; Nishida, H.; Ishikawa, K.; and Saga, K., 1964 Ehime Prefecture, Japan, all from
Gnathostoma nipponicum antigen, skin test	Tada, I.; Kawashima, K.; Nis imura, K.; and Miyabara, 1966 a, pp. 196-200
Gnathostoma spinigerum Clarias batrachus C. macrocephalus Ophicephalus striatus O. micropeltes Notopterus chitala Anabus testudineus Trichopodus trichopterus T. pectoralis Cryptopterus apogon Monopterus albus Tachysurus caelatus Ompok bimaculatus Rana rugulosa Rana limnocharis Naja hannah N. naja Bungarus fasciatus Python reticulatus Vipera russelli Acrochordus javanicus Varanus salvator Trimeresus gramineus Ixobrychus sp. Gorsarchius sp. Hydrophasianus chirurgus Circus melanoleucos Butorides striatus Snake, fresh-water	Daengsvang, S., 1966 a all from Thailand

athostoma spinigerum.— ntinued Corvus macrorhynchos Bubulcus ibis coromandus Gallus g. domesticus Anas platyrhynchus domestica Egretta gazetta gazetta Pelecanus philippensis Tupaia glis Herpestes javanicus Bandicota indica Rattus rattus Varanus nebulosus (exper.) Calotes versicolor " Mesocricetus auratus " Rattus exulans " R. norvegicus albinus (exper.) R. norvegicus " Mus musculus musculus (exper.) Sus scrofa domestica (exper.) Periophthalmodon schlossiri (exper.) Trichopsis vittatus " Bufo melanostictus " Callula pulchra " Rana erythrea " Leiolepis b. belliana (exper.) Riopa herberti (exper.) Gekko gecko " Domonia subtrijuga (exper.) Cyclemys amboinensis " Coturnix coturnix " Ploceus philippinus " Macaca speciosus (exper.) Callosciurus erythaeus (exper.) Cavia porcellus (exper.) Lepus siamensis " Viverricula indica " Boiga "cat-eye snake" (exper.)	Daengsvang, S., 1966 a.— Continued
nathostoma spinigerum Ophicephalus striatus Ophicephalus micropeltes Clarias macrocephalus Ompok bimaculatus Synbranchus bengalensis Rana rugulosa Rana limnocharis Naja hannah Naja naja Bungarus fasciatus Acrochordus javanicus Varanus salvator Butorides striatus Corvus macrorhynchos Bubulcus ibis coromandus Gallus gallus domesticus Anas platyrhynchus domestica Tupaia glis Herpestes javanicus Bandicota indica Rattus rattus	Daengsvang, S.; Thienprasitthi, P.; and Chomcherngpat, P., 1966 a all from Thailand
athostoma spinigerum cat (liver)	Dubey, J. P., 1968 a Jabalpur, Central India
athostoma spinigerum woman	Inoki, S.; Takayanagi, T.; and Yoshikawa, K., 1965 b
nathostoma] spinigerum Bubulcus ibis	Kamo, H.; and Hatsushika, R., 1963 a
athostoma spinigerum development in gastrectomized cat	Katamine, D.; and Nishikubo, K., 1963 a

Gnathostoma spinigerum human "48 year old Thai male" (urine)	Migasena, P.; Dhanaphumi, S.; and Charoenlarp, P., 1964 a Thailand
Gnathostoma spinigerum human	Nguyên-Van-Ai, [1960 a], 105 Viet Nam
Gnathostoma spinigerum Ancylol, dogs	Roychoudhury, G. K.; Gogoi, S. N.; Gogoi, A. R.; and Chakrabarty, A. K., 1968 a
Gnathostomiasis dithiazanine iodide	Nishimura, T.; Tomita, K.; Imanishi, Y.; and Noda, K., 1963 a
Gnathostomiasis pathogenesis, eosinophilia	Okamura, I.; Yumura, M.; and Tsuzuki, M., 1962 a
Gnathostomiasis immunity	Sakata, R., 1962 a
Gnathostomiasis, Human case report	Nagahana, M.; Natsuno, K.; and Kawamura, Y., 1964 a Nara Prefecture
Gnathostomiasis, Human diagnosis, purified antigen	Tada, I.; Kawashima, K.; Nishimura, K.; and Miyahara, M., 1965 a
Gnathostomidae [sp.] Railliet, 1891 Herpestes mungo (liver)	Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 481-483, figs. 24-26
Goezia Zeder 1800 Syn.: Neogoezia Kries, 1937	Rai, P., 1967 a
Goeziinae [sp.] Catla catla (intestine)	Rai, P., 1967 a, figs. 1-5 Keetham lake, India
Gomphionema n.gen. Neotonchinae key to species	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519, 529 tod: G. typica n.gen., n.sp.
Gomphionema compacta (Gerlach, 1957) n.comb. "doubtful species" Syn.: Neotonchus compactus Gerlach, 1957	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519,529,530,531,532, figs. 35,36
Gomphionema fellator n.sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519,529,530,531-532, figs. 30-34 Folley Beach, Charleston, South Carolina
Gomphionema typica n.sp. (tod) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519,526,527,529,530, 531, figs. 26-29 Key Biscayne, Miami, Florida
Gongylonema key to species, birds	Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 239-240
Gongylonema [lapsus as Gangylonema]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a
Gongylonema sp. Citellus citellus (estomac)	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Hortobaghy
Gongylonema sp. (new) Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah

Gongylonema sp. M[eleagris] gallopavo	Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 17, 18, 19, fig. 4 Bulgaria
Gongylonema alecturae Johnston & Mawson, 1942 key	Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 239
Gongylonema caucasicum Kuraschwili, 1941 key	Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 239
Gongylonema congolense Fain, 1955 key	Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 239
Gongylonema crami Smit 1927 key	Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 239
Gongylonema dupuisi n.sp. Mastomys sp. (estomac)	Quentin, J.-C., 1966 a, 690, 693-696, figs. 2A-J République Centrafricaine
Gongylonema freitasi n. sp. Gallus gallus domesticus (crop) key	Costa, M. M. de A., [1965 a], 235-238, 240, figs. 1-7 Balsas and Carolina counties. Maranhão-Brazil
Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904 key	Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 239
Gongylonema ingluvicola histopathology, fowl (crop)	Jain, S. K.; Bandyopadhyay, A. C.; and Shah, H. L., 1967 a,
Gongylonema ingluvicola Ransom, 1904 găini	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 228 Romania
Gongylonema longispiculum spalacis Schulz, 1927 Ondatra zibethica (stomach)	Genov, T., 1964 a, 103-104 Srebarna, Silistra District, Bulgaria
Gongylonema musculi Meriones lybicus (estomac) Mus musculus	Bernard, J., 1964 c, 50 Tunisie "
Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger and Detlerson 1914) rats	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a India
Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger and Detlerson, 1914) rats	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 b Bombay, India
Gongylonema peromysci Kruidenier and Peebles, 1958 Peromyscus truei (stomach)	Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 259 Clark County, Nevada
Gongylonema phaisanella Wehr 1938 key	Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 239
Gongylonema problematicum larvae Schulz, 1924 Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (liver)	Babaev, Îa., 1966 a, fig. 2a-t Turkmen SSR
G[ongylonema] pulchrum Mangalitsa swine	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
Gongylonema pulchrum Aphodius erraticus Aphodius fimetarius Aphodius luridus Aphodius varians Caccobius schreberi Copris hispanus Copris lunaris Gymnopleurus geoffroyi Oniticellus pallipes Ontophagus amyntas Ontophagus caenobita Ontophagus furcatus Ontophagus ovatus Ontophagus taurus Ontophagus verticornis Scarabaeus affinis Sisyphus schaefferi	Dimitrova, E. A.; and Geno T., 1966 a, p. 1216 Bulgaria
Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 cattle sheep buffalo-calves swine Caccobius schreberi C. histeroides C. hispanus Copris lunaris Oniticellus (Euoniticellus) fulvus Sisyphus schaefferi Gymnopleurus mopsus Geotrupes mutator G. spiniger G. vernalis Ontophagus furcatus O. ovatus O. taurus O. amyntas O. veticicornis O. vacca O. fracticornis O. coenobita O. semicornis O. fissicornis O. nuchicornis Aphoclius luridus A. luridus v. nigripes A. prodromus A. fimetarius A. bugens A. haemorroidalis A. medrarius A. aequalis A. serutator Chironitus hungaricus Ceratophyus fossor Aphoclius erraticus	Dimitrova, E. A.; and Trif ov, T., 1965 a all from Bourgas distric Bulgaria
Gangylonema [sic] pulchrum [Capra hircus]	Egorov, Îu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 Lepus europaeus (intestine)	Îanchev, Îa., 1963 b, 207
Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 Capreolus capreolus L. (esophagus)	Ianchev, Ia.,1965 a Bulgaria
Gongylonema pulchrum [Sus scrofa]	Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan

ongylonema pulchrum sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 107, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
ongylonema pulchrum buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
ongylonema pulchrum [Sus scrofa]	Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
ongylonema pulchrum olin, 1857 Capreolus capreolus (under mucosa of esophagus)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
ongylonema pulchrum [Mus musculus] (exper.) (throat and stomach wall, lung) [Rat, white] (exper.) Erinaceus europaeus (exper.) Citellus suslica (exper.) Bufo bufo (exper.) Chloris chloris (exper.) (esophagus)	Popova, Z. G., 1963 a
ongylonema pulchrum key to eggs Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, fig. 6 Pennsylvania
ongylonema pulchrum Odocoileus virginianus (eosophagus wall)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
ongylonema pulchrum [Sus scrofa]	Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan
ongylonema pulchrum [Bos taurus]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
ongylonema pulchrum [Sus scrofa]	Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a Moldavia
ongylonema pulchrum olin, 1857 [Sus scrofa]	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Andreĭko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 6 Moldavia
ongylonema pulchrum olin, 1857 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
ongylonema pulchrum [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
ongylonema pulchrum cattle (esophagus)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S.; 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
ngylonema pulchrum [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
ngylonema pulchrum lin, 1857 [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
ngylonema sumani alerao, 1933 key	Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 240
rdius marinus Linnaeus as syn. of Anisakis marina (Linnaeus 1767)	van Thiel, P. H., 1966 a,315
Gordius villoti Rosa, 1882 trout stomach contents	Lever, R. A., 1963 a Wexford County, Ireland
Grammocephalus hybridatus van den Westhuysen, 1938 Elephas indicus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Granonchulus Andrassy, 1958 Mononchidae, key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 676
Granonchulus subdecurrens n. sp.	Coetzee, V., 1966 a, 302, 303, 304-305, figs. 2 A-G Elandshoek River, Elandshoek to Waterval Boven, Transvaal
Granonchulus subdecurrens Coetzee, 1966	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, 676, 677, figs. 19-20, 30-32 Benin, Ibadan, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Graphidiella olsoni Gvosdev, 1965 Ochotona alpina	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 32 Eastern Siberia
Graphidiops major Travassos, 1949 Tamandua tetradactyla	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a Surinam (zoological garden, Netherlands)
Graphidium strigosum Duj., 1845 Oryctolagus cuniculus (estomac)	Bernard, J., 1965 d île de Zembra
Graphidium strigosum influence of host reproduction on numbers, Oryctolagus cuniculus	Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 c
Graphidium strigosum distribution studies Oryctolagus cuniculus (stomach)	Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 d Eastern Australia
Graphidium strigosum relationship of numbers to host sex, age, season Oryctolagus cuniculus	Dunsmore, J. D.; and Dudzinski, M. L., 1968 a Australia
Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin) Lepus europaeus (stomach)	Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a Australian Capital Territory
Graphinema aucheniae thiabendazole, alpaca	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b
Grassenema hyracis (Ezzat, 1954) n. comb. syn.: Cobboldina hyracis Ezzat, 1954 Procavia syriaca	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Greenenema Andrássy, 1959 as syn. of Rogerus Hoeppli and Chu, 1932 emend.	Khera, S., 1966 a, 403
Greenia Hoeppli and Chu, 1832 nec Kirby, 1896, Oudemans, 1907 as syn. of Rogerus Hoeppli and Chu, 1832 emend.	Khera, S., 1966 a, 403
Grosspiculagia (Orloff, 1933) n. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 90

Grosspiculagia lasensis (Asadov, 1953) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Grosspiculagia lyrata (Sjoberg, 1926) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923) subsp. Gryllotalpa africana (intestin)	Bain, O., 1965 a, 660-662, fig. 1A-J Madagascar
Gryllophilinae n. subfam. Thelastomatidae includes: Gryllophila Basir, 1942	Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 9, 11
Gryllophilinae Thelastomatidae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150
Gubernaculomeres (Oshmarin et Paruchin, 1963) Sobolev, n. gr. subg. of Microtetrameres	Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 20 tod: Microtetrameres (Gu tubocloacis Oshmarin, 19
Gyalocephalus capitatus (Loos, 1900) caballos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 91 fig. 18A-D Maracay (Estado Aragua Venezuela
Gymnolaimus nudus (Cobb, 1913) Timm, 1957 (= C. abnormis) As syn. of Cryptonchus tristis (Ditlevsen, 1911) Filipjev, 1934	Anderson, R. V., 1968 b
Györyiinae Thelastomatidae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150

Habronema Diesing 1861, emend. Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 483, 491-492
Habronematinae, key
key to species

Habronema sp. Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 195
Turdus migratorius
(esophagus and proventriculus)
Northern Colorado

Habronema circi Li, 1934 Baruš, V., 1966 a, 18
as syn. of Cyrnea (Procyrnea) leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Chabaud, 1958.

Habronema clarki Foster et Chitwood 1937 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
key

Habronema congolense Vuylsteke, 1937 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
as syn. of Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927) n. comb.

Habronema dolichocolpos Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 464, 466, 490, fig. 13A-C
p. 466, 490, as Cyrnea (Procyrnea) dolichocolpos Chabaud et Brygoo, 1958 [n. sp., in press]

Habronema hamospiculatum (Neveu-Lemaire) sensu Hsü, 1932 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
as syn. of Gendrespirura zschokkei (Meyer 1896) [n.comb.]

Habronema hamospiculatum (Neveu-Lemaire) Baylis, 1931 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
as syn. of Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927)

Habronema indica Maplestone 1930 syn. nov. Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
as syn. of Cyrnea (Cyrnea) capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937

Habronema leptoptera Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus
Armenian SSR

Habronema leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Baruš, V., 1966 a, 18
as syn. of Cyrnea (Procyrnea) leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Chabaud, 1958.

Habronema leptoptera (Rud., 1819) Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Falco vespertinus
Buriat ASSR

Habronema manidis sp. n. sensu Vuylsteke, 1936 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
as syn. of Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neuveu-Lemaire, 1927) n. comb.

Habronema manidis (Whitefield, 1851) sensu Seurat, 1920 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
as syn. of Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927) n. comb.

Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) de Jesus, Z., (1959 b)
horses (stomach)
Thailand

Habronema microstomum (Schneider 1866) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 449, 450, 470- 472, figs. 2A-G, 3G, 16A-H
key

Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866) Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69
caballos
Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela

Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866) de Jesus, Z., (1959 b)
horses (stomach)
Thailand

Habronema muscae (Carter 1861) Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 491
key

Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861) Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69
caballos
Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela

Habronema muscae Carter, 1861 de Jesus, Z., (1959 b)
horses (stomach)
Thailand

Habronema muscae (Carter, 1866) Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 34
[Equus caballus] (stomach)
Yakutia

Habronema muscae Smith, J. P., 1967 a
[Equus caballus] (stomach)

Habronema spinosa Gendre, 1922 Baruš, V., 1966 a, 20
as syn. of Cyrnea (Procyrnea) spinosa (Gendre, 1922) Chabaud, 1958.

Habronema thapari Sanwal, 1951 syn. nov. Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
as syn. of Cyrnea (Cyrnea) capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937

Habronema zebrae Theiler 1923 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 492
key

Habronema zschokkei (Meyer 1896) Baylis 1939 Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
as syn. of Gendrespirura zschokkei (Meyer 1896) [n.comb.]

Habronematinae Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 445, 447, 450, 455-457, 476-483
Spiruridae
classification, evolution, key to genera
includes: Odontospirura; Hadjelia; Histiocephalus; Parabronema; Draschia; Chitwoodspirura; Sicarius; Gendrespirura n. gen.; Excisa; Cyrnea; Habronema.

Hadjelia Seurat 1916 Habronematinae, key Syns.: Gilsonia Gedoelst 1919; Parhadjelia Lent et Freitas 1939; ?Stellobronema Guschanskaja 1937; ?Stellocaronema Gilbert, 1930	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 482, 493-494
Hadjelia annulata Harwood, 1933	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 494
Hadjelia coragypis Sandground, 1929	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 494
Hadjelia curvata Vaz et Pereira, 1935	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 494
Hadjelia inermis (Gedoelst 1919) as syn. of Hadjelia truncata (Creplin 1825)	Chabaud, A. G.,1958 b, 493
Hadjelia neglecta (Lent et Freitas 1939)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 494
Hadjelia truncata (Creplin 1825) Syn.: Hadjelia inermis (Gedoelst 1919)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 472-473, 493, 499, fig. 18
Hadronchus n. gen. Mononchidae, key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 669, 677 tod: H. bisexualis n. sp.
Hadronchus bisexualis n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 670, 677-679, figs. 9, 33-36 Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Umuahia Provinces, Nigeria
Hadronchus monohystera n. sp.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 679, 680-681, figs. 37-38 Ibadan, Ondo, Ijebu Provinces, Nigeria
Haemonchidae nov. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91
Haemonchosis tetramilzol, ovine	Aminzhanov, M., 1967 a
Haemonchosis copper-phenothiazine-salt mixture, ovine	Nekipelova, R. A.; and Gutovskii, V. I., 1963 a
Haemonchosis	Whitlock, J. H.; Georgi, J. R; Robson, D. S.; and Federer, W. T., 1966 a
Haemonchus 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep	Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
Haemonchus pyrantel tartrate, sheep and cattle	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a

Haemonchus blood alterations, helminth infections	Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1966 a
Haemonchus spring-rise phenomenon of sheep nematode eggs	Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 b
Haemonchus mixture of salt, phenothiazine and copper sulfate, sheep	Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 b Uzbekistan
Haemonchus control and treatment	Jönsson, G., 1964 a
Haemonchus [lapsus as: Haemoncus]	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Haemonchus naphthalophos, coumaphos, goats	McDougald, L. R.; White, R. and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Haemonchus pyrantel tartrate, goats	Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
Haemonchus conservation, variable temperatures	Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
Haemonchus zoo animals, piperazine	Mill, J., 1964 a Tierpark, Berlin
Haemonchus naphthamone (alcopar series 684) and (series 464) sheep	Ozerskaı͡a, V. N.; Zinichenko, I. I.; and Falı͡ushin, V. S., 1965 a
Haemonchus species composition	Pevneva, V. D., 1966 a, fig. SSSR
Haemonchus (larvae) in vitro, pasture plants Mentha darvasica juice Artemisia persica " Rumex Paulseniana " Achilea micrantha " Artemisia absinthium juice Artemisia ferganensis " Ferula foetidissima "	Pustovoĭ, I. F., 1963 b Tadjikistan
Haemonchus lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
Haemonchus Bisophene	Smith, J. P.; Ball, R. R.; and Turk, R. D., 1966 a

Haemonchus developmental stages, lambs	Todd, A. C., 1966 a
Haemonchus sp. work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle	Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
Haemonchus [sp.] methyridine, sheep	Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano, I., [1964 a]
Haemonchus spp. differentiation of first-stage larvae from Dictyocaulus viviparus	Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1967 a, fig. 8
Haemonchus sp. Ovis ammon poli Capra falconeri [Ovis aries] Fettsteisschaf [Capra hircus] Angoraziege	Krüger, W., 1966 a, 22, 26, 31, 36 all from Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
Haemonchus sp. dietary protein supplementation, calves	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Drudge, J. H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
Haemonchus sp.	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania
Haemonchus sp. [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Haemonchus [sp.] [Ovis aries] (abomasum)	Novikov, V. P., 1964 a
Haemonchus spp. [Bos taurus]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
Haemonchus sp. Ruelene 8R	Swanson, L. E.; and Bradley, R. E., 1966 a
Haemonchus atectus [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Haemonchus atectus [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Haemonchus atectus [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Haemonchus bispinosus (Molin, 1860) Railliet Syn.: Haemonchus placei (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911 sheep and goats (abomasii)	Dutt, S. C.; and Sahai, B. N., 1966 a, 107-111, fig. 2 Bareilly
Haemonchus bispinosus egg embryonation, juvenile morphology	Sahai, B. N., 1966 b
Haemonchus bispinosus mixed with Haemonchus contortus, lambs more infected than calves, buffalo not at all	Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1966 a, 969-972
Haemonchus contortus goat	Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b East Pakistan
Haemonchus contortus larvae count by Bausch and Lomb Spectronic 20	Alger, N. E.; and Lehnert, J. P., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Haemonchus contortus Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park)
Haemonchus contortus transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84
Haemonchus contortus influence on nutritionally induced ketosis in sheep	Bennett, D. G. (jr.); Van Dewark, S. D.; and Jackson, H. D., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus Chinchilla brevicaudata (exper.)	Boisvenue, R. J.; and Hendrix, J. C., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus cattle	Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
Haemonchus contortus comparison of 7-day growth in worm-free and experienced sheep	Christie, M. G.; and Brambell, M. R., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus effect on sheep abomasal pH	Christie, M. G.; Brambell, M. R.; and Mapes, C. J., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus stimulus to exsheathing	Christie, M. G.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1965 a
Haemonchus contortus post-parturient rise, sheep	Connan, R. M., 1966 b
Haemonchus contortus temperature and humidity, free-living stage	Daskalov, P. B., 1964 a
Haemonchus contortus stage I and II larvae, development and survival in water	Daskalov, P. B., 1964 b, figs. 1 (1-8)
Haemonchus contortus reproduction, mixed infection with H. placei, no cross fertilization	Daskalov, P. B., 1965 b

Haemonchus contortus species appurtenance, goats	Daskalov, P. B., 1965 c Bulgaria
Haemonchus contortus lambs and kids, exper. infection with various stages of development	Daskalov, P. B., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus physiology and multiplication	Daskalov, P. B., 1966 b, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-8
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi 1803) Bos indicus (abomaso) Capra hircus "	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 35, 36, 41, 45, pl. 1, figs. 2, 4 Somalia
Haemonchus contortus sheep response, primary infection	Dineen, J. K.; Donald, A. D.; Wagland, B. M.; and Offner, J., 1965 a
Haemonchus contortus recovery of larvae from pastures	Donald, A. D., 1967a
Haemonchus contortus pasture populations after sheep removal	Donald, A. D., 1967 b
Haemonchus contortus pasture distribution, statistical analysis	Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
Haemonchus contortus nematode populations after sheep are removed from grazing	Donald, A. D., 1967 d
Haemonchus contortus ecology of free-living stages	Donald, A. D., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Haemonchus contortus [Capra hircus]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Haemonchus contortus sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Haemonchus contortus vitamin B-12, metabolism, sheep	Gardiner, M. R., 1966 a, 63-76
Haemonchus contortus erythrocyte loss in lambs	Georgi, J. R.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus in vitro studies, calcium cyanamide tests	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1965 a
Haemonchus contortus identification by morphology of larvae	Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; a Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
Haemonchus contortus feeding level of cattle	Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
H[aemonchus] contortus ecology, populations	Gološin, R. V., 1968 a
Haemoncus [sic] contortus dromadaire (caillette)	Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 228, 24 Tchad
Haemonchus contortus winter hibernation of larvae	Gräfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germa
Haemonchus contortus sheep	Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 57, 81
Haemonchus contortus [Capreolus c. capreolus] (abomasum)	Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a Azerbaidzhan
Haemonchus contortus Antilocapra americana	Hailey, T. L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Robinson, R. M., 1966 a Presidio County, Texas
Haemonchus contortus cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon	Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus cattle goats	Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S. and Lin, T. C., 1958 a Taiwan, all from
Haemonchus contortus diagnosis, sheep	Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 4
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898 Capreolus capreolus L. (rennet)	I͡anchev, I͡a., 1965 a Bulgaria
Haemonchus contortus effect of decreasing light on population, sheep	James, P. S.; and Johnstone, I. L., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Ammotragus lervia	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Haemonchus contortus mixed infection with Eperythrozoon ovis, and other nematodes	Jolly, R. D., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡ulia, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai

aemonchus contortus [Ovis aries]	Kadenat͡sii, A. N.; and Burikova, I͡u. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
aemonchus contortus sheep and [or] goats	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
aemonchus contortus cattle sheep goats	Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47, 49, 50 all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
aemonchus contortus sheep	Kingsbury, P. A.; and Curr, C., 1967 a Australia
aemonchus contortus overwintering on pasture	Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Coates, R. E., 1966 a Mississippi
aemoncus {sid] contortus mouton (caillette)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
aemonchus contortus annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b
aemonchus contortus sheep goats	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
aemonchus contortus sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Haemonchus contortus epizootiology, ovine	Paskal'skai͡a, M. I͡u., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
Haemonchus contortus jagniat (lamb)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 25 Poland
Haemonchus contortus morphology	Pevneva, V. D., 1965 a
Haemonchus contortus species composition	Pevneva, V. D., 1966 a SSSR
Haemonchus contortus relationship with parasite count, egg count	Poteet, R.; and Conway, D. P., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus spring rise phenomenon, stabled sheep	Proctor, B. G.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1968 a
H[aemonchus] contortus mixed infection +sheep (intestine)	Pustovoĭ, I. F., 1965 a
Haemonchus contortus Odocoileus virginianus	Robinson, R. M.; Kuttler, R.L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Marburger, R. G., 1967 a Texas
Haemonchus contortus sheep	Rodon, J. M., 1963 a
Haemonchus contortus receptor governing infection	Rogers, W. P., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus hatching exsheathing	Rogers, W. P., 1966 b
Haemonchus contortus electron microscopy, sensory organs' cilia, juvenile stage	Ross, M. M. R., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb., 1898 [Ovis aries] (abomasum, small intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 31 Yakutia
Haemonchus contortus egg embryonation, juvenile morphology	Sahai, B. N., 1966 b, pls. I-II, figs. 1-12; pl. III, figs. 1-2, pl. IV, figs. 1-3
Haemonchus contortus mixed with Haemonchus bispinosus, lambs more infected than calves, buffalo not at all	Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1966 a, 969-972
Haemonchus contortus Wallago attu (stomach)	Sahay, U., 1966 d Bihar
Haemonchus contortus key to eggs Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a Pennsylvania
Haemonchus contortus Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum wall and lumen)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
Haemonchus contortus +Rehwild und Damwild	Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe
Haemonchus contortus oestrous activity, sheep, worms and fly-strike	Smith, I. D., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus okapi (intestine)	Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
Haemonchus contortus age of weaning, sheep	Southcott, W. H.; and Corbett, J. L., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus sheep	Sun, P.-M.; and Wang, S.-C., 1968 a Northwest China
Haemonchus contortus sheep	Sun, P.-M.; and Wang, S.-C., 1968 b Pei-Shan, An-Ning District, China

Haemonchus contortus oveja (abomasum) vacuno "	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Haemonchus contortus bovine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus survival of pasture infestation, sheep	Thomas, R. J., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb, 1907 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest steppe
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb, 1898 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Haemonchus contortus [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Haemonchus contortus cholinesterase activity	Wallace, L. R., [1966 a]
Haemonchus contortus tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes, comparative activity and intracellular distribution	Ward, C. W.; and Schofield, P. J., 1967 a
[Haemonchus contortus] sheep	Wilkinson, F. C.^{2}, 1967 b, 1 fig.
Haemonchus contortus life cycle chart, cattle	Wilson, D., 1964 a, 1 fig.
Haemonchus contortus cattle, sheep (abomasum, small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, S. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Haemonchus contortus fat and glycogen content, ectogenous larvae	Zeletski, Ch., 1965 a, fig. 5
Haemonchus contortus growth of ectogenous larval stages	Zeletski, Ch., 1965 b
Haemonchus contortus [Ovis aries [Bos taurus	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Haemonchus contortus, Control	Kortan, L. J., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Control biological control, Arthrobotrys oligospora	Shagalin, S. F., [1959 b]
Haemonchus contortus, Culture development, media designed for Caenorhabditis briggsae studies	Hansen, E. L.; Silverman, P. H.; and Buecher, E. J. (jr.), 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus, Culture	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1964 b
Haemonchus contortus, Culture	Schulz, H.-P., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Culture axenic, antiparasitic vaccine production	Silverman, P. H.; Alger, N. E.; and Hansen, E. L., 1966 a, fig. 2
Haemonchus contortus, Culture in vitro development, fourth stage larvae	Sommerville, R. I., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships goat behavior as factor in parasitism	Campbell, D. J.; and Fraser, A. F., 1961 a
Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships	Dineen, J. K.; and Wagland, B. M., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships relationship between age and successful vaccination with irradiated larvae	Urquhart, G. M.; et al., 1966 b
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity	Bitakaramire, P. K., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity immunological exhaustion, sheep	Dineen, J. K.; and Wagland, B. M., 1966 b
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity review	Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity	International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1964 a
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity immunity mechanisms, gastro-intestinal nematodes	Soulsby, E. J. L., 1966 b
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity	Stewart, D. F., 1959 d
Haemonchus contortus, Immunity failure of X-irradiated larvae to immune young lambs	Urquhart, G. M.; et al., 1966 a

aemonchus contortus, mmunity endemic areas, sheep	Urquhart, G. M.; Leitch, B.; and Lopez, V., 1965 a
Iaemonchus contortus, mmunity immune response regeneration	Wagland, B. M.; and Dineen, J. K., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment thiabendazole, phenothiazine, continuous low doses	Bennett, D. G. (jr.), 1964 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment anthelmintics; parbendazole; thiabendazole; phenothiazine compared, lambs	Bennett, D. G. (jr.), 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment thiabendazole	Castro, E. R., 1964 a Uruguay
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment phenothiazine, N. F.; and purified, lambs	Colglazier, M. L.; et al, 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment phenothiazine, strain variation, resistance	Colglazier, M. L.; Enzie, F. D.; and Lehmann, R. P., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment ecology, phenothiazine	Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G., [1964 b]
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment thiabendazole, sheep and goats	Ergün, H., 1965 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment di-nitro-cresolate d'ammoniaque	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment iron sulphate	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 b
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment tetramisole	Gibson, T. E., 1966 b
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment tetramisole, mouton	Graber, M., 1966 a Chad Republic
Haemoncus [sic] contortus, Treatment tetramisole, zebu	Graber, M., [1967 a] Republic of Chad
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment tetramisole, zebu	Graber, M., 1967 d
Haemoncus [sic] contortus, Treatment thiabendazole, calf	Graber, M.; Troncy, P.; and Fernagut, R., 1968 a Chad, Cameroun
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment tetramisole	Guilhon, J., 1966 c
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Bitin-S ineffective	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Maretin	Güralp, N.; and Dinçer, S., (1966 a), 7
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Neguvon and thiabendazole	Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment thiabendazole, dwarf forest sheep and goats	Irfan, M., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment copper sulfate; phenothiazine	Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment copper-arsenic-piperazine and Haloxon-piperazine drenches compared	Kingsbury, P. A.; and Heffer, B., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment comparison, sheep	Knight, R.A.; and McGuire, J. A., 1963 b
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment trichlorfon; thiabendazole	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment tetramisole, lambs	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment tetramisole	Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment Rametin tetrachloroethylene phenothiazine	Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment I.C.I. 50,627	Reinecke, R. K., 1966 b
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment 2-(4'-tiazolil)-benzimidazole	Restani, R., 1966 c
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment tetramisole	Ross, D. B., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment parbendazole, lambs (exper.)	Ross, D. B., 1968 c
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment phenothiazine; thiabendazole; tox-l-ton; wormulsion, efficacy trials, sheep and goats	Shelton, M.; and Engelking, C. T., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment phenothiazine	Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment tetramisole	Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment phenothiazine, resistance	Silangwa, S. M.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment anthelmintic testing	Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment methyridine, lambs	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus, Treatment thiabendazole	Tripathi, J. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1968 a
H[aemonchus] contortus, Treatment thiabendazole; Teniatol; Ruelene; sulfaguanadine, lambs	Wilson, L. L.; et al, 1968 a
Haemonchus contortus var. cayugensis cholesterol esters, triglycerides, phospholipides	Fisher, J. S., 1964 a
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis eggs, differential hatching from morph variants	Glazer, R.; Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1967 a
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis Das and Whitlock, 1960 egg production, oxygen	LeJambre, L. F.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1967 a

Haemonchus contortus cayugensis environmental biology	Whitlock, J. H., 1966 a
Haemonchus contortus cayugensis ovine haemonchosis, an orderly disease	Whitlock, J. H.; Georgi, J.R. Robson, D. S.; and Federer, W. T., 1966 a
Haemonchus fuhrmanni [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Haemonchus fuhrmani [sic] [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Haemonchus fuhrmani [sic] [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Haemonchus longistipes Gilliet et Henry 1909 Camelus dromedarius (abomaso)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 45, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3 Somalia
Haemonchus longistipes Railliet Henry, 1909 camels (abomasii)	Dutt, S. C.; and Sahai, B. N. 1966 a, 104-107, fig. 1 Faridkot, Punjab
Haemoncus [sic] longistipes thiabendazole, camels	Graber, M., [1967 b]
Haemonchus longistipes biology, treatment, control +Camelus dromedarius	Graber, M., 1967 c
Haemoncus [sic] longistipes dromadaire (caillette)	Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 228, 241 Tchad
Haemoncus [sic] longistipes camel, thiabendazole	Queval, R.; Graber, M.; and Brunet, 1967 a northern Chad
Haemonchus longistipes Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Haemonchus longistipes Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Haemonchus longistipes [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Haemonchus placei parbendazole, pellet form, feed additive	Bradley, R. E., 1968 a
Haemonchus placei influence on haemoglobin and serum protein, cattle	Bremner, K. C., 1966 a

emonchus placei Co-Ral, highly effective, feed additive, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1967 a
emonchus placei reproduction, mixed infection with H. contortus, no cross fertilization	Daskalov, P. B., 1965 b
emonchus placei lambs and kids, exper. infection with various stages of development	Daskalov, P. B., 1966 a
emonchus placei (Place, 93) Ransom, 1911 as syn. of Haemonchus bispinosus (Molin, 1860) Railliet	Dutt, S. C.; and Sahai, B. N., 1966 a, 107-111, fig. 2
emonchus placei [Bos taurus]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
emonchus placei worm-free calves, pathology, helminth effects, natural grazing conditions	Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; and Durie, P. H., 1968 a
emonchus placei tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
emonchus placei cattle	Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
emonchus placei Neguvon	Kuil, H., 1966 b Surinam
aemoncus [sic] placei lace, 1893 mouton (caillette)	Levrat, E.,1966 a, 28 Tchad
aemonchus placei morphology	Pevneva, V. D., 1965 a
aemonchus placei species composition	Pevneva, V. D., 1966 a SSSR
aemonchus placei parbendazole, cattle	Rubin, R., 1969 a
aemonchus placei vacuno (abomasum)	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 Chile
aemonchus placei control, fecal counts, related weight changes beef cattle	Wilson, L. L.; et al, 1967 a Southern Indiana
aemonchus pseudocontortus [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
aemonchus pseudocontortus [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
aemonchus pseudocontortus [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Haemonchus similis cattle (abomasum, small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Haemoncus [lapsus for: Haemonchus]	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28
Halalaiminae de Coninch 1965 includes: Halalaimus.	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Halalaimus de Mann 1888 Halalaiminae; Oxystominidae.	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Halalaimus (H.) cf. fletcheri Mawson,1958	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 247, 309, pl. 2, fig. 3, a-c Florida coast
Halalaimus (H.) meyersi n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 247, 309, pl. 2, fig. 4, a-c Florida coast
Halanonchinae new subfam. Tripyloididae includes: Halanonchus; Cytolaimium; Rhabdocoma.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 247-248
Halanonchus Cobb 1920 Trefusiinae subfam. nov.; Oxystominidae.	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35
Halanonchus Cobb, 1920 Tripyloididae; Halanonchinae n. subfam.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 248
Halanonchus bullatus	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35, fig. 9b
Halanonchus macrurus Cobb, 1920	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 248-249, 310, pl. 3, fig. 5, a-c Florida coast
Halenchus mexicanus Chitwood, 1951 as syn. of Hirschmanniella mexicana (Chitwood, 1951) n. comb.	Sher, S. A., 1968 a
Halichoanolaimus clavicauda Filipjev	Paladian, G., 1965 a, figs.1-3 Black Sea (Rumanian shore)
Halichoanolaimus duodecimpapillatus Timm,1952	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 269-270, 324, pl. 17, fig. 34 a-d Florida coast

Halichoanolaimus quattuordecimpapillatus Chitwood, 1951
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 269, 324, pl. 17, fig. 33 a-c
Florida coast

Halichoanolaimus raritanensis n. sp.
Hasbrouck, E. R., 1966 a, 23-25, fig. 1 a-d
Raritan Bay, New Jersey

Haliplectus onepui n. sp.
Yeates, G. W., 1967 g, 287, 294-298, figs. 4A-E
Himatangi Beach, New Zealand

Halocercus gymnurus Railliet, 1899
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176
+Phoca vitulina (Bronchien)

Hamannia contorta (Molin, 1858; Stiles and Hassal, 1920)
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
as syn. of Echinuria contorta (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1927

Hamatospiculum brasilianum (Stossich, 1897) nach Hartwich, 1955
Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 287
as syn. of H. cylindricum (Zeder, 1803)

Hamatospiculum bubicola (Skrjabin and Petrov, 1935)
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 8
morphology of cephalic structures

Hamatospiculum cylindrica (Zeder, 1803)
Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K., [1966 a], fig. 2
ultrastructure, musculature

Hamatospiculum cylindricum (Zeder, 1803)
Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 287-288, 304
Syns.: Hamatospiculum brasilianum (Stossich, 1897) nach Hartwich, 1954; H. insignis (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1916; Parhamatospiculum nodulosum (Rud., 1819) Skrjabin and Petrov, 1928
Lanius isabellina
L. cristatus
Podoces hendersoni (Augenhöhle)
all from Mongolischen Volksrepublik

Hamatospiculum insignis (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1916
Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 287
as syn. of H. cylindricum (Zeder, 1803)

Hamatospiculum mcnelli [sic] Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505
Ninox novaeseelandiae
Australia

Hammerschmidtiella acreana sp. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 154, 171-172, 173, 174, figs. 42-47
Eublaberus sp. (intestino posterior)
Cruzeiro do Sul, Brasil

Hammerschmidtiella aspiculus Biswas and Chakravarty, 1963
Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 276
As syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838) Chitwood, 1932

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838) Chitwood, 1932
Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 2
278, 281, pl. 1, figs. 1-7
Syn.: Hammerschmidtiella aspiculus Biswas and Chakravarty, 1963
Periplaneta americana (rectum)
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hamm., 1838) Chitwood, 1933
Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152, 153, 154, 155, 169-171, 17
figs. 35-41
(intestino posterior of all)
Periplaneta americana
P. australasiae
Epilampra sp., prov. ferruginea
Petasodes mouffeti
Hormetica scrobiculata
hormetica sp.
all from Brasil

Hammerschmidtiellinae
Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 149, 167
Thelastomatidae, key

Hapaloxyuris n. subgen.
Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove G. E., 1965 a
subgen. of Trypanoxyuris
includes: Trypanoxyuris (H.) callithricis (Solomon, 1933); Trypanoxyuris (H.) goeldi sp. nov.; Trypanoxyuris (H.) oedipi sp. nov.
tod: Trypanoxyuris (H.) tamarini (Inglis & Dunn, 1964)

Hartertia sp. near obesa Seurat 1915
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450
453, fig. 3H

Hartertia gallinarum (Theiler)
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 448
fig. 1

Hartertia zorillae Seurat 1919
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 454, 455, fig. 4

Hartwichia n. gen.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Bain, O., 1966 a, 848, 852, 853
Ascarididae; Multicaecinae
tod: H. rousseloti n.gen. n. sp.

Hartwichia rousseloti n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Bain, O., 1966 a, 848-853, figs. 1A-I, 2A-C
Crocodilus niloticus (estomac)
parc zoologique de Brazzaville

Hastospiculum sp.
Tadros, G., 1966 d, pls. figs 12-14
colubrine snakes (peritoneum)
British Guiana

Hastospiculum macrophallus [sic] (Parona, 1889)
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 11
morphology of cephalic structures

Hastospiculum onchocercum Chitwood, 1932
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 12
morphology of cephalic structures

Hastospiculum setiferum Chitwood 1932
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 10
morphology of cephalic structures

stospiculum spinigerum andler, 1929
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 13
morphology of cephalic structures

eartworm, Canine. See Dirofilaria immitis.

imnema heimi Chaud, Brygoo, and Richard, 64
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 70
morphology of cephalic structures

elicotylenchus teiner, 1945
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2-5
key to species

elicotylenchus sp.
Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a, figs. 1b
egg division, early stages

elicotylenchus africanus Micoletzky, 1916) Andrassy, 958
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5, 14-15, 16, fig. 2A-C
key

elicotylenchus anhelicus . sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 47-48, 49, fig. 10A-F
key

elicotylenchus belli . sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 50, 51, fig. 11A-D
key

elicotylenchus broadbalkinsis Yuen, 1964
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 15
as syn. of Helicotylenchus digonicus Perry in Perry, Darling and Thorne, 1959.

elicotylenchus cairnsi aseem, 1961
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 17
as syn. of Helicotylenchus canadiensis Waseem, 1961.

elicotylenchus californicus . sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5, 41, 42, 43, fig. 8F-L
key

elicotylenchus canadiensis aseem, 1961
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 16, 17-18, fig. 2I-L
syn.: Helicotylenchus cairnsi Waseem, 1961.
key

elicotylenchus canalis n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5, 31, 32, 33, fig. 5D-F
key

elicotylenchus caroliniensis n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 35, 36-37, fig. 6G-I
key

Helicotylenchus cavenessi n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 35, 36, fig. 6D-F
key

Helicotylenchus clarkei n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 3, 51, 52-54, fig. 11 I-O
key

Helicotylenchus concavus Román, 1961
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 18-19, 20, fig. 3A-B
key

Helicotylenchus crenacauda n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5, 27, 28, 29, fig. 4D-F
key

Helicotylenchus crenatus Das, 1960
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5
as syn. of Helicotylenchus dihystera (Cobb, 1893) Sher, 1961.

Helicotylenchus depressus n. sp.
Yeates, G. W., 1967 f, 280, 283, 284, 285, figs. 2A-I
Lake Ellesmere New Zealand

Helicotylenchus digitatus Siddiqi and Husain, 1964
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5, 23
key

Helicotylenchus digonicus Perry in Perry, Darling and Thorne, 1959
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 15, 16, 17, fig. 2F-H
syn.: Helicotylenchus broadbalkiensis Yuen, 1964.
key

Helicotylenchus dihystera (Cobb, 1893) Sher, 1961
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 5-8, 10, fig. 1A-B
key
syn.: Helicotylenchus crenatus Das, 1960.

Helicotylenchus dolichodoryphorus n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 45, 46, fig. 9G-K
key

Helicotylenchus egyptiensis Tarjan, 1964
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 20, 23-24, fig. 3K-L
key

Helicotylenchus erythrinae (Zimmermann, 1904)
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5, 10, 11-12, fig. 1H-L
syns.: Rotylenchus melancholicus Lordello, 1955; Helicotylenchus melancholicus Andrassy, 1958; H. mucronatus Siddiqi, 1963; H. spicaudatus Tarjan, 1964.
key

Helicotylenchus exallus n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 38, 39-40, fig. 7G-M
key

Helicotylenchus hydrophilus n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5, 40-41, 42, fig. 8A-E
key

Helicotylenchus indicus Siddiqi, 1963
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 19, 20, 21, fig. 3E-F
syns.: Helicotylenchus insignis Khan and Basir, 1964; H. plumariae Khan and Basir, 1964.
key

Helicotylenchus insignis Khan and Basir, 1964
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 19
as syn. of Helicotylenchus indicus Siddiqi, 1963.

Helicotylenchus intermedius (Luc, 1960) Siddiqi and Husain, 1964
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 54
retain original designation

Helicotylenchus iperoiguensis Andrassy, 1958
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 8
as syn. of Helicotylenchus multicinctus (Cobb, 1893) Golden, 1956.

Helicotylenchus labiodiscinus n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 51, 52, fig. 11E-H
key

Helicotylenchus leiocephalus n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 32, 33-34, fig. 5G-I
key

Helicotylenchus lobus n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5, 26-27, 28, fig. 4A-C
key

Helicotylenchus longicaudatus n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 5, 28, 29-30, fig. 4G-I
key

Helicotylenchus martini n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 3, 37, 38, 39, fig. 7A-F
key

Helicotylenchus melancholicus Andrassy, 1958
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 11
as syn. of Helicotylenchus erythrinae (Zimmermann, 1904)

Helicotylenchus microcephalus n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 30-31, 32, fig. 5A-C
key

Helicotylenchus microlobus Perry in Perry, Darling and Thorne, 1959
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 13
as syn. of Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus (Steiner, 1914) Golden, 1956.

Helicotylenchus minzi n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 3, 48, 49, 50, fig. 10G-K
key

Helicotylenchus mucronatus Siddiqi, 1963
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 11
as syn. of Helicotylenchus erythrinae (Zimmermann, 1904)

Helicotylenchus multicinctus (Cobb, 1893) Golden, 1956
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 8-9, 10, 11, fig. 1C-G
syns.: Rotylenchus iperoiguensis Carvalho, 1956; Helicotylenchus iperoiguensis Andrassy, 1958.
key

Helicotylenchus neoformis Siddiqi and Husain, 1964
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 54
as syn. of Rotylenchoides neoformis (Siddiqi and Husain, 1964) n. comb.

Helicotylenchus nigeriensis n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 43-44, 45, fig. 9A-

key

Helicotylenchus paxilli Yuen, 1964
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5, 20, 25-26
key

Helicotylenchus platyurus Perry in Perry, Darling and Thorne, 1959
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 15, 16, fig. 2D-E
key

Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus (Steiner, 1914) Golden, 1956
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 5, 10, 13-14, fig. 1M-P
syn.: Helicotylenchus microlobus Perry in Perry, Darli
and Thorne, 1959.
key

Helicotylenchus retusus Siddiqi and Brown, 1964
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 20, 22-23, fig. 3I-J
key

Helicotylenchus rotundicauda n. sp.
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 2, 4, 34, 35, 36, fig. 6A-C
key

Helicotylenchus serenus Siddiqi, 1963
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 19, 20, fig. 3C-D
key

Helicotylenchus spicaudatus Tarjan, 1964
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 11
as syn. of Helicotylenchus erythrinae (Zimmermann, 1904

Helicotylenchus thornei n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Chhabra, H. K., 1967 a, figs. A-D
Ludhiana, Punjab

Helicotylenchus tunisiensis Siddiqi, 1963
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 20, 21-22, fig. 3G-H
key

Helicotylenchus varicaudatus Yuen, 1964
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 20, 26, fig. 3Q-R
key

Helicotylenchus vulgaris Yuen, 1964
Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 4, 20, 24-25, fig. 3M-N
key

Heligmosomoides bullosus bullosus n. sp. (Rausch in press)
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a 1501
evolution

Heligmosomoides carolinensis (Dikmans, 1940)
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
evolution

Heligmosomoides desportesi (Chabaud, Rausch et Desset, 1963)
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
evolution

Heligmosomoides glareoli Baylis, 1928
Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Microtus nivalis
Hauts Tatras, Tchécoslovaquie

eligmosomoides hudsoni Cameron, 1927) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
eligmosomoides juvenus Krischenblatt, 1949) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
eligmosomoides kurilensis adtotchii, 1966 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
Heligmosomoides longi- irratus Schulz, 1954 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
Heligmosomoides longi- spiculatus (Dikmans, 1940) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
Heligmosomoides longi- spiculus (Tokobaev et Erkulov, 1966 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
Heligmosomoides montanus n. sp. (Rausch in press) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a, 1501
Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Dujardin, 1845) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
Heligmosomoides schulzi Nadtotchii, 1966 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
Heligmosomoides tatricus (Erhardova, 1955) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
Heligmosomoides tenorai n. sp. (Rausch in press) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a, 1501
Heligmosomoides travassosi (Schulz, 1926) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
Heligmosomoides ussu- riensis Lubimov, 1932 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a
Heligmosomoides wiscon- sinensis n. sp. (Rausch in press) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a, 1501
Heligmosomoides yorkei Schulz, 1926 evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a

Heligmosomum sp. (small intestine of all) Martes zibellina Mustela erminea	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 50 all from Yakutia
Heligmosomum azerbajdjani [sic] Schachnasarowa, 1949 Apodemus sylvaticus (mucous membrane of the small intestine)	Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Dakhadaevsk region
Heligmosomum azerbaidjani Schachnasarova, 1949 Apodemus sylvaticus	Sharpilo,L.D.,1961 a, 205 Ukraine
Heligmosomum azerbaidjani [Apodemus sylvaticus] (intestine)	Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 213 Ukraine
Heligmosomum azerbaidjani rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Heligmosomum borealis (Schulz, 1930) Travassos, 1937 Clethrionomys glareolus	Sharpilo,L.D.,1961 a, 205 Ukraine
Heligmosomum carolinensis (Dikmans, 1940) Zapus princeps (small intestine)	Kinsella, J. M., 1968 a western Montana
Heligmosomum costellatum Dujardin, 1845 Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus nivalis	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Bialowieza and Helmstedt Hauts Tatras, Tchécoslova- quie
Heligmosomum costellatum Microtus longicaudus (small intestine)	Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 western Montana
Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845) Microtus arvalis (small intestine)	Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a Russia, Dagestan ASSR
Heligmosomum costellatum (Duj., 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Microtus arvalis	Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 213 Ukraine
Heligmosomum costellatum Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus A. agrarius	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73 all from Czechoslovakia
Heligmosomum dubinini Gvosdev, 1965 Ochotona alpina	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 31 Eastern Siberia
Heligmosomum dubius Phenacomys intermedius (small intestine)	Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 western Montana

Heligmosomum dubium (Baylis, 1926) Apodemus	Wahl, E., 1967 a Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
Heligmosomum halli (Schulz, 1926) Travassos et Deriba, 1929 Microtus arvalis	Sharpilo,L.D.,1961 a, 205 Ukraine
Heligmosomum longispiculum nov. sp. (in lit.) [nomen nudum]	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a, 211 Kirgiz
Heligmosomum longispiculum Tokobajev et Erkulov nov. sp. Microtis gregalis	Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 a, 14, 15-16, fig. 8 Kirgiz
Heligmosomum microti (Kuns and Rausch, 1950) n. comb. Microtus longicaudus (small intestine) M. pennsylvanicus "	Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 all from western Montana
Heligmosomum moldovensis, n. sp. Spalax leucodon (duodenum and small intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F., 1963 a, 12-16, figs. 1-4 Moldavia
Heligmosomum nearcticum n. sp. (Rausch in press) evolution	Durette-Desset, M. C., 1967 a, 1502
Heligmosomum polygyrum Dujardin, 1845 Microtus arvalis M. agrestis	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 all from Helmstedt
Heligmosomum polygyrum (Dujard., 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Apodemus flavicollis	Sharpilo,L.D.,1961 a, 205 Ukraine
Heligmosomum polygyrum Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia, all from
Heligmosomum skrjabini Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus microps Apodemus agrarius	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia, all from
Heligmosomum skrjabini rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Heligmosomum spalacis n. sp. Spalax graecus (small intestine)	Kirshenblat, I͡a. D., 1965 a, 273, 274, 275, 276, figs. 1-2 Chernovtsy, Ukrainian SSR
Hemicriconemoides Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957 Criconematinae, key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 580, 581
Hemicycliophora de Man, 1921 Hemicycliophoridae	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366

Hemicycliophora, de Man,1921 key to species	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a]
Hemicycliophora aberrans Thorne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemycycliophora aquaticum (Micoletzky, 1913) Loos, 1948 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora arcuata Thorne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophora arenaria Raski, 1958 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophora brevicauda Sauer, 1958 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora brevis Thorne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophora conida Thorne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophora dhirendri n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 184-186, fig. 6 A-E Aligarh, India
Hemicycliophora epicharis Raski, 1958 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophora eugeniae Khan & Basir, 1963 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora gigas Thorne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora gracilis Thorne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora halophila n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 e, 802-804, figs. 1A-F New Zealand Coast
Hemicycliophora hesperis Raski, 1958 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophora indica Siddiqi, 1961 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544

micycliophora labiata lbran, 1960 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
micycliophora lingualis nnan, 1961 sp. inquirendae	Wolff Schoemaker, R.L.P., [1968 a], 545
micycliophora mettleri nkins & Reed, 1964 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R.L. P., [1968 a], 543
micycliophora micoletzkyi ffart, 1950 sp. inquirendae	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
emicycliophora minora . sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1966 a, 225, 226, 231-233, figs. 14-17 Rockcliffe Park area, Ottawa
emicycliophora minora Wu, 966 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
emicycliophora nana Thorne 955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
emicycliophora nudata olbran, 1963 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
emicycliophora nyanzae . sp. key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 541-546, fig. 1 Nyanza Province, Kenya
emicycliophora obesa horne 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
emicycliophora obtusa horne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
emicycliophora oostenbrin- i Luc, 1958 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
emicycliophora ovata olbran, 1962 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
emicycliophora paradoxa displacement in soil	Luc, M., 1962 a
emicycliophora paradoxa uc, 1958 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
emicycliophora parvana arjan, 1952 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
emicycliophora paucian- ulata Luc, 1958 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545

Hemicycliophora penetrans Thorne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora ritteri Berdon Brizuela, 1963 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora rotundi- cauda Thorne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophora shepherdi n. sp.	Wu, L.-Y., 1966 a, 225, 226, 229-231, figs. 7-13 River area, Calgary; Banff, Alberta; and Yoho National Park, British Columbia
Hemicycliophora shepherdi Wu, 1966 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora silvestris Jenkins & Reed, 1964 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora strenzkei Volz, 1951 sp. inquirendae	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophora striatula Thorne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophora tarjani Khan & Basir, 1963 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora tenuis Thorne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora tesselata Sauer, 1958 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora thienemanni (Schneider, 1925) Loos, 1948 sp. inquirendae	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophora thornei (Thorne, 1955) Goodey, 1963 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophora trans- vaalensis Heyns, 1962 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora truncata Colbran, 1956 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora uniformis Thorne, 1955 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545

Hemicycliophora vaccinium Reed & Jenkins, 1963 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora vidua, Raski, 1958 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora vivida n. sp.	Wu, L-Y, 1966 a, 225-229, figs. 1-6 Richmond, Ontario; Old Chelsea, Quebec; and Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Ontario
Hemicycliophora vivida Wu, 1966 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 544
Hemicycliophora zuckermani Brzeski, 1963 key	Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., [1968 a], 545
Hemicycliophoridae (Skarbilovich, 1959) n. grad. Tylenchina; Criconematoidea includes: Hemicycliophora; Caloosia.	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Hempelia madseni n. sp. Corvus albus (oeil)	Gretillat, S., 1961 g, 111-114, figs. 1A-G Gao (Soudan français)
Hepaticofilaria pachycephalum Ortlepp, 1961 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 61
Hepaticola sp. Cyprinus carpio	Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a Bulgaria
Hepaticola hepatica (Bankroft, 1849) [Castor fiber]	Kolbin, L. V.; and Karasev, N. F., 1965 a Berezinsk game reserve
Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219 Czechoslovakia
Hepaticola hepatica rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Hepaticola petruschewskii (liver) [Acerina cernua] [Perca fluviatilis]	Iskov, M. P., 1968 a, figs.1-4 all from Kiev; Dnieper
Hepaticola petruschewskii [Gobio gobio] [Salvelinus alpinus] [Cobitis taenia]	Kaletskaîa, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Hepatinema Rasheed, 1964 key	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
Heptochona Rasheed, 1965 key	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a

Heterakiasis piperazine, phenothiazine	Afanas'ev, V. I., 1964 a
Heterakiasis blood protein picture, hens	Bitiukov, V. A.; and Chubis. A. I., 1965 a
Heterakiasis poultry, chemoprophylaxis	Daugalieva, E. Kh., 1966 a
Heterakiasis immunity, chickens	Daugalieva, E. Kh., 1966 b
Heterakiasis seasonal and growth dynamics, chickens	Davydov, Iu. M., 1965 a Lower Povolzh'e, USSR
Heterakiasis phenothiazine; piperazine	Davydov, Îu. M.; and Rudnev, R. N., 1966 a
Heterakiasis phenothiazine, turkeys	Demkin, G. P., 1966 a
Heterakiasis piperazine; phenothiazine	Denisov, A. I., 1967 a
Heterakiasis phenothiazine; piperazine, hens	Grigor'ev, N. Kh.; Khaîdarova, G. Kh.; and Kardumian, M T., 1965 a
Heterakiasis hygromycin B, chickens	Luzhkov, A. D.; Mukhamedshin. R. A.; and Lagert, I. K., 1967 a
Heterakiasis piperazine; phenothiazine	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Korchagin, A. I., 1964 b
Heterakiasis seasonal dynamics, hens	Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 b Orenburg oblast
Heterakiasis phenothiazine, arecoline, piperazine-adipinat mixture, chickens	Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 c
Heterakiasis winter infection, chickens	Sovetnikov, V. M., 1965 a USSR, Orenburg oblast
Heterakiasis sodium fluosilicate; phenothiazine	Sovetnikov, V. M.; and Gorshkova, K. N., 1964 a
Heterakiasis epizootiology, turkeys	Taranenko, I. L., 1965 a Odessa oblast
Heterakiasis creolin; carbolic acid; xylonophta; piperazine; phenothiazine	Velichkin, P. A., 1967 a
Heterakiasis phenothiazine	Velichkin, P. A., 1967 b

erakiasis sanitation, chickens	Velichkin, P. A.; and Shishkov, V. E., 1967 a
terakiasis piperazine sulfate, chickens	Zaskind, L. N., 1963 b
terakidae Railliet d Henry, 1912 Heterakoidea	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 10, 18
terakis Dujardin, 1845 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 19-20, 24
terakis piperazine, phenothiazine, chickens	Stoican, E.; Szabao, E.; and Ghimpu, P., 1967 a
Heterakis sp.] egg maturation and survival in external media	Daugalieva, E. Kh., 1966 c
eterakis crexi sp. n. Crex crex (rectum)	Jõgis, V. A., 1965 a, 208-209, 210-211, fig. 1 A,B,V,G,D,E, Zh,Z Kurishsk lagoon, Kaliningrad oblast
eterakis gallinae Gmelin, 1790) Gallus gallus domesticus (caecum)	Dodbiba, A., 1966 a Albania
Heterakis gallinae poule	Fournier, J., [1957 a], 125 Viet Nam
Heterakis gallinae Gmelini, 1790 [Gallus gallus]	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) [Phasianus colchicus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Heterakis gallinae fowl (intestine)	Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a Comilla, Pakistan
Heterakis gallinae domestic fowl (gastro-intestinal tract)	Islam, A. W. M. S.; and Shaikh, H., 1967 a Mymensingh District, East Pakistan
Heterakis gallinae hen	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Heterakis gallinae recurrence after dehelminthization	Knežik, J., 1966 a
Heterakis gallinae Vitamin A	Krone, G., 1963 a
Heterakis gallinae poultry	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 b, 14 Tanzania

Heterakis gallinae viability of embryonated eggs, in vitro	Malviya, H. C.; and Deo, P. G., 1966 b, 44-48
Heterakis gallinae chickens (ceca)	Manuel, M. F.; and Talens, E. O., [1967 a], 108, 112, 113, pl. 3-4, figs. 10-14 Philippines
Heterakis gallinae duck (caecum)	Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone, M. M., 1967 a, 494 Nylore, Hyderabad (A.P.), India
Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) pasăre rață gîscă	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226, 231-232, 236 all from Romania
Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Gallus gallus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Heterakis gallinae high peat litter, intensity of invasion	Rokicki, E., 1965 a
Heterakis gallinae [Gallus gallus]	Sovetnikov, V. M., 1963 a Orenburg oblast
Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) Gallus gallus dom. (caecum)	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Heterakis gallinae control and treatment	Widenhorn, O., 1965 a
Heterakis gallinae, Treatment 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, chickens	Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
Heterakis gallinae, Treatment Drofenite	Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1966 a
Heterakis gallinae, Treatment Appercol, poultry	Bruynooghe, D.; Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O. F. G., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinae, Treatment Hygromycin B	Girolami, M., 1967 a
Heterakis gallinae, Treatment D-MA 63, eggs	Hilbert, U., 1963 a
Heterakis gallinae, Treatment piperazine hydrochloride	Latif, M. A.; Wahid, M. A.; and Rahim, Q. M. F., 1965 a
Heterakis gallinae, Treatment MK-930	Peterson, E. H., 1967 a

Heterakis gall[inae], Treatment Mintic=methyridine	Petrović, K. M.; Cvetković, M.; and Krstić, V., 1966 a
Heterakis gallinae, Treatment phenothiazine phenobent piperazine adipate	Stoican, E.; Ciolca, A.; and Lungu, V., 1963 a
Heterakis gallinae, Treatment Appercol=tetramisole	de Zeeuw, F. A., 1968 a
Heterakis gallinarum Alectoris graeca caucasica Coturnix coturnix Streptopelia turtur turtur	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) Syns.: Ascaris vesicularis Frölich, 1791 (ex parte); Heterakis longecaudata Linstow, 1879. Streptopelia decaocto (caecum)	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 8-10, fig. 1A-E Czechoslovakia (Bohemia)
Heterakis gallinarum exogenic development of eggs, natural conditions	Birová-Volosinovičova, V., 1965 b
Heterakis gallinarum [Gallus gallus]	Dement'eva, S. P., 1964 a Moldova Sochialiste, Kotovsk region
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) (intestino) Gallus gallus domesticus Numidia meleagris	Díaz-Ungría, C.; and Torres Artigas, R., 1966 a Maracay, Venezuela Barquisimeto, Venezuela
Heterakis gallinarum broiler	Dubienska, W.; and Linowska-Marchocka, H., 1967 a Zielona Góra prov. Poland
Heterakis gallinarum Naphthalophos; Yomesan, toxicity in chickens	Foxx, T. S.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a
Heterakis gallinarum Tympanuchus cupido pinnatus (viscera)	Harper, G. R.; Klataska, R. D.; Robel, R. J.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a Kansas
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) Lophortyx californica Tragopan satyrus Numida galatea	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
Heterakis gallinarum chickens more susceptible following histomoniasis recovery	Joyner, L. P., 1966 b
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) Perdix perdix	Kazlauskas, J.; Logminas, V.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a Lithuania
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) [Gallus gallus]	Kazlauskas, J.; Vol'skis, G. I.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a Lithuania
Heterakis gallinarum [Gallus gallus] (exper.) Dendrobaena schmidti (exper.) Eisenia foetida (exper.) Dendrobaena mariupoliensis (exper.)	Kireev, N. A., 1964 a
Heterakis gallinarum enterohepatitis	Larson, I. W., 1964 a
Heterakis gallinarum Coturnix coturnix japonica (exper.)	Larson, I. W.; and Hansen, M F., 1966 a
Heterakis gallinarum Histomonas meleagridis, epidemiology	Long, P. L., 1966 a, fig. 1a-c
Heterakis gallinarum survival, +4°C	Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1967 a
Heterakis gallinarum acquired resistance, chickens and turkeys	Lund, E. E., 1967 a
Heterakis gallinarum response of various breeds of chickens and turkeys to infection	Lund, E. E., 1967 b
Heterakis gallinarum unable to infect Coturnix coturnix japonica	Lund, E. E.; and Ellis, D. J., 1967 a
Heterakis gallinarum (nat. and exper. in all) Lumbricus terrestris Allolobophora caliginosa Eisenia foetida	Lund, E. E.; Wehr, E. E.; and Ellis, D. J., 1966 a
Heterakis gallinarum x-ray, effect on developmental biology	Ostlind, D. A., 1967 a
Heterakis gallinarum effect of X-ray on development	Ostlind, D. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1966 a
Heterakis gallinarum effect of diet and conditions of maintenance, chickens	Podgornova, G. P., 1964 a
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank) glycogen in host liver	Podgornova, G. P.; and So[illegible]v'eva, P. I., 1966 a
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) thiabendazole	Serra, R. G., 1966 a
Heterakis gallinarum [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine

erakis gallinarum Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
terakis gallinarum [Gallus gallus]	Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 a central Moldavia
terakis gallinarum hrank, 1788 effect of ultra-violet light on eggs	Simonov, A. P., 1965 a
terakis gallinarum chrank, 1788) [Gallus gallus] (caecum)	Skutar, I. G., [1964 b], 198 Moldavian SSR
terakis gallinarum [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Anas platyrhynchos]	Smogorzhevskaia, L. A.; and Iskova, N. I., 1963 a all from Ukrainian SSR
eterakis gallinarum +Porcellio scaber (exper.),	Spindler, L. A., 1967 a mechanical vector
eterakis gallinarum effect of phenothiazine on fertility	Stoimenov, K. A., 1967 a
eterakis gallinarum Schrank, 1788) Perdix perdix perdix	Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1964 a eastern Bulgaria
eterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) Meleagris gallopavo silvestris	Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
Heterakis gallinarum biology, host-parasite relationship	Vatne, R. D., 1963 a
Heterakis hamulus mixed infections	Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906 Phasianus mongolicus Crossoptilon auritum	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
Heterakis lingnanensis Li Gallus gallus domesticus (caecum)	Dodbiba, A., 1966 a Albania
Heterakis longecaudata Linstow, 1879 as syn. of Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788)	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 9
Heterakis pusilla mixed infections	Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
Heterakis putaustralis mixed infections	Kasimov, G. B., 1965 b
Heterakis spalacis Marcu, 1930 Spalax leucodon (caecum)	Andreĭko, A. F., 1963 a, 16 Moldavia

Heterakis spumosa Rattus norvegicus (caecum)	Bernard, J., 1964 c, 51 Tunisie
Heterakis spumosa rat	Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a Lugansk city
Heterakoidea evolution, host relationships and classification includes: Heterakidae; Aspidoderidae; Ascaridiidae. key to genera	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 4-17, 24-25
Heterocephalobus goughiensis n. sp.	Hogewind, W. L.; and Koen, H., [1968 a], 509-511, fig. 1A-C Gough Island, south Atlantic Ocean
Heterocheilidae	Chabaud, A.G.; and Bain, O., 1966 a, 853
Heterodera sp. Theropithecus gelada (feces)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66 San Antonio Zoo, Texas
Heterodera cruciferae flavianic acid, hatching agent	Clarke, A.J.; and Shepherd, A.M., 1967 a
Heterodera humuli Filipjev, 1934 amended description syn.: H. schachtii Schmidt, 1871 (cf. Voigt, 1894)	Sen, A. K.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 379-384, figs. 1-2
Heterodera schachtii Schmidt, 1871 (cf. Voigt, 1894) As syn. of H. humuli Filipjev, 1934	Sen, A. K.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a
Heteroderidae (Filipjev, 1934) Skarbilovich, 1947 Tylenchina	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Heterotylenchus aberrans Bovien, 1937	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 81, 82, figs. 2N-O, 3I
Heterotylenchus autumnalis sp. n. Musca autumnalis	Nickle, W. R., 1967 a, 398-401, figs. 1-6 New York State; New Jersey; Missouri; Nebraska
Heterotylenchus autumnalis Nickle [Musca autumnalis]	Jones, C. M., 1967 b Nebraska
Heterotylenchus autumnalis Musca autumnalis	Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1968 a Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Maine, Rhode Island
Heterotylenchus autumnalis Musca autumnalis	Treece, R. E.; and Miller, T. A., 1968 a

Heterotylenchus autumnalis Musca autumnalis M. larvipara M. tempestiva Morellia simplex Hydrotaea meteorica	Világiová, I., 1968 a, figs. 1-2 all from Czechoslovakia
Heterotylenchus bovieni Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 81, fig. 1E
Heterotylenchus stammeri Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 81, fig. 1J
Heteroxynema cucullatum Hall, 1916 Eutamias amoenus amoenus E. dorsalis utahensis E. minimus pictus E. umbrinus umbrinus	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Hexamermis sp. Hyblea peura Brithys crimi Neopheosia excurvata Diaphania pyloalis Hapalia machaeralis Hypsipyla robusta Calopepla leayana	Chatterjee, P. N.; and Singh, P., 1965 a, 716-718 all from India
Hexamermis albicans Siebold, 1848 reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
Hexamermis artjuchovskii sp. n.	Kharchenko, N. A., 1966 a, 494-498, figs. 1 (1-2), 2 (1-3), 3, 4 (1-4), 5 (1-3), 6 (1-13) Lake Varvarinsk, Voronezhskai͡a oblast
Hexamermis artjuchovskii Khar., 1966 reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
Hexamermis brevis Hagm., 1912 life cycle, effects of temperature, moisture, drying	Arti͡ukhovskii, A. K.; and Kharchenko, N. A., 1966 a
Hexamermis brevis Hagm., 1912 reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
Hexamermis ferghanensis Kirjanowa, Karawaewa and Romanenko, 1959 reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
Hexamermis pratensis sp. nov.	Polozhentsev, P. A.; Arti͡ukhovskii, A. K.; and Kharchenko, N. A., [1966 a], 209-213, figs. 1a-b, 2a-b, 3, 4a-b, 5a-b flood plains of Khoper river (Voronezh oblast)
Hexamermis stepposis Art. and Khar., 1965 reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a

Hexametra bozkovi n. sp. Vipera ammodytes (stomach, small intestine)	Moravec, F., 1966 a, 57- figs. 1a-g, 2, 3a-d Karanovo Novozagorsko, Bulgaria
Hexametra quadricornis (Wedl) Bitis arietans (tube digestif) Macacus cynomolgus (exper.)	Petter, A. J.; Bain, O.; Orcel, L., 1967 a, figs. Vivarium du Jardin des Plantes
Hirschmanniella Luc & Goodey, 1963, emend. diagn. Pratylenchinae key to species	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 243-24 272-273, 274
Hirschmanniella behningi (Micoletzky, 1923) Luc & Goodey, 1963 key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 243, 257-258, 259, 274, fig. 5A-
Hirschmanniella belli n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 2 270, 271, fig. 10A-E
Hirschmanniella caudacrena n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 272, fig. 10G-N
Hirschmanniella diversa n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 269, fig. 9A-G
Hirschmanniella gracilis (de Man, 1880) Luc & Goodey, 1963 key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 251, fig. 2A-I
Hirschmanniella imamuri n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 2 266, fig. 8A-H
Hirschmanniella loofi n.sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 25 260, fig. 5D-G
Hirschmanniella magna n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 c, 173, 175-176, fig. 2A-M Moradabad, U. P., India
Hirschmanniella marina n.sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 26 262, fig. 6A-G
Hirschmanniella mexicana (Chitwood, 1951) n. comb. Syn.: Halenchus mexicanus Chitwood, 1951 key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 243, 24 254-255, 256, 274, fig. 4A-B
Hirschmanniella microtyla n. sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 26 266, fig. 8I-N
Hirschmanniella mucronata (Das, 1960) Luc & Goodey 1963 key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 243, 255-257, 274, fig. 4C-D

H schmanniella nana n.sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 c, 173-175, fig. 1A-H Madras, South India
schmanniella nana diqi, 1966 s syn. of Hirschmanniella oryzae (Soltwedel, 1889) uc & Goodey, 1963	Sher, S. A., 1968 a
schmanniella oryzae ltwedel, 1889) Luc & dey, 1963 yn.: Hirschmanniella nana Siddiqi, 1966 ey	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 251-254, fig. 3A-G
rschmanniella spinicau- ta (Sch. Stek., 1944) Luc odey, 1963 key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244-248, fig. 1A-T
rschmanniella thornei sp. key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 262-264, fig. 7A-K
rschmanniella zostericola llgén, 1934) Luc & Goodey, 1963 key	Sher, S. A., 1968 a, 244, 254
stiocephalinae Gendre, 22	Grétillat, S., 1967 a, 539
istiocephalus Diesing 51 Habronematinae, key	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 482, 494-495
istiocephalus Diesing, 51 Histiocephalinae	Grétillat, S., 1967 a, 533, 538-539
istiocephalus bucorvi . sp. Bucorvus abyssinicus (sous-muqueuse du ventricule succenturié)	Grétillat, S., 1967 a, 533-536, 537, 538, 541, figs. 1-4 Koungheul, Tambacounda (Sénégal)
istiocephalus choriotidis rtlepp, 1938	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 495
istiocephalus denudatus iesing, 1851 as syn. of Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) denudata (Dujardin, 1845)	Moravec, F., 1968 a
istiocephalus laticaudatus Rud., 1819)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 494, 495
istiocephalus lati- audatus (Rud., 1819) Chlamidotis undulata	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Histiocephalus tridens Gendre 1921	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 473, 474 -475, 495, fig. 19
Homungella new genus Homungellidae new family	Timm, R. W., 1966 a, 1 tod: H. siamense n. sp.

Homungella monodontium n. sp. Pheretima longicauliculata (body cavity)	Timm, R. W., 1966 a, 4-5, fig. 2A-D Loikaw, Burma
Homungella siamense, new genus, n. sp. (tod) Pheretima alexandri (body cavity)	Timm, R. W., 1966 a, 2-4, fig. 1A-E Udorn, Thailand
Homungellidae new family includes: Homungella, new genus	Timm, R. W., 1966 a, 1
Hookworm abnormal ova	Asada, J.; et al, 1959 b, 1 pl., figs. 1-4
Hookworm human allotriophagy	Asada, J.; et al, 1959 d
Hookworm clinical studies	Chaudhuri, R. N., 1966 a, 30
Hookworm bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, mass treatment	Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.; Yanai, T.; and Morishita, K., 1962 a
Hookworm severe anaemia	Gelfand, M., 1968 b Rhodesia
Hookworm children, functional and structural changes in small intestine	Guha, D. K.; Walia, N. S.; Tandon, B. N.; and Ghai, O. P., 1968 a
Hookworm anemia and iron metabolism	Hiraki, K.; and Yoneya, K., 1953 a
Hookworm puppy	Ho, C. C.; and Hsu, T. S., 1965 a
Hookworm aureothricin leucomycin streptothricin	Horimi, T.; Matsumae, A.; and Yamamoto, Hiroshi[2], 1964 a
Hookworm carriers, liver function, eye changes	Ichihara, K., 1962 a
Hookworm Maccaca [sic] cyclopus Wakana disease	Ishihara, K.; Hasegawa, R.; and Matsui, K., 1962 a
Hookworm Reilly phenomenon	Kato, T., 1962 a
Hookworm tetrachlorethylene, children Kampala, Uganda	Khan, A. A., 1966 b
Hookworm hemagglutination test	Kono, M.; Sawada, T.; and Yoneyama, K., 1962 a

Hookworm anemia	Layrisse, M.; and Roche, M., 1964 a Venezuela
Hookworm Neodichron	Matsuzaki, G.; Hori, E.; Tokuchi, S.; and Nakajima, K., 1965 a Kobana, Ogawa town, Ibaragi Prefecture
Hookworm iron-deficiency anaemia	Mayet, F. G. H.; and Powell, S. J., 1966 a Durban
Hookworm human exper. infection infective larvae	Mizuno, T.; Onodera, H.; Watanabe, E.; and Yanagisawa,R., 1962 a
Hookworm mass treatment in winter, distribution	Nishimura, T.; and Fushimi, J., 1962 a Osake Prefecture
Hookworm nutrition of parasites	Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
Hookworm nature and causes of hookworm anemia	Roche, M.; and Layrisse, M., 1966 a
Hookworm dyspepsia, duodenitis	Rowland, H. A. K., 1966 b
Hookworm diagnosis, tube culture of fecal samples	Sasa, M.; and Mitsui, G., 1965 a
Hookworm thiabenzadole [sic], human	Shah, K. S., 1964 a
Hookworm chemical control	Sturrock, R.F., 1966 c
Hookworm pregnant women (stool)	Sundharagiati, B.; et al, 1967 a Bangkok, Thailand
Hookworm anemia, women	Topley, E., 1968 b rural Gambia
Hookworm studies on intradermal reaction, Yamamura's method	Tsuchiya, S.; Saito, K.; and Akasawa, M., 1964 a
Hookworm rectangular unglazed tile, cultivation of hookworm eggs	Wakeshima, T.; et al., 1967 a
Hookworm thiabendazole, Strongyloides infections	Wallace, W. T. (jr.), 1968 a

Hookworm cause of abdominal pain, human	Watson, W. C.; Ferguson, J. and Mackay, N., 1968 a Nairobi, Kenya
Hookworm mass treatment	Yamagata,S.; Tanaka, M.; an Yaegashi, A., 1962 a Miyagi Prefecture, Japan
Hookworm soil factors affecting larvae isolation	Yang, Y.-H., 1968 a
Hookworm Bitin	Zaitsu, Y., 1962 a
Hookworm Alcopar	Zaitsu, Y., 1965 a
Hoplolaimidae (Filipjev, 1934) Wieser, 1953 Tylenchina	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Hoplolaimidae key to subfamilies	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182
Hoplolaiminae Filipjev, 1934 Hoplolaimidae, key	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182
Hoplolaiminae revision	Sher, S. A., 1966 a
Hoplolaimodea (Filipjev, 1934) superfam. n. Key Tylenchina	Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 79, 85-90, fig. 1
Hoplolaimus sp. egg division, early stages	Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a, fig. 1a
Hoplolaimus annulifer de Man, 1921 as syn. of Nothocriconema annuliferum (de Man, 1921), n. comb.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
Hoplolaimus leiomerus de Guiran, 1963 as syn. of Aorolaimus leiomerus (de Guiran, 1963) n. comb.	de Guiran, G.; and Sher, S. A., 1968 a
Hoplolaimus rusticus of Stauffer, 1920 nec (Micoletzky, 1915) as syn. of Macroposthonia similis (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Howardula Cobb, 1921 Syns.: Tylenchinema T. Goodey; Prothallonema Christie, 1938; Acarinocola Warren, 1941.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
Howardula n. sp. Adalia bipunctata (body cavity)	El-Hariri, G., 1966 a Hertfordshire; Rothamsted

vardula aptini arga, 1932) Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 81, 82, figs. 1M, 3L
vardula benigna ob, 1921	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 81, 82, figs. 1L, 3K
vardula dubium ristie, 1938) Nickle, 1965 Syn.: Prothallonema dubium Christie, 1938.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
wardula oscinellae oodey, 1930) Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81,82, fig. 3J
dromermis churchillensis Aedes pullatus (thorax)	Smith, M. E., 1961 a Gothic Picnic Area of Gunnison National Forest, Colorado
dromermis conopophaga n. Tanytarsus sp. (body cavity)	Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1968 a, figs. 1-3 Santa Clara County, California
yostrongylus Exascar; Fenozin; Ascarat	Holló, F., 1963 b
yostrongylus control, swine	Jacobs, D. E., 1968 b Europe
yostrongylus zoo animals, piperazine	Mill, J., 1964 a Tierpark, Berlin
yostrongylus [sp.] swine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
yostrongylus rubidus post-parturient egg count rise in swine	Barnett, Stephan F., 1966 a
yostrongylus rubidus thiabendazol, phenothiazine swine	Barth, D., 1968 a, figs. 2-3 Germany
Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall and Stiles, 1892) Ovis aries	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c Illinois
Hyostrongylus rubidus swine survey	Boch, J.; Gerber, H. Ch.; and Hörchner, F., 1968 a, figs. 1-6 abattoir in Berlin-Spandau
Hyostrongylus rubidus thiabendazole, pig	Cairns, G. C.; and Hargreaves, K., 1966 a, 197-200
Hyostrongylus rubidus epidemiology, pig-gastro enteritis	Connan, R. M., 1967 b
Hyostrongylus rubidus Sus domesticus	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil

Hyostrongylus rubidus economic importance of parasites, live-weight gains of young pigs	Davenport, P. G., 1967 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus sow (gastric mucosa)	Davenport, P. G.; and Stockdale, P. H. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 Ontario
Hyostrongylus rubidus thiabendazole, piperazine, pig	Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 b
H[yostrongylus] rubidus Mangalitsa swine	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
Hyostrongylus rubidus Sus scrofa domestica	Dunn, A. M.; and Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Denmark
Hyostrongylus rubidus swine, control	Enigk, K., 1966 b
Hyostrongylus rubidus transfer of same individual adults through four hosts	Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Harness, E., 1966 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus sows	Gitter, M.; Gibson, T. E.; Kidd, A. R. M.; and Davies, G., 1966 a Great Britain
Hyostrongylus rubidus sows	Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Zealand Is., Denmark
Hyostrongylus rubidus pig (intestine)	Jacobs, D. E., 1967 a Denmark
Hyostrongylus rubidus dichlorvos	Jacobs, D. E., 1968 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus distribution	Jacobs, D. E.; and Andreassen, J., 1967 a Denmark
Hyostrongylus rubidus gastritis, swine	Larsen, S., 1967 a
Hyostrongylus rubidus incidence, pathology, differentiation from Oesophagostomum dentatum; O. quadrispinulatum	Mouwen, J.M.V.M.; et al., 1968 a, figs. 1-7
Hyostrongylus rubidus swine	Restani, R., [1968 a] Emilia, Marche, Toscana, Italy
Hyostrongylus rubidus swine, control	Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a

Hyostrongylus rubidus thiabendazole, low-level feed medication	Taffs, L. F.; and Davidson, J. B., 1967 a
Hypodontolaimus de Man, 1888 key to species, group A of Wieser, 1954	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 279-280
Hypodontolaimus colesi Inglis, 1962 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 280
Hypodontolaimus heymonsi (Steiner, 1922) sp. inq.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 279
Hypodontolaimus interruptus n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 280, 328, pl. 21, fig. 44 a-d
Hypodontolaimus (Ptycholaimellus) pandispiculatus Hopper, 1961	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 280-281, 328,329, pls. 21, 22, figs. 45 d-e, 45 a-c, f Florida coast
Hypodontolaimus schuurmansstekhoveni Gerlach, 1951 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 280
Hypodontolaimus setosus (Bütschli, 1874) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 279
Hypodontolaimus solivagus Hopper, 1963 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 280
Hypodontolaimus steineri Wieser, 1954 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 280
Hyraconema Yeh, 1959 as syn of Setaria	Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, 310

Hystrichis elegans (Olfers, 1816; Railliet, 1893) as syn. of Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1909)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
Hystrichis tricolor Capella media	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Hystrichus tricolor host diet	Feĭzullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaĭdzhan
Hystrichis tricolor Criodrilus lacuum Allolobophora longa	Kosinova, V. G., 1965 a all from Krasnodar krai
Hystrichis tricolor (Dujardin, 1845) Gallinula chloropus (žlaznatý žalúdok)	Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 857 Czechoslovakia (ČSSR)
Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845 rață	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 232 Romania
Hystrichis tricolor [Anas platyrhynchos] Criodrilus lacuum	Savchuk, N. A.; and Gubskii, V. O., 1961 a, 231, 232, figs 1(1-7) all from Ukraine
Hystrichis tricolor [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
Hystrichus tricolor [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845 Cygnus cygnus	Smogorzhevskaia, L.A., 1966 a Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Hystrignathidae Travassos, 1920 key to subfamilies	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 183
Hystrignathinae Hystrignathidae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 183

thyobronema Gnedina et ina, 1930 ey	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
thyobronema gnedini Lota lota]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1965 a Zapadnaia Dvina
thyobronema ochracea nstow, 1894) Gnedina et Savina, 1930 s syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) omb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
thyobronema tenuissima eder, 1800) Gnedina et Savina, 1930 s syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) omb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
thyodesmodora chandleri itwood, 1951 as syn. of Metachromadora chandleri (Chitwood, 1951)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
osiella [lapsus as: Isociella]	Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
osiella neglecta (Die- ng, 1851) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 36
ociella [sic] neglecta Rana ridibunda	Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260 Germany
osiella papuensis n.sp. Cornufer papuensis (connective tissue in the floor of the mouth)	Johnston, M. R. L., 1967 a, 45-49, figs. 1-9 Mapric, Sepic Division, New Guinea
osiella rubella dolphi syn.: Filaria rubella Rudolphi.	Hartwich, G., 1966 b, 150
lium N. A. Cobb, 1920 Oncholaiminae, key Syn.: Pseudopelagonema H. Kreis, 1932	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
lium exile Cobb, 1920	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 261-262, 320, pl. 13, fig. 25 a-d Florida coast
lium libidinosum n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 262, 320, pl. 13, fig. 26 a-b Florida coast
palaia nudicollis thiabendazole, camels	Graber, M., [1967 b]
palaia nudicollis dromedaire (intestin grêle)	Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 231, 241, pls. 3, 4 Tchad
palaia nudicollis camel, thiabendazole	Queval, R.; Graber, M.; and Brunet, 1967 a northern Chad
diana gryllotalpae akravarty 1943 subsp. Gryllotalpa africana (intestin)	Bain, O., 1965 a, 664, 669- 670, fig. 3A-I Madagascar
docamallanus Chakravarty t al., 1961 validity?	Sinha, D. P.; and Sahay, U., 1965 b, 384-388
tonchiidae (T. Goodey, 53) as syn. of Iotonchiinae T. Goodey, 1953, diag. emend.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 91
tonchiinae T. Goodey, 1953 iag. emend. Sphaerulariidae Syn.: Iotonchiidae (T. Goodey, 1953)	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 91

Iotonchium fungorum (Bütschli, 1873) Fil. and Stek., 1941 Syns.: Neotylenchus fungorum (Bütschli, 1873) Filipjev, 1936; Anguillulina fungorum (Bütschli, 1873) Schneider, 1939.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 83, 91, fig. 3M
Iotonchium imperfectum (Bütschli, 1876) Cobb, 1920 Syn.: Anguillulina (Iotonchium) imperfecta (Bütschli, 1876) Schneider, 1939.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 91
Iotonchus (Cobb, 1916) Alt- herr, 1950, emend.	Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 367
Iotonchus (Cobb, 1916) Pennak, 1953 Mononchidae, key key to species	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 681-682
Iotonchus sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 59, 80 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Iotonchus acuticaudus n. sp. key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 681, 682, 684-685, figs. 39-42 Benin, Ijebu, Oyo Provinces. Nigeria
Iotonchus acutus (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a
Iotonchus ainostomos n. sp.	Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 259, 261-263, fig. 3 Rayong province; Thailand
Iotonchus amphigonicus (Thorne) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
Iotonchus antedontoides n. sp.	Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 367-370, fig. 1A-E Kruger National Park, Transvaal
Iotonchus antedontus Mulvey key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 681
Iotonchus arenicola n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 8, 23- 24, fig. 7a-b Argentina
Iotonchus arenicola Altherr key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
Iotonchus bangkokensis n. sp.	Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 259-261, fig. 2 Bangkok province; Thailand
Iotonchus basidontus Clark, 1960	Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 267, 268, fig. 7 Chantaburi province and Nelson, New Zealand
Iotonchus basidontus Clark key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
Iotonchus basidontus Clark, 1961	Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 311 Birdlings Flat, New Zealand
Iotonchus brachylaimus (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682

Iotonchus chantaburensis n.sp.	Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 259, 263, 264, fig. 4 Rayong, Chantaburi and Bangkok provinces; Thailand
Iotonchus clarki n. sp. key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 682, 685, 686, figs. 43-44 Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Ondo Provinces, Nigeria
Iotonchus consimilis (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 681
Iotonchus geminus Heyns and Lagerwey key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
Iotonchus gymnolaimus (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 681
Iotonchus jairi (Lordello, 1958) Clark,1960 key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 670, 681, 686, 687, figs. 2, 45-47 Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Iotonchus litoralis n. sp.	Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 374-376, fig. 4A-E beyond Skiffington (near Port St. Johns, Transkei)
Iotonchus maragnus Clark key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 681
Iotonchus nigeriensis n. sp. key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 681, 688, 689, 690, figs. 48-51 Benin, Colony, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Iotonchus ophiocercus Clark key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
Iotonchus parabasidontus n. sp. key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 670, 682, 690-693, figs. 1, 52-58 Benin, Ijebu, Ondo, Umuahia Provinces, Nigeria
Iotonchus parazschokkei (Allgen) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
Iotonchus pauli Heyns and Lagerwey key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
Iotonchus percivali Clark key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
Iotonchus piracicabae (Lordello, 1953) Andrassy, 1958 as syn. of Iotonchus trichurus (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 695
Iotonchus rayongensis n.sp.	Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 259, 266, 267-268, fig. 6 Rayong province; Thailand
Iotonchus rinae n. sp.	Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 370-372, figs. 2A-G East London, Cape Province

Iotonchus risoceiae (Carvalho, 1955) Andrássy, 1958	Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 377, fig. 5A-B Zangontshe, Transkei
Iotonchus risoceiae (Carvalho) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
Iotonchus similis (Cobb, 1893) Andrassy, 1958 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 697, 699
Iotonchus simmenensis (Kreis) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
Iotonchus spinicaudatus n. sp.	Coetzee, V., 1967 b, 372-374, fig. 3A-F East London, Cape Province
Iotonchus tarjani n. sp. key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 682, 693-695, figs. 59-61 Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Iotonchus tenuidentatus (Kreis, 1924) Mulvey, 1963 key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682, 695, 696, figs. 62-64 Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Iotonchus thailandensis n.sp.	Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 259, 264-267, fig. 5 Cholburi province; Thailand
Iotonchus trichurus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy,1958 key Syns.: Iotonchus piracicabae (Lordello, 1953) Andrassy, 1958; Mononchus (Iotonchus) piracicaboides Carvalho, 1960.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 681, 695, 697 Benin, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Iotonchus vorax (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a
Iotonchus vulvapapillatus Andrassy, 1964 key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682, 697, 698, 699, figs. 65-70 Benin, Ibadan, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Iotonchus zschokkei (Menzel) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 682
Iponema new genus Drilonematidae	Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1966 a, 177, 179 tod: I. major n. sp.
Iponema major n. genus, new species (tod) Eutyphoeus planatus (coelom)	Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1966 a, 179-180, fig. 2A-D Prome, Burma
Iponema minor new species Eutyphoeus bullatus (coelom)	Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1966 a, 180-182, fig. 3A-C Tiddim, Chin Hills, Burma
Ironella key; key to species	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a
Ironella cobbi R. W. Timm key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a,
Ironella prismatolaima Cobb, 1920 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a,

nidae J. G. de Man, 1876	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349-350
oninae (J. G. de Man, 76) H. Micoletzky, 1922, rtim, sensu B. G. Chitwood, 1951 key to genera	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349, 350
onus H. C. Bastian, 1865 Ironinae, key Syn.: Nanonema N. A. Cobb, 1905	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
onus filiformis n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 8, 10-12, fig. la-e Argentina
onus ignavus Bast. 1865	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 57 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
onus intermedius Ste-nski, 1937	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 10 Argentina
onus tenuicaudatus Man 1876	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 59, 60 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
onus tenuicaudatus Man, 1876	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7 Argentina
sociella [lapsus for: Icosiella]	Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260
solaimium key to species	Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 26
solaimium africanum n. sp. key	Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 21-22, 23, 25, figs. lA-H, 2B, C Transvaal, Wouth Africa
solaimium andrassyi nom. ov. for: Isolaimium papillatum of Andrássy, 1962, nec Cobb, 1920. key	Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 20-21
solaimium incus n. sp. key	Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 24, 25-26, fig. 3A-G Orange Free State, South Africa
solaimium multistriatum n. sp. key	Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 23, 25, fig. 2A, D-F Orange Free State, South Africa
solaimium papillatum f Andrássy, 1962, nec ob, 1920 renamed: Isolaimium andrassyi nom. nov. key	Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 20
solaimium stictochroum imm, 1961 key	Hogewind, W. L.; and Heyns, J., 1967 a, 26
somermis spp.	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 663, 664, figs. lA, B, V; 2V(1-3)
somermis sp. 1	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 672, fig. 6A
somermis sp. 2	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 672, fig. 6B
somermis sp. 3	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 672, fig. 6V

Isomermis sp. 4	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 672, fig. 6G
Isomermis sp. 5	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 672, fig. 6D
Isomermis sp. 6	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 673, fig. 7A-B
Isomermis sp. 7	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 673, fig. 7V
Isomermis sp. 8	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 673, fig. 7G
Isomermis rossica Rubzov sp. n. Boophthora erythrocephala Simulium morsitans S. verecundum Eusimulium latipes E. cryophilum E. kerteszi	Rubtsov, I. A., 1968 a, 510-524, figs. 1-6 all from Leningrad and Vologodsk oblasts and BSSR
Isospiculus Ali, 1956 subg. of Procamallanus, key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Johnstonmawsonia Campana-Rouget, 1955 key	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
Kalicephalus inermis coronellae Ortlepp, 1923 Crotalus viridis (stomach, small intestine)	Widmer, E. A., 1967 a Weld Co., Colorado
Kalicephalus laticaudae Laticauda semifasciata (small intestine)	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a, figs. 9, 10 Amami Islands, Japan
Kalicephalus schadi sp.nov. Varanus bengalensis	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 86-88, figs. 7-10 Zoological Gardens, London
Kalicephalus subulatus Molin, 1861 Constrictor constrictor imperator (=Boa constrictor imperator) (intestine)	Ubelaker, J. E.; and Dailey, M. D., 1966 a, figs. 1-9 Nicaragua; and Mexico
Kalicephalus viperae (?) chungkingensis Hsu, 1934 Trimeresurus trigonocephalus	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81 Ceylon
Kalicephalus willeyi (Linstow, 1904) Railliet et Henry, 1904 Vipera russelli (oesophagus, stomach and intestine)	Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 b West Pakistan
Khalilia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924 Syns.: Amira Lane, 1914; Amiroides Strand, 1929	Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
Khalilia pileata (Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914) Syn.: Cyclicostomum pileata Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914; Amira omra Lane, 1914 Elephas indicus	Ogden, C. G., 1966 b, figs. 8-10 India
Khalilia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire, 1924 as syn. of Khalilia sameera (Khalil, 1922)	Ogden, C. G., 1966 b

Khalilia sameera (Khalil, 1922) Syn.: Amira sameera Khalil, 1922; Khalilia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire, 1924; Amira buta Vuylsteke, 1953	Ogden, C. G., 1966 b, figs. 1-7
Khalilia straelini [sic] (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943) [n. comb.] species dubia	Ogden, C. G., 1966 b
Klossiella n. gen. Cobboldinidae; Cyrtostomatinae	Goncalves da Costa, S. C., 1960 a, 62 tod: K. iheringi (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) n. comb.
Klossiella iheringi (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) n. comb. (tod)	Goncalves da Costa, S. C., 1960 a, 62
Klossiella testudinicola (Baylis, 1933) n. comb.	Goncalves da Costa, S. C., 1960 a, 62
Kochinema n. gen. Dorylaimidae	Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 29 294, 301 tod: K. proamphidum n. sp
Kochinema proamphidum n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289, 294-296, 301, fig. 3 Odendaalsrus, O.F.S. and Transvaal
Krampia H. Ditlevsen, 1921 Oncholaiminae, key Syn.: Conolaimella C. A. Allgén, 1930	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 35 "

biostomum naimi (?) tar, 1941 chotona alpina (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 32 Yakutia
biostomum vesicularis sdev, 1956 chotona alpina	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 30 Eastern Siberia
biostomum vesicularis sdev, 1956 chotona roylei macro- tis (caecum)	Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 20 Kirgiz
biostrongylus longi- icularis (Wood) distribution in host stomach	Dudzinski, M. L.; and Mykytowycz, R., 1965 a
biostrongylus longi- icularis (Wood) host-parasite relationships, Megaleia rufa	Mykytowycz, R.; and Dudzinski, M. L., 1965 a
bronema key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairijpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
bronema bathybium aday, 1906) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus bathybius Daday, 1906.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
bronema corii (Leiber- nn, 1928) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus corii Liebermann, 1928.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
bronema octodurensis sp.	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 90-92, 101, 102, fig. 1 Valais, Switzerland
abronema parvum Williams, 959 As syn. of Willinema parvum (Williams, 1959) n. comb.	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
abronema rikia n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 765-768, figs. 6A-D New Zealand Coast
abronema robustum e Man, 1876) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus robustus de Man, 1876.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
abronema thornei n. sp.	Ferris, V. R., 1968 a, 276, 280, 281-283, 284, fig. 5G-L West Lafayette, Indiana
aimaphelenchus penardi Steiner 1914) Filipjev, huurmanns Stekhoven 1941 Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154 New Mexico
amanema chavezi thiabendazole, alpaca	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b

Larva migrans clinical aspects	Arean, V. M., 1964 a
Larva migrans thiabendazole	Eyster, W. H. (jr.), 1967 a
Larva migrans Ancylostoma brasiliense	Floch, H. A., [1966 a], 56-58 French Guiana
Larva migrans thiabendazole	Katz, R.; and Hook, R. W., 1966 a
Larva migrans egg and larvae behaviour	Kida, A., 1966 a
Larva migrans dithiazanine	Kondo, K., 1964 a
Larva migrans Toxocara canis in mice	Kunishige, A., 1963 a
Larva migrans parasitic granuloma	Kunishige, A., 1964 a
Larva migrans Toxocara canis	Lamina, J., 1966 a
Larva migrans Diadermina and oil of chenopodium	Leite, I. C., 1964 a
Larva migrans Myo-Arsemin, Bitin, Dithiazanine	Nagahana, M.; Kondo, K.; and Ishikawa, M., 1963 a
Larva migrans Toxocara sp., thiabendazole	Nelson, J. D.; McConnell, T. H.; and Moore, D. V., 1966 a
Larva migrans thiabendazole, jet infection	Pace, B. F., 1966 a
Larva migrans experimental infection of a primate obtained from a serpent	Petter, A. J.; Bain, O.; and Orcel, L., 1967 a
Larva migrans Anisakis-type larvae, experimental animals	Usutani, T.; and Niino, K., 1965 a
Lauroia Proença, 1938 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 24, 25
Leidynema Schwenk (in Travassos, 1929) key to sub-genera includes: Leidynema; Basiria	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 290 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Leidynema subgen. nov. subgen. of Leidynema	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 290 tod: L. appendiculata

Leidynema (Leidynema) appendiculata (Leedy 1850) Chitwood 1932 (tod) key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 290-294
Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852) Chitwood, 1933 Periplaneta americana P. australasiae Hormetica scrobiculata	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152, 154, 174-176, 178, figs. 48-51 all from Brasil
Leidynema appendiculata morpholory Leucophaea maderae (Darm)	Peters, R., 1965 a, figs. 2-9
Leidynema (Basiria) cranifera Chitwood, 1932 (tod) of subgen.) p. 291 p. 294 as Basiria cranifera	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 291-294 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Leidynema (Basiria) delatorre Chitwood, 1932 p. 294 as Basiria delatorre key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c
Leidynema (Basiria) nocalum Chitwood and Chitwood, 1933 p. 293 as Basiria nocalum key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 293-294 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Leidynema (Leidynema) periplaneti n. sp. key Periplaneta americana (intestine)	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 283, 292-293, 294, pl. 6, figs. 34-40 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Leidynema (Leidynema) schwenki n. sp. key Blatta orientalis (intestine) Brysotria sp. (intestine)	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 282, 291-292, 294, pl. 5, figs. 27-33 all from Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Leiuris Leuckart, 1850 Ascaropsinae, key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309
Lelenchus subgen. of Tylenchus, key	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
Lemdana Seurat, 1917 Lemdanidae; Lemdaninae revision	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170
Lemdana alii Sultana, 1961 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 199, fig. 77
Lemdana behningi Lewaschoff 1929	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170, 172
Lemdana limboonkengi Hoeppli et Hsü, 1929	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170, 172

Lemdana lomonti Desportes, 1947	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170, 1
Lemdana marthae Seurat, 1917	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170, 1
Lemdanella nov. gen. Lemdanidae; Lemdaninae	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 171-172 tod: L. alii (Sultana, 1961) nov. comb.
Lemdanella alii (Sultana, 1961) nov. comb. (tod)	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 172
Lemdanella dartevellei (Ezzat et Tadros, 1958) nov. comb.	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 172
Leptolaimus gerlachi n.sp.	Murphy, D.G., 1966 a,29,38-4 figs. 5 A-E Estero Lenga near Concepión Chile
Leptonchinae Syn.: Xiphinemellinae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 161
Leptonchus Cobb, 1920 Leptonchidae key to species	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 780, 783
Leptonchus dicephalus n. sp. key	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 780-783, figs. 11A-I New Zealand Coast
Leptonchus fimbriatus Thorne, 1939 key	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
Leptonchus granulosus Cobb, 1920 key	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
Leptonchus multipapillatus Meyl, 1956 key	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
Leptonchus obtusus Thorne, 1939 key	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
Leptonchus paucipapillatus Meyl, 1956 key	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
Leptonchus scintillans Loof, 1963 key	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
Leptonchus transvaalensis Heyns, 1963 key	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 783
Leptonema Jairajpuri, 1964, preoccupied renamed: Shamimonema nom. nov.	Chawla, M. L.; Khan, E.; an Prasad, S. K., 1965 a, 143

Leptonema thornei Jairaj- Chawla, M. L.; Khan, E.; and
puri, 1964 Prasad, S. K., 1965 a, 143
to Shamimonema nom. nov. for Leptonema Jairajpuri, 1964,
preoccupied [comb. indicated, not made]

Libyostrongylus douglassi Shone, D. K.; Reinecke, R. K.;
efficacy of tetramisole and Saayman, D., 1968 a
hydrochloride and pyrantel tartrate
Struthio camelus

Limnomermis Daday, 1911 Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 24-26
key to species

Limnomermis aculeata sp. n. Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 25,
key 32-33, 34, fig. 7(1-3)
Luzhsk raion, Leningrad
oblast

Limnomermis cryophili Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 25,
sp. n. 26-28, 34, figs. 1(1-6),
key 2(1-6), 3(1-2)
Eusimulium cryophilum all from Luzhsk raion,
E. latipes Leningrad oblast

Limnomermis lanceicapita Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 25,
sp. n. 33-34, fig. 8(1-4)
key Luzhsk raion, Leningrad
oblast

Limnomermis macronuclei Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 25,
sp. n. 28-30, 34, figs. 4-5
key all from Luzhsk raion,
Eusimulium cryophilum Leningrad oblast
E. latipes

Limnomermis tenuicauda Rubtsov, I. A., 1967 a, 25,
sp. n. 26, 31-32, 34, fig. 6(1-9)
key Luzhsk raion, Leningrad
oblast

Litinium Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Oxystomininae; Oxystominidae.

Litinium aequale Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 31,
fig. 5i

Litinium bananum Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 31,
figs. 5k, 8a

Litinium brasiliense Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 31,
fig. 5h

Litomosa chiropterorum Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
Ortlepp, 1932 1965 a, 28
Miniopterus schreibersi Katanga, Republic of Congo
natalensis (cavité abdominale)

Litomosoides carinii Abe, Y.; and Kagei, N.,
(Travassos, 1919) 1963 a
electron microscopy studies

Litomosoides carini Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191,
(Travassos, 1911) 197, fig. 59
morphology of cephalic structures

Litomosoides carinii Bertram, D. S., 1966 a, figs.
parasitic equilibrium 1, 3B-C, 5-6

Litomosoides carinii Dickerson, C. W.; and
Mel W Thompson, P. E., 1966 a
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
Bdellonyssus bacoti (exper.)

Litomosoides carinii Fukui, M.; et al, 1962 a
Ornithonyssus bacoti, vector, breeding and management

Litomosoides carinii Hawking, F.; and Worms, M.J.,
effect of antimitotic 1967 a
agents, Sigmodon hispidus

Litomosoides carinii Kanda, T.; Tasaka, S.; and
diethylcarbamazine Sasa, M., 1967 a, 149

Litomosoides carinii Kobayashi, J., et al., 1967 a
Rattus norvegicus (exper.)
Mus musculus "
Apodemus speciosus "
Microtus montebelli "
Clethrionomys gapperi "
Meriones unguiculatus "
Mesocricetes auratus "
Tamias sibiricus "
Sigmodon hispidus "

Litomosoides carinii Pringle, G.; and King, D. F.,
Sigmodon hispidum 1967 a

Litomosoides carinii Raether, W.; and Meyerhöfer,
quantitative assessment W., 1967 a

Litomosoides carinii Sakai, T.; and Kobayashi, J.,
effect on sex cycle of 1967 a
host, vaginal smear method

Litosomoides carinii Sakuma, S.; et al., 1967 a
^{3}H-Diethylcarbamazine,
Tritium labelled

Litomosoides carinii Schardein, J. L.; Lucas,
diethylcarbamazine, J. A.; and Dickerson, C. W.,
ultrastructural changes 1968 a, figs. 1-9

Litomosoides carinii Subrahmanyam, D., 1967 a
biochemistry, glyceryl ether phospholipids and plasmalogens

L[itomosoides] carini Tanaka, H.; et al, 1963 a
diethylcarbamazine

Litomosoides carinii Tasaka, S.; and Kanda, T.,
inoculation in cottonrat 1965 a

Litomosoides carini microfilarial antigens, filariasis fluorescent antibody tests	Yamamoto, H.; and Hayashi, S., 1964 a
Loa loa acridin orange stain	Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Michel-Brun, J.; and Despeignes, J., [1966 a]
Loa loa (Guyot, 1778) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 40
Loa loa diagnosis	Bell, D. R., 1967 a
Loa loa human and simian strains, transmission by Chrysops spp.	Duke, B. O. L., 1965 a
Loa loa blood, agglutination phenomenon	McQuay, R. M. (jr.); and Schmutzer, D. E., 1966 a, figs. 1-8
Loa loa thiabendazole	Nnochiri, E., 1966 a
Loa loa female, 44 years, Pole (skin, right shoulder region)	Tomaszunas, S.; and Rozmarynowska, M., 1967 a Poland (had been in Kinshasa Congo)
Loa loa control	Williams, P.; and Crewe, W. 1967 a Kumba, West Cameroon
Loa loa control	Williams, P.; and Crewe, W., 1967 b Kumba, West Cameroon
Lobatorobius sceleratus (Travassos, 1925) Saimiri sciurea	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Lobocriconema gen. nov. Criconematinae, key key to female species	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 580, 581, 591, 593 tod: L. crassianulatum (De Guiran, 1963)comb. nov.
Lobocriconema not sufficiently clearly defined and without adequate justification for its existence	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 110-111
Lobocriconema aberrans (Jairajpuri & Siddiqi,1963) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 593
Lobocriconema crassianulatum (De Guiran, 1963) gen. nov., comb. nov.(tod) key Syn.: Criconemoides deconincki (de Grisse, 1963)	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 591, 592, 593, fig. 4

Lobocriconema laterale (E. Khan and M.R. Siddiqi, 1964) comb. nov. key Syn.: Criconema laterale (E. Khan and M.R. Siddiqi, 1964.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 593
Lobocriconema serratum (E. Khan & M. R. Siddiqi, 1963) comb. nov. key Syn.: Criconema serratum E. Khan & M. R. Siddiqi, 1963.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 593
Lobocriconema sulcatum (Golden & Friedman, 1964) comb. nov. key Syn.: Criconema sulcatum Golden & Friedman, 1964.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 593
Longibulbophora n. gen. Diphtherophoridae	Yeates, G. W., 1967 i, 322-326 tod: Longibulbophora rotundicauda (Paesler, 1955) n. comb.
Longibulbophora ammophilae n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 i, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, figs. 1A-G Himatangi Beach, New Zealand
Longibulbophora rotundicauda (Paesler, 1955) n. comb. (tod) Syn: Tylolaimophorus rotundicauda Paesler, 1955	Yeates, G. W., 1967 i, 322, 323
Longicyatholaimus group A key to species	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 266
Longicyatholaimus annae n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 266, 322, pl. 15, fig. 29 a-c Florida coast
Longicyatholaimus dayi cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 14
Longicyatholaimus effilatus (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1946) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 266
Longicyatholaimus longicaudatus (de Man, 1878) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 266
Longicyatholaimus macrodentatus (Wieser, 1959) n. comb. key Syn.: Choniolaimus macrodentatus Wieser, 1959.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 265, 266
Longicyatholaimus minor (Cobb, 1898) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 266

Longicyatholaimus stekhoveni Wieser, 1954 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 266
Longicyatholaimus wieseri (Inglis, 1963) n. comb. key Syn.: Choniolaimus wieseri Inglis, 1963.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 265, 266
Longidorella Thorne, 1939 key	Khan, E., 1964 c, 49
Longidorella europaea n. sp.	Dalmasso, A., 1966 a, 147, 148, 150-152, 153, 154, 155, figs. 1E-G; 2E-I Frontignan (Hérault), France
Longidorella murithi n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 96-97, 102, fig. 4 Valais, Switzerland
Longidorella parva Tarjan, 1953 renamed: Enchodorella americana n. sp. [nom. nov.]	Khan, E., 1964 c, 49
Longidorella xenura n. sp. apricot roots	Khan, E.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 c, figs. 1-4 Almora, North India
Longidorus sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 95 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Longidorus africanus n. sp.	Merny, G., 1966 a, 385, 391, 392-393, 395, fig. 2f-h Rhodésie and Côte d'Ivoire
Longidorus belondiroides n. sp.	Heyns, J., [1967 a], 586, 571-573, fig. 2A-G Northern Natal, South Africa
Longidorus martini n. sp.	Merny, G., 1966 a, 385, 388-390, 391, 392, fig. 2a-e Rhodésie; Côte d'Ivoire
Longidorus monile n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1966 b, 927, 930-931, 932, 933, 942, 943, figs. 10-16 Eastern Cape Province
Longidorus moniloides n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1966 b, 927, 931, 932, 933, 935, 942, 943, figs. 17-22 Northern Natal; Sordwana Bay; Mhlenga-pan; near Makaniesdrif
Longidorus ramyi n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 59, 93-95, 96, fig. 15 Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Longidorus strelitziae n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1966 b, 927, 934, 935-937, 942, 943, figs. 23-31 Port St. Johns, Transkei, South Africa
Longistriata sp. Oryzomys palustris (small intestine)	Childs, H. E. (jr.); and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 10 Tennessee
Longistriata adunca Sigmodon hispidus (small intestine)	Childs, H. E. (jr.); and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 10
Longistriata codrus Thomas 1953 Sorex minutus (intestin grêle)	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Bialowieza
Longistriata cordicauda n. sp. Hystrix cristata (intestin)	Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1966 a, 459-466, figs. 6A-D, 7-8, 9A-F, 10A-E Jardin Zoologique de Saïgon
Longistriata cubaensis Pérez Vigueras, 1943 Capromys pilorides pilorides (small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 341, 342, fig. 4 La Habana, Cuba
Longistriata dalrymplei Dikmans, 1935 Ondatra z. zibethica (small intestine)	Beckett, J. V.; and Gallichchio, V., 1967 a, 1171 Portage County, Ohio
Longistriata dubia Travassos, 1921 Saimiri sciurea	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Longistriata (L.) elpatiewskii [sic] Glis glis	Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 205 Ukraine
Longistriata (Longistriata) elpatievskii Schachnasarova, 1949 [Glis glis] (small intestine)	Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 213 Ukraine
Longistriata levanhoai n. sp. Hystrix cristata (intestin)	Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1966 a, 453-459, 466, figs. 1A-J, 2, 3A-B, 4A-D, 5A-H Jardin Zoologique de Saïgon
Longistriata maldonadoi Myocastor coypus (intestine delgado)	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 163, 169, figs. 20-22 Argentina
Longistriata seurati Travassos et Darribo, 1929 Felis libyca (intestin)	Bernard, Jean, 1964 a forest region of Cap Bon, Tunisie
Longistriata seurati Travassos et Darriba 1929 Apodemus sylvaticus	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie

Longistriata trus Thomas 1953 Sorex araneus (intestin)	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Zakopane and St. Rhemy
Longistriata vigisi Petrow et Savinov, 1959 Talpa europea (intestine)	Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a] Belorussia
Longistriata (L.) volgensis [sic] (Schulz, 1926) (small intestine of all) Arvicola terrestris Mus musculus	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 49-50 all from Yakutia
Longistriata (L.) wolgaensis (Schulz, 1926) Schulz, 1926 Arvicola terrestris	Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, [illegible] Ukraine
Longistriata (L.) wolgaensis (Schulz, 1926) Schulz, 1926 [Arvicola terrestris] (intestine)	Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, [illegible] Ukraine
Lordellonema n. gen.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 1 tod: L. bauruense (Lordello, 1957) n. comb.
Lordellonema bauruense (Lordello, 1957) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) Syn.: Dorylaimus bauruensis Lordello, 1957.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 1

Macacanema formosana Schad and Anderson, 1963 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 41
Macacanema formosana Macaca cyclopsis (peritracheal and mandibular intermuscular connective tissue, blood of all) Culicoides amamiensis (exper.) Culicoides guttipennis (exper.) Culicoides variipennis (exper.)	Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1968 a, figs. 10, 23E, 27-28, maps Taiwan
Macdonaldius seetae Khanna, 1933 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 52
Macracis As syn. of Ozolaimus	Inglis, W. G.; Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Coles, J. W., 1960 a
Macramphida new genus Drilonematidae	Timm, R. W., 1966 c, 67 tod: M. sinense n. sp.
Macramphida sinense n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Pheretima szechuanensis (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1966 c, 67-69, fig. 1 A-F Hai Tang, Szechuan, China
Macrolaimus canadensis Sanwal 1960 Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c,154 New Mexico
Macroposthonia de Man, 1880 Criconematinae, key key to female species type: Macroposthonia annulata de Man, 1880 (fig. 2)	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 582, 586-588
Macroposthonia de Man, 1880	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 110
Macroposthonia amorphus (de Grisse, 1965) key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
Macroposthonia annulata de Man, 1880 Syn.: Criconemoides kirjanovae Andrássy, 1962; nec M. annulata of de Man, 1921 and Kischke, 1956	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 578, 581, 582, 583, 586, figs. 1L, 2
Macroposthonia annulata of Kischke, 1956 as syn. of Nothocriconema annuliferum (de Man, 1921) nov. comb.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
Macroposthonia annulata (De Man)	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1967 a, 462, 463, 464, figs. 4B, 5B Oegstgeest, Netherlands
Macroposthonia annulata de Man, 1880 sp. indeterminata	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 110
Macroposthonia annulatiformis n. sp.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1967 a, 459-465, figs. 1, 4A, 5A; pl. 38, figs. 2-3 Oegstgeest, Netherlands
Macroposthonia antipolitana (De Guiran, 1963) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
Macroposthonia axestus (Fassuliotis & Williamson, 1959) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
Macroposthonia bakeri (Wu, 1965) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
Macroposthonia basili (Jairajpuri, 1964) comb. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
Macroposthonia complexa (Jairajpuri, 1963) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
Macroposthonia crenata (Loof, 1964) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
Macroposthonia curvata (Raski, 1952) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
Macroposthonia ferniae (Luc, 1959) comb. nov. key Syn.: Criconemoides obtusicaudatum Heyns, 1962.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
Macroposthonia hemisphaericaudata (Wu, 1965) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 486
Macroposthonia hispalensis (Arias, López & Jiménez, 1963) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Macroposthonia informis (Micoletzky, 1922) comb. nov. key Syn.: Criconema anura Kirjanova, 1948; Criconemoides flandriensis de Grisse, 1963 (Loof, 1965)	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
Macroposthonia insignis (Siddiqi, 1961) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 587
Macroposthonia irregularis (de Grisse, 1964) comb.nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
Macroposthonia macrolobata (Jairajpuri & A. H. Siddiqi, 1963) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
Macroposthonia maritima (de Grisse, 1964) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
Macroposthonia microdora (de Grisse, 1964) comb. nov. key Syns.: Criconema microdorum de Grisse, 1964; Criconemoides microdorum (de Grisse, 1964) de Grisse, 1964.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
Macroposthonia nainitalensis (Edward & Misra, 1963) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
Macroposthonia neoaxestus (Jairajpuri & A. H. Siddiqi, 1963) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586

Macroposthonia onoensis (Luc, 1959) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
Macroposthonia oostenbrinki (Loof, 1964) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
Macroposthonia ornata (Raski, 1958) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
Macroposthonia peruensis (Steiner, 1920) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
Macroposthonia pruni (Siddiqi, 1961) comb. nov. key Syn.: Criconema pruni Siddiqi, 1961.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
Macroposthonia pseudohercyniensis (de Grisse & Koen, 1964) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
Macroposthonia pseudosolivaga (de Grisse, 1964) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
Macroposthonia pulla (Kirjanova, 1948) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Macroposthonia quadricornis (Kirjanova, 1948) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Macroposthonia raskiensis (de Grisse, 1964) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 586
Macroposthonia raskiensis (De Grisse)	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1967 a, 462, 463, figs. 4D, 5C Oegstgeest, Netherlands
Macroposthonia reedi (Diab and Jenkins, 1966) n. comb.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1967 a, 462, 463, 464, fig. 4C Oegstgeest, Netherlands
Macroposthonia rosae (Loof, 1964) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 587
Macroposthonia rotundicauda (Loof, 1964) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 584, 588
Macroposthonia rotundicaudata (Wu, 1965) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 586
Macroposthonia rustica (Micoletzky, 1915) comb. nov. key Syn.: Criconemoides lobatum Raski, 1952 (Loof, 1965)	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 587

Macroposthonia similis (Cobb, 1918) comb. nov. key Syns.: Criconema beljaevae Kirjanova, 1948; Criconema cylindricum Kirjanova, 1948 (nec Criconemoides cylindricum Raski, 1952=M. ornata); Criconema tenuiannulata Tulaganov, 1949; Criconemoides xenoplax Raski, 1952; Hoplolaimus rusticus of Stauffer, 1920 nec (Micoletzky, 1915); Criconemoides rusticum of Taylor, 1936 partim.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 588
Macroposthonia solivaga (Andrassy, 1962) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 587
Macroposthonia sphaerocephala (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov. key Syn.: Criconemoides citri Steiner, 1949 (Loof, 1964).	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 586
Macroposthonia taylori nom. nov. for: Criconemoides annulatum Taylor, 1936 nec Macroposthonia annulata de Man, 1880. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 586
Macroposthonia tenuicutis (Kirjanova, 1948) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Macroposthonia teres (Raski, 1952) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 587
Macroposthonia tescorum (de Guiran, 1963) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Macroposthonia tulaganovi (Kirjanova, 1948) comb. nov.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585
Macroposthonia vadensis (Loof, 1964) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 585, 588
Madangiostrongylus limnogali n. sp. Limnogale mergulus (bronchioles terminales)	Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.-R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 b, 467, 470-472, 474, fig. 2A-I
Makatinus n. gen. Aporcelaimidae n. fam.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, iii, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 23 tod: M. punctatus n. sp.
Makatinus capensis n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 25, 46, 47, figs. 101-103 Cape Province, South Africa
Makatinus macropunctatus n. sp.	Heyns, J., 19[illegible], 101-[illegible], figs. 1-5 in virgin grass veld at Tshokwane in the Kruger Nat. Park, S. Africa
Makatinus punctatus n. sp. (tod)	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 23-24, 46, 47, figs. 91-100 Northern Natal, South Africa

Maldivea Gerlach 1962 Paroxystominae; Oxystominidae.	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 36
Maldivea xarifae	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35, fig. 9d
Marchallagia [lapsus for: Marshallagia Orlov, 1933]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Marinoplectus Kreis, 1963 as syn. of Anaplectus de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933.	Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a
Marinoplectus tetrapapillatus Kreis, 1963 as syn. of Anaplectus granulosus (Bastian, 1865) de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933.	Allen, M. W.; and Noffsinger, E. M., 1968 a, 80
Marschallagia. See Marshallagia.	
Marshallagia key to males, species from North American Odocoileus	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a
Marshallagia mixture of salt, phenothiazine and copper sulfate, sheep	Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 b Uzbekistan
Marshallagia Orlov, 1933 [lapsus as: Marchallagia]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175
Marshallagia sp. Capra ibex caucasica	Krüger, W., 1966 a, 44 Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
Marshallagia sp. Neguvon	Vallenas P., A.; Ochoa B., J.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1964 a
Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Marshallagia marshalli key	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
Marshallagia marshalli sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Marshallagia marshalli phenothiazine copper sulfate	Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c
Marshallagia marshalli chlorophos, ovine	Osipov, P. P., 1963 b Aktiubinsk oblast
Marchallagia marchalli [sic] (Ransom, 1906) Orloff, 1933 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest steppe
M[arshallagia] maschalli [sic]	Trach, V. N., 1963 n Ukrainian SSR
Marshallagia marshalli [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933 variants, females [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 b, 203-205, figs. a-z steppes, Ukraine
Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933 development of invasive larvae	Trach, V. N., 1966 a, fig. 1
Marshallagia marshalli [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitsch, 1938 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Marschallagia [sic] mongolica Schumakovitch, 1938 Ovis nivicola (abomasum, small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 47 Yakutia
Marshallagia schichobalovi [sic] Altaev, 1953 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Marshallagia marshalli (Rans. 1907) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Masthophorus [lapsus for Mastophorus]	Morozov, I͡u. F., 1965 a
Mastophorus [lapsus, as Masthophorus]	Morozov, I͡u. F., 1965 a
Mastophorus sp. Microtus longicaudus (stomach)	Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 western Montana
Mastophorus muris Apodemus sylvaticus	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Mastophorus muris Sigmodon hispidus Oryzomys palustris	Childs, H. E. (jr.); and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a all from Tennessee
Mastophorus muris (estomac of all) Rattus norvegicus R. rattus	Floch, H. A.; Courdurier, J.-B.-E.; and Jacobi, J. C., 1966 a all from French Guiana
Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790) Sciurus vulgaris Eutamias sibiricus Citellus undulatus Clethrionomys rutilus Mustela erminea Martes zibellina	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 32 all from Yakutia
Masthophorus [sic] muris (Gmelin, 1790) Geotrupes stercorosus Chromatijulus projectus kochi Glomeris connexa	Morozov, I͡u. F., 1965 a, fig. all from Belovezhskaia pushcha

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790) Mus musculus Rattus norvegicus	Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 205 Ukraine
Mastophorus muris Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72 Czechoslovakia
Mastophorus muris rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Mastophorus numidica (Seurat, 1914) Read and Millemann, 1953	Dyer, W. G.; and Olsen, O. W., 1967 a, figs. 1-13
life cycle	Larimer County, Colorado
Peromyscus maniculatus	
Melanoplus femur-rubrum (nat. and exper.)	" "
Eleodes obsoleta (nat. and exper.)	" "
Acheta domestica (exper.)	
Mecistocirrus [lapsus as: Mecistozirrus]	Zakhrialov, Ia. N.; Savinkova, L. N.; and Gorodovich, N. M., 1967 a, 71
Mecistocirrus digitatus seasonal distribution cattle buffaloes	Deodhar, N.S., 1966 c
Mecistocirrus digitatus Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Mecistocirrus digitatus cattle	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Mecistocirrus digitatus (Linst., 1906) Bubalus bubalis	de Leon, D. D.; and Juplo, R. J., 1966 a Caloocan City, Philippines
Mecistocirrus digitatus (Linstow, 1906) [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Mecistocirrus digitatus cattle (small intestine, abomasum)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Mecistocirrus digitalis [sic] diagnostic characters [Bos taurus] (fecal)	Zakhrialov, Ia. N.; Savinkova, L. N.; and Gorodovich, N. M., 1967 a, fig. Dal'nii Vostok
Mecistozirrus [lapsus for: Mecistocirrus]	Zakhrialov, Ia. N.; Savinkova, L. N.; and Gorodovich, N. M., 1967 a, 71
Megadicerides nov. subgen. subgen. of Uncinaria	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 604, 605 tod: Uncinaria (M.) bauchoti
Megalomermis melolonthae Müller, 1931 +leaf-horned beetle	Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 107

Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche, 1883) Seurat 1918	Dittmann, I., 1965 a, figs. 6a-e
Syn.: Oxyuris microstoma Drasche, 1883; O. draschei Stossich, 1898; Tachygonetria weissi Seurat, 1918; T. microstoma (Drasche, 1883) Thapar, 1925; Macracis papillosa Forstner, 1960	
Testudo hermanni	Tierpark Berlin
Mehdinema n. gen. Mehdinematidae n. fam.	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 a, 322 mt: M. alii n. sp. Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Mehdinema alii gen. et sp. nov. (mt) Gryllus domesticus (intestine)	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 a, 322-326, figs. 1-7 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Mehdinematidae n. fam. includes: Mehdinema (type)	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 a, 322
Meloidoderita gen. n. Heteroderidae	Pogosian, E. E., 1966 a, 117, 118, 119, 123 mt: M. kirjanovae sp. n.
Meloidoderita kirjanovae sp. n. (mt)	Pogosian, E. E., 1966 a, 118, 119-123, figs. 1-6 Megrinsk raion, Armenian SSR
Meloidogyne Goeldi (1887) key to species	Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a
Meloidogyne sp. key	Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a, figs. 1e, 2zh
Meloidogyne ardenensis n. sp.	Santos, M. S. N., de A., [1968 a], 595-598, figs. 1, 3 pl. 1, fig. 2 Retford, Nottinghamshire
Meloidogyne arenaria (Neal, 1889) key	Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a, figs. 1d, 2v
Meloidogyne hapla Chitwood, 1949 key	Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a, figs. 1v, 2a-b
Meloidogyne incognita	Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 87, fig. 3
Meloidogyne incognita Kofoid a. White (1919) key	Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a, figs. 1a, 2g
Meloidogyne incognita acrita Chitwood, 1949 key	Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a. figs. 1b, 2d
Meloidogyne javanica (Treub, 1885) key	Terent'eva, T. G., 1963 a. figs. 1g, 2v

Meloidogyne kirjanovae n. sp.	Terent'eva, T. G., [1966 a], 277-281, figs. 1-9 Leningrad
Melolonthinimermis gen.nov. Mermithidae	Arti͡ukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 195, 196-197 tod: M. hagmeieri (Schuur. Stekh. et Mawson, 1955) [n. comb.]
Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri (Schuur. Stekh. et Mawson, 1955) [n. comb.] (tod) Syn.: Pseudomermis hagmeieri Schuur. Stekh. et Mawson, 1955	Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 197
Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri (Schuurm. Stekh. et M., 1955) +leaf horned beetle	Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 107
Mermis sp. Epiplema sp. Argyroploce cellifera Anomis fulvida Eutelia favillatrix Tonica niviferana Pieris brassicae Agrotera sp. Antigastra catalaunalis Diaphania hilaralis Dichocrocis evaxalis D. leptalis Etiella venustella Hapalia machaeralis Lamida nubilalis Psara stultalis Sylepta balteata S. derogata S. lunalis Tyspanodes linealis Deilephile nerii Orthacris simulans Eucosmidae [sp.] Psychidae [sp.] Pyralidae [sp.] Acrididae [sp.] Tettigonidae [sp.] Hierodula tenuidentata Mantidae [sp.]	Chatterjee, P. N.; and Singh, P., 1965 a, 716-719 all from India
Mermis sp. Tortrix viridana	Günther, S., 1962 a D. D. R.
Mermis sp. Glyptobothrus brunneus	Vasiliu, M. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-3 Straja (Alba Iulia District, Hunedoara Region)
Mermis nigrescens Duj., 1842 reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
Mermis subnigrescens light, sensitivity of "chromatrope"	Croll, N. A., 1966 a, 33-38, figs. 1-3
Mermis subnigrescens hemoblogin in the 'chromotrope'	Ellenby, Conrad, 1964 a, fig. 1
Mermis subnigrescens (Cobb) presence of haemoglobin	Ellenby, C.; and Smith, L., 1966 b, figs. 1-2
Mermis subnigrescens Cobb, 1926 collected from soil	Murphy, D. G., 1965 e, fig. 1A-D Silverton and Grants Pass, Oregon
Mermis subtilis Schmas., 1914 as syn. of Spiculimermis subtilis (Schmassmann, 1914) [n. comb.]	Arti͡ukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 196
Mermis tenuis Hagm., 1912 as syn. of Amphidomermis tenuis Hagm., 1912	Arti͡ukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 196
Mermithidae method of fixing and clearing	Polozhentsev, P. A.; Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K.; and Kharchenko, N. A., [1966 b]
Mermithid[ae] blackfly parasites, review	Weiser, J., 1964 d
Mermit[hidae sp.] Laphygma frugiperda	Alcocer Gómez, L.; and Méndez Villa, M., 1965 a, figs. 1-7, fotos. 1-2
Mermithid[ae spp.]	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Mermithid[ae sp.] Mantidae [sp.]	Chatterjee, P. N.; and Singh, P., 1965 a, 719 India
Mermithid[ae sp.] Chironomus costatus	Karunakaran, L., 1966 a, fig. 1 Singapore
Mermithid[ae sp.] culturing mermithid larvae, Culex pipiens control	Muspratt, J., 1965 a
Mermithidae [sp.] Sogata pallescens	Purohit, M. L.; Rathore, V. S.; and Patel, R. J., 1967 a Raipur
Mermithid[ae sp.] Leptoconops kerteszi	Whitsel, R. H., 1965 a
Mermithoidea entomophilic	Welch, H. E., 1965 a
Mermithonema Tetradonematidae key	Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris, V. R., 1966 a, 971
Mesacanthoides Wieser, 1953 key to species	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 254
Mesacanthoides caputmedusae (Ditlevsen, 1919) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 254

Mesacanthoides fibulatus n. sp. key	Wisser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 254, 314, pl. 7, fig. 12 a-c Florida coast
Mesacanthoides latignathus (Ditlevsen, 1919) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 254
Mesacanthoides psittacus n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 254-255, 314, pl. 7, fig. 13 a-e Florida coast
Mesacanthoides sculptilis Wieser, 1953 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 254
Mesacanthoides sinuosus Wieser, 1959 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 254
Mesodorus cylindricollis as syn. of Chromaspirina cylindricollis (Cobb, 1920)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273
Mesodorylaimus key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
Mesodorylaimus argentinus n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 27- 29, fig. 10a-c Argentina
Mesodorylaimus delicatus n. sp.	Lordello, L. G. E., 1966 a, 111-113, 116, figs. 1-4 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
Mesodorylaimus filiformis (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.	Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a Peru
Mesodorylaimus flagellatus (Williams, 1959) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus flagellatus Williams, 1959.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 6
Mesodorylaimus potus n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1963 d, 289-291, 301, fig. 1A-F Bethal, Transvaal
Mesodorylaimus szunyoghyi n. sp.	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 245- 247, figs. 3A-F Tansanien, 72 Km von Rungwa in Richtung nach Tabora
Mesomermis sp. 1	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 664, 671, figs. 2A(1-10); 5A-B
Mesomermis sp. 2	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 664, 671, figs. 2B, 5V
Mesomermis sp. 4	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 671, fig. 5D
Mesomermis brevis sp. n. Prosimulium isos Rubz.	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 a, 1236- 1238, fig. 1A-E; 1966 b, 1236- 1238, fig. 1A-E; 1966 c, 549- 550, 551, fig. 1A-F Faty river

Mesomermis flumenalis Welch	Rubtsov, I. A., 1966 a, 670, 671, fig. 5G
Mesonchium cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 12
Mesonchium pellucidum (Cobb, 1920)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 288, 334, pl.27, fig. 57 a-d Florida coast
Mesonema burmense n. sp. (coelom of all) Pheretima longicauliculata P. compta	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 10-11, fig. 4, F-I all from Burma
Mesorhabditis sp. inq. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 148, 149, fig. 7A-B New Mexico
Mesotheristus Wieser, 1956 as syn. of Trichotheristus Wieser, 1956	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 298
Mesotylus gallicus de Guiran, 1964 as syn. of Zygotylenchus guevarai (Tobar, 1963) Braun & Loof, 1966	de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a
Mesotylus taomasinae de Guiran, 1964 as syn. of Zygotylenchus taomasinae (de Guiran, 1964) Braun & Loof, 1966	de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a
Metabronema sp. (intestine) Salvelinus sp.	Belous, E. V., 1965 a Primorskii krai
Metabronema canadense Skinker, 1931 As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
Metabronema harwoodi (Chandler, 1931 Baylis, 1934 As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
Metabronema salvelini (Fukita, 1920) Baylis, 1935 As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
Metabronema salvelini Fujita, 1920 Salvelinus fontinalis Salmo salar Salmo trutta	Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1927, 1928-1929, fig. 12 all from Newfoundland
Metabronema truttae Baylis, 1935 As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
Metachromadora Filipjev, 1918 subg. subg. of Metachromadora, key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
Metachromadora Filipjev, 1918 Desmodoridae; Metachromadorinae, key key to species	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271, 273-274

Metachromadora asupplementa Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
(Crites, 1961) 1967 a, 274
key
Syn.: Neonyx asupplementa Crites, 1961

Metachromadora campycoma (Cobb, 1933) Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key, doubtful species

Metachromadora cancellata Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
(Cobb, 1933) 1967 a, 274
key
Syn.: Neonyx cancellata Cobb, 1933

Metachromadora chandleri Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
(Chitwood, 1951) 1967 a, 274
key
Syns.: Ichthyodesmodora chandleri Chitwood, 1951; Metachromadora parasitifera Timm, 1952

Metachromadora clavata Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Gerlach, 1957 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora complexa Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Timm, 1961 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora (Bradylaimus) gerlachi new name Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274, 275
for: Metachromadora onyxoides sensu Gerlach, 1955, nec Chitwood, 1936
key

Metachromadora (Chromadoropsis) hartmanni n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1966 a, 29, 34-36, figs. 3A-F
pp. 34-36, as M. (C.) pacifica n. sp.
Estero Lenga near Concepción, Chile

Metachromadora (Chromadoropsis) hartmanni Murphy 1966 Murphy, D. G., 1967 a
Syn.: Metachromadora (Chromadoropsis) pacifica Murphy, 1966

Metachromadora horrida Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Chitwood, 1936 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora macroutera Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Filipjev, 1918 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora (Neonyx) meridiana n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 274, 276, 326, pl. 19, fig. 39 a-d
key
Florida coast

Metachromadora obesa Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Chitwood, 1936 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora (Bradylaimus) onyxoides Chitwood, 1936 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274, 275
key

Metachromadora onyxoides sensu Gerlach, 1955, nec Chitwood, 1936 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
renamed: Metachromadora (Bradylaimus) gerlachi n. name

Metachromadora (Chromadoropsis) pacifica n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1966 a, 29, 34-36, figs. 3A-F
pp. 29, 35, as M. (C.) hartmanni n. sp.
Estero Lenga near Concepción Chile

Metachromadora (Chromadoropsis) pacifica Murphy, 1966 Murphy, D. G., 1967 a
as syn. of Metachromadora (Chromadoropsis) hartmanni Murphy, 1966

Metachromadora parasitifera Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Timm, 1952 1967 a, 274
as syn. of Metachromadora chandleri (Chitwood, 1951)

Metachromadora pneumatica Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Gerlach, 1954 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora pseudocampycoma Hopper, 1961 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora (Metachromadoroides) pulvinata n. sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 274, 275, 326, pl. 19, fig. 38 a-c
key
Florida coast

Metachromadora quadribulba Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Gerlach, 1956 1967 a, 273
key

Metachromadora remanei Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Gerlach, 1951 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora serrata Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Gerlach, 1963 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora setosa Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Hopper, 1961 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora spectans Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Gerlach, 1957 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora spiralis Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Gerlach, 1955 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadora suecica Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
(Allgén, 1929) 1967 a, 274
key
Syn.: Oistolaimus suecicus Allgén, 1929.

Metachromadora vivipara Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
(de Man, 1907) 1967 a, 273
key
Syn.: Chromadora vivipara de Man, 1907.

Metachromadora vulgaris Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Timm, 1961 1967 a, 274
key

Metachromadorinae Chitwood, 1936 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
Desmodoridae, key to genera

Metachromadoroides Timm, 1961 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
subg. of Metachromadora, key

Metadesmodora Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1942 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 276
Desmodoridae; Desmodorinae, key

Metadorylaimus n. gen. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Goodey, J. B., 1966 a, 143, 146
Dorylaiminae
tod: M. pachylaimus n. gen., n. sp.

Metadorylaimus pachylaimus n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Goodey, J. B., 1966 a, 143-146, fig. 1A-L
Makoka Farm, Ntondwa, Malawi

Metanisakis [sp.]
marine fish
Nishimura, T.; et al., 1965 a

Metaparasitylenchus (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 74, 84

Metaparasitylenchus cossoni (Wülker, 1929) n. comb.
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syns.: Parasitylenchus cossoni Wülker, 1929; P. (Metaparasitylenchus) cossoni (Wülker, 1929) Wachek, 1955

Metaparasitylenchus cryptophagi (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 84, fig. 2T
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) cryptophagi Wachek, 1955

Metaparasitylenchus helmidis (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) helmidis Wachek, 1955

Metaparasitylenchus mycetophagi (Wachek, 1955) n.comb.
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 83, 84, figs. 2S, 3N
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) mycetophagi Wachek, 1955

Metaparasitylenchus oschei (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) oschei Rühm, 1956

Metaparasitylenchus rhizophagi (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) rhizophagi Wachek, 1955

Metaparasitylenchus strangaliae (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) strangaliae Wachek, 1955

Metaparasitylenchus telmatophili (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) telmatophili Wachek, 1955

Metaparasitylenchus tetropii (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) tetropii Wachek, 1955

Metaponcholaimus L. de Coninck & J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356
Oncholaiminae, key

Metastrongylata nov. comb.
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91

Metastrongylida nov. comb.
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91

Metastrongylid[ae sp.]
Denev, I., 1966 a, 493-498
Eiseniella tetraedra
E. submontana
Octalasium Rebeli
O. complanatum
Dendrobaena mariupolienis
D. subrubicunda
D. octaedra
Allolobophora jassyensis
A. robusta
Lumbricus polyphemus

Metastrongylidae
axenic cultures, production of antiparasitic vaccines
Silverman, P. H.; Alger, N. E.; and Hansen, E. L., 1966 a

Metastrongyloidea [spp.]
"lungworms"
Lankester, M. W.; and Anderson, R. C., 1966 a, 341-342
all from Algonquin Park
Sorex fumeus
Peromyscus maniculatus
Tamias striatus
Blarina brevicauda

Metastrongylosis
meat inspection
Aiupov, Kh. V.; and Valiullin, S. M., 1966 a
Bashkir ASSR

Metastrongylosis, Swine
foci, control
Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 g
Ukraine

Metastrongylosis, Swine
epidemiology, control
Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a

Metastrongylosis, Swine
iodine water solution
Denev, Ĭordan, 1964 a

Metastrongylosis, Swine
biochemical changes in blood of host
Tiunov, V. I.; and Kolevatova, A. I., 1963 a

Metastrongylosis, Swine
iodized aluminum
Vereta, L. E., 1965 a

Metastrongylus
Maretin
Güralp, N., 1967 c

Metastrongylus
tetramizole
Güralp, N., 1968 a

Metastrongylus
control, swine
Jacobs, D. E., 1968 b
Europe

Metastrongyl[us sp.]
Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 g, 169
Eisenia foetida
Allolobophora coliginosa
Ukraine

Metastrongylus [sp.]
Genov, T., 1964 c
all from Pazardzhishk okrug
Eisenia foetida
E. rosea
Dendrobaena octaedra
Allolobophora caliginosa typica
A. caliginosa trapezoides
A. longa
Bimastus tenuis
Octolasium lacteum
Lumbricus rubellus

Metastrongylus sp.
swine
Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.; and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a
Taiwan

Metastrongylus spp.
Sus scrofa
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1966 b
Netherlands

Metastrongylus spp.
transmission, swine
Taffs, L. F., 1967 b

Metastrongylus spp.
thiabendazole, low-level feed medication
Taffs, L. F.; and Davidson, J. B., 1967 a

Metastrongylus spp.
pig (exper.)
Young, G. A., 1963 a

Metastrongylus apri
pigs (lungs)
Arambulo, P. V. III; Hernandez, V. C.; and Soria-[illegible], A., 1967 a
Philippines

Metastrongylus apri
immunity, repeated small doses
Dixon, J. B., 1968 a

etastrongylus apri pathogenicity in artificially infected swine	Holló, F., 1966 a
etastrongylus apri swine resistance	Jaggers, S. E.; and Herbert, I. V., 1968 a
Metastrongylus apri Methyridine trials on swine artificially infected with lungworms	Noda, R.; et al, 1966 a, 184-189
Metastrongylus apri Sus scrofa domestica (lung)	Sinha, B. K., 1967 a Bihar
Metastrongylus apri promintic	Subramaniam, T.; D'Souza, B. A.; and Victor, D. A., 1967 a
Metastrongylus apri swine, control	Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a
Metastrongylus apri tetramisole	Ueno, H.; Watanabe, S.; and Taniguchi, O., 1967 a, fig.
Metastrongylus apri effect of Roentgen radiation, pigs	Wikerhauser, T.; and Žuković, M., 1967 a
Metastrongylus apri +swine	Zimmermann, G.^{2}, 1962 a Gebiet der D. D. R.
Metastrongylus elongatus Schweine	Behrens, H., 1966 a, 492 Germany
M[etastrongylus] elongatus Mangalitsa swine	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
Metastrongylus elongatus swine resistance	Jaggers, S. E.; and Herbert, I. V., 1968 a
Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet and Henry, 1911 Sus scrofa domesticus (lungs)	de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 16-17 Thailand
Metastrongylus elongatus seasonal distribution in earthworm host	Isoda, M., 1958 a, figs. 5-10
Metastrongylus elongatus pig	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b
Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa]	Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
Metastrongylus elongatus thymol	Mikačić, D., 1966 b
Metastrongylus elongatus respiratory system	Murakoshi, Y.; and Niimura, M M., 1964 a
Metastrongylus elongatus cytochromes, respiratory system	Murakoshi, Y.; and Niimura, M., 1965 a
Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa]	Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa]	Neiland, I͡a. A., 1963 a Latvia
Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa]	Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Metastrongylus elongatus oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria	Ozawa, H.; and Sato, M., 1965 b
Metastrongylus elongatus oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria, Metastrongylus elongatus	Ozawa, H.; and Sato, M., 1966 a
Metastrongylus elongatus copper-DL-methionine, mechanism of action	Ozawa, H.; Sato, M.; and Hayasaka, H., 1964 a
Metastrongylus elongatus inconclusive attempt to infect rabbits and goats	Sato, S.; Koyama, F.; Oshiro, N.; and Yahagi, Y., 1960 a
Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa]	Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a Moldavia
Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1911 [Sus scrofa]	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Andreĭko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 5 Moldavia
Metastrongylus elongatus development in pig	Tiunov, V. I., 1963 a
Metastrongylus elongatus duration of prepatent period and life span [Sus scrofa]	Tiunov, V. I., 1965 a
Metastrongylus elongatus pigs (bronchi)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Metastrongylus elongatus life history Eisenia foetida	Yoshimura, I.; Isoda, M.; and Kato, T., 1955 b, figs. 3, 7-11
Metastrongylus pudendotectus pigs (lungs)	Arambulo, P. V. III; Hernandez, V. C.; and Soria-Abaga, A., 1967 a Philippines
M[etastrongylus] pudendotectus Mangalitsa swine	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
Metastrongylus pudendotectus pathogenicity in artificially infected swine	Holló, F., 1966 a
Metastrongylus pudendotectus swine resistance	Jaggers, S. E.; and Herbert, I. V., 1968 a
Metastrongylus pudendotectus [Sus scrofa]	Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
Metastrongylus pudendotectus thymol	Mikačić, D., 1966 b
Metastrongylus pudendotectus [Sus scrofa]	Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
Metastrongylus pudendotectus [Sus scrofa]	Neiland, I͡a. A., 1963 a Latvia
Metastrongylus pudendotectus [Sus scrofa]	Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia

Metastrongylus pudentotectus [sic] [Sus scrofa]	Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a Moldavia
Metastrongylus pudentotectus [sic] Wostokow, 1905 [Sus scrofa]	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Andreĭko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 5-6 Moldavia
Metastrongylus pudendotectus swine, control	Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a
Metastrongylus pudendotectus development in pig	Tiunov, V. I., 1963 a
Metastrongylus pudendotectus duration of prepatent period and life span [Sus scrofa]	Tiunov, V. I., 1965 a
Metastrongylus pudendotectus effect of Roentgen radiation, pigs	Wikerhauser, T.; and Žuković, M., 1967 a
Metastrongylus pudendotectus +swine	Zimmermann, G.^{2}, 1962 a Gebiet der D.D.R.
Metastrongylus salmi pigs (lungs)	Arambulo, P. V. III; Hernandez, V. C.; and Soria-Abaga, A., 1967 a Philippines
Metastrongylus salmi Sus domesticus	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
M[etastrongylus] salmi Mangalitsa swine	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
Metastrongylus salmi [Sus scrofa]	Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
Metastrongylus salmi [Sus scrofa]	Neiland, I͡a. A., 1963 a Latvia
Metathelazia sp. rats (lungs)	Lee, S. H.-T., 1967 b Tokelau Islands
Meteterakis Karve, 1930 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 21, 25
Meteterakis baylisi Inglis, 1958 Ceratophora tennenti	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81, 85-86, fig. 6 Ceylon
Metathelazia chabaudi n.sp. Herpestes mungo (bronchioles, lung parenchyma)	Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 474-477, 478, 480, 483, figs. 12-20
Metathelazia ramanujacharii n. comb.	Singh, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 474
Metoncholaimoides W. Wieser, 1953 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356
Metoncholaimus I. N. Filipjev, 1918 Oncholaiminae, key key to species	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356, 366-368
Metoncholaimus sp. bionomics	Hopper, B. E.; and Meyers, S. P., 1966 a Biscayne Bay, (Miami), Florida
Metoncholaimus sp. fungi, attraction	Meyers, S. P.; and Hopper, B. E., 1966 a
Metoncholaimus albidus (Bastian, 1865) I. N. Filipjev, 1918 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
Metoncholaimus antarcticus (von Linstow, 1896) I. N. Filipjev, 1918 Syn.: Oncholaimus antarcticus O. von Linstow, 1896 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
Metoncholaimus anthophorus (S. Savel'ev, 1912) I. N. Filipjev, 1918 Syn.: Oncholaimus anthophorus S. Savel'ev, 1912 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
Metoncholaimus brevispiculum P. W. Mawson, 1957 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
Metoncholaimus demani (Strassen, 1894) Filipjev, 1918 Syns.: Oncholaimus albidus de Man, 1878; O. demani Strassen, 1894 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367-
Metoncholaimus haplotretos P. W. Mawson, 1958 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 366
Metoncholaimus intermedius n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 256-257, 316, pl. 9, fig. 17a,d,e; pl. 10, fig. 17b Florida coast
Metoncholaimus longiovum n. sp. key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 368, 369, pl. 3, figs. A-D Tomales Bay, California
Metoncholaimus pristiurus (Strassen, 1894) Filipjev, 1918 Syn.: Oncholaimus pristiurus Strassen, 1894 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
Metoncholaimus scissus n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 257, 316, 317, pls. 9-10, figs. 19 a-c Florida coast
Metoncholaimus simplex n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 257, 316, 317, pls. 9, 10, figs. 18a, 18b-e Florida coast
Metoncholaimus thysanourais [sic] P. W. Mawson, 1958 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 366-367
Metoncholaimus uvifer W. Wieser, 1959 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
Metonyx Chitwood, 1936 subg. of Metachromadora, key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 273-274
Meylonema n. gen.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 2 tod: M. buchneri (Meyl, 1953) n. comb.
Meylonema buchneri (Meyl, 1953) n. gen., n.comb. (tod) Syn.: Dorylaimus buchneri Meyl, 1953	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 2

Micipsella numidica Seurat, 1917) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 76
Micipsella numidica Seurat, 1917 Oryctolagus cuniculus (cavité péritonéale)	Bernard, J., 1965 c Tunisie
Micipsella numidica Seurat, 1917 Oryctolagus cuniculus (cavité abdominale)	Bernard, J., 1965 d île de Zembra
Micipsella numidica (Seurat, 1917) [Lepus tibetanus] (abdominal cavity)	Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Micipsella numidica (Seurat 1917) Seurat, 1921 Lepus europaeus (intestine)	Īanchev, Īa., 1963 b, 207
Micipsella numidica (Seurat, 1917) Lepus (Proelagus) tolai (body cavity)	Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 21 Kirgiz
Micoletzkya (Weingärtner, 1955) Rühm, 1960 emended name for Mikoletzkya Weingärtner, 1955	
Mikoletzkya Rühm, 1960 key to species	Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14 United States
Mikoletzkya bandelieri (Massey, 1960) n. comb. (emend.) key	Massey, C. L.,1966 d, 14, 15, 16, fig. 1 C-E Talladega National Forest, Alabama; Bandelier National Monument and Santa Fe National Forest,New Mexico
Mikoletzkya cervicula Massey, 1965	Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 15, 18, fig. 1 F-G Ruidoso, New Mexico
Mikoletzkya diluta n. sp. key	Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14, 17, 18, fig. 2 J-M Sandia Mountains, Cibola N. F., New Mexico
Mikoletzkya inedia n. sp. key	Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14,16, 17, 18, fig. 2 D-F Larimer County, Colorado
Mikoletzkya pierci n. sp. Hylobius pales (beneath wing covers) Pachylobius picivorus "	Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779, 783, 784, figs. 11-16 all from Durham, North Carolina
Mikoletzkya pinicola (Thorne, 1935) Baker, 1962 key	Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14, 16, 17, fig. 2 G-I
Mikoletzkya ruminis n. sp. key	Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14, 17,19, fig. 2 A-C Routt County, Colorado; Libby, Montana
Mikoletzkya tomea n. sp. key	Massey, C. L., 1966 d, 14, 15, fig. 1 A-B Lake City, Florida
Miconchus Andrassy, 1958 Mononchidae, key key to species	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 699, 700
Miconchus sp. near M. californicus Mulvey, 1962 key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700, 705-706, figs. 76-78 Benin Province, Nigeria
Miconchus dadayi (Micoletzky, 1914) Andrassy, 1958 in Mulvey, 1962 as syn. of Miconchus pararapax n. sp.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 701
Miconchus digiturus (Cobb, 1893) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
Miconchus exilis (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
Miconchus fasciatus (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
Miconchus hopperi Mulvey key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
Miconchus kirikiri n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299, 311-314, figs. 6A-C Lake Ellesmere, New Zealand
Miconchus pararapax n. sp. key Syns.: Miconchus dadayi (Micoletzky, 1914) Andrassy, 1958 in Mulvey,1962; Mononchus dadayi (Micoletzky, 1914) in Schneider, 1935.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 700, 701, 703, 705, figs. 71-73 Benin, Ibadan, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Miconchus rapax (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
Miconchus reflexus n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299, 314-317, figs. 7A-D Tahunanui, Sumner, Himatangi, Castlecliff, and Patea beaches, New Zealand
Miconchus regius (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
Miconchus rex (Cobb) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
Miconchus schneideri (Meyl) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, R. J., 1967 a, 700
Miconchus soutoi (Carvalho) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
Miconchus studeri (Steiner) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 700
Miconchus thornei n. sp. key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 670, 700, 704, 705, figs. 3, 74-75 Abeokuta, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Miconchus triodontus n.sp.	Buangsuwon, D.K.; and Jensen, H.J., 1966 a, 259, 268-270, fig. 8 Rayong province; Thailand
Miconchus trionchus (Thorne) key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 670, 700, fig. 6

Microfilaria acid phosphatases, mesoplasts supatonin	Hashiguchi, T.; et al., 1959 a
Microfilaria periodicity, distribution, hosts body	Katamine, D.; and Shibata, S., 1965 a
Microfilaria emigrants enroute from Okinawa to Bolivia, periodicity	Katamine, D.; and Yoshida, C., 1964 a
Microfilar[ia sp.] Miniopterus inflatus (sang du poumon)	Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 28 Katanga, Republic of Congo
Microfilaria sp. Rana catesbeiana (blood)	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Microfilaria sp. Pica pica	Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a Volgograd oblast
Microfilaria [sp.] (blood) Cassidix mexicanum Contropus virens Cyanocitta cristata Hylocichla guttata faxoni Icteria v. virens Parula americanus Parus carolinensis Pipilo erythrophthalmus alleni Richmondena cardinalis Spizella p. pusilla Thyrothorus ludovicianus Toxostoma r. rufum Vireo griseus Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus	Collins, W.E.; et al, 1966 a all from Wateree, South Carolina
Microfilaria [sp.] duck, wild undetermined	Desser, S. S.; Fallis, A. M.; and Garnham, P. C. C., 1968 a, pls.
Microfilaria sp. chiens (sang)	Fournier, J., [1953 a], 94 Viet Nam
Microfilaria [spp.] (blood) Cathartes aura Columba cayennensis C. nigrirostris Columbigallina talpacoti Geotrygon lawrencii Pionopsitta haematotis Pionus menstruus Crotophaga sulcirostris Piaya cayana Pulsatrix perspicillata Trogon clathratus T. violaceus Baryphthengus martii Malacoptila panamensis Notharcus macrorhynchus Pteroglossus torquatus Ramphastos sulfuratus R. swainsonii Selenidera spectabilis Phloeoceastes guatemalensis Dryocopus lineatus Dendrocolaptes certhia Lepidocolaptes souleyettii Synallaxis brachyura Dysithamnus mentalis Formicarius analis	Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a all from Almirante, Panama
Microfilaria [spp.].—Continued. Attila spadiceus Carpodectes nitidus Erator inquisitor Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus P. polychropterus Tityra semifasciata Corapipo leucorrhoa Manacus vitellinus Colonia colonus Megarhynchus pitangua Pipromorpha oleaginea Pitangus sulphuratus Tyrannus melancholicus Unidentified Tyrannidae Progne chalybea Cyphorhinus phoeocephalus Dumetella carolinensis Hylocichla mustelina H. ustulata Turdus grayi Coereba flaveola Unidentified Parulidae Gymnostinops montezuma Cacicus microrhynchus Icterus galbula Thraupis virens Ramphocelus passerinii Phlogothraupis sanguinolenta Piranga rubra Habia fuscicauda Tachyphonus rufus Mitrospingus cassinii Sporophila aurita Cyanocompsa cyanoides Saltator atriceps Arremonops conirostris Unidentified passerine birds	Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O. E., 1966 a.— Continued.
Microfilaria [sp.] Rana ridibunda (blood)	Glushchenko, V. V., 1961 a, 247 central course of Northern Donets, Khar'kov oblast
Microfilaria [sp.] cattle	Jones-Davies, W. J., 1967 b Nigeria
Microfilaria [sp.] Lanius schachs erythronus	Lari, F. A., 1964 a
Microfilaria [sp.] otter (capillaries, brain parenchyma, myocardium)	Rothenbacher, H. J., 1962 b Michigan (local park of State University)
Microfilaria [sp.] Eumetopias jubata (blood)	Perry, M. L., 1967 a, 1076, 1079, 1080, fig. 12 California
Microfilaria [spp.] Accipiter gentilis (blood) Falco sparverius " Asio otus "	Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a, 927 all from Colorado
Microfilaria [sp.] Canachites canadensis (blood)	Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; Ellison, L. N.; and Holt, P. A., 1967 a Alaska
Microfilaria [sp.] probably Dipetalonema mephitis skunk (brain)	Webster, W.A., 1966 a, 495 St. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec; and Hull, Quebec

crofilaria [sp.] Eptesicus fuscus bernardinus Microtus californicus mariposae Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii	Wood, S. F., 1962 a California, all from
crofilaria lagopodis aaland, 1928) Brink- nn, 1950 Lagopus lagopus Lagopus mutus	Gibson, G. G., 1968 a, 25, fig. 10 all from northwest British Columbia
crofilariae Branta canadensis interior (blood) Anas platyrhynchos (blood)	Bradshaw, J. E.; and Trainer, D. O., 1966 a, 574 all from Wisconsin
icrofilariae lion elephant dik-dik, Kirk's waterbuck, defassa kob, Uganda topi hartebeest, Hunter's	Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1965 a, 121 all from East Africa
icrofilariae (blood of all) Rhynchotragus kirkii Kobus [sp.] Adenota kob thomasi Damaliscus korrigum D. hunteri	Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1966 a Uganda " Africa Tanzania Kenya
icrofilariae Iridoprocne bicolor Colaptes cafer Pica pica hudsonia Actitis mascularia Turdus migratorius Spizella passerina Junco oreganus	Clark, G. W.; Lee, M. A.; and Lieb, D. E., 1968 a, 16-17 all from Central Washington
icrofilariae Turdus migratorius (blood)	Clark, G. W.; and Swinehart, B., 1966 b, 54 Sacramento, California
icrofilariae Francolinus pandicarianus Coturnix coturnix	David, A., 1956 a all from Delhi, India
icrofilariae blood) Hyla infrafrenata infrafrenata Oreophryne sp. Platymantis papuensis Rana papua Sphenomorphus sp. (near muelleri) Hyla thesaurensis	Ewers, W. H., 1968 a, 173 all from New Guinea
icrofilariae Cacajao rubicundus	Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1964 a, 60 London (Zoological Park)
icrofilariae (blood) Quiscalus quiscula Sturnus vulgaris Agelaius phoeniceus	McLaughlin, E. T., 1968 a all from New Jersey
icrofilariae Anas platyrhynchos	Polcyn, G. M.; and Johnson, A. D., 1968 a Lake Andes, South Dakota
icrofilariae Francolinus vulgaris (blood)	Singh, D., 1956 a Shahjahanpur District of Uttar Pradesh, India

Microfilariae (blood) Lagopus mutus L. lagopus	Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Weeden, R. B., 1967 a all from Eagle Summit, Alaska
Microhadjelia gen. n. Cyrneinae	Jõgis, V. A., 1965 a, 209,212 mt: M. multipapillata gen. et sp. n.
Microhadjelia multipapillata gen. et sp. n. (mt) (muscular stomach, proventriculus Oenanthe oenanthe Lanius cristatus	Jõgis, V. A., 1965 a, 209, 212-213, fig. 2A,B,V,G,D all from Kurishsk lagoon, Kaliningrad oblast
Microlaimus pecticauda n.sp.	Murphy, D.G., 1966 a, 29, 36-38, figs. 4 A-F Estero Lenga near Concepión, Chile
Micronema deletrix granulomas, maxillae of a horse	Johnson, K. H.; and Johnson, D. W., 1966 a, 155-159, figs. 3-6
Microtetrameres Sobolev, 1965, subg. n. subg. of Microtetrameres	Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 201 tod of subgen.: Microtetrameres (M.) cruzi (Travassos, 1914)
Microtetrameres Travassos, 1915 Syn.: Tetrameres Creplin, 1846 partim. includes: Microtetrameres subg. n.; Gubernaculomeres (Oshmarin et Paruchin, 1963) n. gr.	Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 201
Microtetrameres sp. Falco tinnunculus (glandular stomach)	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 22-23, fig. 10A-D Slovakia, ČSSR
Microtetrameres sp. 1 Pica pica	Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a Volgograd oblast
Microtetrameres sp. 2 Pica pica	Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a Volgograd oblast
Microtetrameres sp. [Oriolus oriolus]	Daĭîa, G. G., 1965 a Latvian SSR
Microtetrameres sp. Ardea cinerea	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Microtetrameres sp. Turdus migratorius (proventriculus)	Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 196 Northern Colorado
Microtetrameres sp. Pica pica hudsonia (gastric gland pigs of proventriculus)	Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J. V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a Logan, Cache Co., Utah
Microtetrameres sp. Agelaius phoeniceus (proventriculus)	Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a Colorado
Microtetrameres bubo Schell, 1953 Strix uralensis	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Microtetrameres calabocensis n. sp. Buteo magnirostris insidiatrix (estomago)	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 e, 114-118, 125, 126, fig. 4A-D, 5 Calabozo (Guárico), Venezuela

Microtetrameres cloacitectus Oschmarin, 1956 Buteo buteo (glandular stomach)	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 20-22, fig. 9A-C Bohemia, ČSSR
Microtetrameres corax Schell, 1953 Pica pica hudsonia (gastric gland pits, proventriculus)	Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365 Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
Microtetrameres (Gubernaculomeres) creplini (Vavilova, 1926)	Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 202
Microtetrameres (M.) cruzi (Travassos, 1914)(tod of subgen.	Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 201
Microtetrameres helix Corvus brachyrhynchos (mucosa of proventriculus)	Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio
Microtetrameres helix kite (proventriculus)	Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl. fig.11 Sudan
Microtetrameres inermis (Linst., 1859) Pica pica	Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a Volgograd oblast
Microtetrameres inermis (Linstow 1879) Passer domesticus	Gräfner, G., 1962 a, 237
Microtetrameres inflata (Mehlz, 1846; Travassos, 1915) as syn. of Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
Microtetrameres (Gubernaculomeres) mamaevi Oshmarin et Paruchin, 1963	Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 202
Microtetrameres (Gubernaculomeres) pelecani Skrjabin, 1963	Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 202
Microtetrameres (Gubernaculomeres) tubocloacis Oschmarin, 1956 (tod subgen.)	Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 202
Miculenchus subgen. of Tylenchus, key	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
Migonella sp. (?) Scotophilus temmnicki [sic] (small intestine?)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1283 Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
Migonella fracchiai Lent, Freitas, and Proenca, 1946 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 49
Mikoletzkya. See Micoletzkya (Weingärtner, 1955) Rühm, 1960 emend.	
Miranema n. g. Ungellidae	Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 17 tod: M. mirae n. sp.
Miranema mirae n. sp. (tod) Pheretima mira (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 17-18, fig. 2, D-H Whiteman Range, 7000 feet, New Britain

Mirzaiella alii n. sp. Gryllotalpa africana (intestine)	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 c, 28 294-296, pl. 7, figs. 41-47 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Misticiinae n. subfam. Paurodontidae n. fam.	Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779-780 type genus: Misticius n. gen.
Misticius n. gen. Paurodontidae; Misticiinae	Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779, 780 mt: M. mustus n. sp.
Misticius mustus n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Dendroctonus pseudotsugae (galleries)	Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779, 780, 781, figs. 1-8 Pecos, New Mexico
Moaciria Freitas, 1956 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 22, 25
Molineus Syn.: Shattuckius Sandground, 1938	Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.-R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 b, 472-473
Molineus [sp.] Ateles sp. (probably A. geoffroyi)	Webster, W. A., 1968 a South America
Molineus grassei Potamogale velox (estomac)	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Tcheprakoff, R., 1967 a Makokou (Gabon)
Molineus malzyi Chabaud, Brygoo et Tchéprakoff 1964 Limnogale mergulus (poumon)	Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.-R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 b, 472-473, fig. 3A-G
Molineus paraensis Travassos, 1937 Potos flavus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845) Petrov, 1928 (small intestine of all) Martes zibellina Mustela sibiricus M. erminea	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 48 all from Yakutia
Molineus patens [Vulpes vulpes]	Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a Chukotsk peninsula
Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845) (tenke strevo) Felis catus dom.	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 217, figs. 4 d-f Czechoslovakia
Molineus patens [Meles meles] (small intestine)	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 2 Byelorussia
Molineus patens [Mustela martes]	Siarzhanin, Iu. I., 1965 a Belorussia
Molineus patens Mephitis mephitis (intestine)	Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134 Northwestern Illinois

ineus patens (Dujar- , 1845) stomach, duodenum, mall intestine of all) artes zibellina ustela vison ustela erminae	Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b all from Uda river basin
lineus torulosus (Molin, 61) Saimiri sciurea	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
lineus vexillarus [sic] Oedipomidas oedipus Saimiri sp.	Webster, W. A., 1968 a all from South America
linostrongylus delicatus chwartz, 1927) Travassos, 37 Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (stomach, small intestine)	Cain, G. D., 1966 a, 355, 356, fig. 8 Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico
linostrongylus delicatus Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (intestine)	Nickel, P. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a, 483 Oklahoma
linostrongylus skrjabini arbilowitsch, 1934 Miniopterus schreibersii	Mituch, J., 1965 a, 116, 117 Slovakia (ČSSR)
nhystera filicaudata ecology	Tietjen, John H., 1967 a
onhystera parva Bastian, 1965)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 246, 302-303, 344, pl. 37, fig. 83 a-d Florida coast
onhystera polychaeta teiner, 1915 (tsd of teineria)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 295
onohystera [sic] villosa ütsch 1873	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
onhysterides Baylis & aubney, 1922 Cobboldinidae; Cyrtostomatinae?	Goncalves da Costa, S. C., 1960 a
onhysterides kachugae Stewart, 1914) Baylis, 936 syn: Atractis kachugae Stewart, 1914	Goncalves da Costa, S. C., 1960 a, 63
Monhystrella gracilis n. sp.	Khera, S., 1966 a, 403, 404, 406, 407, fig. 2A-C Jodhpur (Rajasthan) India
Monodontella giraffae okapi (intestine)	Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
Monodontus Molin, 1861 key to species	Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a

Monodontus aguiari Travassos, 1937 (small intestine of all) Capromys pilorides pilorides Capromys prehensilis prehensilis	Baruš, V.; and Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 336, 337, 338, 339, figs. 1, 2 all from La Habana and peninsula Guanahacabibes, Cuba
Monodontus aguiari Trav., 1937 key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, 944, fig. 8
Monodontus floridanus McIntosh, 1935 key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H, E., 1965 a, 944, fig. 8
Monodontus giraffae (Yorke and Maplestone, 1926) key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, fig. 8
Monodontus louisianensis sp. n. key Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine)	Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, 942-943, 944, figs. 1-7, 8 Tensas Parish, Louisiana
Monodontus nefastus Trav., 1937 key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, 944, fig. 8
Monodontus rarus Trav., 1929 key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, 944, fig. 8
Monodontus semicircularis Molin, 1861 key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Jordan, H. E., 1965 a, 944, fig. 8

Monohystera. See Monhystera.

Mononchidae Chitwood and Chitwood, 1937 key to genera	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 671 Nigeria
Mononchoides fortidens (Sch. Stek., 1951) n.comb. Syn.: Diplogaster fortidens Sch. Stek., 1951	Taylor, D.P.; and Hechler, H. C., 1966 a, 345
Mononchoides obscuridens (Sch. Stek., 1951) J.B. Goodey, 1963 as syn. of Diplogaster obscuridens Sch. Stek., 1951	Taylor, D.P.; and Hechler, H. C., 1966 a, 345
Mononcholaimus H. A. Kreis, 1924 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Mononcholaimus elegans Kreis	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487 Whitstable, England
Mononchus Bastian, 1865 keys to species diagnosis emended	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 915
Mononchus Bastian, 1865 Mononchidae, key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 708
Mononchus (Iotonchus?) sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 59 Moselle river banks. Lorraine

Mononchus s.l. sp. (Cobbonchus ?)	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 26-27, fig. 9a-b Argentina
Mononchus allgeni Meyl, 1957 as syn. of Mononchus truncatus Bastian, 1865	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 916, 930,931,932,935, figs. 17-21, 22,25,26
Mononchus bastiani de Man, 1867 Syn.: Prionchulus muscorum	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 938
Mononchus brevicavatus Kreis, 1924 species inquirendae	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 936 Aela and Tinzenhorn Lakes
Mononchus campbelli Allgén, 1929	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 707, 708, figs. 81-82 Benin, Ibadan Provinces, Nigeria
Mononchus crassiusculus (Dujardin, 1845) Bastian, 1865 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 937 Rennes, France
Mononchus cristatus Bastian, 1865 species inquirendae	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 936 England
Mononchus dadayi (Micoletzky, 1914)in Schneider, 1935 as syn. of Miconchus pararapax n. sp.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 701
Mononchus fovearum (Dujardin, 1845) species inquirendae	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 935-936 Rennes, France
Mononchus hainanensis Cobb, 1893 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 936 Island of Haiman
Mononchus intermedius Cobb, 1893 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 936 New South Wales, Australia
Mononchus italicus Andrássy key	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 916, 919
Mononchus lacustris in Cobb, 1917;in Williams, J. R., 1958 as syn. of Mylonchulus minor (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 713
Mononchus macropapillatus n. sp. key	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 915, 916, 919-921, figs. 1-4 Kingsport, Nova Scotia, Canada
Mononchus macrostoma (Bast. 1865)	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Mononchus macrostoma ? Bast. 1865 = M. truncatus Bast. 1865, Andrassy 1959	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 27 Argentina
Mononchus (Mononchus) neotumbridgensis Kannan, 1961 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 93 Botanical Gardens, Teynam-pet, Madras City, India
Mononchus obtusus Cobb, 1917 incertae sedis	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 937- Germany
Mononchus papillatus Bast. 1865	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 59 Moselle river banks,Lorrai
Mononchus papillatus Bastian 1865 culture	Ebert, M., 1967 b, 316, 317
Mononchus papillatus	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, fig. 16
Mononchus (Iotonchus) piracicaboides Carvalho, 1960 as syn. of Iotonchus trichurus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 695
Mononchus sheri n. sp. key	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 915, 916,927,928,929, figs. 12-14 Riverside, California, U. S.A.
Mononchus (Anatonchus) tridentatus (de Man 1876) Cobb 1917	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58 Moselle river banks,Lorrai
Mononchus truncatus Bastian, 1865 key Syn.: Mononchus allgeni Meyl, 1957	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 916, 930,931,932,935, figs. 17-21 22,25,26
Mononchus truncatus Bastian, 1865	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 707, 708, figs. 79-80
Monopetalonema alcedinis (Rudolphi, 1819) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190 193, fig. 14
Monoposthia de Man, 1889 key to species	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277
Monoposthia duodecimalata Chitwood, 1936 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277
Monoposthia mielcki Steiner, 1916 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277
Monoposthia mirabilis Schulz, 1932 key Syn.: ?Monoposthia ornata Timm, 1952.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 277, 278, 325, pl. 20, fig. 41 a-b Florida coast
Monoposthia ornata Timm, 1952 ?as syn. of Monoposthia mirabilis Schulz, 1932	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 278
Monoposthia thorakista Schulz, 1935 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277

onoposthiinae Filipjev, 934 Desmodoridae	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271, 277
onoposthioides mayri . sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 278, 327, pl. 20, fig. 42 a-b Florida coast
onospiculus Ali, 1956 subg. of Procamallanus, key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
organiella talpa (Morgan, 1928) Talpa europea (intestine, stomach)	Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a] Belorussia
Muelleriasis seasonal distribution [Ovis aries] Eulofa fruticum	Kiselev, V. A., [1966 a] Kalinin oblast, all from
Muelleriasis ovine, distribution	Olteanu, G., 1963 b Romania
Muellerius seasonal and age dynamics in sheep	Olteanu, G., 1963 a
Muellerius capillaris transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
Muellerius capillaris (Müller, 1889), Cameron, 1927 3rd stage larvae found in intestine, mesenteric lymph nodes, liver; 4th stage found in lungs sheep (feces) Agriolimax sp. (exper.) Trichia hispida (exper.) mice [Mus musculus] (exper.) guinea pigs [Cavia porcellus] (exper.) rabbits (Leporidae) (exper.)	Beresford-Jones, W. P., 1966 b, figs. 1-4
Muellerius capillaris (Müller, 1889) Cameron, 1927 sheep (exper.)	Beresford-Jones, W. P., 1967 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-4
Muellerius capillaris control, economic importance, deer	Furmaga, S., 1967 a
Müllerius capillaris effect of vitamin A, sheep	Gevondian, S. A., 1965 a
Mullerius [sic] capillaris [Ovis aries]	Golubev, N. F., 1963 a Crimea
Muellerius capillaris winter hibernation of larvae	Gräfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germany
Muellerius capillaris Neguvon and thiabendazole	Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
Muellerius capillaris tetramisole, sheep	Halhead, W. A., 1968 b
Muellerius capillaris [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriuliâ, Îa. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Muellerius capillaris sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 103, 104, 106, 107, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Muellerius capillaris Helicella obvia Zebrina detrita	Sumnaliev, P., 1966 a all from Sofia district, Bulgaria
Müllerius capillaris pathogenicity depending on bridging host's state of health	Svarc, R., 1966 a
Muellerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest steppe
Muellerius capillaris (Müller, 1889) Cameron, 1927 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Müllerius capillaris non-specific hosts, zoological gardens	Zavadil, R., 1966 a
Müllerius capillaris [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Müllerius capillaris (Müller, 1889) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Müllerius capillaris development in intermediate host	Zmoray, I.; Lešt'an, P.; and Švarc, R., 1968 a, figs. a, b-c, d
Muflonagia podjapolskyi Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954 Capreolus capreolus L. (rennet)	Ianchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Murielus tjanschaniensis Gvosdev, 1962 Ochotona alpina	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov, N. D., 1966 a, 30 Eastern Siberia
Murielus tjanschaniensis Gvosdev, 1962 Ochotona rcylei macrotis (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 21 Kirgiz
Murschidia [lapsus for: Murshidia]	Ianchev, I., 1965 b
Murshidia [lapsus as: Murschidia]	Ianchev, I., 1965 b
Murschidia [sic] falsifera (Cobbold, 1882) Lane, 1915 Elephas maximus L. (large intestine)	Ianchev, I., 1965 b Zoological Garden, Sofia
Mustelivingylus skrjabini Romanov et Kontrimavitchus, 1962 Martes zibellina (parenchyma of lungs)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 71-72, fig. 23 Yakutia
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1916) Altherr, 1953 Mononchidae, key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 708
Mylonchulus sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 59 Moselle river banks, Lorrain

Mylonchulus sp. near rotundicaudatus (Skwarra, 1921) Andrássy, 1958	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 716, 717, figs. 103-104 Delta Province, Nigeria
Mylonchulus agriculturae, n. sp.	Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557, 564-567, fig. 3A-F Roodeplatt, Southern Africa
Mylonchulus arenicolus Clark, 1961	Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557-564 South Africa
Mylonchulus brachyuris (Bütschli, 1873) Altherr, 1953	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 708, 709, 710, figs. 83-84, 86 Abeokuta, Benin, Colony, Delta Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Mylonchulus brevicaudatus (Cobb, 1917) Altherr, 1954	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 708, 710, figs. 85, 87 Benin Province, Nigeria
Mylonchulus cereris, n. sp.	Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557, 560-561, fig. 2A-F near Ceres, Cape Province, Southern Africa
Mylonchulus curvicaudus n. sp.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 709, 710, figs. 88-89 Benin, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Mylonchulus hawaiiensis (Cassidy, 1931) Andrássy, 1958	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 710, 711, 713, figs. 90-93 Abeokuta, Benin, Colony, Delta, Ibadan, Ijebu, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Mylonchulus lacustris (Cobb, 1915) Andrássy, 1958	Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557-559, 565, fig. 1A-B Southern Africa
Mylonchulus lacustris (Cobb, N. A. in Cobb, M.V., 1915) Andrassy, 1958 Syn.: Mylonchulus montanus (Thorne, 1924) Andrássy, 1958; in Mulvey, 1961.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, 711, 713, 714, figs. 13, 94-97 Abeokuta, Benin, Dalta, Ibadan, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Mylonchulus lacustris in Mulvey, 1961; in Loof, 1964 as syn. of Mylonchulus minor (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 713
Mylonchulus minor (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958 Syns.: Mononchus lacustris in Cobb, 1917; in Williams, J. R., 1958; Mylonchulus lacustris in Mulvey, 1961; in Loof, 1964.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 713, 714, 716, 717, figs. 98-102 Abeokuta, Benin, Delta, Ibadan, Ondo, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Mylonchulus montanus (Thorne, 1924) Andrássy, 1958	Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557, 559-560, 562, fig. 1C-D Southern Africa
Mylonchulus montanus (Thorne, 1924) Andrassy, 1958; in Mulvey, 1961 as syn. of Mylonchulus lacustris (Cobb, N. A. in Cobb, M. V., 1915) Andrassy, 1958.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 713
Mylonchulus parabrachyuris (Thorne, 1924)	Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557,56 South Africa
Mylonchulus polonicus var. limensis [n. var.]	Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a, 118-119, figs. 1-3 Peru
Mylonchulus psammophilus n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299, 317-320, figs. 8A-H Himatangi Beach, Banks Peninsula, New Zealand
Mylonchulus (Mononchus) sigmaturus Cobb, 1917	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57 Moselle river banks, Lorrai
Mylonchulus sigmaturus (Cobb, 1917) Altherr, 1953	Coetzee, V., [1967 a], 557, 560, 563-564, fig. 1E-J Southern Africa
Mylonchulus sigmaturus (Cobb, 1917) Altherr, 1953	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 717, 718, figs. 105-108 Benin, Delta, Ibadan Provinces, Nigeria
Mylonchulus striatus (Thorne, 1924)	Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 320-321

anonema N. A. Cobb, 1905 as syn. of Ironus H. C. Bastian, 1865	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
apolitana galebi Schwench, 1926) Kloss, 1959 (intestino posterior of all) all from Brasil Petasodes mouffeti Zetobora signaticollis	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 153,154, 160-161, 162, figs. 10-13
ecator americanus host-parasite relationships, human	Ball, P. A. J., 1966 a
ecator americanus intestinal absorption, Africans	Banwell, John G.; et al., 1967 a Uganda
ecator americanus "crowding" effect, development, hatching of hookworm eggs	Chowdhury, A. B., 1966 a, 69
ecatur [sic] americanus chronic intussusception Koreans (stool)	Crane, P. S.; Lee, K. C.; and Seel, D. J., 1964 a
ecator americanus tumors, omento-mesenteric granuloma	Duron M., R. A., 1965 b
Necator americanus biological control, helminthophagous fungi	Ei, B. N.; Alakhverdiants, S. A.; and Karimov, Z.M., 1961 a
Necator [americanus] malnutrition in humans	Fraga, C. (jr.), 1966 a
ecator americanus behavior in skin of host, after cutaneous infection	Ishikawa, M., 1965 a
N[ecator] americanus larval behavior in skin	Ishikawa, M.; et al., 1964 a
Necator americanus (Stiles, 1902) "monkey, South American"	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Necator [americanus] control and treatment, review	Komiya, Y.; and Kobayashi, A., 1965 a Japan
Necator americanus occupational disease of seamen and persons returning from tropics	Łaba, L.; and Zwierz, C., 1967 a
Necator americanus evaluation of fecal exam. and intradermal test	Lobel, H. O.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kaiser, R. L., 1968 a
Necator americanus blood loss, human chronic cases	Mahmood, A., 1966 a
Necator americanus migration of parasites	Matsuno, K., 1967 a, fig. 2

N[ecator] americanus development in the lung of definitive and indefinitive hosts	Matsuno, K.; et al., 1964 a
Necator americanus development, significance of puppy lung stay	Matsuno, K.; et al., 1967 a
Necator americanus development, host specificity	Matsuno, K.; Nose, I.; Ishikawa, M.; and Okada, S., 1965 a
Necator americanus migration, through skin to lung	Matsuno, K.; Nose, I.; Ishikawa, M.; and Yoshida, Y., 1965 a
Necator americanus infants, infected mother's milk	Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1962 a
Necator americanus control	Matsuzaki, G.; Tokuchi, S.; Sagara, S.; and Nagase, T., 1963 a Ibaraga Prefecture
Necator americanus control, human	Nazirov, M. R.; and Glashkina, T. P., 1964 a
Necator americanus migration through mucous membrane of canine esophagus and small intestine	Nagahana, M.; et al., 1963 d
Necator americanus oral infection of rats and puppies with larvae from puppy lung	Nagahana, M.; et al., 1963 e
Necator americanus human sperm abnormalities	Ramírez Corría, F.; et al, 1966 a
Necator americanus nature and causes of hookworm anemia	Roche, M.; and Layrisse, M., 1966 a
Necator americanus egg count in feces	Rodríguez M., J. D., 1958 a Guayaquil, Ecuador
Necator americanus infection mode, buccal mucosa of man	Sasaki, M.; Matsumura, M.; Mizuno, T.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1965 a
Necator americanus Mesocricetus auratus "golden hamsters", complete development	Sen, H. G.; and Seth, D., 1967 a, fig. 1
Necator americanus human anaemia	Sundharagiati, B.; Areekul, S.; Viravan, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1967 a Thailand
Necator americanus	Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a Mexico

Necator americanus (Stiles, 1902) Cebus capucinus (colon)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193 Panama
N[ecator americanus] nutrition	Tokuchi, Seiroku, 1962 a
Necator americanus anemia, men	Topley, E., 1968 a, 589 rural Gambia
N[ecator] a[mericanus] epidemiology	Yanagisawa, R., 1965 a
Necator americanus fourth stage larvae, morphological differences from Ancylostoma duodenale	Yoshida, Y., 1964 a
Necator americanus morphological differences of Ancylostoma duodenale in fourth-stage larvae	Yoshida, Y., 1966 a, figs. 2, 4, 6
Necator americanus development and migration route	Yoshida, Y.; et al, 1962 b
Necator americanus cutaneous infection, pups	Yoshida, Y.; et al, 1962 c
Necator americanus oral infection, mouth mucous membrane	Yoshida, Y.; et al, 1962 d
Necator americanus rabbits (exper.)	Yoshida, Y.; and Fukutome, S., 1967 a, figs. 1-12
Necator americanus, Treatment trichlorophenol; piperazine	Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1962 a
N[ecator] americanus, Treatment naphthamon	Akhmedov, G. A., 1965 a
Necator americanus, Treatment combination of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and 1-bromonaphthol (2)	Fushimi, J., 1965 a
Necator americanus, Treatment naphthamone, human	Grinberg, A. I., 1966 a
Necator americanus, Treatment naphthamon, human	Khoŗava, G. V., 1963 a
Necator americanus, Treatment Wormin, Alcopar	Komiya, Y.; et al, 1964 b
Necator americanus, Treatment thiabendazole, eggs in nightsoil	Kutsumi, H.; and Komiya, Y., 1965 a

Necator americanus, Treatment thiabendazole, ovicide	Kutsumi, H.; Hara, T.; and Yamamoto, K., 1966 a
N[ecator] a[mericanus], Treatment anthelmintics	Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1965 d
Necator americanus, Treatment methyl prednisolone, pups rendered more susceptible to infection	Miller, T. A., 1966 d
Necator americanus, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	Nguyên-Van-Ai, [1961 a]
Necator americanus, Treatment Imferon	Patel, K. M.; and Tulloch, J. A., 1967 a
Necator americanus, Treatment thiabendazole	Sabharwal, D. V.; et al, 1966 a
Necator americanus, Treatment mass treatment, reinfection epidemiology	Uchida, A.; et al, 1964 a
Necator suillus Ackert et Payne 1922 Potamochoerus larvatus	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 599, 603, 604, 605, fig. 2 Madagascar
Necatoriasis liquidation, human	Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1963 a Russia
Nectonema agile Verrill Palaemonetes vulgaris	Born, J. W., 1967 a, fig. 1 Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Nematoda species distribution chart	Andrássy, I., 1967 a Europe
Nematoda taxonomic code, numerical	Esser, R. P., 1965 a
Nematoda identification by morphology of larvae	Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
Nematoda gastro-intestinal	Irvin, A. D., 1966 a
Nematoda total staining of fats	Kostiuk, N. A., 1964 a
Nematoda mosquito parasites, review	Kramer, J. P., 1964 c

Nematoda Krasozova, E. I., 1963 a
microelements in bone
marrow, parasitized dogs

Nematoda Nelson, G.S., 1964 b
factors influencing the development and behaviour of
filarial nematodes in their arthropodan hosts

Nematoda Ryzhikov, K. M., 1967 a
keys, domestic waterfowl

Nematoda Senadhira, M. A. P., 1967 c
bibliography, host check Ceylon
list

Nematoda Soulsby, E. J. L., 1966 b
gastro-intestinal, immunity, mechanisms

Nematoda Tripathi, J. C., 1966 a
seasonal distribution, caprine

Nematoda Wehr, E. E., 1965 a
key to families, descriptions of species, figs.,
poultry, treatment

Nematoda Zumpt, F., 1965 a
Rhinocerotidae, review

Nematoda, Free living Ebert, M., 1967 c
distribution Wiesenböden

Nematoda, Free-living Havertz, D. S., 1963 a
Wasatch Mountains, Utah

Nematoda, Free-living Loof, P. A. A., 1961 d
soil

Nematoda, Free-living Loof, P. A. A.; and Oostenbrink, M., 1962 c
terrestrial nematodes, Netherlands
list of species

Nematoda, Free-living Yeates, G. W., 1967 a
distribution in dune New Zealand
sands

Nematoda, Free-living Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.;
adaptation of free-living and Yarwood, E., 1968 a
nematodes to increased temperature

Nematoda, Monographs Crofton, H. D., 1966 a, 160
pp.

Nematoda, Monographs Jenkins, W. R.; and Taylor,
text-book D. P., 1967 a

Nematoda, Treatment Güralp, N., 1968 a
pyrantel tartrate, intestinal nematodes

Nematoda gen. sp. larva Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
Pleurogrammus azonus Sea of Japan
(intestinal wall)

Nematoda sp. Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a
Rana ridibunda (stomach) Kirdjali district, Bulgaria

Nematod[a] gen. sp. Gvozdev, E. V.; and Ovodov,
Ochotona alpina N. D., 1966 a, 33
Eastern Siberia

Nematoda gen. sp. Ha, K., 1964 a
Tinca tinca(olfactory all from Alol group of lakes
fossa) (Pskov oblast)
Rutilus rutilus (olfactory fossa)
Perca fluviatilis (eye)

Nematoda [sp.] Hassan, Z. A., 1966 a
fowl (intestine) Comilla, Pakistan

Nematod[a sp.] Holmquist, C., 1967 a, pl.,
Dendrocoelopsis piriformis fig. 9f
(tissues of Northern Alaska
pharynx)

Nematoda [sp.] Ichihara, A., 1963 a
Chaeturchtis hexanema Bay of Tokyo

Nematoda [sp.] Itagaki, H., 1962 b
guinea fowl (crop) Japan

Nematod[a sp.] DD136 Jaques, R. P., 1967 a
apple insect control
Pseudexentera mali
Operophtera brumata
Malacosoma americanum
Alsophila pometaria
Hyphantria cunea

Nematoda [sp.] Kall, E., 1964 a
human (eye) Egypt

Nematoda gen. sp. Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a
Atherina mochon pontica all from Black Sea, Kara-
A. hepsetus dag region
A. bonapartei

Nematoda sp. Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a
Trachurus mediterraneus Azov Sea; Black Sea
ponticus (intestinal wall)

Nematod[a sp.] Kupchinskaîa, O. S., 1963 a
Limnodrilus helveticus all from rivers Seret, Uzh
L. sp. and Tissa

Nematod[a sp.] (larval) Larson, O. R., 1966 a
(liver, mesenteries of all) all from Itasca Park,
Perca flavescens Minnesota
Etheostoma nigrum
E. exile

Nematod[a sp.] (larval) Larson, O. R., 1966 a
Perca flavescens all from Itasca Park, Min-
Etheostoma nigrum nesota
Etheostoma exile
(liver, mesenteries, all from)

Nematoda g. sp. Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a,159
Blicca bjoerkna all from Bulgarian sector
Silurus glanis of Donau river

Nematod[a spp.] Nouvel, J.; Chauvier, G.; and
Natrix grahami Strazielle, L., 1968 a

Nematod[a sp.] Simulium damnosum (tubes de Malpighi)	Ovazza, M.; Coz, J.; and Ovazza, L., 1965 a, fig. 1, pl. 11
Nematoda [sp.] DD-136 as syn. of Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser. "considered as DD-136 strain of N. carpocapsae"	Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1967 a
Nematoda DD-136 Neoaplectana sp. (probably carpocapsae), biology, host-parasite relationships	Schmiege, D. C., 1963 b
Nematoda [sp.] [Sterna hirundo]	Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a L'vovshchina
Nematod[a sp.] human (urine)	Takada, Suehisa; Nishimura, T.; and Ishizuka, T., 1964 a
Nematoda sp. Laticauda semifasciata (gall bladder, colon)	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a Amami Island, Japan
Nematoda [sp.] face fly parasite	Treece, R. E.; and Miller, T. A., 1967 a
Nematod[a spp.] Mastacembelus reticulatus (liver, peritoneum) Notopterus afer (liver, peritoneum) Barbodes wurtzi (",peritoneum) B. trispilus (" ", gut)	Williams, M. O.; and Chaytor, D. E. B., 1966 a, 571-572 Freetown peninsula, Sierra Leone " " " " Botanic garden, Fourah Bay Coll., Freetown peninsula, Sierra Leone
Epiplatys senegalensis (liver, peritoneum) E. sexfasciatus (liver, peritoneum) Ctenopoma kingsleyae (gut)	Freetown peninsula, Sierra Leone " " Bush water, Hastings, Freetown peninsula, Sierra Leone
Nematoda [sp.] Stizostedion v. vitreum	Wolfert, D. R.; Applegate, V. C.; and Allison, L. N., 1967 a, 113 Western Lake Erie
Nematoda sp., larvae Perca fluviatilis (sklivec)	Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 382 CSSR
Nematodiasis Hydrocarbon methane series, halogen derivatives Metalorganic aromatic compounds Benzol derivatives	Grigor'i͡an, Z. S., 1965 a
Nematodiasis controlled by Arthrobotrys oligospora	Priadko, E. I.; and Drobishchenko, N. I., 1967 a
Nematodiasis phenothiazine, ovine	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 b
Nematodirella alcidis (Dikmans, 1935) [Alces alces]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Nematodirella alcidis (Dikmans, 1935) Ivaschkin, 1954 (small intestine of all) Alces alces Capreolus c. pygargus	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 4 all from Yakutia
Nematodirella cameli	Bernard, J., 1967 b, fig. 1
Nematodirella gazelli (Sokolova, 1948) [Alces alces]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Nematodirella longispiculata Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanovitsch, 1915) [Alces alces]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanovitsch, 1915) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 (small intestine of all) Rangifer tarandus Alces alces	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 49 all from Yakutia
Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanow, 1915) [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Ramonobitsch, 1915) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [Rangifer tarandus] (small intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 31-3 Yakutia
Nematodiriasis. See Nematodirus.	
Nematodiridae nov. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91
Nematodiroides n. gen.	Bernard, J., 1967 b, 443, 44 tod: N. zembrae (Bernard, 1965) [n. comb.]
Nematodiroides zembrae (Bernard, 1965) [n. comb.] (tod) Lepus capensis	Bernard, J., 1967 b, 443, 44 446-447, fig. 2 Hammam-Lif (Tunisie)
Nematodirus key to male species in domestic sheep	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 b, 779-780 United States
[Nematodirus] competitive user of carotene in host organism	Kvitkin, Iu. P.; Smirnov, A.F. and Efimova, M. S., 1968 a
Nematodir[us] bovine	Mamedov, A. K., 1965 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
Nematodirus resistance of eggs and larvae to high temperature, freezing and desiccation	Ruzimuradov, A., [1966 a]

Nematodirus, Treatment thiabendazole, sheep	Ashton, P. K.; and Davidson, J. B., 1966 a
Nematodirus, Treatment Nilverm, Sevin, ovine	Aminzhanov, M.; and Ostrovskiĭ, A. N., 1967 a
Nematodirus, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, sheep and cattle	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
Nematodirus, Treatment sheep chlorophos, phenothiazine, copper sulfate	Azimov, Sh. A.; and Ruzimuradov, A., 1968 a
Nematodirus, Treatment Pyrantel tartrate, tetramisole, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; et al., 1967 a
Nematodirus, Treatment Dipterex	Gutovskiĭ, V. I.; Auzhanov, B. A.; Kabiev, M. K.; and Tuĭakbaev, M. T., 1968 a
Nematodirus, Treatment mixture of salt, phenothiazine and copper sulfate, sheep	Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 b Uzbekistan
Nematodirus, Treatment chlorophos	Kvachev, V. M., 1968 a
Nematodirus, Treatment naphthalophos, coumaphos, goats	McDougald, L. R.; White, R. G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Nematodirus, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, goats	Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
Nematodirus, Treatment phenothiazine; chlorophus; calcium arsenate, lambs	Nikol'skiĭ, Ía. D.; and Piskunov, I. S., 1964 a
Nematodirus, Treatment tetramizole	Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1967 a
Nematodirus, Treatment lambs, Promintic, Mintic, [illegible]antin	Olteanu, G., 1963 d
Nematodirus, Treatment naphthamone (alcopar series 684) and (series 464), sheep	Ozerskaîa, V. N.; Zinichenko, I. I.; and Falîushin, V. S., 1965 a
Nematodirus, Treatment naphthamon, ovine	Paskal'skaîa, M. Îu.; and Mitsina, A. L., 1966 a
Nematodirus, Treatment ovine, tansy, naphthamon	Papchenkov, N. Îa., 1968 a
Nematodirus, Treatment phenothiazine, sheep	Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a
Nematodirus, Treatment lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
Nematodirus, Treatment efficacy of coumaphos; naphthalophos, lambs	Train, C. T.; White, R. G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Nematodirus n. sp. Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 National Bison Range and Wildhorse Island, Montana
Nematodirus spp. prepatent infestation in lambs, stimulation of resistance	Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 g
Nematodirus spp. Ovis canadensis (intestine)	Capelle, K. J., 1966 a, 620 Montana
Nematodirus sp. thiabendazole	Castro, E. R., 1964 a Uruguay
Nematodirus sp. methyridine, sheep	Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano, I., [1964 a]
Nematodirus sp. thiabendazole	Chávez García, C. E.; and Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a
Nematodirus spp. thiabendazole, sheep and goats	Ergün, H., 1965 a
Nematodirus sp. tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
Nematodirus sp. identification by morphology of larvae	Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
Nematodirus spp. ecology, populations	Gološin, R. V., 1968 a
Nematodirus sp. in vitro cultivation	Greichus, A., 1965 a, 96
Nematodirus sp. cultivation in amino acids and water-soluble vitamins	Greichus, A., 1966 a, 107
Nematodirus spp. Maretin	Güralp, N.; and Dinçer, S., (1966 a), 7
Nematodirus sp. naphtaloximido dietilthiophosphato W P 80%	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 a
Nematodirus sp. thiabendazole, alpaca	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b

Nematodirus sp. Antilope cervicapra Gazella subgutturosa Ovis vignei cycloceros [Ovis aries] [Lama vicugna x L. pacos] Capra ibex caucasica	Krüger, W., 1966 a, 18, 20, 25, 33, 42, 45 all from Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
Nematodirus sp. trichlorfon thiabendazole	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
Nematodirus spp. pastures	McDonald, F. E., 1966 a coastal Otago
Nematodirus sp. chlorophos, ovine	Osipov, P. P., 1963 b Aktiubinsk oblast
Nematodirus [sp.] cielat (calf) jagniat (lamb)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20, 24 all from Poland
Nematodirus spp. tetramisole	Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a
Nematodirus sp. Apodemus sylvaticus	Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a Russia, Dagestan ASSR
Nematodirus sp. phenothiazine; thiabenzole; tox-l-ton; wormulsion, efficacy trials, sheep and goats	Shelton, M.; and Engelking, C. T., 1967 a
Nematodirus spp. nutrition, grassland utilization	Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Large, R. V., 1964 a
Nematodirus sp. tetramizole	Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a
Nematodirus sp. bovine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
Nematodirus spp. methyridine, lambs	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1967 a
Nematodirus sp. [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest steppe
Nematodirus sp. [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Nematodirus abnormalis May, 1920 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Nematodirus abnormalis May, 1920 key Ovis aries	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781, figs. 3, 9 Alaska; Washington, D. C.; Florida; Georgia; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Maryland; Montana; Nebraska; Nevada; South Dakota; Tennessee; Utah; Virginia; Washington; West Virginia; Wyoming
Nematodirus abnormalis +Ovis aries	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c Illinois
Nematodirus abnormalis review	Brunsdon, R. V., 1967 c New Zealand
Nematodirus abnormalis [Ovis aries]	Egorov, Īu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Nematodirus abnormalis sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Nematodirus abnormalis [Ovis aries]	Osipov, P. P., 1967 a Aktiubinsk oblast
Nematodirus abnormalis May, 1920 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Nematodirus abnormalis May, 1920 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Nematodirus abnormalis [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Nematodirus abnormalis [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Nematodirus abnormalis May, 1920 [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman. E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Nematodirus abnormalis May, 1920 [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Nematodirus abnormalis May, 1920 [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Nematodirus andreevi Satubaldin, 1954 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev. I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Nematodirus archari Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 Wildhorse Island, Sun River, Montana
Nematodirus archari [Ovis aries]	Osipov, P. P., 1967 a Aktiubinsk oblast
Nematodirus aspinosus Schulz, 1931 Lepus timidus (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 48 Yakutia
Nematodirus aspinosus Schulz, 1927 Lepus timidus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR

Nematodirus aspinosus
Schulz, 1929
Lepus (Proelagus) tolai
(small intestine)
Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov,
K. E., 1966 b, 20
Kirgiz

Nematodirus battus
immunity, ovine
Baxter, J. T., 1967 a

Nematodirus battus
bephenium compounds, effect on immunity
Baxter, J. T., 1968 a

Nematodirus battus
stimulus to exsheathing
Christie, M. G.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1965 a

Nematodirus battus
pyrantel tartrate
Cornwell, R. L., 1966 a

Nematodirus battus
Crofton & Thomas, 1951
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (small intestine)
Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain

Nematodirus battus
sheep, anthelmintic
evaluation
Great Britain, Ministry of
Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 56

Nematodirus battus
lambs, control
Great Britain. Ministry of
Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for
Scotland, 1968 a

Nematodirus battus
control and treatment
Jönsson, G., 1964 a

Nematodirus battus
incidence forecasting
Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and
Smith, L. P., 1966 a
England and Wales

Nematodirus battus
forecasting incidence
Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and
Smith, L. P., 1966 b

Nematodirus battus
tetramisole
Ross, D. B., 1966 a

Nematodirus battus
parbendazole, lambs (exper.)
Ross, D. B., 1968 c

Nematodirus davtiani
Grigorian, 1949
Syn.: Nematodirus rufaevastitatis Durbin and Honess,
1951
Ovis aries
O. canadensis
Becklund, W. W., 1966 a
Wyoming
Wildhorse Island, Flathead
Lake, Lake Co., Montana

Nematodirus davtiani
Ovis canadensis
Becklund, W. W.; and Senger,
C. M., 1967 a, 161
Wildhorse Island, Montana

Nematodirus davtiani
key
Ovis aries
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker,
M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781,
figs. 6, 12
Wyoming

Nematodirus dogieli
[Ovis aries]
Osipov, P. P., 1967 a
Aktiubinsk oblast

Nematodirus filicollis
immunity, ovine
Baxter, J. T., 1967 a

Nematodirus filicollis
bephenium compounds, effect on immunity
Baxter, J. T., 1968 a

Nematodirus filicollis
(Rudolphi, 1802)
key
Ovis aries
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker,
M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781,
figs. 1, 7
Connecticut; Illinois;
Maryland; Montana; Utah;
Vermont; Virginia; Washington; West Virginia; Wyoming

Nematodirus filicollis
+Ovis aries
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker,
M. L., 1967 c
Illinois

Nematodirus filicollis
parbendazole; thiabendazole, phenothiazine, anthelmintics
compared, lambs
Bennett, D. G. (jr.), 1968 a

Nematodirus filicollis
Bernard, J., 1967 b, fig. 1

Nematodirus filicollis
review
Brunsdon, R. V., 1967 c
New Zealand

Nematodirus filicollis
ecology, phenothiazine
Danailov, I.; and Gräfner,
G., [1964 b]

Nematodirus filicollis
pasture populations after sheep removal
Donald, A. D., 1967 b

Nematodirus filicollis
nematode populations after sheep are removed from grazing
Donald, A. D., 1967 d

Nematodirus filicollis
(Rudolphi, 1802)
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (small intestine)
Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain

Nematodirus filicollis
(Rudolphi, 1802)
[Ovis aries]
[Capreolus capreolus]
Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia

Nematodirus filicollis
sheep
Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
León, Spain

Nematodirus filicollis
lambs, control
Great Britain. Ministry of
Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for
Scotland, 1968 a

Nematodirus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907 Capreolus capreolus (small intestine)	Ĭanchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Nematodirus filicollis mixed infection with Eperythrozoon ovis, and other nematodes	Jolly, R. D., 1967 a
Nematodirus filicollis control and treatment	Jönsson, G., 1964 a
Nematodirus filicollis [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, Ia. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Nematodirus filicollis sheep and [or] goats	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
Nematodirus filicollis tetramisole, lambs	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a
Nematodirus filicollis sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Nematodirus filicollis incidence forecasting	Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and Smith, L. P., 1966 a England and Wales
Nematodirus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907 Capreolus capreolus (small intestine)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Nematodirus filicollis epizootiology, ovine and caprine	Pustovoĭ, I. F.; L'vov, M. G.; and Gar'kavtsev, V. A., 1965 a Tadzhik SSR
Nematodirus filicollis parbendazole, cattle	Rubin, R., 1969 a
Nematodirus filicollis Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
Nematodirus filicollis key to eggs Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, figs. 1-2 Pennsylvania
Nematodirus filicollis overwinter survival on pastures	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
Nematodirus filicollis vacuno (intestino delgado) ovino " "	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Nematodirus filicollis sheep (small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Nematodirus filicollis cattle	Zajiček, D.; and Koždoň, O., 1966 a

Nematodirus falicollis [sic] seasonal distribution, sheep	Zhidkov, A. E., 1963 a Omsk oblast
Nematodirus gazellae [sic] [Ovis aries]	Osipov, P. P., 1967 a Aktiubinsk oblast
Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Nematodirus helvetianus Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 National Bison Range, Montana
Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920 key Ovis aries	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781, figs. 5, 11 Illinois; Maryland; Tennessee; West Virginia
Nematodirus helvetianus cattle	Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920 [Capra hircus] [Alces alces]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
Nematodirus helvetianus sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920 Bos indicus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Nematodirus helvetianus dietary protein supplementation, calves	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Drudge, J. H.; and Dillard, J. P., 1966 a
Nematodirus helvetianus [Ovis aries]	Osipov, P. P., 1967 a Aktiubinsk oblast
Nematodirus helvetianus free-living phase	Rose, J. H., 1966 b
Nematodirus helvetianus free-living phase	Rose, J. H., 1966 c
Nematodirus helvetianus survival during following grazing season	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 a
Nematodirus helvetianus [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 Moldavia
Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920 [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and [illegible], E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia

Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920
[Ovis aries]
Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b
Moldavia

Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920
[Ovis aries] (digestive tract)
Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
Omsk oblast

Nematodirus hsuii
sheep (small intestine)
Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China

Nematodirus lamae
thiabendazole, alpaca
Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b

Nematodirus lanceolatus
Ovis canadensis
Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161
Wildhorse Island and Sun River, Montana

Nematodirus lanceolatus Ault, 1944
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 a, 393, figs. 9, 10

Nematodirus lanceolatus Ault, 1944
key
Ovis aries
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781, figs. 4, 10
Alaska; Colorado; New Mexico; Utah

Nematodirus lanceolatus Ault, 1944
Samson, K. S., 1968 a, 53
as syn. of Nematodirus oiratianus Raevskaia, 1929.

Nematodirus leporis
Sylvilagus floridanus
Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a
Rago, Kansas

Nematodirus leporis Chandler 1924
Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 92
Navajo Reservoir Basin,
Sylvilagus audubonii warreni (duodenum)

Nematodirus longispiculata antilocoprae [sic]
Antilocapra americana (small intestine)
Hailey, T. L.; Thomas, J. W.; and Robinson, R. M., 1966 a
Presidio County, Texas

Nematodirus maculosus sp. n.
Oreamnos americanus (small intestine)
Becklund, W. W., 1965 a, 945-947, figs. 1-9
Mt. Hamell and Pinto Creek, Alberta, Canada; Rattle Snake Creek, Missoula County, Montana

Nematodirus neotomae Hall 1916
Neotoma stephensi relicta (duodenum)
Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93
all from Navajo Reservoir Basin
N. mexicana inopinata (duodenum)

Nematodirus odocoilei sp. n.
Odocoileus hemionus (small intestine)
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 a, 392, 393, 394, figs. 1-8
Saltspring Island, British Columbia, Canada; Montana; Oregon; Wyoming
Ovis canadensis (intestine) Montana

Nematodirus oiratianus Rajewskaja, 1929
[Ovis aries] (rumen)
Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR

Nematodirus oiratianus Rajewskaja, 1929
(small intestine of all)
Ovis nivicola
Moschus moschiferus
Capreolus c. pygargus
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 48-49
all from Yakutia

Nematodirus oiratianus
phenothiazine
copper sulfate
Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c

Nematodirus oiratianus
[Capra hircus]
Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriulia, Ia. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai

Nematodirus oiratianus
[Ovis aries]
Osipov, P. P., 1967 a
Aktiubinsk oblast

Nematodirus oiratianus Rajevskaja, 1929
epizootiology, sheep
Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1965 b
Novosibirsk oblast

Nematodirus oiratianus Rajewskaja, 1929
epizootiology, ovine and caprine
Pustovoĭ, I. F.; L'vov, M. G.; and Gar'kavtsev, V. A., 1965 a
Tadizhik SSR

Nematodirus oiratianus Raevskaia, 1929
Samson, K. S., 1968 a
Syn.: Nematodirus lanceolatus Ault, 1944

Nematodirus oiratianus
[Ovis aries]
Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192
steppe regions, Ukraine

Nematodirus oiratianus
sheep (small intestine)
Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S.; 1965 a, 376
southwestern China

Nematodirus oiratianus
[Ovis aries]
Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a
Moldavia

Nematodirus oiratianus Rajewskaja, 1929
[Ovis aries]
Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a
Moldavia

Nematodirus oiratianus Rajew., 1929
Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a
Omsk oblast
[Ovis aries] (digestive tract)

Nematodirus roscidus
Ovis aries musimon (small intestine)
Cervus elaphus (faeces)
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van Haaften, J. L., 1968 a
Gelderland, Netherlands

Nematodirus rufaevastitatis Durbin and Honess, 1951
Becklund, W. W., 1966 a, 199, figs. 1-4
as syn. of Nematodirus davtiani Grigorian, 1949

Nematodirus skrjabini Mitzkewitsch, 1929
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 49
Yakutia
Rangifer tarandus (small intestine)

Nematodirus skrjabini Mizkewitsch, 1929 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Nematodirus skrjabini Mizkewitsch, 1929 [Rangifer tarandus] (small intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 31 Yakutia
Nematodirus spathiger [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Nematodirus spathiger Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park); National Bison Range, Montana
Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) key Ovis aries	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 b, 778, 780, 781, figs. 2, 8 Alaska; Colorado; Washington, D. C.; Florida; Georgia; Illinois; Idaho; Indiana; Maryland; Montana; Nebraska; Nevada; South Dakota; Tennessee; Utah; Vermont; Virginia; Washington; West Virginia
Nematodirus spathiger +Ovis aries	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c Illinois
Nematodirus spathiger Railliet, 1896 Oryctolagus cuniculus (intestin grêle)	Bernard, J., 1965 c Tunisie
Nematodirus spathiger review	Brunsdon, R. V., 1967 c New Zealand
Nematodirus spathiger pasture populations after sheep removal	Donald, A. D., 1967 b
Nematodirus spathiger nematode populations after sheep are removed from grazing	Donald, A. D., 1967 d
Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) [Ovis aries] [Alces alces]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
Nematodirus spathiger sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Nematodirus spathiger dromedaire (intestin grêle)	Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 230, 241 Tchad
Nematodirus spathiger thiabendazole, alpaca	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b
Nematodirus spathiger [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡ul- i͡a, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Nematodirus spathyger [sic] [Ovis aries]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Buri- kova, I͡u. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Nematodirus spathiger overwintering on pasture	Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A. and Coates, R. E., 1966 a Mississippi
Nematodirus spathiger thiabendazole	Lyons, D. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
Nematodirus spathiger tetramisole, lambs	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a
Nematodirus spathiger [Ovis aries]	Osipov, P. P., 1967 a Aktiubinsk oblast
Nematodirus spathiger epizootiology, ovine	Paskal'skai͡a, M. I͡u., 1963 a Kulundinskai͡a zone, Novosibirsk oblast
Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) epizootiology, sheep	Paskal'skai͡a, M. I͡u., 1965 b Novosibirsk oblast
Nematodirus spathiger viability of eggs	Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Stoev, P., 1963 a
Nematodirus spathiger phenothiazine Rametin tetrachloroethylene	Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a
Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) Raill. et Henry, 1909 [Bos taurus] (small intestine) [Ovis aries] " "	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 31 all from Yakutia
Nematodirus spathiger vacuno (intestino delgado) ovino " "	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Nematodirus spathiger [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Nematodirus spathiger phenothiazine, thiabendazole	Turk, R. D.; Galvin, T. H.: and Bell, R. R., 1965 a
Nematodirus spathiger [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1 Moldavia

Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Nematodirus spathiger seasonal distribution, sheep	Zhidkov, A. E., 1963 a Omsk oblast
Nematodirus spathiger (Raill., 1896) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Nematodirus tarandi Hadwen, 1922 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Nematodirus zembrae n. sp. Oryctolagus cuniculus (intestin grêle)	Bernard, J., 1965 d, 206, 207-212, 213, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, figs. 1-2 île de Zembra
Nematospiroides dubius 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, mice	Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
Nematospiroides dubius pyrantel tartrate, mice	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
Nematospiroides dubia Baylis, 1926 (small intestines of all) Peromyscus maniculatus P. eremicus	Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 260 Washoe Co., Nevada Clark Co., Nevada
Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926 Apodemus flavicollis	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Helmstedt, Djekanow and Bialowieza
Nematospiroïdes dubius Baylis 1926 Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grêle)	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Nematospiroides dubius neurosecretory cells	Bonner, T. P., 1968 a
Nematospiroides dubius (Baylis) host age, sex and species	Dobson, C., 1966 g
Nematospiroides dubius Ro 2-9009, mice (exper.)	Grunberg, E.; and Cleeland, R., 1967 a
Nematospiroides dubius pyrantel tartrate, mice and dogs	Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a
Nematospiroides dubius pathology, mice	Liu, Si-Kwang, 1965 c, 123-125, figs. 1-12
Nematospiroides dubius pathology, mice	Liu, Si-Kwang, 1965 d, 136-147, figs. 2, 4, 10
Nematospiroides dubius host resistance, genetics	Liu, S.-K., 1966 a
Nematospiroides dubius receptor governing infection	Rogers, W. P., 1966 a
Nematospiroides dubius hatching exsheathing	Rogers, W. P., 1966 b
Nematospiroides dubius recovery and counting technique	Theodorides, V. J.; and Actor, P., 1967 a
Nematospiroides dubius immunity, acquired, white mice	Van Zandt, P. D., 1961 a
Nematospiroides dubius effects on pathogenicity of influenza virus	Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 c
Neoaplectana [sp.] M[elolontha] hippocastani	Arti͡ukhovskii, A. K., 1963 b Usmansk pine forest
Neoaplectana sp. Chilo zonellus (alimentary canal; body cavity)	Mathur, S. B.; Srivastava, R. P.; and Rao, B. R. S., 1966 a New Delhi, India
Neoaplectana sp. (DD-136) relationship to bacteria in intestine	Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Thomas, G. M., 1966 a
Neoaplectana sp. (probably carpocapsae) Nematoda DD-136 and forest insects	Schmiege, D. C., 1963 b
Neoaplectana sp. culturing	Veremchuk, G. V., 1963 a
Neoaplectana carpocapsae morphological, cultivational and serological differentiation	Jackson, G. J., 1965 a
Neoaplectana carpocapsae axenic culture	Jackson, G. J.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1965 a
Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser Syn.: Nematoda [sp.] DD-136. "Czechoslovakian strain of N. carpocapsae"	Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser fine structure, anatomy of juveniles	Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Leutenegger, R., 1968 a, figs. 1-18
Neoaplectana carpocapsae Pristiphora erichsonii (exper.)	Webster, J. M.; and Bronskill, J. F., 1968 a

Neoaplectana dutkii Welch, 1963 [i.e. n.sp.] DD-136 morphological, cultivational and serological differentiation	Jackson, G. J., 1965 a, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576
Neoaplectana dutkii axenic culture, folic acid	Jackson, G. J.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1965 a
Neoaplectana dutkii Jackson, 1965 "invalid, nomen nudum"	Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1967 a, 200
Neoaplectana glaseri morphological, cultivational and serological differentiation	Jackson, G. J., 1965 a, pl., fig. 5
Neoaplectana glaseri folic acid needed for reproduction	Jackson, G. J.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1965 a
Neoascariasis bovine	Mamedov, A. K., 1965 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
Neoascaris anakumae n. sp. Meles meles anakuma (intestine)	Noda, R., 1966 a, 11-16, figs. 1-16 Sasayama-machi, Hyogo Prefecture
Neoascaris mackerrasae (Sprent 1957) rats	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a India
Neoascaris mackerrasae (Sprent, 1957) rats	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 b Bombay, India
Neoascaris vitulorum thiabendazole, calf	Graber, M.; Troncy, P.; and Fernagut, R., 1968 a Chad, Cameroun
Neoascaris vitulorum cattle	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Neoascaris vitulorum specific host: lamb non-specific host: kid	Matov, K. P., 1966 a
Neoascaris vitulorum buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740
Neoascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782)	Puylaert, F. A., 1967 a, 80, fig. 2F
Neoascaris vitulorum Neguvon and Rametin	Stampa, S., 1968 a
Neoascaris vitulorum bison calves	Tanyi, J.; and Dankó, G., 1967 a Hungary
Neoascaris vitulorum calves	Tanyi, J.; and Kudron, E., 1967 a Hungary

Neoascaris vitulorum piperazine citrate, calves	Tripathi, J. C., 1967 b, 82-84
Neoascaris vitulorum thiabendazole	Tripathi, J. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1968 a
Neocriconema Diab and Jenkins, 1965	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 111
Neocriconema adamsi Diab and Jenkins, 1965 as syn. of Criconemoides adamsi (Diab and Jenkins, 1965) n. comb.	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 111, 112
Neogoezia Kries, 1937 as syn. of Goezia Zeder 1800	Rai, P., 1967 a
Neometaquimperia n.g. Quimperidae	Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 1-4 tod: N. vittatusi n.g. n.sp
Neometaquimperia buckleyi sp.nov. Macrones tengara (Skyes) (intestines)	Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 4-7, figs. 5-7. River Gomti at Lucknow
Neometaquimperia vittatusi nov. gen. et. sp.nov. (tod) Mystus vittatus (Block) (intestine)	Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 1-4, figs. 1-4. Lucknow, River Gomti
Neonyx Cobb, 1933 Desmodoridae; Richtersiinae	Crites, J. L., 1961 b Piver's Island, North Carolina
Neonyx Cobb, 1933 subg. of Metachromadora, key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
Neonyx asupplementus n. sp.	Crites, J. L., 1961 b, 76, 77 figs. 1-5 Piver's Island, North Carolina
Neonyx asupplementa Crites, 1961 as syn. of Metachromadora asupplementa (Crites, 1961)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
Neonyx cancellata Cobb, 1933 as syn. of Metachromadora cancellata (Cobb, 1933)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
Neonyx obesus (Chitwood, 1936)	Crites, J. L., 1961 b Piver's Island, North Carolina
Neoparasitylenchus n. gen. Sphaerulariidae; Allantonematinae	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 74, tod: N. cryphali (Fuchs, 1914) n. comb.
Neoparasitylenchus avulsi (Massey, 1958) n. comb. Syns.: Parasitylenchus avulsi Massey, 1958; P. (P.) avulsi (Massey, 1958) Rühm, 1960.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84

Neoparasitylenchus betulae Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
(Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (P.) betulae Rühm, 1956

Neoparasitylenchus chalco- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
graphi (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
Syns.: Parasitylenchus dispar chalcographi Fuchs, 1938; P. chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev & Sch. Stek., 1941; P. (P.) chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956

Neoparasitylenchus cinerei Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
(Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
Syns.: Tylenchus dispar cinerei Fuchs, 1929; Aphelenchulus cinerei (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934; Parasitylenchus dispar f. cinerei (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939; P. (P.) cinerei (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956; P. dispar pusilli Fuchs, 1938; P. pusilli (Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev and Stek., 1941

Neoparasitylenchus cryphali Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 83,
(Fuchs, 1914) n. gen., 84, fig. 3P
n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Tylenchus dispar cryphali Fuchs, 1914; Parasitylenchus dispar var. cryphali (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1922; P. (P.) cryphali (Fuchs, 1914) Rühm, 1956; Aphelenchulus cryphali (Fuchs, 1914) Filipjev, 1934

Neoparasitylenchus hylastis Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
(Wülker, 1923) n. comb.
Syns.: Tylenchus hylastis Wülker, 1923; T. dispar ateri Fuchs, 1929; T. dispar cunicularii Fuchs, 1929; Parasitylenchus hylurgi Filipjev, 1934; P. dispar f. cunicularii (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939; P. hylastis (Wülker, 1923) Filipjev, 1934; P. (P.) hylastis (Wülker, 1923) Rühm, 1956

Neoparasitylenchus ligni- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
perdae (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.
Syns.: Tylenchus ligniperdae Fuchs, 1929; Parasitylenchus ligniperdae (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934; P. (P.) ligniperdae (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956.

Neoparasitylenchus ortho- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
tomici (Rühm, 1960) n. comb.
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (P.) orthotomici Rühm, 1960.

Neoparasitylenchus ovarius Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
(Massey, 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: Parasitylenchus ovarius Massey, 1958.

Neoparasitylenchus pessoni Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
(Rühm, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) pessoni Rühm, 1957.

Neoparasitylenchus pityo- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
phthori (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (P.) pityophthori Rühm, 1956

Neoparasitylenchus poli- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
graphi (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
Syns.: Parasitylenchus dispar poligraphi Fuchs, 1938; P. poligraphi (Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev and Sch. Stek., 1941 P. (P.) poligraphi (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956

Neoparasitylenchus rugulosi Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
(Schvester, 1957) n. comb.
Syns.: Parasitylenchus dispar rugulosi Schvester, 1957; P. (P.) rugulosi (Schvester, 1957) Rühm, 1960

Neoparasitylenchus scolyti Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
(Oldham, 1930) n. comb.
Syns.: Parasitylenchus scolyti Oldham, 1930; P. secundus Fuchs, 1933; P. (P.) scolyti (Oldham, 1930) Rühm, 1956

Neoparasitylenchus wuelkeri Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
(Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (P.) wuelkeri Rühm, 1956

Neoparasitylenchus xylebori Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
(Schvester, 1950) n. comb.
Syns.: Parasitylenchus dispar xylebori Schvester, 1950; P. (P.) xylebori (Schvester, 1950) Rühm, 1956

Neoseinura gen n. Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a,
Seinura Fuchs, 1931 752
divided into two genera no type designated

Neostrongyl[us] Olteanu, G., 1963 b
ovine, distribution Romania

Neostrongylus linearis Sumnaliev, P., 1966 a
Helicella obvia all from Sofia district,
Zebrina detrita Bulgaria

Neotonchinae n. subfam. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Cyatholaimidae 1966 a, 519, 520-521
includes: Neotonchus
Cobb, 1933 (type genus); Gomphionema n.g.

Neotonchus Cobb, 1933 Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Cyatholaimidae; Neoton- 1966 a, 521
chinae n.subfam.
key to species
Syn.: Comesa Gerlach, 1956

Neotonchus chamberlaini Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
n.sp. 1966 a, 519,521,522,523-524,
key figs. 3-6
North Edisto River, South Carolina

Neotonchus compactus Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
Gerlach, 1957 1966 a, 532
as syn. of Gomphionema compacta (Gerlach, 1957) n.comb.

Neotonchus corcunda Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
(Gerlach, 1956) n.comb. 1966 a, 519,521,527,528, figs.
key 23-25
Kieler Bucht (Baltic), Germany

Neotonchus lutosa n.sp. Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
key 1966 a, 519,521, 525,526,527, 528, figs. 19-22
Rickenbacker Causeway on Virginia Key, Miami, Florida

Neotonchus lutosus Wieser and Hopper, 1966	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 333, pl. 26, fig. 56 a-d Florida coast
Neotonchus melotridus n.sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519,521, 524,525,526, figs. 7-13
Neotonchus phaleratus n.sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 519,521,525,526, figs. 14-18 North Edisto River, South Carolina
Neotonchus punctatus Cobb, 1933 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1966 a, 521, figs. 1, 2 Cuttyhunk Hole, Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Neotylenchidae Deladenus n. sp., infective form belongs to Allantonematidae, fungus-feeding form to Neotylenchidae	Bedding, R. A., 1966 a
Neotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941) Thorne, 1949 Tylenchina	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Neotylenchus fungorum (Bütschli, 1873) Filipjev, 1936 as syn. of Iotonchium fungorum (Bütschli, 1873) Fil. and Stek., 1941	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 91
Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zeder) [Anguis fragilis] (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a Northern Caucasus
Neoxysomatium brevicaudatum Anguis fragilis	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
Neoxysomatoides mexicanus (Caballero, 1933) Yamaguti, 1958	Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 b
Dermophis costaricense	Costa Rica
Gymnophis mexicanus	El Salvador
Caecilia nigricans	Ecuador
Siphonops annulatus	Paraguay
Neozeylanema bahli n.g. n. sp. Sahay and Sinha (in press) p. 250, as Zeylanema bahli Sahay and Sinha, 1965	Sahay, U.; and Sinha, P., 1966 a, 251
Neyraplectana linstowi Yorke and Maplestone, 1926	Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 b
Siphonops annulatus	Paraguay
Dermophis costaricense	Costa Rica
Nicollina tachyglossa (Baylis, 1930) Tachyglossus aculeatus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis development and immunogenic studies	Ashley, W. (jr.), 1963 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis lipids	Barrett, J., 1968 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Citellus tridecemlineatus (exper.)	Cahill, J. E.; Lewert, R. M.; and Jaroslow, B. N., 1967 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis	Chabaud, A.-G.; and Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1966 a, 246, 247, fig. 2B, 3
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis immunizing ability of antigen enhanced by Bordetella pertussis	Denham, D. A., 1968 a
Nippostrongylus braziliensis immunity, review	Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis biology Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)	Haley, A. J., 1966 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis biology Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)	Haley, A. J., 1966 b
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis pyrantel tartrate, mice and dogs	Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis electron microscope studies, body wall	Jamuar, M. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-24
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis spermiogenesis	Jamuar, M. P., 1966 b, figs. 1-20
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis electron microscope studies, pharynx and intestinal epithelium	Jamuar, M. P., 1966 c, figs. 1-17
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis immunological unresponsiveness in rats, following early life infection	Jarrett, E. E. E.; Jarrett, W. F. H., and Urquhart, G. M., 1966 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis mast cells and globule leucocytes relationship	Jarrett, W. F. H.; Miller, H. R. P.; and Miller, M., 1967 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis radiation-attenuation	Kassai, T.; Fitzpatrick, B.; and Mulligan, W., 1966 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis electron microscopy, body wall	Lee, D. L., 1966 a, figs. 1-3, pls. I-V
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, figs. 21-23, 25
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis "self-cure"	Mulligan, W.; Urquhart, G. M.; Jennings, F. W.; and Neilson, J. T. M., 1965 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis reagin-like antibodies, rats	Ogilvie, B. M., 1965 b
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis cortisone derivatives inhibiting host resistance	Ogilvie, B. M., 1965 c
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis reagins, host resistance	Ogilvie, B. M.; and Jones, V. E., 1966 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis immunity, thymectomy, neonatal infections and splenectomy	Ogilvie, B. M.; and Jones, V. E., 1967 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis immunity studies, irradiated larvae	Prochazka, Z.; and Mulligan, W., 1965 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in gonadectomized and hormone-treated hamsters	Solomon, G. B., 1966 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis biology, laboratory rats	Solomon, M. S.; and Haley, A. J., 1966 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in vitro cultivation, fourth stage rats (exper.)	Sommerville, R. I.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-4, 9
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis	Sulzer, A. J., 1964 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis host digestion and absorption of maltose	Symons, L. E. A., 1966 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis local anaphylaxis, rat	Urquhart, G. M.; Mulligan, W.; Eadie, R. M.; and Jennings, F. W., 1965 a, 210-217
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis populations, mice	Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 b
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis effects on pathogenicity of influenza virus	Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. C., 1966 c
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis globule leucocytes, rat infection	Whur, P., 1965 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis mast cell and globule leucocyte roll in induced anaphylaxis negative	Whur, P., 1966 b, figs. 1-2
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis globule leucocyte response in hyperimmune rats	Whur, Paul, 1967 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis temperature effect on oxygen uptake of larvae	Wilson, P. A. G., 1965 b
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis rat homocytotropic antibody response to worm antigen	Wilson, R. J. M., 1967 a
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis thymectomy and anaphylactic antibody in infected rats	Wilson, R.J.M.; Jones, V.E.; and Leskowitz, S., 1967 a
Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa, 1920) electron microscopy studies	Abe, Y.; and Kagei, N., 1963 a
Nippostrongylus muris pyrantel tartrate, rats	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa, 1920) Thomomys talpoides wasatchensis Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Nippostrongylus muris carbamate derivatives tested in vivo	Sanz, F.; Jurado, R.; Moral, A.; and Relimpio, A., 1966 a
Nippostrongylus rauschi n. sp. Cynocephalus volans (intestin grêle)	Chabaud, A.-G.; and Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1966 a, 243-245, 246, 247, 248, figs. 1A-I, 2A Iles Philippines
Nochtia nochtia Travassos et Vogelsang, 1927 Macacus sp.	Kung, C.-C., 1968 a Kwangsi Province
Nochtia tani n. sp. Macacus cynomolgus (stomach)	Le-Van-Hoa, [1966 c], 128-132, figs. 1A-H, 2A-N Viet-Nam (Parc Zoologique de Saigon)

Nordia Jairajpuri, 1963 key	Khan, E., 1964 c, 49
Nordia Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964 as syn. of Enchodorella Khan, 1964	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Nordia thornei Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964 as syn. of Enchodorella xenura (Khan and Siddiqi, 1963) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 f, 208
Nothocriconema gen. nov. Criconematinae, key key to female species	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 580, 581, 588, 590-591, 600 tod: N. annuliferum (de Man, 1921) comb. nov.
Nothocriconema de Grisse and Loof, 1965	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 110
Nothocriconema annuliferum (de Man, 1921) gen. nov., nov. comb. (tod key Syns.: Hoplolaimus annulifer de Man, 1921; Criconemoides annulifer (de Man, 1921) Taylor, 1936; Criconema kirjanovae Krall, 1963; Macroposthonia annulata of Kischke,1956	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 588, 589, 590, fig. 3
Nothocriconema crotaloides (Cobb, 1924) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
Nothocriconema demani (Micoletzky, 1925) comb. nov. key	P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
Nothocriconema duplicivestitum (Andrassy, 1963) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
Nothocriconema hygrophilum (Andrássy, 1952) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
Nothocriconema kovacsi (Andrássy, 1963) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
Nothocriconema longulum (Gunhold, 1953) comb. nov. key Syn.: Criconema elegantula Gunhold, 1953	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
Nothocriconema mutabile (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov. key Syn.: Criconemoides raskii Goodey, 1963; C. magnoliae Edward and Misra, 1964	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
Nothocriconema petasum (Wu, 1965) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
Nothocriconema princeps (Andrássy, 1962) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 59
Nothocriconema quasidemani (Wu, 1965) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
Nothocriconema sphagni (Micoletzky, 1925) comb.nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590, 591
Nothocriconema stygium (W. Schneider, 1940) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 590
Notopteroides Chakravarty; and Majumdar, 1962 as syn. of Pseudoproleptus Khera, 1953 emend.	Johnson, S.; and Khera, S., 1966 a, 148-150
Nygolaimus Cobb, 1913 key to species	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 7[illegible]-727
Nygolaimus acuticaudatus Thorne, 1930 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 727
Nygolaimus amphigonicus Thorne, 1930 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 725
Nygolaimus aquaticus Thorne, 1930 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 726
Nygolaimus asimmetricus [sic] Andrassy, 1962 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 724
Nygolaimus bisexualis Th. 1930	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 94 Valais, Switzerland
Nygolaimus bisexualis Thorne, 1930 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 7[illegible]
Nygolaimus brachyurus [sic] (de Man 1880)	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 94 Valais, Switzerland
Nygolaimus brachiuris [sic] (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1930 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, [illegible]
Nygolaimus clavicaudatus Altherr, 1953 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, [illegible]
Nygolaimus cuniculus Altherr, 1950 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, [illegible]
Nygolaimus curvistilis (Stefanski, 1924) Thorne et Swanger, 1936 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 727

Nygolaimus denticulatus Cobb, 1922 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 726
Nygolaimus (Nygolaimus) directus Heyns, in press	Yeates, G. W , 1967 c, 752 New Zealand Coast
Nygolaimus dubius Thorne, 1930 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 727
Nygolaimus ferox Thorne, 1930 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 726
Nygolaimus georgiensis Eliava n. sp. key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 721-722, 723, 724, 728, fig. 1 Eastern Georgian SSR
Nygolaimus graciloides (Steiner, 1914) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus graciloides Steiner, 1914.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Nygolaimus graciloides (Steiner, 1914) Andrassy, 1960 species inquirendae	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 727
Nygolaimus hartingii (de Man, 1880) key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 727
Nygolaimus husmani Meyl, 1954 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 725
Nygolaimus kaburaki Imamura, 1931 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 724
Nygolaimus laevis Thorne, 1939 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 725
Nygolaimus luganensis (Steiner, 1914) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus luganensis Steiner, 1914.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Nygolaimus luganensis (Steiner, 1914) Andrassy, 1960 species inquirendae	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 727
Nygolaimus macrospiculum Altherr, 1958 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 726
Nygolaimus macrospiculum Altherr, 1958 as syn. of Sectonema macrospiculum (Altherr, 1958) [n. comb.]	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 18

Nygolaimus menzeli Micoletzky, 1925 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 726
Nygolaimus obtusus Thorne, 1930 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 727
Nygolaimus pachidermatus [sic] Cobb, 1913 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 725
Nygolaimus paraamphigonicus n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 94-96, 102, fig. 3 Valais, Switzerland
Nygolaimus paramphigonicus [sic] Altherr, 1950 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 725
Nygolaimus paraaquaticus Paetzold, 1958 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 726
Nygolaimus paramonovi Eliava n. sp. key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 722-723, 726, 728, fig. 2 Eastern Georgian SSR
Nygolaimus paulbuchneri Meyl, 1956 key	Eli͡ava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 726
Nygolaimus planposae Altherr, 1952 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 725
Nygolaimus rapax Thorne, 1939 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 726
Nygolaimus shadini Filipjev, 1928 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 726
Nygolaimus spiralis Loos, 1946 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 726
Nygolaimus tenuis Thorne, 1930 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 725
Nygolaimus teres Thorne, 1930 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 725
Nygolaimus thornei W. Schneider, 1937 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 725
Nygolaimus vulgaris Thorne, 1930 key	Eli͡ava, I. I͡a., 1966 a, 725

Obeliscoides cuniculi Sylvilagus floridanus	Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a Rago, Kansas
Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum)	Maples, W. P.; and Jordan, H. E., 1966 a Caulk Island, Arkansas
Obeliscoides cuniculi course of rabbit infection, similar to ruminant trichostrongylidosis	Russell, S. W.; Baker, N. F.; and Raizes, G. S., 1966 a
Obeliscoides cuniculi development rabbits (exper.)	Sollod, A. E.; Hayes, T. J.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1968 a, fig. 1
Ochoterenella digiticauda Caballero, 1944 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 58
Ochoterenella papuensis n. sp. Cornufer papuensis (mesentery)	Johnston, M. R. L., 1967 a, 45, 50-53, figs. 10-20 Mapric, Sepic Division, New Guinea
Odocoileostrongylus tenuis (Dougherty, 1945) Schulz, 1951 key to eggs Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, fig. 3 Pennsylvania
Odocoileostrongylus tenuis Odocoileus virginianus (meningeal and subdural spaces and sinuses)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
Odontophora sp.	Crites, J. L., 1961 b Piver's Island, North Carolina
Odontophora pacifica Allgen of Gerlach, 1962 as syn. of Parodontophora brevamphida (Timm, 1952) Timm, 1963.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 291
Odontophora pacifica Allgén of Wieser, 1956 as syn. of Parodontophora quadristicha (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1950)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 291
Odontophora pacifica chiliensis n. subsp.	Murphy, D.G., 1966 a, 29, 42-44, figs. 7 A-H Estero Lenga near Concepión, Chile
Odontophora variabilis n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 290, 335, 336, pls. 28, 29, figs. 61 a-b, 61 c-e Florida coast
Odontospirura Wehr, 1933 Habronematinae, key Syn.: Vaznema Freitas et Lent 1947	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 481, 492-493
Odontospirura alata (Zschokke 1889) Syns.: Spiroptera alata Zschokke 1889 nec Rud. 1819; Spirura zschokkei Railliet et Henry 1911; Odontospirura cetiopenis Wehr 1933; Vaznema zschokkei (Raillet et Henry 1911) Freitas et Lent 1947	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 472, 493, fig. 17
Odontospirura cetiopenis Wehr 1933 as syn. of Odontospirura alata (Zschokke 1889)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493

Odontoterakis Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1947 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 20, 24
Oesophagodontus spp. haloxon, horses	Bosman, C. J., 1966 b
Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles, 1892) Railliet et Henry, 1902 [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 19 Yakutia
Oesophagostoma. See Oesophagostomum.	
Oesophagostomiasis phenothiazine	Holló, F., 1963 a
Oesophagostomiasis dangerous in winter	Stankevičius, V., 1967 a
Oesophagostomiasis, Ovine dipterex	Svechkov, K. I., 1967 a
Oesophagostomiasis, Swine epidemiology, control	Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
Oesophagostomiasis, Swine chlorophos, mixed infections	Plaan, O. Ia., [1966 a]
Oesophagostomiasis, Swine	Pogrebniak, L. P., 1963 a Voznesensk raion, Nikolaev oblast, Ukrainian SSR
Oesophagostomiasis, Swine polyhelminthicide	Sharkunas, V. I., 1963 a
Oesophagostomiasis, Swine piperazine, phenothiazine, haloxon, thiabendazole, methyridine, tetramizole, hygromycin B	Vincent, 1967 a
Oesophagostomum 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, swine, sheep	Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
Oesophagostomum pyrantel tartrate	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
Oesophagostomum control, swine	Jacobs, D. E., 1968 b Europe
Oesophagostomum naphthalophos, coumaphos, goats	McDougald, L. R.; White, R.G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum pyrantel tartrate, goats	Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
Oesophagostomum lambs, Promintic, Mintic, Frantin	Olteanu, G., 1963 d
Oesophagostomum lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum [lapsus as: Oesophagostumum]	Siefke, A., 1966 a
Esophagostomum [sic] Bisophene	Smith, J. P.; Bell, R. R.; and Turk, R. K., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum efficacy of coumaphos; naphthalophos, lambs	Train, C. T.; White, R. G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Oesophagostom[um] control, swine	Vincent, 1967 a, 1 fig.
Oesophagostomum spp. thiabendazole	Barth, D., 1968 a

Oesophagostomum sp. thiabendazole	Bingham, G. A.; and Rabstein, M. M., 1964 a
Oesophagostomum sp. thiabendazole	Chávez García, C. E.; and Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum spp. epidemiology, pig gastro-enteritis	Connan, R. M., 1967 b
Oesophagostomum spp. Sus domesticus	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
Oesophagostomum sp. temperature and humidity, free-living stage	Daskalov, P. B., 1964 a
Oesophagostomum spp. thiabendazole, piperazine, pig	Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 b
Oesophagostomum sp. dichlorvos	Gasparini, G.; and Tedeschi, P. L., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum spp. goats	Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a Taiwan
Oesophagostomum spp. dichlorvos	Jacobs, D. E., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum spp. distribution	Jacobs, D. E.; and Andreassen, J., 1967 a Denmark
Oesophagostomum [sp.] baboons	Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.; Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg, A.A., 1966 a East Africa
Oesophagostomum sp. Camelus bactrianus [Capra hircus] Camelus dromedarius	Krüger, W., 1966 a, 28, 37, 38-39 all from Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
Oesophagostomum spp. annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b
Oesophagostomum sp.	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania
Oesphagostomum spp. goats	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 b, 13 Tanzania
Oesophagostumum [sic] [spp.] +Rehwild und Damwild	Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe
Oesophagostomum spp. monkey	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum spp. thiabendazole; Picadex, efficiency evaluation, pigs	Taffs, L. F., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum spp. thiabendazole, low-level feed medication	Taffs, L. F.; and Davidson, J. B., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum sp. chimpanzees	Van Riper, D. C.; Day, P. W.; Fineg, J.; and Prine, J. R., 1966 a United States (imported from Africa)
Oesophagostomum apiostomum Willach, 1891 as syn. of Oesophagostomum bifurcum Creplin, 1849	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
Oesophagostomum apiostom [sic] Railliet et Henry, 1905 Macacus sp.	Kung, C.-C., 1968 a Kwangsi Province
Oesophagostomum apiostomum larvae Macacus rhesus (large intestine)	Zaitseva, K. K., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
Oesophagostomum asperum [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡ulia, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Oesophagostomum (Hysteracum) asperum sheep (bronchi, large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, S. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Oesophagostomum bifurcum Creplin, 1849 Syns.: Oesophagostomum brumpti Railliet and Henry, 1913; Oesophagostomum apiostomum Willach, 1891 Papio synocephalus	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402 Malawi
Oesophagostomum bifurcum Papio cynocephalus	Gretillat, S.; Monjour, L.; and Vassiliadès, G., 1967 a Dakar
Oesophagostomum bifurcum Theropithecus gelada	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66 San Antonio Zoo, Texas
Oesophagostomum bifurcum (Crepl., 1879) [monkeys]	Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Kenya)
Oesophagostomum brevicaudatum (Schwartz et Alicata 1930) [Sus scrofa]	Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
Oesophagostomum brevicaudum (Schwartz et Alicata, 1925) as syn. of O. dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803)	Pogrebniak, L. P., 1961 b,173
Oesophagostomum brumpti Railliet and Henry, 1913 as syn. of Oesophagostomum bifurcum Creplin, 1849	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
Oesophagostomum cervi Mertts, 1948 Odocoileus virginianus (cecum, colon)	Payne, R. L.; Maples, W. P.; and Smith, J. F., 1967 a southeastern United States
Oesophagostomum columbianum goat	Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b East Pakistan
Oesophagostomum columbianum work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle	Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) morphology, histochemistry	Bogoi͡avlenskii, I͡u. K., 1965 c
Oesophagostomum colombianum [sic] sheep and [or] goats	Kim,Jyong Hi, (1958 a);1958 b all from Korea

Oesophagostomum columbianum temperature, effect on free-living stages	Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1965 b, 125-127, 132-133, 135, figs. 1-6 Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899 culture, parasitic stages	Das, D. N., 1967 a, pl., figs. 1-4
Oesophagostomum columbianum culture lambs (exper.)	Das, D. N., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum Curtice 1890 Capra hircus (intestino crasso)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 41, 42, 45, pl. 1, fig. 21 Somalia
Oesophagostomum columbianum distribution along alimentary tract, sheep	Dobson, C., 1966 b
Oesophagostomum columbianum proteins and haemagglutinating antibodies in mucous exudates and intestinal tissue extracts	Dobson, C., 1966 c
Oesophagostomum columbianum immunity, globule leucocyte	Dobson, C., 1966 d, pls. 1-3
Oesophagostomum columbianum precipitating antibodies, sheep	Dobson, C., 1966 e
Oesophagostomum columbianum histological and histochemical studies, sheep	Dobson, C., 1966 j
Oesophagostomum columbianum effect on sheep digestion	Dobson, C., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum changes in host serum and intestinal protein content	Dobson, C., 1967 b, figs. 1-4, 6-7
Oesophagostomum columbianum protein, blood, pathological changes, sheep	Dobson, C., 1967 c
Oesophagostomum columbianum pathological changes in sheep	Dobson, C., 1967 d
Oesophagostomum columbianum pasture distribution, statistical analysis	Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
Oesophagostomum columbiamm [Bos taurus]	Egorov, Īu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Oesophagostomum columbianum dromedaire (gros intestin, caecum)	Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 231,241 Tchad
Oesophagostomum columbianum host-parasite relationships, sheep, pathological physiology	Horak, I. G.; and Clark, R., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biriūlia, Ia. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Oesophagostomum columbianum [Ovis aries]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe

Oesophagostoma [sic] columbianum sheep goats	Kimura, S., 1964 a, 49, 50 all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
Oesophagostomum columbianum chromosome numbers	Le Jambre, L. F., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) columbianum mouton (caecum)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
Oesophagostomum columbianum goats sheep	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
Oesophagostomum columbianum epizootiology, ovine	Paskal'skaîa, M. Īu., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899 [Bos taurus] (large intestine) [Ovis aries] " "	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 27-28 all from Yakutia
Oesophagostomum columbianum humidity, effect on free-living stages	Singh, (K.) S.; and Chhabra, R. C., 1965 a, 118, 122-123, figs. 1-4 Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
Oesophagostomum columbianum Raphicercus sp.	Tadros, G., 1966 d Kenya
Oesophagostomum columbianum survival of pasture infestation, sheep	Thomas, R. J., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum (Proteracum) columbianum cattle, sheep (bronchi, large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Oesophagostomum columbianum [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment thiabendazole	Castro, E. R., 1964 a Uruguay
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment tetramisole, mouton	Graber, M., 1966 a Chad Republic
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment thiabendazole, camels	Graber, M., [1967 b]
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment tetramisole, sheep	Graber, M., 1967 d
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment piperazine-hexahydrate, sheep	Grigor'ev, N. Kh., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment Bitin-S ineffective	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b

Oesphagostomum columbianum, Treatment cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon	Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a, fig. 1
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment copper-arsenic-perazine and Haloxon-piperazine drenches compared	Kingsbury, P. A.; and Heffer, B., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment tetramisole	Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment Rametin tetrachloroethylene thiabendazole	Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment I.C.I.50,627	Reinecke, R. K., 1966 b
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment phenothiazine	Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment tetramisole	Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Treatment anthelmintic testing	Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum post-parturient egg count rise in swine	Barnett, Stephan F., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum thiabendazole, pig	Cairns, G. C.; and Hargreaves, K., 1966 a, 197-200
Oesphagostomum dentatum swine (large intestine)	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 c, fig. 1, a-d Guanambí, Paramirim, Macaúbas, Ibipitanga, Ibitiara and Brotas de Macaúbas (Bahia, Brazil)
Oesophagostomum dentatum thiabendazole, piperazine, pig	Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 b
Oesophagostomum dentatum Mangalitsa swine	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
Oesophagostomum dentatum in vitro cultures	Douvres, F. W., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum seems not to reach maturity in goat	Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Harness, E., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum sows	Gitter, M.; Gibson, T. E.; Kidd, A. R. M.; and Davies, G., 1966 a Great Britain
Oesophagostomum dentatum eggs, ecology, populations	Goldsby, A. I., 1963 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum Neguvon, swine	Grzywiński, L., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum morphology and development	Haupt, W., 1964 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum swine	Haupt, W., 1966 a, figs. 1-2, 5 links
Oesophagostomum dentatus swine	Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.; and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a Taiwan
Oesophagostomum dentatum sows	Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Zealand Is., Denmark
Oesophagostomum dentatum pig (intestine)	Jacobs, D. E., 1967 a Denmark
Oesophagostomum dentatum epidemiology, swine	Jacobs, D. E.; and Dunn, A.M., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Sus scrofa domesticus (colon)	de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 17 Thailand
Oesophagostomum dentatum pig	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b
Oesophagostomum dentatum [Sus scrofa]	Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
Oesophagostomum dentatum dichlorvos; piperazine dihydrochloride, drinking water	Mendes, M. de F. M.; et al, 1967 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum mixed infection with Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, differentiation from Hyostrongylus rubidus	Mouwen, J. M.V.M., et al., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum swine	Negru, D.; Fromunda, V.; Popescu, S.; and Dida, I. C., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum [Sus scrofa]	Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Oesophagostomum dentatum thiabendazole	Parre, J. J., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Syns.: O. longicaudum (Goodey, 1925); O. brevicaudum (Schwartz et Alicata, 1925); O. georgianum (Schwartz et Alicata, 1939)	Pogrebniak, L. P., 1961 b,173
Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin,1861 life cycle	Popova, T. I.; Dmitrenko, M. A.; and Rusak, L. V., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
Oesophagostomum dentatum swine	Restani, R., [1968 a] Rmilia, Marche and Toscana, Italy
Oesophagostomum dentatum thiabendazole, pigs	Sellers, K. C., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum [Sus scrofa]	Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan
Oesophagostomum dentatum [Sus scrofa]	Spasskii, A. A.; and Andreiko, A. F., 1963 a Moldavia

Oesophagostomum (Oesophagostomum) dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861 [Sus scrofa]	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Andreĭko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 7 Moldavia
Oesophagostomum dentatum	Taffs, L. F., 1967 a, fig. 4
Oesophagostomum dentatum swine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum dentatum piperazine	Vilson, V. G., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum (O.) dentatum pigs (bronchi, large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Oesophagostomum georgianum (Schwartz et Alicata, 1939) as syn. of O. dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803)	Pogrebniak, L. P., 1961 b,173
Oesophagostomum longicaudatum [Sus scrofa]	Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Oesophagostomum longicaudum valid species, swine (large intestine)	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 c fig. 2 Guanambí, Paramirim, Macaúbas, Ibipitanga, Ibitiara and Brotas de Macaúbas (Bahia, Brazil)
Oesophagostomum longicaudum morphology and development	Haupt, W., 1964 a
Oesophagostomum longicaudum Goodey, 1925 Sus scrofa domesticus (large intestine)	de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 18-19 Nakorn Pathom, Thailand
Oesophagostomum longicaudum [Sus scrofa]	Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
Oesophagostomum longicaudum (Goodey, 1925) as syn. of Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803)	Pogrebniak, L. P., 1961 b,173
Oesophagostomum longicaudum swine	Restani, R., [1968 a] Emilia, Marche and Toscana, Italy
Oesophagostomum (O.) longicaudum pigs (bronchi, large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Oesophagostomum ovatum (Linstow, 1908) Railliet and Henry, 1912 Hylobates lar	Katae, H.; Terauchi, J.; and Yamada, H., 1963 a
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum pigs (colon)	Baars, J. C.; et al.,1967 a Netherlands
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum Sus scrofa domestica	Dunn, A. M.; and Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Denmark and Great Britain
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum swine	Haupt, W., 1966 a, figs. 1-2, 5 rechts

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum sows	Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Zealand Is., Denmark
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum pig (intestine)	Jacobs, D. E., 1967 a Denmark
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum epidemiology, swine	Jacobs, D. E.; and Dunn, A.M., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum mixed infection with Oesophagostomum dentatum, differentiation from Hyostrongylus rubidus	Mouwen, J.M.V.M.; et al., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum pigs (colon)	Taffs, L. F., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 Essex, England
Oesophagostomum radiatum influence on haemoglobin and serum protein, cattle	Bremner, K. C., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum larval development, effect from different diets, cattle	Ciordia, H.; Porter, D. A.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum differentiation of first-stage larvae from Dictyocaulus	Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1967 a, fig. 12
Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rudolphi 1803) Bos indicus (intestino crasso)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 35, 38-39, pl. 6, fig. 16 Somalia
Oesophagostomum radiatum worm-free calves, pathology, helminths, natural grazing conditions	Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; and Durie, P. H., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum histopathological reaction to reinfection with single large dose, calves	Elek, P.; and Durie, P. H., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Australian Illa warra shorthorns, calves, histopathology	Elek, P.; and Durie, P. H., 1967 a, pls. 1-4
Oesophagostomum radiatum tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum feeding level of cattle	Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
Oesophagostomum radiatum Bitin-S	Guilhon, J.C.;and Graber, M., 1967 b
Oesophagostomum radiatum Bitin-S	Guilhon, J. C.; and Graber, M., 1967 c
Oesophagostomum radiatum amino acid composition	Herlich, H., 1966 c
Oesophagostomum radiatum cattle	Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a Taiwan
Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803) calf resistance to reinfection of Oesophagostomum radiatum	Keith, R. K., 1967 c

Oesophagostomum radiatum trichlorphon, body weight gains	Keith, R. K., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum cattle	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Oesophagostoma [sic] radiatum cattle	Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47 Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
Oesophagostomum radiatum dietary protein supplementation, calves	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Drudge, J. H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rud., 1803) Bubalus bubalis	de Leon, D. D.; and Juplo, R. J., 1966 a Caloocan City, Philippines
Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) radiatum (Rud., 1803) Railliet, 1898 Capreolus capreolus (small intestine, caecum)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Oesophagostomum radiatum parbendazole, cattle	Rubin, R., 1969 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum vacuno (intestino grueso) ovino " "	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Oesophagostomum radiatum bovine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum thiabendazole	Tripathi, J. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum radiatum survival, larvae	Williams, J. C.; and Mayhew, R. L., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) radiatum cattle (bronchi, large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S.; 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Oesophagostomum radiatum [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803) [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Oesophagostomum venulosum larvae in high mountain pastures	Bachinskii, V. P., 1963 b Chernogora (Ukrainian Carpathia)
Oesophagostomum venulosum Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park)
Oesophagostomum venulosum temperature, effect on free-living stages	Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1965 b, 125-127, 132-133, 135, figs. 1-6 Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
Oesophagostomum venulosum ecology, phenothiazine	Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G., [1964 b]
Oesophagostomum venulosum pasture distribution, statistical analysis	Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265

Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (large intestine)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Oesophagostomum venulosum tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
Oesophagostomum venulosum tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum di-nitro-cesolate d'ammoniaque	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 a
Oesophagostomum venulosus iron sulphate	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 b
Oesophagostomum venulosum identification by morphology of larvae	Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon	Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum diagnosis, sheep	Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 2
Oesphagostomum (Hysteracrum) venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1913 Capreolus capreolus L. (large intestine)	I͡anchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Dama dama	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Oesophagostomum venulosum [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡uli͡a, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Oesophagostoma [sic] venulosum	Kimura, S., 1964 a, 50 Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
Oesophagostomum venulosum [Bos taurus]	Lavrov, L. I., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Oesophagostomum venulosum thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (large intestine)	Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) venulosum (Rud., 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1913 Capreolus capreolus (caecum)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Oesophagostomum venulosum jagniat (lamb)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 25 Poland
Oesophagostomum venulosum key to eggs Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, fig. 10 Pennsylvania
Oesophagostomum venulosum Odocoileus virgianus (large intestine)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania

Oesophagostomum venulosum humidity, effect on free-living stages	Singh, (K.)S.; and Chhabra, R. C., 1965 a, 118, 122-123, figs. 1-4 Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
Oesophagostomum venulosum overwinter survival on pastures	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
Oesophagostomum venulosum anthelmintic testing	Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum ovino (intestino grueso)	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 Chile
Oesophagostomum (H.) venulosum (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet et Henry, 1913 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Oesophagostomum (H.) venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1913 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Oesophagostomum venulosum [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Oesophagostomum venulosum fat and glycogen content, ectogenous larvae	Zeletski, Ch., 1965 a
Oesophagostomum venulosum [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rud., 1809) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Oesophagostumum [lapsus for: Oesophagostomum]	Siefke, A., 1966 a
Oistolaimus suecicus Allgén, 1929 as syn. of Metachromadora suecica (Allgén, 1929)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 274
Ollulaninae nov. subfam. Ollulanidae includes: Ollulanus	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91
Ollulanus Leuckart, 1865 Ollulaninae nov. subfam.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 91
Ollulanus tricuspis Leuckart, 1865 (zaludek) Felis catus dom.	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 217, figs. 5a-b Czechoslovakia
Onchocerca buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 741
Onchocerca sp. larvae [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia

Onchocerca armillata Railliet and Henry, 1909 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 45
Onchocerca armillata Bitin-S ineffective	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
Onchocerca bovis bovine	Olteanu, G.; and Georgescu, L., 1963 a Romania
Onchocerca caecutiens man (ocular muscular tissue)	Yüce, G.; and Girgin, H., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 Turkey
Onchocerca cervicalis [Bos taurus] (teats)	Balmyshev, N. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-2 Saratovsk oblast
[Onchocerca] cervicalis abscess-complicated [Equus caballus] (withers)	Filippovskii, T. P., 1966 a Kazan and Mari ASSR
Onchocerca (?) flexuosa Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Onchocerca gutturosa Bitin-S ineffective	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
Onchocerca gutturosa "kose" or "wahi" disease, cattle	Ishihara, T., 1958 b Japan
Onchocerca gutturosa economic losses, cattle, control	Klesov, M. D.; et al., 1963 a
Onchocerca gutturosa Neumann, 1913 allergic diagnosis, bovine	Klesov, M. D.; and Kogostysheva, A. G., 1965 a
Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1913) prophylaxis, cattle	Mikhailiuk, A. P., 1964 a
Onchocerca gutturosa bovine	Olteanu, G.; and Georgescu, L., 1963 a Romania
Onchocerca gutturosa Trichlormetaphos-3	Shmytova, G. Ia.; and Vasil'eva, I. N., 1965 a
Onchocerca lienalis economic losses, cattle, control	Klesov, M. D.; et al., 1963 a
Onchocerca lienalis allergic diagnosis, bovine	Klesov, M. D.; and Kogostysheva, A. G., 1965 a
Onchocerca lienalis prophylaxis, cattle	Mikhailiuk, A. P., 1964 a
Onchocerca lienalis bovine	Olteanu, G.; and Georgescu, L., 1963 a Romania
Onchocerca lienalis Trichlormetaphos-3, cattle	Shmytova, G. Ia.; and Vasil'eva, I. N., 1965 a
Onchocerca lupi sp. nov. Canis lupus cubanensis (eye)	Rodonaia, T. E., 1967 a, [illegible]-718, 719, figs. 1-4 Georgian SSR (okr. Mtsk[illegible]ta
Onchocerca volvulus human, eye	Calvo Picó, J. L., 1962 a Guinea

Onchocerca volvulus Simulium damnosum, survival after high intakes	Duke, B. O. L., 1966 b, 495
Onchocerca volvulus Simulium damnosum	Duke, B. O. L., 1967 a, 200-205, figs. Cameroon
Onchocerca volvulus transmission by Simulium damnosum	Duke, B. O. L.; Lewis, D. J.; and Moore, P. J., 1966 a
Onchocerca volvulus concentration, skin	Duke, B. O. L.; Scheffel, P. D.; Guyon, J.; and Moore, P. J., 1967 a
Onchocerca volvulus heterophile antigens	Escobar Gutiérrez, A.; and Salazar Mallén, M., 1968 a
Onchocerca volvulus Leuckart vectors	Fain, A.; and Hallot, R., 1965 a Congo
Onchocerca volvulus sex differentiation, cuticle striations	Figueroa Marroquín, H., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
Onchocerca volvulus pathogenesis, distribution	Gratama, S., 1966 a south-eastern territories of Liberia
Onchocerca volvulus vector survey, Simulium damnosum	Häusemann, W., 1966 a Ulanga District, Tanzania
Onchocerca volvulus	Ibáñez de Aldecoa, R., 1961 a
Oncocerca [sic] volvulus metacyclic phase, in vitro	de Leon, J. R., 1962 a
Onchocerca volvulus transmission studies Simulium ochraceum S. metallicum S. callidum	de Leon, J. R.; and Duke, B. O. L., 1966 a all from Finca El Amparo, Guatemala
Onchocerca volvulus variation in female Simulium damnosum	Lewis, D. J.; and Duke, B. O. L., 1966 a
Onchocerca volvulus spermatogenesis	Miller, M.J., 1966 a., pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8
Onchocerca volvulus human	Mills, A. R., 1967 a Sierra Leone
Onchocerca volvulus 230 cases, 21.1 Pct.	Oomen, A. P., 1967 a Kaffa Province, Ethiopia
Onchocerca volvulus (Leuckart, 1893) Railliet y Henry 1910 Simulium exiguum Similium metallicum	Peñalver, L. M., 1961 a Venezuela
Onchocerca volvulus phosphomonoestérases	Petithory, J., 1966 a
Onchocerca volvulus ? Simulium woodi, vector	Raybould, J. N., 1967 a Amani, Tanzania
Onchocerca volvulus diagnosis	Rose, G.^{3}; Biguet, J.; Rose, F.; and d'Haussy, R. R., 1966 a

Onchocerca volvulus D. N. P.	Salazar Mallén, M.; Carvajal, G.; González Barranco, D.; and Alcántara, E., 1968 a
Onchocerca volvulus distribution in relation to human blood groups	Salazar Mallén, M.; Escobar Gutiérrez, A.; and Calderon Manes, S., 1966 a
Onchocerca volvulus antigens	Tada, I.; Kawashima, K.; and Miyahara, M., 1963 a
Onchocerca volvulus Simulium vorax (exper.)	Wegesa, P., 1967 a
Onchocerca volvulus public health benefits of insecticides	Williams, L. L., 1964 a
Onchocerc[a] volvulus, Treatment Mel W, fatality	Duke, B. O. L., 1966 a
Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment thiabendazole	Nnochiri, E., 1966 a
Onchocerca volvulus , Treatment Ambilhar	Salazar Mallén, M.; and González Barranco, D., 1966 a
Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment Ambilhar	Salazar Mallen, M.; González-Barranco, D.; and Mitrani Levy, D., 1967 a, 3 figs.
Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment trichlorophone	Salazar-Mallén, M.; González-Barranco, D.; and Mitrani Levy, D., 1969 a
Onchocerciasis distribution of Simulium damnosum	Garms, R.; and Post, A., 1966 a Guinea, West Afrika
Onchocerciasis, Bovine "Wahi disease" diphenhydramine hydrochloride	Arisawa, M.; Isoda, M.; Senboku, T.; and Nakamura, R., 1963 a
Onchocerciasis, Bovine control	Kovban, V. Z., 1963 a Ivano-Frankovsk oblast
Onchocerciasis, Equine surgical treatment of abscess-complication, withers	Filippovskii, T. P., 1966 b
Onchocerciasis, Equine exposure of petrified withers by palpation	Filippovskii, T. P., 1966 c
Onchocerciasis, Human histopathology	Benitez Soto, L., 1936 a
Onchocerciasis, Human, Control	Bernhard, J. A., 1958 a
Onchocerciasis, Human, Control Simulium damnosum	Noamesi, G. K., [1968 a] Northern Ghana (and Upper Volta)
Onchocerciasis, Human, Diagnosis soluble antigen flourescent antibody test	Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1967 a
Onchocerciasis, Human, Diagnosis skin therapy	Lagraulet, J. R. C.; Robet, C.; and Bard, J., 1967 a
Onchocerciasis, Human, Diagnosis eosinophilia, Thorn test	Lopes da Cunha, C. A. do C., 1962 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye
Choyce, D. P., 1966 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye
incidence
Mora, A. J.; Rivas, A.; González Guerra, L.; and Zsogón, L., 1964 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Geographical distribution.

Onchocerciasis, Human, Guatemala
Lagraulet, J. R. C., [1966 a]
all from Guatemala
Simulium ochraceum, S. metallicum; S. callidum, vectors

Onchocerciasis, Human, Guatemala
Woodruff, A. W.; et al, 1966 c

Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico
Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a

Onchoceriasis, Human, Nigeria
Wyatt, J. L.; and Wyatt, G. B., 1967 a
Western Nigeria

Onchocerciasis, Human, Romania
Olteanu, G.; and Georgescu, L., 1963 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Tanzania
Woodruff, A. W.; et al., 1966 b
Usambara Mountains

Onchocerciasis, Human, Venezuela
epidemiology
Rivas, A.; Rasi, E.; Zsogón, L.; and González Guerra, L., 1964 a

---

Onchocerciasis, Human Treatment
Hetrazan, Triamcinolone
Figueroa, L. N.; Garcia Manzo, G. A.; and Bernhard, J. A., 1963 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment
suramina sodica
González Guerra, L.; Rasi, E.; and Rivas, A., 1964 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment
Mel W
Lagraulet, J. R. C.; Monjusiau, A. G. M.; and Dessolle, N., 1966 a

Onchocercidae
morphology of cephalic structures
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 185, 195, figs. 34-35

Oncholaimellus J. G. de Man, 1890
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Oncholaiminae, key

Oncholaimellus calvadosicus de Man
El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487
Whitstable, England

Oncholaimellus vonhaffneri n. sp.
Murphy, D. G., 1966 a, 29, 30, 31-32, figs. 1A-J
Estero Lenga near Concepción, Chile

Oncholaiminae (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1922
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 354-356
Syn.: Oncholaimini I. N. Filipjev, 1918; Oncholaimonae E. Schulz, 1932
key to genera

Oncholaimini I. N. Filipjev, 1918
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 354
as syn. of Oncholaiminae (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1922

Oncholaimium N.A. Cobb, 1930
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 35 362-363
Oncholaiminae, key
key to species

Oncholaimium aquaedulcis (W. Schneider, 1937) W. Wieser, 1953
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
Syn.: Oncholaimus aquae dulcis W. Schnieder, 1937
key

Oncholaimium appendiculatum N. A. Cobb, 1930
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
key

Oncholaimium appendiculatum Cobb, 1930
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 255-256, 315, pl. 8, fig. 15 a-c
key
Florida coast

Oncholaimium brevicaudatum H. A. Kreis, 1932
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
key

Oncholaimium campylocercoides (de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933) n. comb.
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362
Syns.: Oncholaimus campylocercus Filipjev, 1918; O. campylocercoides de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933
key

Oncholaimium cobbi H. A. Kreis, 1932
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
key

Oncholaimium domesticum B. G. Chitwood & M. B. Chitwood, 1938, n. rank
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 360. 361, 363-364, pl. 2, figs. H-K
San Pablo Bay, California
Syns.: Oncholaimus oxyuris domesticus B. G. Chitwood & M. B. Chitwood, 1938; Oncholaimium oxyure domesticum (B.G. Chitwood & M. B. Chitwood, 1938) R. W. Timm, 1952
key

Oncholaimium domesticum Chitwood and Chitwood, 1938
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 256, 315, pl. 8, fig. 16 a-d
Florida coast

Oncholaimium longicaudatum H. A. Kreis, 1932
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 3
key

Oncholaimium longum W.
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363

Oncholaimium menzeli (W. Schneider, 1937) W. Wieser, 1953
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
key

Oncholaimium nigrocephalum [sic] (N. A. Cobb, 1930) n. comb.
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362
key
Syn.: Oncholaimus nigrocephalus [sic] N. A. Cobb, 1930

Oncholaimium oxyuris (H. Ditlevsen, 1911) H. A. Kreis, 1934
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a,
Syn.: Oncholaimus oxyuris H. Ditlevsen, 1911
key

Oncholaimium oxyure domesticum (Chitwood and Chitwood, 1938) Timm, 1952
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a,
as syn. of O. domesticum Chitwood and Chitwood, 1938 n. rank

Oncholaimium oxyuris esknaesicus (G. Schneider, 1926) H. A. Kreis, 1934
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a,
key
Syn.: Oncholaimus oxyuris esknaesikus G. Schneider, 1926

Oncholaimium oxyuris oxyuris (Ditlevsen, 1911) Kreis, 1932	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
Oncholaimium paredron P. M. Mawson, 1958 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362
Oncholaimium paroxyuris (J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven 1942) W. Wieser, 1953 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
Oncholaimium sheri n. sp. key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 360, 361, 364-365, pl. 2, figs. L-N San Francisco Bay, Berkeley, California
Oncholaimoides B. G. Chitwood, 1937 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Oncholaimonae E. Schulz, 1932 as syn. of Oncholaiminae (I. N. Filipjev, 1918), H. Micoletzky, 1922	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 354
Oncholaimus Dujardin, 1844 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356, 359
Oncholaimus albidus J. G. de Man, 1878 as syn. of Metoncholaimus demani (O. zur Strassen, 1894) I. N. Filipjev, 1918	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 368
Oncholaimus antarcticus O. von Linstow, 1896 as syn. of Metoncholaimus antarcticus (von Linstow, 1896) I. N. Filipjev, 1918	Chitwood, G. B., 1960 a, 367
Oncholaimus anthophorus S. Savel'ev, 1912 as syn. of Metoncholaimus anthophorus (S. Savel'ev, 1912) I. N. Filipjev, 1918	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
Oncholaimus aquae dulcis W. Schnieder, 1937 as syn. of Oncholaimium aquaedulcis (W. Schneider, 1937) W. Wieser, 1953	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
Oncholaimus assimilis J. G. de Man, 1878 as syn. of Eurystomina ornatum (C. J. Eberth, 1863) H. Micoletzky, 1924	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 377
Oncholaimus campylocercoides L. de Coninck & J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 as syn. of Oncholaimium campylocercoides (L. de Coninck & J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933)	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362
Oncholaimus campylocercus I. N. Filipjev, 1918 as syn. of Oncholaimium campylocercoides (L. de Coninck & J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933) n. comb.	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362
Oncholaimus demani Strassen, 1894 as syn. of Metoncholaimus demani (O. zur Strassen, 1894) I. N. Filipjev, 1918	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 368
Oncholaimus dujardinii de Man, 1878	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 255, 314, pl. 7, fig. 14, a-b Florida coast

Oncholaimus dujardinioides n. sp.	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 359-360, 361, 362, pl. 2, figs. E-G Dillon Beach, California
Oncholaimus nigrocephalus [sic] N. A. Cobb, 1930 as syn. of Oncholaimium nigrocephalum [sic] (N. A. Cobb, 1930) n. comb.	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 362
Oncholaimus oxyuris H. Ditlevsen, 1911 as syn. of Oncholaimium oxyuris (H. Ditlevsen, 1911) H. A. Kreis, 1934	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
Oncholaimus oxyuris esknaesicus G. Schneider, 1926 as syn. of Oncholaimium oxyuris esknaesicus (G. Schneider, 1926) H. A. Kreis, 1934	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
Oncholaimus pristiurus O. zur Strassen, 1894 as syn. of Metoncholaimus pristiurus (zur Strassen, 1894) I. N. Filipjev, 1918	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 367
Oncholaimus rugosus Schuurmans Stekhoven and Adam	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 487 Whitstable, England
Oncholaimus skawensis H. Ditlevsen, 1921	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 359, 360, 361, pl. 2, figs. A-D
Onchulus longicaudatus Cobb, 1920	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 36-37, fig. 10
Oncocerca. See Onchocerca.	
Onyx Cobb, 1891 Desmodoridae; Metachromadorinae, key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
Ophidascaris [sp.] Naja naja (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 b Jesselton, North Borneo, Malaysia
Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin, 1845) Python sabae	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin, 1845) Python molurus	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81 Ceylon
Ophidascaris naiae (Gedoelst, 1916) Naja naja	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81 Ceylon
Ophidascaris najae [sic] Gedoelst 1916 Naja naja (intestine)	Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 b West Pakistan
Ophidascaris travassosi Crotalus durissus terrificus (estomago), thiabendazole	Komma, M. D.; and Serra, R. G., 1966 a, figs. I-III
Ornithofilaria papillocerca (Lubimov, 1946) Spassky and Sonin, 1957 as syn. of Splendidofilaria papillocerca (Lubimov, 1946) Chabaud and Anderson, 1959	Gibson, G. G., 1968 a
Ornithofilaria volgensis n. sp. Tschernobai [nomen nudum] Pica pica	Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a, 239, 240 Volgograd oblast

Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus Streptopelia turtur turtur	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Oncholaimus [i. e. Oncholaimium] oxyuris domesticus B. G. Chitwood & M. B. Chitwood, 1938 as syn. of Oncholaimium domesticum B. G. Chitwood & M. B. Chitwood, 1938, n. rank	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 363
Ostertagia key to males, species from North American Odocoileus	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a
Ostertagia [lapsus for: Ostertamia gen. nov.]	Dikov, G. I., 1963 a, 181
Ostertagia mast cells and globule leucocytes relationship	Jarrett, W. F. H.; Miller, H. R. P.; and Murray, M., 1967 a
Ostertagia control and treatment	Jönsson, G., 1964 a
Ostertagia conservation, variable temperatures	Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
Ostertagia cielat (calf)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20 Poland
Ostertagia, Treatment 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep	Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
Ostertagia, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, sheep and cattle	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
Ostertagia, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, tetramisole, sheep	Cornwell, R. L.; et al., 1967 a
Ostertagia, Treatment pyrantel tartrate	Cornwell, R. L., 1966 a
Ostertagia, Treatment ovine phenothiazine copper sulfate	Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c
Ostertagia, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, goats	Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
Ostertagia, Treatment naphthalophos, coumaphos, goats	McDougald, L. R.; White, R.G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Ostertagia, Treatment tetramizole	Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1967 a
Ostertagia, Treatment lambs, Promintic, Mintic, Frantin	Olteanu, G., 1963 d
Ostertagia, Treatment lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
Ostertagia, Treatment tetramizole	Vandenbussche, M.; Desmet, P.; Top, W.; and Paredis, F., 1967 a
Ostertagia sp. work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle	Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) sp. [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia spp. phosphorus absorption, calf	Bilkovich, F. R.; and Hansard, S. L., 1968 a
Ostertagia sp. thiabendazole	Castro, E. R., 1964 a Uruguay
Ostertagia sp. methyridine, sheep	Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano, I., [1964 a]
Ostertagia sp. thiabendazole	Chávez García, C. E.; and Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a
Ostertagia spp. post-parturient rise, sheep	Connan, R. M., 1966 b
Ostertagia sp. ecology, phenothiazine	Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G., [1964 b]
Ostertagia spp. pasture populations after sheep removal	Donald, A. D., 1967 b
Ostertagia spp. nematode populations after sheep are removed from grazing	Donald, A. D., 1967 d
Ostertagia spp. topographical distribution in sheep abomasum	Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 a, 39-44, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-4
Ostertagia sp. [Alces alces] [Capreolus capreolus]	Egorov, Iû. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
Ostertagia sp. Citarin	Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and Bürger, H.-J., 1966 a
Ostertagia spp. thiabendazole, sheep and goats	Ergün, H., 1965 a
Ostertagia sp. tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
Ostertagia sp. tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
Ostertagia spp. vitamin B-12, metabolism, sheep	Gardiner, M. R., 1966 a, 63-76, fig. 5
Ostertagia sp. in vitro studies, calcium cyanamide tests	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1965 a
Ostertagia sp. di-nitro-cresolate d'ammoniaque	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A. 1967 a
Ostertagia sp. iron sulphate	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 b
Ostertagia sp. identification by morphology of larvae	Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
Ostertagia [sp.] Odocoileus virginianus	Glazener, W. C.; and Know F. F., 1967 a Welder Refuge, near Sinto San Patricio County, Tex
Ostertagia sp. winter hibernation of larvae	Gräfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of

tertagia spp. cultivation in complex vita-mineral media	Greichus, A., 1966 b, 227
tertagia (O.) sp. Mitz- witsch, 1929 Rangifer tarandus (abomasum)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 47 Yakutia
stertagia spp. Maretin	Güralp, N.; and Dinçer, S. (1966 a), 7
stertagia spp. Neguvon and thiaben- dazole	Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
stertagia sp. naphtaloximido diet- ilthiophosphato W P 80%	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chá- vez García, C. E., 1967 a
stertagia sp. thiabendazole, alpaca	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chá- vez García, C. E., 1967 b
stertagia spp. control, cattle	Healey, J. S., 1966 a
stertagia sp. diagnosis, sheep	Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 4
stertagia sp. mixed infection with Eperythrozoon ovis, and other nematodes	Jolly, R. D., 1967 a
stertagia sp. Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
stertagia sp. Antilope cervicapra Gazella subgutturosa Ovis ammon poli Camelus bactrianus [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Camelus dromedarius [Lama vicugna x L. pacos]	Krüger, W., 1966 a, 17, 19, 21, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38, 41 all from Tierparks Hella- brunn, München
Ostertagia sp. Bubalus bubalis (abomasum)	de Leon, D. D.; and Juplo, R. J., 1966 a Caloocan City, Philippines
Ostertagia sp. trichlorfon thiabendazole	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
Ostertagia sp. Skrjabin, 1907 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia sp. I Pusch- menkow, 1937 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia sp. II Pusch- menkow, 1937 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia sp. III Pusch- menkow, 1937 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia sp. IV Pusch- menkow, 1937 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia sp. V Pusch- menkow, 1937 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 167 Russia

Ostertagia sp. N I Tachistow, 1940 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia sp. N 2 Tach- istow, 1940 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia [sp.] [Ovis aries] (abomasum, small intestine)	Novikov, V. P., 1964 a
Ostertagia spp. [Bos taurus]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
Ostertagia sp. okapi (intestine)	Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
Ostertagia spp. anthelmintic testing	Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
Ostertagia spp. age of weaning, sheep	Southcott, W. H.; and Corbett, J. L., 1966 a
Ostertagia spp. nutrition, grassland utilization	Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Large, R. V., 1964 a
Ostertagia spp. sheep	Sun, P.-M.; and Wang, S.-C., 1968 a Kansu Province, China
Ostertagia sp. Ruelene 8R	Swanson, L. E.; and Bradley, R. E., 1966 a
Ostertagia spp. methyridine, lambs	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1967 a
Ostertagia sp. N 1 Gusch. et Krjuk., 1930 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagia sp. N 1 Gusch. et Krjuk., 1930 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagia sp. "white tailed deer" (abomasum)	Worley, D. E.; and Sharman, G. A. M., 1966 a, 1291-1294 Montana
Ostertagia sp. fat and glycogen content, estogenous larvae	Zeletski, Ch., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
Ostertagia (O.) antipini Alces alces (abomasum, duodenum)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 46 Yakutia
Ostertagia antipini [Alces alces]	Miroli͡ubov, M. G., 1963 b Tartar ASSR
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) arctica Mitzkewitsch, 1929 Rangifer tarandus (abomasum)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 47 Yakutia
Ostertagia arctica Mizke- witsch, 1929 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a. 167 Russia
Ostertagia (Grosspicu- lagia) arctica Mizkewitsch, 1929 [Rangifer tarandus] (abomasum)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 29- 30 Yakutia

Ostertagia bisonis Chapin, 1925 redescription +Bison bison +cattle +mule deer	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 d, figs. 1-10 South Dakota Montana "
Ostertagia bisonis key	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
Ostertagia bisonis Hereford calves "mule deer"	Worley, D. E.; and Sharman, G. A. M., 1966 a, 1291-1294, figs. 1-2 all from Montana
Ostertagia (O.) buriatica Konstantiniva, 1933 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia capreoli Andreeva, 1956 Capreolus capreolus L. (rennet)	I͡anchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Ostertagia capreoli (Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954) Andreeva, 1956 Capreolus capreolus (heart, duodenum)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Ostertagia circumcincta single infection, development and pathogenesis, sheep	Armour, J.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and Jennings, F. W., 1966 a, figs. 5-10
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) circumcincta (Stadelman, 1894) Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia circumcincta Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 Wild Horse Island, Montana
Ostertagia circumcincta Ovis aries	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c Illinois
Ostertagia circumcincta key	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
Ostertagia circumcincta spring-rise phenomenon of sheep nematode eggs	Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 b
Ostertagia circumcincta (=Stadelmannia circumcincta) cattle	Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
Ostertagia circumcincta recovery of larvae from pastures	Donald, A. D., 1967a
Ostertagia circumcincta sheep cobalt status	Downey, N. E., 1966 b
Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Ostertagia circumcincta [Capra hircus]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) circumcincta sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a,43 León, Spain

Ostertagia circumcincta tetramisole	Gibson, T. E.; Parfitt, J. W.; and Eliazian, M., 1968 a
Ostertagia (O.) circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) Ransom, 1907 Rangifer tarandus (abomasum, small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 46 Yakutia
Ostertagia circumcincta tetramisole	Guilhon, J., 1966 c
Ostertagia circumcincta [Ovis orientalis ?] (abomasum)	Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a Azerbaidzhan
Ostertagia circumcincta effect of decreasing light on population, sheep	James, P. S.; and Johnstone, I. L., 1967 a
Ostertagia circumcincta pathogenic and expulsive mechanisms	Jarrett, W. F. H., 1966 a
Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) sheep, effect of infection	Jayawickrama, S. D.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1967 a
Ostertagia circumcincta Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Ostertagia circumcincta [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡u-li͡a, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Ostertagia circumcincta [Ovis aries]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Ostertagia circumcincta sheep and [or] goats	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 all from Korea
Ostertagia circumcincta sheep goats	Kimura, S., 1964 a, 49, 50 all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
Ostertagia circumcincta overwintering on pasture	Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A. and Coates, R. E., 1966 a Mississippi
Ostertagia circumcincta thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (abomasum, small intestine)	Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a Co. Wicklow, Ireland
Ostertagia circumcincta thiabendazole	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelm, 1894) [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 166 Russia
Ostertagia circumcincta epizootiology,ovine	Paskal'skai͡a, M. I͡u., 1963 Kulundinskai͡a zone, Novosibirsk oblast
Ostertagia circumcincta jagniat (lamb)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 25 Poland
Ostertagia circumcincta tetramisole	Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 1
Ostertagia circumcincta phenothiazine Rametin tetrachloroethylene	Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a
Ostertagia circumcincta tetramisole	Ross, D. B., 1966 a

Ostertagia circumcincta parbendazole, lambs (exper.)	Ross, D. B., 1968 c
Ostertagia (O.) circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) [Ovis aries] (abomasum, small intestine) [Rangifer tarandus] (abomasum, small intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 28-29 all from Yakutia
Ostertagia circumcincta phenothiazine	Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 a
Ostertagia circumcincta tetramisole	Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
Ostertagia circumcincta overwinter survival on pastures	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
Ostertagia circumcincta anthelmintic testing	Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
Ostertagia circumcincta ovino (duodenum; abomasum vacuno " "	Tagle Villarroeo, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Ostertagia circumcincta phenothiazine, thiabendazole	Turk, R. D.; Galvin, T. H.; and Bell, R. R., 196[illegible] a
Ostertagia (O.) circumcincta sheep (abomasum)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, [illegible]; and Shen, [illegible] southwestern China
Ostertagia circumcincta [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Ostertagia (O.) dahurica Orloff, Belowa et Gnedina, 1931 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia (O.) davtiani Grigorian, 1951 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia davtiani [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Ostertagia davtiani Grigorian, 1951 [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Ostertagia davtiani Grigorian, 1951 [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Ostertagia dikmansi sp. n. key Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum)	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 441-442, 443, 444, figs. 1-11 Pennsylvania; Georgia; Louisiana; Ontario, Canada
Ostertagia ershowi Hsu, Ling et Liang, 1957 sheep	Sun, P.-M.; and Wang, S.-C., 1968 b Pei-Shan, An-Ning District, China
Ostertagia (O.) gruhneri Skrjabin, 1929 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia (O.) grühneri Skrjabin, 1929 Rangifer tarandus (abomasum)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 46-47 Yakutia
Ostertagia grühneri Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Ostertagia grühneri Skrjabin, 1929 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡U., 1965 a, 166 Russia
Ostertagia (O.) grühneri Skrjabin, 1929 [Rangifer tarandus] (abomasum)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 29 Yakutia
Ostertagia lasensis [Capreolus c. capreolus] (abomasum)	Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a Azerbaidzhan
Ostertagia leptospicularis cattle	Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
Ostertagia leptospicularis Asadov, 1953 Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	[illegible] Great Britain
Ostertagia leptospicularis [Capreolus c. capreolus] (abomasum)	Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a Azerbaidzhan
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) lyrata Sjoberg, 1926 [Ovis aries] (rumen,	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia lyrata Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 National Bison Range, Montana
Ostertagia lyrata (= Skrjabinagia lyrata, s. Jansen, 1961) cattle	Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
Ostertagia lyrata parasitic gastro-enteritis	Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 51-52
Ostertagia lyrata Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Ostertagia lyrata Sjoberg, 1926 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡U., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) lyrata Sjoberg, 1926 [Bos taurus] (abomasum)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 30 Yakutia
Ostertagia lyrata tetramizole	Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a

Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) lyrata cattle (abomasum)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Ostertagia mossi Dikmans, 1931 redescription +Odocoileus virginianus	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 d, figs. 11-19 Pennsylvania
Ostertagia mossi key	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
Ostertagia mossi Dikmans, 1931 Dama dama	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Ostertagia mossi key to eggs Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a Pennsylvania
Ostertagia mossi Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum wall, lumen)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
Ostertagia murmani, Tachistow, 1940 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Îu., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia occidentalis Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 Wildhorse Island, Sun River, Montana
Ostertagia occidentalis [Ovis aries]	Egorov, Îu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Ostertagia occidentalis key	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Ostertagia odocoilei key	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
Ostertagia odocoilei (= Skrjabinagia odocoilei) key to eggs Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a Pennsylvania
Ostertagia odocoilei Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum wall, lumen)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
Ostertagia (O.) orloffi Sankin, 1930 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia orloffi Sankin, 1930 "to our knowledge, O. orloffi has never been recovered in the United States and all reports of its occurrence concern O. bisonis"	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 d, 1278
Ostergia orloffi Sankin, 1930 [Ovis aries] [Alces alces]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
Ostertagia orloffi [Ovis aries]	Kadenațsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Ostertagiella orloffi (Sankin, 1930) Syn.: O. bisonis (Chapin, 1925)	Karamendin, O. S., 1967 a, 175-176, fig. 4
Ostertagia (O.) orloffi Sankin, 1930 [Ovis aries] (abomasum)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 29 Yakutia
Ostertagia ostertagia serum protein, cattle	Abdel-Rahman, M. S., 1966 a
Ostertagia ostertagi single infections with 5-graded dose levels, calves	Anderson, N.; et al, 1966 a, figs. 1-3
Ostertagia ostertagi multiple inoculation	Anderson, N.; et al., 1967 a
Ostertagia ostertagi bovine, field studies	Armour, J.; et al., 1965 a
Ostertagia ostertagi thiabendazole, Type I disease, bovine	Armour, J.; et al, 1967 a
Ostertagia ostertagi possibly two strains	Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1967 a
Ostertagia ostertagi existence of two strains	Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1967 b
Ostertagia (O.) ostertagi Stiles, 1892 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia ostertagi body water turnover of cattle	Baker, N. F.; Black, A. L.; Anand, R. S.; and Fisk, R. A. 1965 a
Ostertagia ostertagi Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 Idaho; National Bison Range Montana
Ostertagia ostertagi key	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
Ostertagia ostertagi parbendazole, pellet form, feed additive	Bradley, R. E., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi cattle (abomasum)	Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S.A. 1966 a northwestern Germany
Ostertagia ostertagi Co-Ral, mildly effective, feed additive, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. 1967 a
Ostertagia ostertagi differentiation of first-stage larvae from Dictyocaulus viviparus	Corticelli, B.; and Lai, 1967 a, fig. 10
Ostertagia ostertagi lambs and kids, exper. infection with various stages development	Daskalov, P. B., 1966 a
Ostertagia ostertagi physiology and multiplication	Daskalov, P. B., 1966 b, 3, figs. 1-8

Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) [Ovis aries] [Alces alces]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
Ostertagia ostertagi worm-free calves, pathology, helminth effects natural grazing conditions	Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; and Durie, P. H., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi feeding level of cattle	Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
Ostertagia ostertagi in vitro cultivation	Greichus, A., 1965 a, 96
Ostertagia ostertagi cultivation in amino acids and water-soluble vitamins	Greichus, A., 1966 a, 107
Ostertagia ostertagi cultivation in complex vita-mineral media	Greichus, A., 1966 b, 228
Ostertagia ostertagi amino acid composition	Herlich, H., 1966 c
Ostertagia ostertagi pathogenic and expulsive mechanisms	Jarrett, W. F. H., 1966 a
Ostertagia ostertagi pathogenesis, studies with abomasal cannulas calves	Jennings, F. W; Armour, J.; Lawson, D. D.; and Roberts, R., 1967 a
Ostertagi ostertagi bovine plasma pepsinogens, abomasal pH	Jennings, F. W.; Armour, J.; Roberts, R.; and Lawson, D. D., 1965 a
Ostertagia ostertagi Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Ostertagia ostertagi [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡ulia, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Ostertagia ostertagi [Ovis aries]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, I͡u. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Ostertagia ostertagi cattle	Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
Ostertagia ostertagi biology and ecology, preparasitic stages	Kutzer, E., 1967 a
Ostertagia ostertagi dietary protein supplementation, calves	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Drudge, J. H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
Ostertagia ostertagi "brown stomach worm" review	MacLaren, A. P. C., [1968 a]
Ostertagia ostertagi sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Ostertagia ostertagi strains	Michel, J. F., 1967 b

Ostertagia ostertagi morphologic changes due to acquired resistance of host	Michel, J. F., 1967 c
Ostertagia ostertagi egg output, regulation of populations	Michel, J. F., 1967 d
Ostertagia ostertagi control, calves	Michel, J. F., 1967 e Great Britain
Ostertagia ostertagi existence of 2 strains possible	Michel, J. F., 1967 f
Ostertagia ostertagi Ransom, 1907 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 166 Russia
Ostertagia ostertagi epizootiology, ovine	Paskal'skai͡a, M. Iu., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
Ostertagia ostertagi tissue reactions	Poynter, D., 1966 a, fig. 2
Ostertagia ostertagi diagnosis and treatment	Reid, J. F. S.; et al., 1967 a
Ostertagia ostertagi tetramisole	Reid, J. F. S.; Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi 2-(4'-tiazolil)-benzimidazole	Restani, R., 1966 c
Ostertagia ostertagi tetramisole, calves (exper.)	Ross, D. B., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi mixed infection with Trichostrongylus axei, calves (exper.)	Ross, J. G.; Purcell, D. A.; Todd, J. R.; and Dow, C., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi parbendazole, cattle	Rubin, R., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi Maretin	Rubin, R.; and Hibler, C. P., 1967 a
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907 [Bos taurus] (abomasum, small intestine) [Ovis aries] " " "	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 28 all from Yakutia
Ostertagia ostertagi survival during following grazing season	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 a
Ostertagia ostertagi tetramizole	Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1966 a
Ostertagia ostertagi vacuno (abomasum) ovino "	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Ostertagia ostertagi bovine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe

Ostertagia ostertagi [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Ostertagia ostertagi control, fecal counts, related weight changes beef cattle	Wilson, L. L.; et al, 1967 a Southern Indiana
Ostertagia ostertagi Odocoileus hemionus	Worley, D. E.; and Sharman, G. A. M., 1966 a, 1291-1294 Montana
Ostertagia (O.) ostertagi cattle (small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Ostertagia ostertagi [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Ostertagia petrowi Puschmenkow, 1937 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Îu., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia polarica Puschmenkow, 1937 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 166 Russia
Ostertagia (G.) skrjabini sheep (abomasum)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Ostertagia tarandi Hellesnes, 1935 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia tatiani Puschmenkow, 1937 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Îu., 1965 a, 166 Russia
Ostertagia (O.) trifurcata Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badainin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia trifurcata Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 ?Montana
Ostertagia trifurcata key	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1968 a, 444
Ostertagia trifurcata (=Stadelmannia trifurcata) cattle	Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom, 1907 Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Ostertagia trifurcata [Capra hircus]	Egorov, Îu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) trifurcata sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Ostertagia (O.) trifurcata Ransom, 1907 Rangifer tarandus (abomasum, small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 47 Yakutia

Ostertagia trifurcata [Ovis aries]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom, 1907 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Îu., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Ostertagia trifurcata jagniat (lamb)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 25 Poland
Ostertagia (O.) trifurcata Ransom, 1907 (abomasum, small intestine of all) [Bos taurus] [Rangifer tarandus] [Ovis aries]	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 29 all from Yakutia
Ostertagia trifurcata overwinter survival on pastures	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
Ostertagia trifurcata ovino (duodenum; abomasum) vacuno " "	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 25 all from Chile
Ostertagia trifurcata [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 Moldavia
Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtma E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtma E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) volgensis [sic] Tomskich, 1938 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Ostertagiana nov. gen. Trichostrongylinae; Ostertagiea	Dikov, G. I., 1963 a, 178, 179-180 tod: O. andreevi nov. sp.
Ostertagiana andreevi nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod) [Ovis aries] (abomasum)	Dikov, G. I., 1963 a, 178-179, 180, figs. 1(1-3) Dzhambulskaia oblast, Lugovskoi raion, south-east Kazakhstan
Ostertagiasis gut permeability, sheep and cattle	Halliday, G. J.; Neilson, J. T. M.; and Mulligan, W., 1965 a
Ostertagiasis, Bovine review	Hotson, I. K., 1967 a
Ostertagiella sp. [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagiella sp. N 0/2 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagiella sp. N 0/2 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagiella sp. [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Ostertagiella sp. NO/1 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 19 steppe regions, Ukrain

Ostertagiella bisonis (Chapin, 1925) as syn. of O. orloffi (Sankin, 1930)	Karamendin, O. S., 1967 a
Ostertagiella circumcincta temperature and humidity, free-living stage	Daskalov, P. B., 1964 a, fig. 2
Ostertagiella circumcincta stage I and II larvae, development and survival in water	Daskalov, P. B., 1964 b,
Ostertagiella circumcincta lambs and kids, exper. infection with various stages of development	Daskalov, P. B., 1966 a
Ostertagiella circumcincta physiology and multiplication	Daskalov, P. B., 1966 b
Ostertagiella circumcincta chlorophos, ovine	Osipov, P. P., 1963 b Aktiubinsk oblast
Ostertagiella circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagiella circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagiella circumcincta [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Ostertagiella circumcincta (Stadel, 1894) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Ostertagiella occidentalis (Ransom, 1907) [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagiella occidentalis (Ransom, 1907) [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagiella occidentalis [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Ostertagiella orloffi (Sankin, 1930) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Ostertagiella trifurcata physiology and multiplication	Daskalov, P. B., 1966 b
Ostertagiella trifurcata (Ransom, 1907) [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagiella trifurcata (Ransom, 1907) [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagiella trifurcata [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Ostertagiella trifurcata (Rans. 1907) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Ostertagiella volgensis [sic] Tomskich, 1938 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagiella volgensis [sic] Tomskich, 1938 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Ostertagiella volgensis [sic] Tomskich, 1938 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Ostertamia gen. nov. Trichostrongylinae; Ostertagiea [p. 181 lapsus as: Ostertagia]	Dikov, G. I., 1963 a, 178, 182 tod: O. orientalis nov.sp.
Ostertamia orientalis gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) [Ovis aries] (abomasum)	Dikov, G. I., 1963 a, 178, 180-182, fig. 2(1-4) Dzhambulskaia oblast, Lugovskoi raion, south-east Kazakhstan
Oswaldocruzia sp. Lacerta agilis	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
Oswaldocruzia anolisi sp.n. Anolis equestris (stomach and intestine)	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a, 41-44, fig. 1 Cuba
Oswaldocruzia bialata (Molin, 1861) Rana ridibunda (intestine)	Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
Oswaldocruzia filiformis (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1917 Bufo viridis Rana ridibunda	Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a all from Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
Oswaldocruzia filiformis Rana esculenta R. ridibunda	Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260 all from Germany
Oswaldocruzia goezei Skrjabin et Schulz [Anguis fragilis] (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a Northern Caucasus
Oswaldocruzia goezei Natrix natrix Coronella austriaca Anguis fragilis	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b all from Severskii Donets valley
Oswaldocruzia pipiens Walton, 1929 Bufo woodhouseii fowleri (stomach and small intestine) Rana catesbeiana	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Oswaldocruzia waltoni Ingles, 1936 Rana clamitans (small intestine)	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata (Rodhain, 1919) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 34
Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata (Rodhain et Vuylsteke, 1937) Anolis equestris (body cavity)	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a Cuba
Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata (Rodhain et Vuylsteke, 1937) Anolis equestris (body cavity)	Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V., 1968 a, fig. 3B Cuba
Otostrongylus andreewae (Skrjabin, 1933) +Phoca hispida (Leber)	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176

Otostrongylus circumlitus (Railliet, 1899) Bruyn, 1933
Menschel, E.; Kraft, H.; and Schiefer, B., 1966 a, figs. 2-11
pathology, histology
Phoca vitulina (lung)
Nordseeküste

Otostrongylus circumlitus (Railliet, 1899)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176
+Phoca vitulina (Arteria pulmonalis)

Ottolaimus Kirjanova, 1951
Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 b, 293-294
gen. inq.
Dorylaimidae; Cephalodorylaiminae n. subfam.

Ottolenchus n. subgen.
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b
Tylenchus
tod of subgen.: Tylenchus (Ottolenchus) equisetus n. sp.

Ottolenchus
Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
subgen. of Tylenchus, key

Oxinema
Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a, 10
[lapsus for: Oxynema]

Oxydirus Thorne, 1939
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 147, 148
key to species, females

Oxydirus denticaudatus (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.
Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Syn.: Dorylaimus denticaudatus Imamura, 1931

Oxydirus denticaudatus (Imamura, 1931) Andrassy, 1960
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
sp. inq.

Oxydirus elongatus n. sp.
Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 56, 96-97, fig. 16
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Oxydirus elongatus Altherr, 1963
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
key

Oxydirus gangeticus n. sp.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 139, 146, 147, 148, fig. 3A-F
key
Moradabad, U. P., India

Oxydirus gigas Jairajpuri 1964
Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, S. M., 1968 a, fig. 3J-L
Syn.: O. magnus apud Siddiqi, 1966

Oxydirus japonicus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n.comb.
Andrassy, I., 1960 b, 4
Syn.: Dorylaimus japonicus Thorne & Swanger, 1936.

Oxydirus japonicus (Cobb, in Thorne and Sqanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1960
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
sp. inq.

Oxydirus leptus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Syn.: Dorylaimus leptus Thorne & Swanger, 1936.

Oxydirus leptus (Cobb, in Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1960
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
sp. inq.

Oxydirus magnus apud Siddiqi, 1966
Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, S. M., 1968 a, fig. 3J-L
as syn. of Oxydirus gigas Jairajpuri, 1964

Oxydirus magnus Timm, 1964
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 146, 147, 148, fig. 3G, H
key

Oxydirus novus Jairajpuri, 1965
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
key

Oxydirus oxycephaloides (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1939
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
key

Oxydirus oxycephalus (de Man, 1885) Thorne, 1939
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
key

Oxydirus tambo (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.
Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Syn.: Dorylaimus tambo Imamura, 1931

Oxydirus tambo (Inamura, 1931) Andrassy, 1960
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
sp. inq.

Oxydirus tenuicaudatus Thorne, 1964
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
key

Oxydirus tropicus Thorne, 1964
Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 a, 148
key

Oxynema
Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a, 10
[lapsus as: Oxinema]

Oxynema crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1889)
Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 216, fig. 4a
(konecnik)
Martes foina
Czechoslovakia

Oxinema [sic] crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1889) Barrero,
Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a, 10-13, pl. 4, figs. 1-4
Syn.: Allopoda [sic] crassispiculum Seurat 1915, y Hall, 1916.
Vulpes sp.
Spain

Oxysomatiinae sp.
Parry, J. E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a
Bufo punctatus
Utah

Oxysomatium variabilis Harwood, 1930
Campbell, R. A., 1968 a
(colon of all)
Bufo woodhouseii fowleri
Hyla versicolor versicolor
Rana catesbeiana
Rana clamitans
all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia

Oxyspirura (O.) sygmoidea (Molin, 1800) Skrjabin, 1931
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1963 figs. 1-3
small structure of cuticle and hypoderma

Oxyspirura sygmoidea (Molin, 1800)
Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a
Pica pica
Volgograd oblast

Oxystomina Filipjev 1918
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Oxystomininae; Oxystominidae.

Oxystomina alpatovi
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34, fig. 8d

Oxystomina elongata
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34, fig. 8c

Oxystominidae Chitwood 1935 (Filipjev 1918)
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a,
includes: Oxystomininae; Halalaiminae; Alaiminae; Tr[illegible]us iinae subfam. nov.; Paroxystomininae.

Oxystomininae Chitwood 1935 (Filipjev 1918) includes: Oxystomina; Adorus; Litinium; Wieseria; Porocoma.	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Oxyurata gen. sp. Citellus undulatus (large intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 32 Yakutia
Oxyuriasis. [See also Enterobiasis]	
Oxyuriasis piperazine; phenothiazine	Holló, F., 1963 b
Oxyuriasis, Human intestine	Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a Venezuela
Oxyuriasis, Human epidemiology and sanitation of children collectives	Goritskaia, V. V.; et al, 1963 a
Oxyuriasis, Human control in children's institute	Makarenko, V. K.; and Eliseeva N. V., 1966 a Gorky
Oxyuriasis, Human school pupils	Matuda, S., 1965 a Hiroshima City
Oxyuriasis, Human epidemiology	Ostrovskai͡a, V. A., 1961 a L'vov
Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment piperazine	Adamo, F., 1962 a
Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment piperazine	Krakovskii, E. N.; and Mukvoz, L. G., 1966 a
Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment pirvinium pamoate	Suárez, M. F., 1961 a
Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment dithiazine	Tsuchiya, S.; et al, 1963 a
Oxyuridae host phylogeny	Inglis, W. G., 1965 e
Oxyuridae gen. sp. Sciurus vulgaris	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
xyurid[ae sp.] Herpestes mungo (stomach)	Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 481
Oxyurus [sic] sp. Myocastor coypus (ceco-cólico)	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 163, 168, figs. 11-14 Argentina
Oxyuris sp. Testudo hermanni	Dittmann, I., 1965 a, fig. 8a-f Tierpark Berlin
Oxyuris sp. Koshida, 1905 as syn. of Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishiii, 1916) Margolis, 1966.	Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
Oxyuris equi haloxon, horses	Bosman, C. J., 1966 b
Oxyuris equi trans-1-methyl-2(2-(a-thienylvinyl)1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine tartrate	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 a
Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) caballos mulos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 68, 69 all from Maracay, (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Oxyuris equi thiabendazole	Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1963 a
Oxyuris equi thiabendazole	Galofre, E. J.; de Bergue de Grilló Torrado, C. E.; Basso, N.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1965 a
Oxyuris equi pyrvinium pamoate = Molevac	Keller, H., 1966 a, 429-431
Oxyuris equi horse	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 34 Yakutia
Oxyuris equi thiabendazole, horses	Skerman, K. D.; Shahlapoor, A. A.; and Eslami, E., 1966 a
Oxyuris equi [Equus caballus]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
Oxyurus equi phenothiazine; thiabendazole; piperazinedihydrochloride	Top, W.; and Paredis, F., 1965 a
Oxyuris equi Bubulin, equine	Vartic, N.; Trica, Z.; and Precup, O., 1967 a
Oxyuris vermicularis "does not occur in dogs"	Veenendaal, H., 1966 a
Oxyuris vermicularis non-specific hosts, zoological gardens	Zavadil, R., 1966 a, fig. 2
Oxyuroidea entomophilic	Welch, H. E., 1965 a
Ozolaimus Oxyuridae; Pharyngodoninae Syn. Macracis	Inglis, W. G.; Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Coles, J. W., 1960 a
Ozolaimus cirratus (Linstow, 1906) Railliet y Henry, 1912. Iguana iguana	Inglis W. G.; Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Coles, J. W., 1960 a figs. 1, 4, 7, 9-10, 12-14, 17-22
Ozolaimus megatyphlon Rudolphi (1819), Dujardin (1845). Iguana iguana	Inglis, W. G.; Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Coles, J. W., 1960 a figs. 2-3, 5-6, 7, 8, 11, 15-16
Ozolaimus prolixa (Caballero and Cerecero, 1943) comb. nov.	Inglis, W. G.; Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Coles, J. W., 1960 a

Pakira n. gen. Plectidae; Plectinae	Yeates, G. W., 1967 g, 287-291 mt: Pakira orae n. sp.
Pakira orae n. sp. (mt)	Yeates, G. W., 1967 g, 287, 288-291, figs. 1A-B, 2A-E New Zealand
Panagrellus redivivus staining nematode trapping fungi and their prey	Faust, M. A.; and Pramer, D., 1964 a
Panagrellus redivivus fitted for laboratory research	Kämpfe, L., 1963 a
Panagrellus redivivus axenic culture, chromosome number, mating system generation time	Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b
Panagrellus redivivus adaptation of free-living nematodes to increased temperature	Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E., 1968 a
Panagrellus redivivus carbamate derivatives tested in vitro	Sanz, F.; Jurado, R.; Moral, A.; and Relimpio, A., 1966 a
Panagrellus redivivus excretory system	Smith, L., 1965 a, fig. 2, 3 pls., figs. 1A-G
Panagrellus silusiae pharynx structure and function, pumping	Mapes, C. J., 1965 b, figs. 1-6, 10-11
Panagrellus silusioides sp. n.	Tsalolikhin, S. I͡a., 1965 a, 152-153, fig.
Panagrobelus scolyti sp. n. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 146, 147, 149, fig. 6A-D New Mexico
Panagrolaimus sp. Chilo zonellus (alimentary canal; body cavity)	Mathur, S. B.; Srivastava, R. P.; and Rao, B. R. S., 1966 a New Delhi, India
Panagrolaimus concolor sp. n. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 145 New Mexico
Panagrolaimus judithae sp. n. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 143-145, fig. 5A-B New Mexico
Panagrolaimus rigidus (A. Schneider 1866)	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Panagrolaimus rigidus sexual attraction and copulation	Greet, D. N., 1964 a
Panagromacra n. genus Panagrolaiminae	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 141 no type designated
Panagromacra margaretae gen. n., sp. n. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 141-143, figs. 4A-E New Mexico
Pandurinema mowhitia n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 g, 287, 291-294, figs. 3A-J Himatangi and Castelcliff beaches, and Banks Peninsula, New Zealand
Parabronema (Baylis 1921) Habronematinae, key key to species syn.: Squamanema Thiel 1925.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 482, 495
Parabronema africanum Baylis 1921 key Syn.: Parabronema congolense Vuylsteke 1953 nec Van den Berghe et Vuylsteke 1937.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 474, 476, 496, fig. 20
Parabronema bonnei (Van Thiel 1925) key	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 496-497
Parabronema bonnei (van Thiel, 1925) Alouatta villosa (stomach)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A.(jr.), 1968 a, 188, 189 192, figs. 1-2 Panama
Parabronema congolense van den Berghe et Vuylsteke 1937 as syn. of Parabronema okapi Leiper 1935.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 495
Parabronema congolense Vuylsteke 1953 nec van den Berghe et Vuylsteke 1937 as syn. of Parabronema africanum Baylis 1921.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 496
Parabronema indicum Baylis 1921 key	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 495, 496
Parabronema okapi Leiper 1935 key Syn.: Parabronema congolense Van den Berghe et Vuylstek 1937	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 495-496
Parabronema okapi Leiper 1935 pro parte as syn. of Parabronema skrjabini Raskowska 1924	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 497
Parabronema okapiae Vuylsteke 1935 as syn. of Parabronema skrjabini Raskowska 1924	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 497
Parabronema rhodesiense Yorke et Maplestone 1926 key	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 496
Parabronema skrjabini Rassowska, 1924 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashe I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Parabronema skrjabini Raskowska 1924 key Syns. Parabronema okapiae Vuylsteke 1935; P. okapi Lei 1935 pro parte; P. skrjabini var. okapiae (Vuylsteke van den Berghe et Vuylsteke 1937	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 49

Parabronema skrjabini Rassowska, 1924
(abomasum, duodenum of all)
Cervus elaphus xanthopygus
Alces alces
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 37
all from Yakutia

Parabronema skrjabini (Rassowska, 1924) (pyloric part of abomasum)
camels
cattle
Gazella gutturosa
G. subgutturosa
Saiga tatarica
Lyperosia titillans (intermediate host)
Ivashkin, V. M., 1958 b
all from Asiatic part of U.S.S.R. and Mongolian People's Republic

Parabronema skrjabini
[Ovis aries]
Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, Iu. N., 1963 a
Omsk forest steppe

Parabronema skrjabini var. okapiae (Vuylsteke) Van den Burghe et Vuylsteke 1937
as syn. of Parabronema skrjabini Raskowska 1924
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 497

Parabronema smithii (Cobbold 1882)
key
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 496-497

Paracanthocheilonema vite (Krepkogorski), 1933
[Rhombomys opimus] (subcutaneous tissue)
Davlatov, N., 1967 a
Karakalpak ASSR

Paracanthocheilionema vite
rodents
Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz

Paracanthonchus caecus (after Timm, 1952)
gubernacula
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 268, fig. 3 b

Paracanthonchus cochlearis (after Gerlach, 1957)
gubernacula
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 268, fig. 3 c

Paracanthonchus platypus n. sp.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 267, 268, 323, fig. 3 d; pl. 16, fig. 31 a-c
Florida coast

Paracanthonchus stranlensis (after Schulz, 1932)
gubernacula
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 268, fig. 3 a

Paracooperia
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740

Paracooperia daubneyi
Raphicercus sp. (small intestine)
Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl., fig. 5
Kenya

Paracooperia raphicerci [sic] Orltepp, 1939
Raphicercus sp. (small intestine)
Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl., fig. 4
Kenya

Paracooperia serrata
Raphicercus sp. (small intestine)
Tadros. G., 1966 d, pl. fig. 3
Kenya

Paracuaria sp.
Anas acuta (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
shore of Okhotsk Sea

Paracyatholaimus paucipapillatus Gerlach 1955
Murphy, D.G., 1966 a, 32-34, figs. 2 A-H
Estero Lenga near Concepión, Chile

Paracyatholaimus pesavis n. sp.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 268-269, 323, pl. 16, fig. 32 a-e
Florida coast

Paradesmodora Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1950
Desmodoridae; Desmodorinae, key
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 276

Paradesmodora toreutes n. sp.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 276-277, 327, pl. 20, fig. 40 a-f
Florida coast

Parafilaria bovicola
Antimosan
Anthiomalin
bullocks
buffaloes
Khajuria, R.R., 1966 a

Parafilaria bovicola
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742

Parafilaria bovicola
Charolais cattle
(cutaneous lesions)
Niilo, L., 1968 a, figs. 1-5
Canada (recently imported from France)

Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine and Drowilly, 1878)
mule
Deorani, V. P. S.; and Dutt, S. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Saharanpur, India (imported from Italy)

Parafilaria multipapillosa
etiological relation to horse ophthalmia
Leng, Y.-C.; Chang, C.-K.; Ma, L.-T.; and Wang, C.-H., 1968 b

Parafilaria multipapillosa
horse (subcuticular tissues)
Thomsett, L. R., 1968 a
North Mimms, Herts

Parafilaria sahaii
Antimosan
Anthiomalin
buffaloes
Khajuria, R.R., 1966 a

Parafilaroides arcticus n. sp.
Pusa hispida (lungs)
Deliamure, S.L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1966 a, 11-12, 13, 14, 15, fig. 1(1-3)
Chukotsk Sea

Parafilaroides decorus Dougherty & Herman, 1947
Zalophus californianus
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
zoological garden, Netherlands

Paraheterotyphlum sp. Laticauda semifasciata (esophagus)	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a Amami Island, Japan
Paraleiurus Vaz and Pereira, 1929 Ascaropsinae, key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309
Paralongidorus capensis n. sp.	Heyns, J., [1967 a], 568-571, fig. 1A-K Cape Province, South Africa
Paralongidorus hooperi n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1966 b, 927, 937-941, 942, 943, figs. 32-45 Transvaal
Paramicrolaimus lunatus n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 279, 328, pl. 21, fig. 43 a-c Florida coast
Paramonhystera canicula n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 295, 339, pl. 32, fig. 71 a-d Florida coast
Paramonovnema n. gen. Diplogasteroididae	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 240 tod: P. filicaudatum n.sp.
Paramonovnema filicaudatum n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Andrássy, I., 1968 a, 240-242 figs. 1A-E Tansanien, Isangi
? Paraphanolaimus behningi Micol. 1923	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 9 Argentina
Paraphelenchoides gen. n. Aphelenchoididae key to species	Khak, M. M., 1967 b [tod]: P. capsuloplanus n.sp.
Paraphelenchoides capsuloplanus n. sp. key	Khak, M. M., 1967 b
Paraphelenchoides limberi (Steiner, 1936) Khak, 1967 [nov. comb.] key	Khak, M. M., 1967 b
Paraphelenchoides xylophilus (Steiner and Buhrer, 1934) Khak, 1967 [nov. comb.] key	Khak, M. M., 1967 b
Paraphelenchus (Micoletzky, 1922) Micoletzky, 1925 key to species	Khak, M. M., 1967 c
Paraphelenchus key to species	Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai, J. K., 1967 a, 53
Paraphelenchus acontioides n. sp.	Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai, J. K., 1967 a, 51-53, 54, fig. 1A-H Urbana, Illinois

Paraphelenchus amblyurus Steiner, 1934 key	Khak, M. M., 1967 c
Paraphelenchus amblyurus Steiner, 1934 key	Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai, J. K., 1967 a, 53
Paraphelenchus basili Das, 1960 key	Khak, M. M., 1967 c
Paraphelenchus basili Das, 1960 key	Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai, J. K., 1967 a, 53
Paraphelenchus batavicus Filipjev, 1934 key	Khak, M. M., 1967 c
Paraphelenchus batavicus Filipjev, 1934 key	Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai, J. K., 1967 a, 53
Paraphelenchus fidicaudatus sp. n.	Eroshenko, A.S., 1966 a, 18 1875-1876, figs. z, i, k Primorskii krai
Paraphelenchus heterolineatus sp. n.	Khak, M. M., 1967 c, 1843-1845, 1846, fig. 2
Paraphelenchus myceliophthorus Goodey, 1958 key	Khak, M. M., 1967 c
Paraphelenchus myceliophthorus J. B. Goodey, 1958 key	Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai, J. K., 1967 a, 53
Paraphelenchus paramonovi sp. n.	Khak, M. M., 1967 c, 1842-1843, 1845, 1846, fig. 1
Paraphelenchus porrectus sp. n.	Eroshenko, A.S., 1966 a, 18 1875, figs. d, e, zh Primorskii krai
Paraphelenchus pseudoparietinus Micol. 1922	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 101, 1 Valais, Switzerland
Paraphelenchus pseudoparietinus (Micol., 1922) key	Khak, M. M., 1967 c
Paraphelenchus pseudoparietinus (Micoletzky, 1922) key	Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai, J. K., 1967 a, 53
Paraphelenchus sacchari n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 173, 174, fig. 3 A-D Bulandshahr, U. P., India
Paraphalenchus tritici Baranovskaya, 1958 key	Khak, M. M., 1967 c

Paraphelenchus tritici Baranovskaya, 1958 key	Taylor, D. P.; and Pillai, J. K., 1967 a, 53
Paraphelenchus ussuriensis sp. n.	Eroshenko, A.S., 1966 a, 1873-1875, figs. a, b, v, g Primorskii krai
Parascariasis intradermal test, equine	Khisambieva, I͡a. Sh., 1965 a
Parascariasis piperazine; phenothiazine, horses	Velichkin, P. A., 1965 b
Parascaris early cleavage, ultrastructure	Tadano, Y., 1963 a
Parascaris equorum transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84
Parascaris equorum haloxon, horses	Bosman, C. J., 1966 b
Parascaris equorum trans-1-methyl-2(2-(a-thienylvinyl)1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine tartrate	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 a
Parascaris equorum pyrantel tartrate, equine	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 b
Parascaris equorum caballos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69 Maracay (Estados Aragua) Venezuela
Parascaris equorum thiabendazole	Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1963 a
Parascaris equoum thiabendazole	Galofre, E. J.; de Bergue de Grilló Torrado, C. E.; Basso, N.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1965 a
Parascaris equorum donkey (feces)	Hatch, C., 1966 a, 130 County Mayo
Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Equus zebra Equus caballus x E. zebra "zebroid"	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a all from zoological gardens, Netherlands
Parascaris equorum horse	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Parascaris equorum thiabendazole, horses	Langenegger, J., [1965 a]
Parascaris equorum cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 19

Parascaris equorum Neguvon	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Ulutaş, M.; and Keven, K., 1965 a
Parascaris equorum piperazine, horses	Round, M. C., 1968 a
Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke et Maplestone, 1926 [Equus caballus] (small intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 17 Yakutia
Parascaris equorum Goerze genetics, gonial mitosis and early meiosis	Serra, J. A.; and Picciochi, P. G. C., 1960 b, pls. I-VI, figs. 1-23
Parascaris equorum genetics, meiosis in polycentric chromosomes	Serra, J. A.; and Picciochi, P. G. C., 1960 c, figs. 1-4, pl. I
Parascaris equorum thiabendazole, horses	Skerman, K. D.; Shahlapoor, A. A.; and Eslami, E., 1966 a
Parascaris equorum [Equus caballus]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
Parascaris equorum nuclear differentiation	Swartz, F. J.; Henry, M.; and Floyd, A., 1967 a, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-12
Parascaris equorum eggs, electron microscopy	Tadano, M., 1963 a
Parascaris equorum Bubulin, equine	Vartic, N.; Trica, Z.; and Precup, O., 1967 a
Paraseinura Timm, 1961 Seinurinae n. subfam.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 172
Paraseuratum albidum sp. n. Astyanax bimaculatus (intestino delgado)	Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 204-206, figs. 36-47 rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
Parasitaphelenchus sp. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154 New Mexico
Parasitorhabditinae n. subfam. Rhabditidae	Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 d, 294, 296, 297
Parasitorhabditis piniperdae (Fuchs, 1937)	Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1m, n, o
Parasitylenchoides paromali Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 83, 85, figs. 2U, 3S
Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) athetae Wachek, 1955 as syn. of Proparasitylenchus athetae (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87

Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) avulsi (Massey, 1958) Rühm, 1960
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus avulsi (Massey, 1958) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) betulae Rühm, 1956
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus betulae (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) boopini Wachek, 1955
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
as syn. of Proparasitylenchus boopini (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.

Parasitylenchus chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev & Sch. Stek., 1941
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) n.comb.

Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) cinerei (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus cinerei (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus coccinellinae n. sp.
Iperti, G.; and van Waerebeke, D., 1968 a, 107-119, figs. 1-11
(cavité général of all)
Harmonia 14 punctata
H. conglobata
Adalia 2 punctata
Adonia variegata
A. 11 notata
all from Sud-Est de la France

Parasitylenchus contortus f. chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) Schneider, 1939
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 79
as syn. of Bovienema chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938)n. comb.

Parasitylenchus contortus f. laricis (Fuchs, 1929) W. Schneider, 1939
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 80
as syn. of Contortylenchus laricis (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956

Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) cossoni (Wülker, 1929) Wachek, 1955
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Metaparasitylenchus cossoni (Wülker, 1929) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) cryphali (Fuchs, 1914) Rühm, 1956
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus cryphali (Fuchs, 1914) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) cryptophagi Wachek, 1955
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Metaparasitylenchus cryptophagi (Wachek,1955) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus curvidentis (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1922
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 86, figs. 2V, Y

Parasitylenchus diplogenus Welch, 1959
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 86
Syn.: Polymorphotylenchus diplogenus (Welch, 1959) Baker 1962.

Parasitylenchus dispar chalcographi Fuchs, 1938
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus dispar f. cinerei (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus cinerei (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus dispar rugulosi Schvester, 1957
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus rugulosi (Schvester, 1957) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus dispar cunicularii (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus hylastis (Wülker, 1923) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus dispar var. cryphali (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1922
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus cryphali (Fuchs, 1914) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus dispar poligraphi Fuchs, 1938
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus poligraphi (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus dispar pusilli Fuchs, 1938
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus cinerei (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus dispar xylebori Schvester, 1950
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus xylebori (Schvester, 1950) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus elongatus Massey
Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 135-138, figs. 1-2
Scolytus ventralis
New Mexico

Parasitylenchus elongatus Massey, 1958
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
as syn. of Sulphuretylenchus elongatus (Massey, 1958) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) escherichi Rühm, 1956
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
as syn. of Sulphuretylenchus escherichi (Rühm, 1956) n. grad.

Parasitylenchus (Sulphure- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
tylenchus) fuchsi (Fuchs,
1938) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of Sulphuretylenchus fuchsi (Fuchs,1938) n.grad.

Parasitylenchus (Metapara- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
sitylenchus) helmidis Wachek, 1955
as syn. of Metaparasitylenchus helmidis (Wachek, 1955)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Parasity- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
lenchus) hylastis (Wülker,
1923) Rühm, 1956.
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus hylastis (Wülker, 1923)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus hylastis Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
(Wülker, 1923) Filipjev, 1934
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus hylastis (Wülker, 1923)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus hylurgi Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
Filipjev, 1934
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus hylastis (Wülker, 1923)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Sulphure- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
tylenchus) kleinei Rühm, 1956
as syn. of Sulphuretylenchus kleinei (Rühm, 1956)n. grad.

arasitylenchus (Parasity- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
enchus) ligniperdae (Fuchs,
929) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus ligniperdae (Fuchs, 1929)
n. comb.

arasitylenchus ligniperdae Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
(Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus ligniperdae (Fuchs, 1929)
n. comb.

arasitylenchus (Propara- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
itylenchus) medonis Wachek, 1955
as syn. of Proparasitylenchus medonis (Wachek, 1955)
n. grad.

arasitylenchus (Metapara- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
itylenchus) mycetophagi
achek, 1955
as syn. of Metaparasitylenchus mycetophagi (Wachek,
1955) n. comb.

arasitylenchus (Pro- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
arasitylenchus) myrmedoniae
achek, 1955
as syn. of Proparasitylenchus myrmedoniae (Wachek, 1955)
n. grad.

arasitylenchus (Parasity- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
enchus) orthotomici Rühm, 1960
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus orthotomici (Rühm, 1960)
n. comb.

arasitylenchus (Meta- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
arasitylenchus) oschei
ühm, 1956
as syn. of Metaparasitylenchus oschei (Rühm, 1956)n.comb.

Parasitylenchus ovarius Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
Massey, 1958
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus ovarius (Massey, 1958)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Pro- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
parasitylenchus) oxyteli
Wachek, 1955
as syn. of Proparasitylenchus oxyteli (Wachek, 1955)
n. grad.

Parasitylenchus (Parasity- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
lenchus) pessoni Rühm, 1957
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus pessoni (Rühm, 1957)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus pili- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
fronis [sic] Massey, 1958
as syn. of Sulphuretylenchus pilifronis (Massey, 1958)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Parasity- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
lenchus) pityophthori Rühm, 1956
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus pityophthori (Rühm, 1956)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Propara- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
sitylenchus) platystethi
Wachek, 1955
as syn. of Proparasitylenchus platystethi (Wachek, 1955)
n. grad.

Parasitylenchus poligraphi Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
(Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev and
Sch. Stek., 1941
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus poligraphi (Fuchs, 1938)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Parasity- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
lenchus) poligraphi (Fuchs,
1938) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus poligraphi (Fuchs, 1938)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus pusilli Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
(Fuchs, 1938) Filipjev and
Stek., 1941
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus cinerei (Fuchs, 1929)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Metapara- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
sitylenchus) rhizophagi
Wachek, 1955
as syn. of Metaparasitylenchus rhizophagi (Wachek, 1955)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Parasity- Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
lenchus) rugulosi (Schvester,
1957) Rühm, 1960
as syn.of Neoparasitylenchus rugulosi (Schvester, 1957)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus scolyti Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
Oldham, 1930
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus scolyti (Oldham, 1930)
n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) scolyti (Oldham, 1930) Rühm, 1956
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus scolyti (Oldham, 1930) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus scrutillus sp. n.
Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 135, 138-141, 154, fig. 3A-E
Scolytus ventralis
New Mexico

Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) strangaliae Wachek, 1955
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Metaparasitylenchus strangaliae (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) sulphureus (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
as syn. of Sulphuretylenchus sulphureus (Fuchs, 1938) n.grad.

Parasitylenchus sulphureus chalcographi Fuchs, 1938
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
as syn. of Sulphuretylenchus sulphureus (Fuchs, 1938) n. grad.

Parasitylenchus sulphureus f. piceae (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75
as syn. of Sphaerulariopsis piceae (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus sulphureus poligraphi Fuchs, 1938
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
as syn. of Sulphuretylenchus fuchsi (Fuchs, 1938) n. grad.

Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) telmatophili Wachek, 1955
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Metaparasitylenchus telmatophili (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.

Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) tetropii Wachek, 1955
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Metaparasitylenchus tetropii (Wachek, 1955) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) trogophloei Wachek, 1955
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
as syn. of Proparasitylenchus trogophloei (Wachek, 1955) n. grad.

Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) wuelkeri Rühm, 1956
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus wuelkeri (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.

Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) xylebori (Schvester, 1950) Rühm, 1956.
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus xylebori (Schvester, 1950) n. comb.

Paraspidodera Travassos, 1914
Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 24, 25
Heterakoidea, key

Paraspidodera uncinata
Sharma, K. M. L.; and Guildal, J. A., 1967 a
guinea pigs
Denmark

Parastrongyloides winchesi Morgan, 1928
Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Sorex araneus (intestin)
Bialowieza

Parastrongyloides winchesi Morgan, 1928
Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a
Erinaceus europaeus
Byelorussia

Parastrongyloides winchesi Morgan, 1928
Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaîa, L. I., [1966 a]
Talpa europea (intestine)
Belorussia

Paratarvaia new genus
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 239, 240, 246, 292-293
Diplopeltidae?
tod: P. seta n. sp.

Paratarvaia seta n. gen., n.sp. (tod)
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 292, 293, 337, pl. 30, fig. 65 a-c
Florida coast

Paratylenchidae (Thorne, 1949) Raski, 1962
Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366, 36
Tylenchina; Criconematoidea.
includes Paratylenchus; Cacopaurus.

Paratylenchus Micoletzky, 1922
Geraert, E., 1966 a, 367
Paratylenchidae
Syn.: Trophonema Raski, 1957.

Paratylenchus aquaticus n. sp.
Merny, G., 1966 a, 385-388, 395, fig. 1a-f
Côte d'Ivoire

Paratylenchus crenatus n. sp.
Corbett, D. C. M., 1966 b, 101-104, fig. 1A-O
Zomba Forest, Chivunde Valley, Zomba Mountain, Malawi

Paratylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) grosmannae Rühm, 1954
Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
"lapsus calami"
as syn. of Sulphuretylenchus grossmannae (Rühm, 1954) n. grad.

Paratylenchus micoletzkyi n. sp.
Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1967 a, 347-350, fig. 1A-F
Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh, India

Paratylenchus nainianus, Edward and Misra, 1963
Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1967 a, fig. 2A-K
Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh, India

Pareurystomina H. Micoletzky, 1930
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
key to species

Pareurystomina acuminata J. G. de Man, 1907
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
key

Pareurystomina atypica n. sp.
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 374-375, 378-379, pl. 4, figs. H-
Dillon Beach, California

Pareurystomina biserialis J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1946
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
key

Pareurystomina filicaudata C. A. Allgén, 1934
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
key

Pareurystomina flagellicaudata J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1946
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
key

Pareurystomina micoletzkii I. N. Filipjev, 1946 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
Pareurystomina pugetensis W. Wieser, 1959 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
Pareurystomina tenuicauda J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
Pareurystomina tenuissima (I. N. Filipjev, 1927) W. Wieser, 1959 Syn.: Eurystomina tenuissima I. N. Filipjev, 1927	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
Pareurystomina typica H. Micoletzky, 1930 key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 378
Parhadjelia Lent et Freitas 1939 as syn. of Hadjelia Seurat 1916.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
Parhamatospiculum nodulosum (Rud., 1819) Skrjabin and Petrov, 1928 as syn. of Hamatospiculum cylindricum (Zeder, 1803)	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 287
Parironus H. Micoletzky, 1930 Ironinae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350
Parodontophora brevamphida (Timm, 1952) Timm, 1963 Syns.: Parodontophora pacifica (Allgen) sensu Timm, 1963; Pseudolella pacifica (Allgen, 1947) of Timm, 1961; Odontophora pacifica Allgen of Gerlach, 1962.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 290-291 Florida coast
Parodontophora pacifica (Allgen) sensu Timm, 1963 as syn. of Parodontophora brevamphida (Timm, 1952) Timm, 1963.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 290
Parodontophora quadristicha (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1950) Syn.: Odontophora pacifica Allgén of Wieser, 1956.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 291
Paronchocerca Peters, 1936 redescription	Faust, E. C., 1966 a, 61
Paronchocerca mansoni sp. nov. Pica pica sericea (heart) Cyanopica cyana interposita (heart)	Faust, E. C., 1966 a, 53-62, figs. 1-9 Peking, China
Paronchocerca rousseloti Chabaud and Biocca, 1951 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 73
Paronchocerca rouselloti Chabaud et Biocca, 1951 as syn. of P. skrjabini (Kassimov, 1952) nov. comb.	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 171
Paronchocerca skrjabini (Kassimov, 1952) nov. comb. Syn.: P. rouselloti Chabaud et Biocca, 1951	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 170-171, 172
Paroxystomina Micoletzky 1922 Paroxystomininae; Oxystominidae.	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 36
Paroxystomininae de Coninck 1965 includes Paroxystomina; Maldivea.	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 36
Paryseria Johnston, 1938 as syn. of Stegophorus, Wehr, 1934	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 b
Passalurus ambiguus transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
Passalurus ambiguus Rud., 1819 Oryctolagus cuniculus (caecum)	Bernard, J., 1965 c Tunisie
Passalurus ambiguus Rudolphi, 1819 Oryctolagus cuniculus	Bernard, J., 1965 d île de Zembra
Passalurus ambiguus distribution studies Oryctolagus cuniculus	Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 e Eastern Australia
Passalurus ambiguus relationship of numbers to host sex, age, season Oryctolagus cuniculus	Dunsmore, J. D.; and Dudzinski, M. L., 1968 a Australia
Passalurus ambiguus Sylvilagus floridanus	Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a Rago, Kansas
Passalurus ambiguus (Rudolphi) Lepus europaeus (large intestine)	Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a Australian Capital Territory
Passalurus ambiguus (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845 Lepus europaeus (intestine)	Ĭanchev, Ĭa., 1963 b, 207
Paurodontella n. gen. Neotylenchidae	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., [1968 a], 493, 494 tod: P. minuta n. gen.,n.sp.
Paurodontella apitica (Thorne, 1941) n. comb.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., [1968 a], 493, 494, 495, 496
Paurodontella densa (Thorne, 1941) n. comb.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., [1968 a], 493, 494, 496
Paurodontella minuta, n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A.M., [1968 a], 493, 494, 495-496, 497, fig. 1A-I Birhana, district Mathura, U. P., India
Paurodontella niger (Thorne, 1941) n. comb.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan,A.M., [1968 a], 493, 494, 496, 497
Paurodontidae n. fam. Tylenchoidea	Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779
Paurodontus Thorne, 1941 Neotylenchidae; Emended diagnosis	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., [1968 a]
Paurodontus Thorne, 1941 "placed in Paurodontidae n. fam."	Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779
Pearsonema gen. nov. Capillariinae	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c, 63 tod: P. pearsoni n. sp.

Pearsonema felis-cati (Diesing, 1851) n. comb	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c, 64
Pearsonema inflexa (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c
Pearsonema linsi (Freitas & Lent, 1935) n. comb.	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c
Pearsonema pearsoni n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Procyon cancrivorus (bexiga)	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c, 63-66, figs. 1-9 Guapimirim, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Pearsonema ransomia (Barker & Noyes, 1915) n. comb.	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 c
Pectinospirura sobolevi n. sp. Larus argentatus (glandular stomach)	Turemuratov, A. T., 1965 a, 121, 122, 123, 124, figs. 1-2 delta of Amu-Dari river
Pelagonema N. A. Cobb, 1894 Oncholaiminae, key Syn.: Anoncholaimus J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 non N. A. Cobb, 1920	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Pelagonema obtusicaudatum Filipjev	Paladian, G., 1965 a Black Sea (Rumanian shore)
Pelecitus [lapsus as: Pelectius]	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a
Pelecitus sp. Botaurus lentiginosus	Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 506, 509, figs. 21-22 Massachusetts
Pelecitus sp. Corythaeola cristata (entre pattes)	Vuylsteke, C., 1963 a, 4, 7 Bumali, Africa
Pelectius [sic] clavus (Wedl, 1855) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 43
Pelecitus clava pigeon (subcutaneous connective tissue of throat)	Guildal, J. A.; and Settnes, J. F., 1968 a Ratzeburg, Germany
Pelecitus clavus (Wedl., 1855) Columba livia domestica (neck)	Shumilo, R. P.; and Dement'eva, S. P., 1963 b, 123 Moldavia
Pelectius [sic] fulicae-atrae (Diesing, 1861) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 196, fig. 44
Pelectius [lapsus for: Pelecitus]	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a
Pelodera sp. (orbits of all) Clethrionomys gapperi Microtus longicaudus	Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 all from western Montana
Pelodera sp. submicroscopic structures of digestive tract	López-Abella, D.; Jiménez-Millán, F.; and Marin, M., 1965 a, figs. 2-4

Pelodera strongyloides axenic culture, chromosome number, mating system	Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b generation time
Pelodera strongyloides Schneider axenic culture	Yarwood, E. A; and Hansen, E. L., 1968 a
Penzancia de Man, 1889 subg. to Theristus.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 296
Pereiraia Cuocolo, 1943 Ascaropsinae, key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 310
Periplectus n. gen. Plectinae	Sanwal, K. C., 1968 a, 991, 992, 1001-1002 tod: P. labiosus n. gen., n. sp.
Periplectus labiosus n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Sanwal, K. C., 1968 a, 991-1002, figs. 1-15,16-25,26-34 Lake Hazen area, Canadian Arctic
Perostrongylus pridhami lungworms of small mammals	Lankester, M.W.; and Anderson. R.C., 1966 a, 341-342 Algonquin Park
Perspiria new subgenus key to species subgen. of Spirinia	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 239, 272 tod: Spirinia (Perspiria) hamata n. sp.
Petrovifilaria mongolica (Petrow et Ivaschkina, 1954) Chlamidotis undulata	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Petrovinema poculatum (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1943 [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 22 Yakutia
Phaenocholaimus H. A. Kreis, 1934 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Phanodermopsis longisetae Chitwood, 1936	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 251, 312, pl. 5, fig. 9, a-c Florida coast
Pharetrolaimus de Man, 1921 as syn. of Tylencholaimellus Cobb, in M. V. Cobb, 1915	Kmuzova, S. I., 1966 a
Pharyngodon werneri [sic] Harwood, 1932 Cnemidophorus tigris (cecum, large intestine, stomach)	Babero, B. B., and Matthias. D., 1967 a, 176 Nevada, Arizona
Philippinematinae Aoruridae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 179
Philometra control, carp	Konovalov, A. P.; and Zav'ialov, Iu, K., 1968 a
Philometra key to species parasitic in European Cyprinidae	Molnár, K., 1967 a
Philometra sp. Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (intestine)	Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a Azov Sea
Philometra sp. Scarus sp.	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240 Taiwan

Philometra [sp.] [Cololabis saira] (body cavity)	Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1963 a Mediterranean basin
Philometra sp. No. 1 Rutilus rutilus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Philometra sp. No. 2 Carassius carassius	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Philometra sp. Leuciscus cephalus (črevo)	Žitňan, R., 1967 a, 382 ČSSR
Philometra abdominalis Nybelin, 1928 Gobio gobio (dutina tělní)	Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Philometra abdominalis Nybelin, 1928 [Tinca tinca] (body cavity) [Lucioperca lucioperca] (body cavity)	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 all from Dnieper delta
Philometra abdominalis Nybelin, 1928 Gobio gobio	Lelek, A., 1964 a, figs. 1-2 Rokytná river (tributary of the Johlavka river in southwestern Moravia)
Philometra abdominalis Nybelin, 1928 redescription, life history Gobio gobio (abdominal cavity) Phoxinus phoxinus " Leuciscus leuciscus " Barbus meridionalis (air bladder) Leuciscus cephalus (abdominal cavity)	Molnár, K., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 all from Hungary
Philometra biglobocerca sp. nov. Mugil so-iuy (body cavity)	Belous, E. V., 1965 a, pp. 57-58, fig. 7 Primorskii krai
Phylometra [sic] filiformis Spicara smaris (gonads)	Nikolaeva, V. M., 1963 b, 442 Crimean and Caucasus coasts, Black Sea
Philometra intestinalis Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 [Leucaspius delineatus] [Cobitis taenia] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]	Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a all from small rivers of Northern Azov
Philometra intestinalis Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 Dnieper delta
Philometra lusiana Visman, 1962 key	Molnár, K., 1967 a, 299
Philometra lissiana [sic] [Cyprinus carpio]	Vasil'kov, G. V., 1967 a Kaliningrad and Smolen oblasts, Byerlorussia
Philometra lusiana Vismanis nom. nov. for P. lusii Vismanis, 1962, morphology	Vismanis, K. O., 1967 a, pp. 759-762, figs. 1-3
Philometra lusii Visman, 1962 as syn. of Philometra sanguinea Rudolphi, 1819	Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1965 a
Philometra lusii [Cyprinus carpio]	Vasil'kov, G. V., 1964 b Kaliningrad oblast

Philometra lusii carp, diagnosis	Vasil'kov, G. V., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Philometra lusii Vismanis renamed Philometra lusiana	Vismanis, K. O., 1967 a
Philometra obturans [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast
Philometra ovata (Zeder, 1803) [Abramis brama] (body cavity)	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 Dnieper delta
Philometra ovata seasonal distribution	Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
Philometra ovata	Marits, N. M., 1963 c Moldavia
Philometra ovata	Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b Mingechaur reservoir
Philometra ovata	Molnár, K., 1966 d, fig. 3
Philometra ovata (Zeder, 1803) key	Molnár, K., 1967 a, 300
Philometra ovata (Zeder, 1803) (telová dutina of all) Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus Abramis ballerus	Žitňan, R., 1967 a, 382 all from ČSSR
Philometra parasiluri Yamaguti, 1935 Percottus glehni (under skin of head, under mucous lining of oral cavity, pharynx)	Belous, E. V., 1965 a, fig.10 Primorskii krai
Philometra rischta	Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b Mingechaur reservoir
Philometra rischta Skrjabin, 1917 key	Molnár, K., 1967 a, 300
Philometra rischta Skrjabin, 1917 Alburnus alburnus (pod sliznicou žabier)	Žitňan, R., 1967 a, 382 ČSSR
Philometra sanguinea Rudolphi, 1819 Syn: Philometra lusii Visman, 1962	Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1965 a
Philometra sanguinea (Rud., 1819) key	Molnár, K., 1967 a, 299
Philometra sanguinea (Rudolphi, 1819) (body cavity of all) [Abramis brama] [Rutilus rutilus] [Aspius aspius] [Leuciscus idus]	Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
Philometra schikhobalowi sp. nov. Cyprinus carpio (skin)	Belous, E. V., 1965 a, pp. 59-61, fig. 8 Primorskii krai
Philometra trilabiata sp. nov. Carrasius auratus gibelio (between rays of tail fin)	Belous, E. V., 1965 a, pp. 61-62, fig. 9 Primorskii krai

Philometrid[ae sp.] Chana asiatica	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240 Taiwan
Philonema agubernaculum non-andromous trout	Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1967 a
Philonema agubernaculum Simon and Simon, 1936 Salvelinus fontinalis (body cavity)	Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1929 Newfoundland
Philonema oncorhynchi andromous sockeye, development and maturation	Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1967 a
Philonema oncorhynchi Cyclops bicuspidatus (exper.) Oncorhynchus nerka	Platzer, E. G.; and Adams, J. R., 1967 a, figs. 1-5, pl. 1, figs. 6-7 Cultus Lake, British Columbia
Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum, 1933 Salvelinus malma (abdominal cavity)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 117 Chukotsk Peninsula
Phocanema [sp.] Kogia breviceps Lagenorhynchus albirostris	van Thiel, P. H., 1966 a, 318, 319 west coast France Katwijk beach
Phocanema decipiens ecdysis, endocrine basis	Davey, K. G.; and Kan, S. P., 1967 a
Phocanema decipiens ecdysis control	Davey, K. G.; and Kan, S. P., 1968 a, fig 1; pl. I, figs. 2-6
Phocanema decipiens molting, biochemistry of cuticle	Kan, S. P.; and Davey, K. G., 1968 a
Phocascaris cystophorae Berland, 1963 Cystophora cristata (small intestine; duodenum)	Deli͡amure, S.L.; and Treshchev, V.V., 1966 a, 1868 Greenland Sea
Phocascaris phocae Pagophoca groenlandica	Deli͡amure, S. L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1963 a Jan Mayen Island; Newfoundland; Beloye more
Phocascaris phocae Höst, 1932 Cystophora cristata (small intestine; stomach; duodenum)	Deli͡amure, S.L.; and Treshchev, V.V., 1966 a, 1868 Greenland Sea
Phocascaris phocae Höst, 1932 +Phoca groenlandica (Magen, Darm)	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177
Phylometra. See Philometra.	
Physaloptera [lapsus as: Physoloptera]	Smith, J. P., 1967 b
Physaloptera sp. Streptopelia decaocto (small intestine)	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 13-14, fig. 4A, B Bohemia and Slovakia, CSSR
Physaloptera sp. [Cricetulus migratorius] (stomach)	Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Physaloptera sp. Colinus virginianus (breast muscles)	Dixon, J. M.; and Roberson, J. H., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 St. Joseph, Louisiana
Physaloptera sp. [monkeys]	Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Vietnam and India)
Physaloptera sp. Bufo microscaphus B. woodhousei Hyla arenicolor Rana pipiens	Parry, J. E.; and Gr[illegible], A. W., 1965 a all from Utah
Physoloptera [sic] spp. Canis latrans (stomach)	Smith, J. P., 1967 b Zapata County, Texas
Physaloptera sp. Saguinus geoffroyi (stomach)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A.(jr.), 1968 a, 193 Panama
Physaloptera sp. Ameiva ameixa	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1960 a Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
Physaloptera sp. Crotalus viridis (stomach, small intestine)	Widmer, E. A., 1967 a Weld County, Colorado
Physaloptera alata Rudolphi, 1819 Syns.: Phys. alata Rudolphi, 1819, part; P. alata of Schneider, 1866; v. Linstow, 1877; Seurat, 1915 Falco naumanni (Magen)	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 295-298, 304, fig. 7 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Physaloptera alata Rud., 1819, part; and Rud., nach Ortlepp, 1922 as syn. of P. galinieri Seurat, 1914	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 298
Physaloptera (Ph.) alata alata Rudolphi, 1819 Anthus trivialis	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Physaloptera bedfordi Ortlepp,1932 Rhinolophus clivosus zuluensis (estomac)	Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 29 Katanga, Republic of Congo
Physaloptera caucasica Linstow, 1902 as syn. of Abbreviata caucasica Linstow, 1902	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
Physaloptera clausa +insectivores	Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
Physaloptera clausa (Rudolphi, 1819) Erinaceus europaeus	Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a Byelorussia
Physaloptera clausa reservoir host for parasitic leptospires hedgehog (stomach; colon)	Torten, M.; Beemer, A. M.; and van der Hoeden, J., 1966 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-4 Israel
Physaloptera dogieli rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Physaloptera galinieri Seurat, 1914 Syns.: Physaloptera alata Rud., 1819, part; Phys. Rud. nach Ortlepp, 1922 Falco tinnunculus (Magen) F. naumanni " Buteo rufinus "	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 298-300, 304, fig. 8 all from Mongolischen republik
Physaloptera (P.) massino Schulz, 1926 Citellus undulatus (stomach, small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 3 Yakutia
Physaloptera massino rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz

Physaloptera maxillaris Molin, 1860 Mydaus marchei (stomach) ?Sundasciurus steerii juvencus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1283 Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
Physaloptera maxillaris Mephitis mephitis (intestine)	Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134 Northwestern Illinois
Physaloptera mordens Leiper, 1908 as syn. of Abbreviata caucasica Linstow, 1902	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
Physaloptera praeputialis Felis catus	Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a] Rio de Janeiro
Physaloptera praeputialis Felis (Lynx) canadensis (stomach)	van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500 Canada
Physaloptera ranae Walton, 1931 (stomach of all) Bufo woodhouseii fowleri Hyla versicolor versicolor Rana clamitans Rana catesbeiana	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Physaloptera rara Vulpes vulpes	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 189, 190, figs. 11-12 Turkey
Physaloptera ? retusa Rudolphi 1819 Cnemidophorus tigris (stomach)	Babero, B. B., and Matthias, D., 1967 a, 176 Clark County, Nevada
Physaloptera retusa Rudolphi 1819 Cnemidophorus l. lemniscatus (intestino)	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 d Casigua (Distrito Colón, Estado Zulia), Venezuela
Physaloptera retusa Rudolphi, 1819 Tupinambis sp.	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Physaloptera (P.) sibirica Petrov et Gorbunov, 1931 [Fox] (small intestine) Alopex lagopus (small intestine) Martes zibellina " " Mustela sibiricus " "	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 35 all from Yakutia
Physaloptera sibirica Petrow et Gorbunow, 1931 Gulo gulo Colonocus sibiricus Mustela altaica Putorius putorius	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b all from Buriat ASSR
Physaloptera sibirica Petrov et Gorbunov, 1931 Vulpes vulpes (stomach)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
Physaloptera sibirica Petrow et Gorbunow, 1931 (stomach of all) Martes zibellina Vulpes vulpes	Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b all from Uda river basin
Physaloptera squamatae Harwood, 1932 Anolis equestris (stomach)	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a, fig. 4 Cuba
Physaloptera torquata (Leidy, 1856) (žaludek) Meles meles	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214 Czechoslovakia
Physaloptera turgida Rudolphi 1819 Lutreolina crassicaudata Didelphis azarae	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 a, 150, 157, figs. 6-9. all from Argentina
Physaloptera turgida ultrastructure of somatic musculature	Wright, K.A., 1966 a, 330
Physocephalus Diesing, 1861 Ascaropsinae, key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309
Physocephalus [sp.] (gastrointestinal tract) Cyanocitta cristata Richmondena cardinalis Mimum [sic] polyglottos Lanius ludovicianus Euphagus cyanocephalus Iridoprocene bicolor Passer domesticus Toxostoma rufum Sialia sialis Dumetella carolinensis Pipilo erythrophthalmus	Krahwinkel, D. J. (jr.); and McCue, J. F., 1967 a all from southeastern United States
Physocephalus sp. Hybomys univittatus (estomac)	Quentin, J.-C., 1966 a, 690-693, figs. 1 A-H Republique Centrafricaine
Physocephalus sp. Mergus merganser (small intestine)	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 c Bering Sea
Physocephalus sexalatus	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450, 451, 455, fig. 3I
Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin 1860) Potamochoerus larvatus	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 599 Madagascar
Physocephalus sexalatus Sus domesticus	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
Ph[ysocephalus] sexalatus Mangalitsa swine	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
Ph[ysocephalus] sexalatus	Dimitrova, E. A., 1965 b, fig. 2b
Physocephalus sexalatus Aphodius prodromus A. luridus A. luridus v. nigripes A. melanostictus A. fimetarnis A. lugens Ontophagus ovatus O. csenobita O. amyntas O. fracticornis O. furcatus O. taurus Ceratophius fossor Geotrupes mutator Geotrupes spiniger Euoniticellus fulvus Sisyphus schaefferi Caccobius schreberi Copris hispanus C. lunaris	Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 b all from Strandja Mountain; Bulgaria

Physocephalus sexalatus.--Continued. Gymnopleurus mopsus G. sturmi Erinaceus rumanicus Talpa europea Crocidura suaveolens Apodemus sylvaticus Rana ridibunda swine (stomachs)	Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 b.--Continued.
Physocephalus sexalatus Caccobius schreberi Copris hispanus Copris lunaris Gymnopleurus geoffroyi Ontophagus amyntas Ontophagus ovatus Ontophagus taurus Scarabaeus affinis Sisyphus schaefferi	Dimitrova, E. A.; and Genov, T., 1966 a, p. 1216 Bulgaria
Physocephalus sexalatus swine	Gil'denblat, A. A., 1963 a
Physocephalus sexalatus pathomorphological change of stomach, pigs and rabbits	Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Kudriavtseva,T. P., 1963 b
Physocephalus sexalatus toxic activity, pigs and rabbits	Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Kudriavtseva, T. P., 1965 a
Physocephalus sexalatus pathomorphological changes in reservoir hosts	Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Kudriavtseva,T. P., 1965 b, figs.
Physocephalus sexalatus Sus scrofa	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1966 b Netherlands
Physocephalus sexalatus Corvus brachyrhynchos (mesentery and intestinal mucosa)	Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio
Physocephalus sexalatus [Larus ridibundus] [Larus ichthyaetus]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) larvae Erinaceus europaeus	Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a Byelorussia
Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) Talpa europea (stomach wall)	Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a] Belorussia
Physocephalus sexalatus [Sus scrofa]	Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
Physocephalus sexalatus [Sus scrofa]	Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Physocephalus sexalatus swine	Restani, R., [1968 a] Emilia, Marche and Toscana, Italy
Physocephalus sexalatus Sus scrofa]	Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan
Physocephalus sexalatus	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
Physocephalus sexalatus key Lacerta agilis L. taurica L. viridis	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 117, 118-119 all from Ukraine
Physocephalus sexalatus.--Continued. L. viviparus Natrix natrix Elaphe longissima Emys orbicularis	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a.--Continued.
Physocephalus sexalatus Anser anser] [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 22 all from Ukraine
Physocephalus sexalatus [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b Volynskaia oblast
Physocephalus sexalatus [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
Physocephalus sexalatus (larvae) [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) larvae [Larus genei]	Smogorzhevskaîa, L. A.; Korníushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
Physocephalus skrjabini sp. nov. Cricetus cricetus (stomach)	Andreiko, A. F., 1964 a, 3-8, figs. 1-6 Moldavian SSR
Physoloptera [lapsus for: Physaloptera]	Smith, J. P., 1967 b
Pingis sinensis Hsü, 1933 Ophiocephalus argus (intestine, stomach and swim bladder)	Belous, E. V., 1965 a Primorskii krai
Pinworm. See [Enterobius vermicularis]	
Piratuba sp. Anolis equestris (body cavity)	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a Cuba
Piratuba sp. Anolis equestris (body cavity)	Sonin, M. D.; and Baruš, V., 1968 a Cuba
Pithecostrongylus digitatus Jansen, 1964 Cercopithecus talapoin	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Placoconus Webster, 1956 Ancylostomidae; Arthrocephalinae subf. n., key	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373
Plectonchus wyganti sp. n. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 145, 146, 147, fig. 6E-H New Mexico
Plectus sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 6 Moselle river banks,Lorrai
Plectus assimilis Bütschli, 1873	Lazarevskaîa, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1a, b, c
Plectus auriculatus Bütschli, 1873 as syn. of Tylocephalus auriculatus (Bütschli, 1873) n. comb.	Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
Plectus auriculatum f. cephalatus Cobb, 1893 (Micoletzky, 1922) as syn. of Tylocephalus cephalatus (Cobb, 1893) n. c	Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
Plectus (Wilsonema) capitatus (Cobb, 1913) Micol., 1922 as syn. of Wilsonema otophorum (de Man, 1880) Cobb,19	Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925

Plectus cephalatus Cobb, 1893 as syn. of Tylocephalus cephalatus (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.	Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
Plectus cirratus Bastian 1865	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Plectus ?cirratus (Bastian 1965)	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 59 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Plectus eurycerus sp. n. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 152, 153, fig. 9A-B New Mexico
Plectus (Wilsonema) fausti Kreis, 1930 as syn. of Wilsonema fausti (Kreis, 1930) Goodey, 1951.	Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
Plectus makrodemas sp. n. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 153-154 New Mexico
Plectus otophorus de Man, 1880 as syn. of Wilsonema otophorum (de Man, 1880) Cobb, 1913.	Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
Plectus parvus Bastian, 1865	Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a Peru
Plectus rhizophilus de Man 1880	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 100, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Plectus rhizophilus de Man 1876	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 57 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Plectus (Wilsonema) tentaculus [sic] Fuchs, 1930 as syn. of Tylocephalus tentaculus (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.	Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
Plectus tenuis Bastian 1865	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 57, 60, 61 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
? Plectus tenuis Bast. 1865	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 9 Argentina
Plutellonema new genus Drilonematidae	Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1966 a, 177 tod: P. clitellatum n. sp.
Plutellonema clitellatum n. genus, new species (tod) Plutellus sp. (coelom)	Timm, R. W.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1966 a, 177-179, fig. 1A-E Nepal
Pneumocaulus kadenazii Schulz et Andreeva, 1948 Moschus moschiferus (small bronchiole, lung tissue)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 58-60, fig. 17 Yakutia
Pneumostrongylus kochi Bubulin, tolerance in young cattle	Sokol, J., 1966 a
Pneumostrongylus tenuis Cervus canadensis nelsoni (exper.) Odocoileus hemionus hemionus (exper.)	Anderson, R.C.; Lankester, M. W.; and Strelive, U.R., 1966a, 851-861, pls. 2-6, figs. 5-23
Pneumostrongylus tenuis guinea pigs (exper.)	Anderson, R.C.; and Strelive, U.R., 1966 a, 533-540, pls.1-4
Pneumostrongylus tenuis lambs (exper.)	Anderson, R.C.; and Strelive, U.R., 1966 b, 889-894, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-10
Pneumostrongylus tenuis penetration, deer tissue	Anderson, R. C.; and Strelive, U. R., 1967 a, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-6, 9
Pneumostrongylus tenuis Rangifer tarandus terraenovae (exper.)	Anderson, R. C.; and Strelive, U. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-4, pls. I-VI, figs. 5-19
Pneumostrongylus tenuis Cervus canadensis (feces)	Karns, P. D., 1966 a, fig. 1 Minnesota
Pneumostrongylus tenuis Odocoileus virginianus (head)	Karns, P. D., 1967 a Minnesota
Pneumostrongylus tenuis Deroceras laeve D. reticulatum Arion circumscriptus Zonitoides nitidus Anguispira alternata Cionella lubrica Succinea ovalis	Lankester, M. W.; and Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, all from Navy Island, Ontario
Poikilolaiminae morphological and biological characteristics	Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1965 d
Poikilolaimus piniperdae Fuchs, 1930	Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1p
Polydelphis anoura Duj., 1845 Python reticulatus (intestine)	Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 116-117, fig. 6 Sago Lane market, Chinatown, Singapore
Polydelphis anoura (Dujardin, 1845) Python molurus	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81 Ceylon
Polydelphis sewelli Baylis and Daubney, 1922 Trimeresurus trigonocephalus	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81 Ceylon
Polydontus E. Schulz, 1932 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Polygastrophora J. G. de Man, 1922	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 373-374
Polygastrophora edax n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 262-263, 321, pl. 14, fig. 27 a-c Florida coast
Polygastrophora septembulba Gerlach, 1954	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 374, 375, 376, pl. 4, figs. A-E
Polymorphotylenchus diplogenus (Welch, 1959) Baker, 1962 as syn. of Parasitylenchus diplogenus Welch, 1959.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 86
Polyonchulus n. gen. Mononchidae, key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 669, 717, 718 tod: P. cobbi n. sp.
Polyonchulus cobbi n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 719, 720, 721, figs. 109-114 Abeokuta, Benin, Delta, Ijebu, Ondo, Umuahia Provinces, Nigeria

Polyonchulus megadontus n. sp.	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 672, 673, 720, 722-724, figs.17-18, 115-120 Umuahia Province, Nigeria
Polysigma Cobb, 1920 Desmodoridae; Metachromadorinae, key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
Pomponema Cobb, 1917 key to species	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
Pomponema mirabile Cobb, 1917 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
Pomponema multipapillatum (Filipjev, 1922) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
Pomponema polydonta Murphy, 1963 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
Pomponema segregatum Wieser, 1959 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
Pomponema stomachor Wieser, 1954 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 264
Pomponema tesselatum n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 264-265, 321, pl. 14, fig. 28 a-d Florida coast
Pontonema J. Leidy, 1855 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356, 368, 370
Pontonema problematicum n. sp.	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 368, 369, 370-371, pl. 3, figs. E-G Dillon Beach, California
Porocoma Cobb 1920 Oxystomininae; Oxystominidae.	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Porrocaecum sp. larva (muscles) Pleurogrammus azonus Pleurogrammus monopterigius	Baeva, O. M., 1965 a Sea of Japan Avacha Bay, USSR
Porrocaecum sp. (larvae) Anolis equestris (pulmonary and abdominal cavity, unattached)	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a, fig. 3 Cuba
Porrocaecum sp. (larves) Sorex araneus	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Bialowieza
Porrocaecum sp. Criodrilus lacuum Allolobophora longa	Kosinova, V. G., 1965 a all from Krasnodar krai
Porrocaecum sp. Lacerta agilis	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
Porrocoecum sp. Sturnus vulgaris	Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bourgas district, Bulgaria
Porrocaecum sp. (larv.) Apodemus microps	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 72 Czechoslovakia
Porrocaecum sp. ultrastructure of somatic musculature	Wright, K.A., 1966 a, 330, pl. 7, figs. 32-36
Porrocaecum angusticolle (Molin, 1860) Baylis et Daubney, 1922 Buteo buteo (small intestine) B. lagopus "	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 15-16 all from Bohemia and Slovakia, ČSSR
Porrocaecum (P.) angusticola [sic] (Molin, 1860) Circus aeruginosus (intestine)	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Porrocaecum angusticolle ultrastructure of somatic musculature	Wright, K.A., 1966 a, 330
Porrocaecum ardeae Froelich, 1802 Tetrapteryx paradisea	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Porrocoecum ardeae (Frölich, 1802) Ardea cinerea A. purpurea Nycticorax nycticorax	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 147, 150 all from Danube delta, Romania
Porrocaecum brevispiculum Webster, 1943 Passerella iliaca (small intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
Porrocaecum crassum domestic waterfowl	Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a Andizhan oblast
Porrocaecum crassum Allolobophora longa	Kosinova, V. G., 1965 a Krasnodar krai
Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824) rață	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 231 Romania
Porrocaecum crassum [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1924) (esophagus, small intestine) Anas acuta Clangula histrionica Nyroca marila	Tsimbaliûk, A. K., 1965 c all from Bering Sea
Porrocaecum decipiens Krabbe, 1878 larvae Salvelinus malma (abdominal cavity) Eleginus gracilis (mesentery) Melletes papilio (liver tissue, mesentery) Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (liver tissue,mesentery M. axillaris (liver tissue) M. verrucosus (abdominal cavity, liver tissue) Enophrys diceraus (mesentery) Blepsias bilobus (abdominal cavity) Podothecus acipenserinus (abdominal cavity, liver tissue Liparis gibbus (abdominal cavity) Platessa quadrituberculata (mesentery of liver) Pleuronectes stellatus (mesentery of liver)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 118 all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Porrocaecum (P.) depressum Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis 1920 Accipiter gentilis A. nisus Buteo buteo Circus cyaneus Falco subbuteo F. tinnunculus	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 16-17, fig. 6A-E all from Bohemia, Moravia ČSSR

Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800) Talpa europea (mesentery, serous membrane of stomach, intestine)	Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskai͡a, L. I., [1966 a] Belorussia
Porrocaecum (P.) depressum (Zeder, 1800) Circus aeruginosus (intestine)	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Porrocaecum (P.) ensicaudatum Chettusia gregaria Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Oenanthe pleschanka pleschanka	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum Zeder, 1800 Bimastus tenuis Allolobophora caliginosa Octolasium lacteum Lumbricus rubellus L. terrestris	Atlavinyte, O. P., 1963 a all from Lithuania
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920 Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris	Ballard, N. B.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a Fort Collins, Colorado
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) [Sturnus vulgaris] [Turdus pilaris] [Turdus merula]	Daĭi͡a, G. G., 1965 a all from Latvian SSR
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Anthus pratensis Turdus ericetorum pilomelos Turdus merula merula Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Turdus viscivorus viscivorus Turdus musicus musicus (duodenum)	James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a all from the island of Skomer off Wales
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum Corvus brachyrhynchos (intestine)	Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920 rață	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 231 Romania
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum Turdus migratorius (small intestine and lining of the ventriculus)	Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 196 Northern Colorado
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920 Sturnus vulgaris L.	Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 a Sofia environs
Porrocaecum (P.) ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Vanellus vanellus (intestine) Sturnus vulgaris " Turdus musicus "	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
Porrocaecum heteroura (Creplin, 1829) Calidris maritima coesi	Tsimbaliuk, A. K., [1966 a] Komandorskie Islands
Porrocaecum (P.) heteroura (Creplin, 1829) (small intestine of all) Sturnus vulgaris Vanellus vanellus	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
Porrocaecum reticulatum host diet	Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaĭdzhan
Porrocoecum reticulatum (Linstow, 1899) Podiceps cristatus Ardea cinerea A. purpurea Ardeola ralloides	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 146, 147, 149 all from Danube delta, Romania
Porrocaecum reticulatum (Linstow, 1899) [Ardea purpurea] [Ardeola ralloides] [Nycticorax nycticorax]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; Korni͡ushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a all from Turkmen
Porrocaecum semiteres Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder, 1800) [Corvus cornix]	Daĭi͡a, G. G., 1965 a Latvian SSR
Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder, 1800) Actitis hypoleucos (Darm)	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 301-302 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder, 1800) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15 Wales
Porrocaecum (P.) semiteres (Zeder, 1800) Vanellus vanellus (small intestine)	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Porrocaecum skrjabinensis Mosgovoy, 1949 Eisenia rosea (blood vessels) Primorskii krai E. nordenskioldi (blood vessels) " Eiseniella tetraedra (?) (blood vessels) " Allolobophora caliginosa (blood vessels) " Moniligastridae gen. sp. (blood vessels) " [Passer] (exper.) (inside surface of cuticle of stomach) Turdus naumanni (intestine)	Demshin, N. I., 1965 b, figs. 1 - 2
Porrocaecum (P.) skrjabinensis Mosgovoj, 1949 Turdus merula (intestine)	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Porrocoecum. See Porrocaecum.	
Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919 [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 23 Yakutia
Poteriostomum skrjabini Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 23 Yakutia
Pratylenchoides crenicauda Winslow, 1958 syns.: Anguillulina obtusa in Goodey 1932 and 1940; Rotylenchus obtusus Filipjev & Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1941; Tylenchus obtusus Bastian, 1865	de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq., 1967 a, fig. 1A-B
Pratylenchoides guevarai Tobar, 1963 as syn. of Zygotylenchus guevarai (Tobar, 1963) Braun & Loof, 1966	de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a
Pratylenchoides maritimus n. sp.	Bor, N. A.; and s'Jacob, J.J., 1966 a, 462-466, figs. 1-2 Boschplaat, Island of Terschelling, the Netherlands
Pratylenchoides taomasinae (de Guiran, 1964) Tarjan & Weischer, 1965 as syn. of Zygotylenchus taomasinae (de Guiran, 1964) Braun & Loof, 1966	de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a

Pratylenchus clavicaudatus Baranovskaya et Haque sp. n.	Baranovskaia-Milova, I. A.; and Khak, M. M., 1968 b Moskov oblast, SSSR
Pratylenchus montanus sp. nova.	Ziubin, B. N., 1966 a, 147-151, figs. 1-2 Kirgiz
Pratylenchus tulaganovi sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250 Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
Pratylenchus uncinatus sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Samibaeva, K. Kh., [1966 a], 250 Urgut region, Samarkand oblast
Pratylenchus uralensis sp. n.	Romaniko, V. I., 1966 a, 930, 931, figs. 1а,б,в,г,д Cheliabinsk region
Prionchulellus n. gen. Mononchidae, key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 669, 724 tod: P. cavenessi n. sp.
Prionchulellus cavenessi n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 667, 668, 670, 724-726, figs. 4-5, 121-125 Abeokuta, Benin, Ibadan, Ijebu, Oyo Provinces, Nigeria
Prionchuloides Mulvey Mononchidae, key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669
Prionchuloides micoletzkyi	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 673, fig. 14
Prionchulus Wu and Hoeppli, diagnosis emened key to species	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 941
Prionchulus (Cobb) Mononchidae, key	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669
Prionchulus longus (Thorne) key	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 942, 946,947, figs. 8-13
Prionchulus muscorum as syn. of Mononchus bastiani de Man, 1876	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 b, 938
Prionchulus muscorum (Dujardin, 1845) Wu and Hoeppli, 1929 key	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 941, 942,943,944-945, figs. 1-7
Prionchulus muscorum	Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, fig. 11
Prionchulus punctatus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, key	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 942, 949-952, figs. 14-20
Prionchulus spectabilis (Ditlevsen) key	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 942
Prionchulus thiocrenobius Pax and Soós key	Mulvey, R. H., 1967 c, 942,
Prismatolaimus dolichurus de Man 1880	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
?Prismatolaimus dolichurus de Man 1880	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 61 Moselle river banks,Lorrain
Prismatolaimus verrucosus ? Hirschmann 1952	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 9-1 Argentina
Pristionchus aerivora +leaf horned beetle	Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 108
Proatractonema Bovien, 1944 as syn. of Tripius Chitwood, 1935.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 78
Proatractonema sciara Bovien, 1944 as syn. of Tripius sciara (Bovien, 1944) Wachek, 1955.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 78
Probstmayria vivipara haloxon, horses	Bosman, C. J., 1966 b
Probstmayria vivipara thiabendazole	Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. 1963 a
Procamallanus Baylis, 1923 key to species	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
Procamallanus [lapsus as: Procamallus]	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240
Procamallanus Baylis, 1923 and Ali, 1956 subg. of Procamallanus, key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus Baylis, 1923 key to species includes subgenera: Aspiculus; Monospiculus; Isospiculus Procamallanus; Spirocamallanus	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) amarali Vaz and Pereira, 1934 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (P.) annulatus Yamaguti, 1954 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus aspiculus Khera, 1955 key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
Procamallanus (Aspiculus) aspiculus Khera, 1955 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus attui key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
Procamallanus bagarii Karve et Naik, 1951 key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204, 207
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) bagarii Karve and Naik, 1951 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) barroslimai Pereira, 1935 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (P.) brevis Kung, 1948 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e

rocamallanus (Isospiculus) earnsis [sic] Pereira, G., 1935 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
rocamallanus (Spirocam- llanus) chauhani n. sp. ahay, 1965 (in press) [n. comb.] syn.: Spirocamallanus chauhani n. sp. Sahay, 1965 (in press) key	Sahay, U., 1966 e, 166, 167
Procamallanus clarius Ali, 1956 as syn. of Procamallanus heteropneustus Ali, 1956	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204
Procamallanus clarius Ali 1956 Clarias batrachus (intestine)	Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado, J.I., 1964 a, 64-65, 66, figs. 37-40 (purchased) ?Sembawang, Singapore
Procamallanus (P.) clarius Ali, 1956 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus confusus Fernando and Furtado, 1963 key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
Procamallanus daccai Gupta, 1959 key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 2[illegible]
Procamallanus devendri n.sp. Heteropneustes fossilis (stomach)	Sinha, D. P.; and Sahay, U., 1965 b, 384-388 Patna (Bihar, India)
Procamallanus (Monospiculus) devendri n. sp. Sinha and Sahay, 1965 (in press) key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Spirocamal- lanus) fariasi Pereira, 1935 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Spirocamal- lanus) fulvidraconis Li, 1935 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus globoconchus Syn.: Procamallanus ophicephalus key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204, 207
Procamallanus (Spirocamal- lanus) globoconchus Ali, 1960 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus gubernaculus key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
Procamallanus (Spiro- camallanus) gubernaculus Khera, 1955 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus heterop- neustus Ali, 1956 Syn.: Procamallanus clarius Ali, 1956. key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204, 205, 207
Procamallanus (Monospic- ulus) heteropnuesti [sic] Chakravarty et al, 1961 [n. comb.] key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (P.) heterop- nuestes [sic] Ali, 1956 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e, 166, 167
Procamallanus (Spirocamal- lanus) hilari Vaz and Pereira, 1934 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus hindenensis n. sp. Heteropneustes fossilis (stomach)	Lal, C., 1965 a, 199, 200, figs. A-F Meerut (U.P.) India
Procamallanus hyderabad- ensis as syn. of Procamallanus singhi	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204
Procamallanus (Spirocamal- lanus) hydrabadensis [sic] Ali, 1945 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Spirocamal- lanus) iheringii Travassos el al, 1928 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Isospiculus) inopinatus Travassos, 1928 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus kerri Pearse 1933 known from female specimens only, has not been included in key to Procamallanus	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (P.) laevi- conchus (Wedl.) Baylis, 1923 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (P.) lonis Yamaguti, 1935 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus magurii n.sp. Clarius batrachus (stomach)	Lal, C., 1965 a, 199, 200, figs. G-K Meerut (U. P.) India
Procamallanus malaccensis sp. nov. Channa lucius (intestine)	Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado. J.I., 1964 a, 45,59,65-67, figs. 41-44 Durian Tunggal--Alor Gajah Road, Malacca
Procamallanus mathurai Pande, Bhatia, and Rai, 1963 key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
Procamallanus mehrii key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207
Procamallanus (Spirocamal- lanus) mehrii Agarwal, 1930 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Spirocamal- lanus) monotaxis Olsen, 1952 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus muelleri n. sp. key Heteropneustes fossilis (stomach)	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204, 205-207, figs. 1-5 Lucknow

Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) murrayensis Johnston and Mawson, 1940 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus ophicephalus as syn. of Procamallanus globoconchus.	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) ophicephalus Ali, 1935 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus parasiluri Fujita, 1927 (stomach, intestine) Parasilurus asotus Pseudobagrus fulvidraco Parabramis pekinensis	Belous, E. V., 1965 a all from Primorskii krai
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) parasiluri Fujita, 1927 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) pereirai Annereaux, 1946 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) planoratus Kulkarni, 1935 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) rarus Travassos et al, 1928 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallus [sic] sigani Yamaguti, 1935 Siganus sp.	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240 Taiwan
Procamallanus (P.) sigami [sic] Yamaguti, 1935 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus siluri Osmanov, 1964 fish	Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
Procamallanus siluri Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni	Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
Procamallanus singhi Syns.: Procamallanus hyderabadensis; P. viviparus key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204, 207
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) singhi Ali, 1956 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Monospiculus) slomei Southwell and Krishner, 1935 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (P.) sphaeroconchus Tornquist, 1931 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus Agrawal, 1958 key	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 207

Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) spiralis Baylis, 1923 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus viviparus as syn. of Procamallanus singhi.	Agrawal, V., 1966 f, 204
Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) viviparus Ali, 1956 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Isospiculus) wrighti Pereira, 1935 key	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallanus (Isospiculus) xenopoidis [sic] Baylis, 1929 key p. 165, as P. xenpoides	Sahay, U., 1966 e
Procamallus [lapsus for: Procamallanus]	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240
Prochromadorella mediterranea (Micoletzky, 1922)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 282, 329, 330, pls. 22, 23, figs. 48 a-c, 48 d-e Florida coast
Procyrnea n. subgen. Cyrnea Habronematinae, key	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 446, 483, 489-490, 502 tod: Cyrnea (P.) leptoptera (Rud. 1819)
Proleptonchus indicus n.sp.	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 b, 34, 35, 36, figs. 8-11 Ranikhet, U. P., India
Proleptonchus saccatus (Clark, 1962) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 b, 36
Prooncholaimus H. Micoletzky, 1924 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356
Prooncholaimus hastatus n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 258, 318, pl. 11, fig. 20 a-e Florida coast
Proparasitylenchus Wachek, 1955 n. grad.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 74, 86
Proparasitylenchus athetae (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) athetae Wachek, 1955.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Proparasitylenchus boopini (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) boopini Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Proparasitylenchus medonis (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) medonis Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 83, 87, figs. 2P, 3R
Proparasitylenchus myrmedoniae (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) myrmedoniae Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87

Proparasitylenchus oxyteli (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) oxyteli Wachek, 1955

Proparasitylenchus platystethi (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 86, 87
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) platystethi Wachek, 1955

Proparasitylenchus trogophloei (Wachek, 1955) n. grad. — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) trogophloei Wachek, 1955

Prothallonema Christie, 1938 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
as syn. of Howardula Coab, 1921

Prothallonema dubium Christie, 1938 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
as syn. of Howardula dubium (Christie, 1938) Nickle, 1965

Protofilaria furcata Chandler, 1929 — Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 75
morphology of cephalic structures

Protorhabditinae — Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1965 d
morphological and biological characteristics

Protorhabditis (Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1953 — Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1963 b, 201, 203
Protorhabditis; Protorhabditinae

Protorhabditis antobia (Schneider, 1937) — Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1963 b, 202

Protorhabditis elaphri (Hirschmann, 1952) — Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1963 b, 202

Protorhabditis janeti (Lacaze-Duthiers in Janet, 1893) — Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1963 b, 201, 202

Protorhabditis lengerkeni (Paetzold, 1958) — Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1963 b, 202

Protorhabditis minuta (Cobb 1893) — Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1963 b, 202

Protorhabditis ornata (Bastian, 1865) — Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1963 b, 202
sp. inquirenda

Protorhabditis oxyuris (Claus, 1862) — Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1963 b, 202

Protorhabditis tristis (Hirschmann, 1952) — Lazarevskai͡a, S. S., 1963 b, 201, 202
sp. inquirenda

Protorhabditis tristis Körner, 1954 — Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1g, d

Protospirura hamospiculata Neveu-Lemaire, 1927 — Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
as syn. of Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neveu-Lemaire 1927) n. comb.

Protospirura muricola Gedoelst 1916 — Quentin, J.-C., 1966 a, 690
all from Republique Centrafricaine
Hybomys univittatus
Praomys jacksoni
P. morio

Protospirura muricola.—Continued. — Quentin, J.-C., 1966 a.—Continued.
Cricetomys gambianus
Mastomys
Mus minutoïdes

Protospirura muricola (Gedoelst, 1916) — Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 192
Cebus capucinus (small intestine)
Panama

Protospirura muris — Bernard, J., 1964 c, 50
Meriones lybicus (estomac)
Tunisie

Protospirura (= Mastophoris) muris Gmelin, 1790 — Bernard, J., 1966 a, 621, 624
Bialowieza
Clethrionomys glareolus (estomac)

Protospirura numidica Seurat, 1914 — Crook, J. R., 1964 a
all from Bonneville Basin, Utah
ecological distribution, role of intermediate host,
Eleodes tuberculata patrulis
Peromyscus maniculatus spp.

Protospirura numidica Seurat, 1914 — Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis
P. truei nevadensis
Reithrodontomys megalotis megalotis

Protospirura numidica Seurat, 1914 — Grundmann, A. W.; and Crook, J. R., 1965 a
Eleodes tuberculata patrulis (exper.) and nat.)
Peromyscus maniculatus (P. m. sonoriensis) (exper.)
P. m. rufinus (exper.)

Protospirura peromysci n. sp. — Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 255, 256, 257-258, figs. 1-5
(small intestines, stomach)
Clark and Washoe Counties
Peromyscus maniculatus
P. truei

Protostrongylidae g. sp. — Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia
[Alces alces]
[Capreolus capreolus]

Protostrongylus — Ai͡upov, Kh. V.; and Vali͡ullin, S. M., 1966 a
meat inspection
Bashkir ASSR

Protostrongylus — Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1966 a
tetramizole, cattle

Protostrongylus — Olteanu, G., 1963 a
seasonal and age dynamics in sheep

Protostrongylus — Olteanu, G., 1963 b
ovine, distribution
Romania

Protostrongylus sp. — Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 52-53 fig. 14
Ovis nivicola (lungs)
Yakutia

Protostrongylus spp. — Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
Neguvon and thiabendazole

Protostrongylus sp. — Sumnaliev, P., 1966 a
all from Sofia district, Bulgaria
Helicella obvia
Zebrina detrita

Protostrongylus commutatus — Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
transported in digestive tract of migratory animals

Protostrongylus davtiani [Ovis aries]	Golubev, N. F., 1963 a Crimea
Protostrongylus holmaeri [sic] [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Protostrongylus (P.) kamenskyi Schulz, 1930 Lepus timidus (lungs)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 50-51 Yakutia
Protostrongylus kamenskyi (Schulz, 1930) Lepus timidus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Protostrongylus kochi [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
Protostrongylus kochi deer, economic importance, control	Furmaga, S., 1967 a
Protostrongylus kochi [Ovis aries]	Golubev, N. F., 1963 a Crimea
Protostrongylus (K.) kochi (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood, 1938 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Protostrongylus (K.) kochi (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood, 1938 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Protostrongylus kochi [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Prostostrongylus kochi Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933 [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Protostrongylus raillieti [Ovis aries]	Golubev, N. F., 1963 a Crimea
Protostrongylus rufescens transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84
Protostrongylus rufescens winter hibernation of larvae	Gräfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germany
Protostrongylus rufescens sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 103,104, 106, 107, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Protostrongylus stilesi Ovis canadensis nelsoni	Allen, R. W., 1964 a, 5, 6, 9 Nevada
Protostrongylus (P.) terminalis (Passerini, 1884) Kamensky, 1905 Lepus timidus (lungs)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 51, 52 Yakutia
Protostrongylus terminalis (Passerini, 1884) Lepus (Proelagus) tolai (lungs)	Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 21 Kirgiz
Protozoophaga obesa Hydrochoerus hydrochoeris (ciego)	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 162-163, 168, figs. 7-10 Argentina

Protrelleta labrumspinosa [sic] Kloss, 1959 Epilampra sp., prov. verticalis (intestino posterior) Nyctibora sericea " " Nyctibora sp., prox. fictor "	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152, 153, 184 all from Brasil
Protrelletinae Hystrignathidae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 183
Protrellina eurycotesi Kloss, 1961 Eurycotis sp. (intestino posterior)	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152, 163 Brasil
Protrellina ischnopterae sp. n. Ischnoptera sp. (intestino posterior)	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 153, 164, 165, 166, figs. 19-24 Brasil
Protrellina ituana sp. n. Mioblatta sp. or Parasphaeria sp. (intestino posterior)	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 155, 164, 165, 166, figs. 25-29 Brasil
Protrellina künckeli (Galeb, 1898) Chitwood,1933 Petasodes mouffeti Zetobora signaticollis	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 153,15 155, 161, 162, 163, figs. 14-18 all from Brasil
Protrelloidinae Thelastomatidae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150
Protylenchus heteroceri Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 76, 83, 87, figs. 1K, 3T
Psammomermis alechini Art. and Khar., 1965 reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
Psammomermis korsakowi [sic] Pol., 1941 +leaf-horned beetle	Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 107
Psammomermis korsakowi [sic] Polog., 1941 reproduction	Kharchenko, N. A., 1968 a
Pseudaphelenchoides gen. n. Aphelenchoidinae	Drozdovskiĭ, E. M., 1967 a, 27-28 tod: P. ritzemabosi (Schwartz, 1911) [n. comb.]
Pseudaphelenchoides ritzemabosi (Schwartz, 1911) n. g., [n. comb.] (tod)	Drozdovskiĭ, E. M., 1967 a, 27-28, fig. 3II
Pseudaproctella ardae (Mawson, 1957) comb. n. Syn.: Carinema ardae Mawson, 1957. Ardea herodias herodias (body cavity)	Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 503, 508, 510, fig. 23 Massachusetts
Pseudaproctella inornata Anderson (blood)	Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O., 1966 a, p. 45 Almirante, Panama
Pseudaproctoides singhi (Sultana, 1961) nov. comb.	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 171,17
Pseudaspidodera Baylis and Daubney, 1922 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, 0, 24

Pseudhalenchus hylobii n. sp. Hylobius pales (frass)	Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779, 781, 782-783, figs. 9-10 Durham, North Carolina
Pseudhalenchus indicus n. sp.	Sethi, C. L.; and Swarup, G., 1967 a, 26-28, figs. 1A-F Babhrai, Himachal Pradesh, India
Pseudhalenchus minutus Tarjan, 1958	Geraert, E., 1966 b, 411-412 Belgium
Pseudlemdana corvicola (Schikhobalowa, 1948) Pica pica	Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a Volgograd oblast
Pseudlemdana corvicola (Schikhobalowa, 1948) Sonin et Schumilo	Sonin, M. D., 1963 c, 172
Pseudocella Filipjev, 1927 review	Hope, W. D., 1967 a
Pseudocella Filipjev, 1927	Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 309
Pseudocella Filipjev,1927 subg. to Thoracostoma key	Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244
Pseudocella (Synonchoides) galathea (Wieser, 1956) n.comb.	Hope, W. D., 1967 a, 7
Pseudocella (Pseudocella) panamaense [sic] (Allgén, 1947) Platonova, 1962	Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 307, 312, 314-315, 317, figs. 3A-G near Tabouguilla, Bay of Panama; Shell Beach, La Jolla, and Dillon Beach, Bolinas Bay, California
Pseudocella (Corythostoma) triaulolaimus n. sp.	Hope, W. D., 1967 a, 6, 7, 8-12, figs. 1-4 Dillon Beach, California
Pseudocella (Pseudocella) weiseri n. sp. Syn.: Thoracostoma panamaense, Weiser, 1953 (nec Allgén, 1947)	Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 307, 309-311, 313-314, figs. 2A-G Shell Beach, La Jolla, Dillon Beach, Bolinas Bay, California
Pseudofilaria pertenue (Rodhain, 1919) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 33
Pseudoheligmosomum howelli (Pérez Vigueras, 1934) Capromys pilorides pilorides (stomach and small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 335, 343-347, figs. 5-6 La Habana; Santo Tomás - Ciénaga de Zapata, Cuba
Pseudolella pacifica (Allgen, 1947) of Timm, 1961 as syn. of Parodontophora brevamphida (Timm, 1952) Timm, 1963	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 291
Pseudolitomosa musasabi Yamaguti, 1941 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 57
Pseudomermis hagmeieri Schuur. Stekh. et Mawson, 1955 as syn. of Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri (Schuur. Stekh. et Mawson, 1955) [n. comb.]	Arti͡ukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 197
Pseudometabronema Bogdanova, 1963 as syn. of Salvelinema Trofimenko, 1962	Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1183

Pseudometabronema sachalinense Bogdanova, 1963 as syn. of Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966.	Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
Pseudometachromadora Timm, 1952 "doubtful position"	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
Pseudoncholaimus H. A. Kreis, 1932 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 356
Pseudopelagonema H. Kreis 1932 as syn. of Illium N. A. Cobb, 1920	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Pseudophilometroides gen. n. Dracunculidae	Parukhin, A. M., 1966 a, 766, 767. tod: P. atropi sp. n.
Pseudophilometroides atropi gen. et sp. n. (tod) Atropus atropus (body cavity)	Parukhin, A. M., 1966 a, 766, 767, figs. 1-5 Tonkin Gulf
Pseudoproleptus Khera, 1953 emend. Syn.: Notopteroides Chakravarty; and Majumdar, 1962 key to species	Johnson, S.; and Khera, S., 1966 a, 148-150
Pseudoproleptus alatus (Majumdar, 1962) [n. comb.] key	Johnson, S.; and Khera, S., 1966 a, 150
Pseudoproleptus notopterus (Chakravarty and Majumdar, 1962) [n. comb.] key	Johnson, S.; and Khera, S., 1966 a, 150
Pseudoproleptus vestibulus Khera, 1953 key	Johnson, S.; and Khera, S., 1966 a, 150
Psilenchinae subf. n. Tylenchidae Filipjev, 1934 includes: Psilenchus de Man	Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 79, 97
Pteronemella macropapillata Rao 1958, subsp. Gryllotalpa africana (intestin)	Bain, O., 1965 a, 662-664, fig. 2A-E Madagascar
Pulchrocephala Travassos, 1925 Hystrignathidae; Pulchrocephalinae	Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 11
Pulchrocephalinae n. subfam. Hystringnathidae includes: Pulchrocephala Travassos, 1925	Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 9, 11
Pulmostrongylus herpestis (Khera, 1956) Yeh, 1958 Herpestes mungo (abdominal cavity)	Singh, N. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 471,472-474, figs. 7-11
Pungentus angulatus n. sp. key	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Baqri, Q. H., 1966 a, 396, 398-400, 401, fig. 2A-D Srinagar, Kashmir, India
Pungentus maracaiensis n. sp.	Lordello, L. G. E., 1966 a, 109-111, 113, 116, figs. 5-6 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
Pungentus marietani n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 93-94, 102, fig. 2 Valais, Switzerland
Pungentus minnsi (Van der Linde, 1938) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus minnsi Van der Linde, 1938	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4

Pungentus stylidens (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951) n. comb. — Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 4
Syn.: Dorylaimus stylidens Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951

Quadriplotriaena hypsokysta Crites, 1964 — Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 4
morphology of cephalic structures

Qudsianema Jairajpuri, 1965 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
as syn. of Eudorylaimus Andrassy, 1959

Qudsianema amabile Jairajpuri, 1965 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
as syn. of Eudorylaimus amabilis (Jairajpuri, 1965) n. comb.

Pygarginema Kadenatsii, 1948 — Chitwood, M. B.; and Corder
del Campillo, M., 1966 a,
Ascaropsinae, key

Pygarginema africana — Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450, 451, fig. 3D

Qudsianematinae Jairajpuri, 1965 — Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159
as syn. of Dorylaiminae (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1918

Qudsiella n. gen. — Jairajpuri, M. S., [1967 a], 587-590, fig. 1A-F
Swangerinae
tod: Q. gracilis n. sp.

Qudsiella gracilis, n. sp. (tod) — Jairajpuri, M. S., [1967 a], 587-590, fig. 1A-F
Middle Adamans, India

Quilonia travanca [sic] Lane, 1914 — Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Elephas indicus
zoological garden, Netherlands

Radopholoides n. g. Pratylenchinae	de Guiran, G., 1967 b, 231-234 tod: R. litoralis n. g., n. sp.
Radopholoides litoralis n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	de Guiran, G., 1967 b, 231-234, fig. 1A-I Mandeny, Antalaha, Madagascar
Radopholus cavenessi n. sp. key	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 488-491, fig. 1A-D Greystoke Reserve Forest, Marton, New Zealand
Radopholus inaequalis Sauer, 1958 key	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 491
Radopholus neosimilis Sauer, 1958 key	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 491
Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949 key	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 491
Raillietnema loveridgei (Sandground, 1928) Ichthyophis glutinosus I. beddomii I. youngorum Idiocranium russellii Boulengerula uluguruensis Ichthyophis sumatranus	Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 b Ceylon; North Thailand; Cochin Indochina; Burma Bangalore, India Thailand British Cameroons Tanganyika Kapahiang, Sumatra
Raillietnema multipapillata Walton, 1940 Ichthyophis glutinosus I. beddomii I. youngorum Idiocranium russellii Ichthyophis sumatranus	Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 b Ceylon; North Thailand; Cochin Indochina; Burma Bangalore, India Thailand British Cameroons Kapahiang, Sumatra
Ransomus rodentorum Hall, 1916 Thomomys talpoides gracilis T. t. wasatchensis T. umbrinus albicaudatus T. u. stansburyi	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Raonema Kloss 1965 establishment disagreed	Rao, P. N.; and Kumari, M.M., 1967 a, 11, 15
Raphidascaris sp. Beryx splenedens	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b Bay of Sagami, Japan
Raphidascaris sp. (larva) Psenopsis anomala (body cavity, intestine)	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a, 2, 3, 7, 11, figs. 7-8 Sagami Bay, Japan
Raphidascaris sp. Esox lucius (intestine)	Larson, O. R., 1966 a Itasca Park, Minnesota

Raphidascaris [spp.] Saurida filamentosa Pelates quadrilinaetus Taius tumifrons Lepidotrigla alata	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 238, 239, 240 all from Taiwan
Raphidascaris sp. No. 1 Perca fluviatilis	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Raphidascaris sp. No. 2 Rutilus rutilus Lota lota Leuciscus idus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b all from Buriat ASSR
Raphidascaris sp. Lota lota (intestine)	Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Tiumentseva, G. I., 1965 a Russia, Tuva, ASSR, Tora Khem River
Raphidascaris acus Bloch, 1779 [Esox lucius]	Babenskas, M. A., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Raphidascaris acus Bloch, 1779 Esox lucius	Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Raphidascaris acus [Esox lucius] [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Silurus glanis] [Aspius aspius] [Perca fluviatilis] [Abramis brama] [Cyprinus carpio] [Carassius carassius] [Rutilus rutilus] [Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni] [Gasterosteus aculeatus] [Leuciscus idus] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]	Engashev, V. G., 1965 a all from Amu-Darya delta
Raphidascaris acus [Esox lucius] [Abramis brama]	Engashev, V. G., 1965 b all from lake Makpalkul, Amu-Darya delta
Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779) (exper. in all) Chironomus f. l. tummi Kuff Ch. f. l. semireductus Ch. f. l. plumosus L. Criptochironomus conjugens Kuff. C. vulneratus group Zett C. defectus group Kuff. [Lucioperca lucioperca] Procladius sp. II Pelopia punktipennis Mg. P. villipennis Kuff. [Silurus glanis] Tanitarsus group gregarius Kuff. Tubifex tubifex T. templtoni Lumbriculus variegatus L. udekemianus [Esox lucius] Pristina bilobata Nais pseudoobtusa Culicoides sp. I	Engashev, V. G., 1965 c

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779).—Continued
Culicoides sp. II
Bezzia sp.
Enallagma sp.
Berosus sp.
Cirmus sp.
Pelopia sp.
Sialis lutaria
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Cyprinus carpio]
Engashev, V. G., 1965 c.—Continued

Raphidascaris acus
[Abramis brama]
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Carassius carassius]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Gasterosteus aculeatus]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Silurus glanis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Engashev, V. G., 1966 a
all from Amu-Darya delta

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
(žaludku, převážně v játrech a ve stěně střevni)
Trutta trutta m. fario
Cottus poecilopus
Gobio gobio
Nemachilus barbatulus
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156
all from Fluss Osoblaha (oder Gebiet)

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
Esox luceus [sic] (intestine)
Perca fluviatilis (liver)
Ha, K., 1964 a
all from Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)

Rhaphidascaris acus Bloch
Perca fluviatilis (alimentary canal)
Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285
Kozłowa Góra reservoir

Rhaphidascaris acus
[Esox lucius]
[Lota lota]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[Phoxinus phoxinus]
[Salvelinus alpinus]
Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1965 a
all from Zapadnaia Dvina

Rhaphidascaris acus
Cyprinus carpio
Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 b
Syr-Darya river, lower channel

Rhaphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
Esox lucius (intestine)
Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 254
Central Dnieper

Rhaphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
[Abramis brama] (liver and intestine)
[Vimba vimba] " "
[Carassius carassius] " "
[Esox lucius] (intestine)
[Aspius aspius] "
Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87
all from Dnieper delta

Rhaphidascaris acus
seasonal distribution
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Komarova, T. I., 1964 b, 10
Dnieper delta

Rhaphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine)
Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 65
Dnieper estuary

Raphidascaris acus
[Esox lucius] (gastro-intestinal tract)
Nais communis (exper.)
N. variabilis "
Chaetogaster limnaei (exper.)
Pristina bilobata "
Limnodrilus udekemianus "
Psammoryctes albicola "
P. moravicus "
Tubifex tubifex "
Criodrilus lacuum "
Eisenilla tetraedra f. typica (exper.)
Kosinova, V. G., 1965 b, 12
131, 132-133
Krasnodar krai

Rhaphidascaris acus
[Silurus glanis]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
Koval, V. P., 1963 b
all from lower region, Kakhovsk reservoir

Raphidascaris acus
[Esox lucius]
[Rutilus rutilus]
Li͡ubarskai͡a, O. D., 1963 a
all from Kuibyshev reservoir

Rhapidascaris acus
Chondrostoma nasus
Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Bulgaria

Raphidascaris acus
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c

Raphidascaris acus
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
Anguilla anguilla
Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554
all from Estonian coastal waters

Rhaphidascaris acus
[Esox lucius]
Semenova, N. N., 1967 a
Moskov oblast

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
Jsox [i.e. Esox] lucius
Sokolov, A. N., 1965 a
Volga river, Kozlovka village, Chuvashskaia A

Raphidascaris acus, larvae
Hucho taimen
Brachymystax lenok
Thymallus arcticus
Esox lucius
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
Gobio gobio
Perca fluviatilis
Cottus kneri
Lota lota
Leuciscus idus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭ
A.; and Trofimenko, V. I͡a., 1965 a
all from Tuva ASSR

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
(intestine)
[Esox lucius]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii
I. V.; Biri͡ukova, L. P.; an
Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a
all from Moskov area reservoirs

aphidascaris acus Bloch, 1779) Esox lucius (črevo) Perca fluviatilis "	Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 381 all from ČSSR
aphidascaris cristata Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
Rhabdias sp. Thamnophis sirtalis	Fletch, A. L.; and Karstad, L. H., 1968 a, 9 southern Ontario
Rhabdias sp. Salmo trutta (stomach) Esox lucius (stomach)	Kane, M. B., 1966 a all from Ireland
Rhabdias [sp.] Naja naja (lungs)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 b Jesselton, North Borneo, Malaysia
Rhabdias sp. Coronella austriaca Anguis fragilis	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b all from Severskii Donets valley
Rhabdias sp. Crotalus viridis (lungs)	Widmer, E. A., 1967 a Weld County, Colorado
Rhabdias bufonis Schrank, 1788 Rana ridibunda (lung) Bufo viridis " Bombina variegata "	Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a all from Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank, 1788) Bufo woodhouseii fowleri (lungs)	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Rhabdias fuscovenosus Natrix natrix Vipera berus	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b all from Severskii Donets valley
Rhabdias fuscovenosa var. catanensis (Rizzo, 1902) Thamnophis sirtolis	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Rhabdias (s.l.) martinoi sp. nov. Natrix natrix (eye)	Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Gus'kov, E. P., 1963 a, 183-185, figs. 1-3 Krasnodar
Rhabdias ranae Walton, 1929 Rana clamitans (lungs) R. catesbeiana	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Rhabdias ranae Rana catesbeiana R. pipiens Hyla cinerae	Morrison, E. O., 1967 a all from Oklahoma

Rhabdiasoidea Raillet, 1916, emend. syn.: Angiostomoidea Hall, 1916. includes: Strongyloididae Chitwood and McIntosh, 1934; Rhabdiasidae Railliet, 1916	Little, M. D., 1966 a, 70, 72
Rhabditata Arthrobotrys oligospora against larvae	Pri͡adko, E. I.; and Drobishchenko, N. I., 1965 a
Rhabditida phylogeny	Ivashkin, V. M., 1966 a
Rhabditida Tylenchoidea, entomophilic	Welch, H. E., 1965 a
Rhabditida, Tylenchoidea entomophilic	Welch, H. E., 1965 a
Rhabditidae evolution	Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1965 d
Rhabditinae morphological and biological characteristics	Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1965 d
Rhabdites [sic] used for rearing Macrochelidae	Singer, G.; and Krantz, G.W., 1967 a
Rhabditis sp. Indians and Anglo-Americans (intestine)	Becker, D. A., 1966 a Winnebago and Omaha reservations, Nebraska
Rhabditis sp. Chilo zonellus (alimentary canal; body cavity)	Mathur, S. B.; Srivastava, R. P.; and Rao, B. R. S., 1966 a New Delhi, India
Rhabditis anomala axenic culture, chromosome number, mating system	Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b generation time
Rhabditis axei (Cobbold, 1884) immunization against Dictyocaulus viviparus	Demski, G., 1966 a
Rhabditis axei pharynx structure and function, pumping	Mapes, C. J., 1965 b, figs. 8-9
Rhabditis cristata	Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1i
Rhabditis dentata +leaf horned beetle	Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 108
Rhabditis elongata temperature, atmospheric pressure	Sekiya, R., 1966 b
Rhabditis heterurus Oerley, 1880	Lazarevskai͡a, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1zh

Rhabditis intermedia De Man, 1880	Lazarevskaia͡, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1e
Rhabditis oxycerca lifespan, development, biology under experimental conditions	Kämpfe, L.; and Schmidt, F.- W., 1966 a
Rhabditis strongyloides (Schneider, 1866 Oerley, 1880	Whittaker, F. H., 1964 a
Rhabditis taurica sp. nov. [Homo sapiens] (feces)	Miretskiĭ, O. Ia.; and Skria- bin, A. S., 1965 a, 13-16, fig. 1 (1-6) Simferopol
Rhabditis terricola Duj., 1845	Lazarevskaia͡, S. L., 1965 d, fig. 1z
Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916 key	Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A., 1968 a
Rhabdochona	Krotas, R. A., 1963 b Neman river
Rhabdochona sp. fish	Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
Rhabdochona [sp.] Catostomus catostomus Pantosteus platyrhynchus	Arai, H. P.; and Kussat, R.H., 1967 a all from Bow River, Alberta
Rhabdochona sp. Salmo trutta (intestine)	Kane, M. B., 1966 a Ireland
Rhabdochona sp. Acipenser ruthenus Barbus barbus Silurus glanis Perca fluviatilis Aspro zingel Gobius cephalarges constructor G. fluviatilis	Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a,159 all from Bulgarian sector of Donau river
Rhabdochona spp. Zacco temmincki Girella punctata Gobius similis	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 238, 239, 240 all from Taiwan
Rhabdochona sp. Thymallus arcticus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Rhabdochona sp., larvae Gobio gobio	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ĭa., 1965 a Tuva ASSR
Rhabdochona acuminata (Molin, 1860) Nemachilus barbatulus (střevo)	Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)

Rhabdochona acuminata Vaz & Pereira, 1934 nec Molin, 1859 renamed: R. siluriformis nom. nov.	Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 212
Rhabdochona acuminata [Barbus capito] [Varicorhinus capoëtus heratensis]	Mikailov, T. K., 1963 b all from Mingechaur reser- voir
Rhabdochona acuminata sensu Ergens, 1965 as syn. of Rhabdochona (Filochona) ergensi sp. n.	Moravec, F., 1968 a
Rhabdochona acuminata (Molin, 1860) Barbus barbus (črevo) B. meridionalis petényi (črevo)	Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 381 all from ČSSR
Rhabdochona amago Yamaguti, 1935 Leuciscus brandti (intestine)	Belous, E. V., 1965 a Primorskii krai
Rhabdochona australis sp. n. Astyanax bimaculatus (intestino delgado)	Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 209, 210-212, figs. 60-70 rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
Rhabdochona barbi key	Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13, Lucknow, River Gomti
Rhabdochona bosei sp.nov. Eutropiichthys vacha (intestine and stomach)	Sahay, U., 1966 b; 57-61, figs. 1-2 Bihar, India
Rhabdochona casadilla [sic] Notropis cornutus Notropis volucellus (intestine, all from)	Larson, O. R., 1966 a all from Itasca Park, Min- nesota
Rhabdochona cascadilla Wigdor, 1918 Semotilus atromacula- tus (intestine)	Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 220 Goose River, North Dakota
Rhabdochona chodukini Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni	Osmanov, S. O., 1965 g
Rhabdochona coronacauda sp. nov. (stomach) Leuciscus brandti Erythroculter erythropterus E. oxycephalus E. mongolicus Parabramis pekinensis Hemibarbus labeo Salmo trutta morpha fario Esox reicherti Hypomesus olidus	Belous, E. V., 1965 a, 48- 50, fig. 1 all from Primorskii krai
Rhabdochona dasi sp. nov. Callichrous pabda (intestine)	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 b, 311-315, figs. 1-4 Patna

Rhabdochona denudata fish	Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin, 1945) (intestine) Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus Hemibarbus labeo Erythroculter oxycephalus	Belous, E. V., 1965 a all from Primorskii krai
Rhabdochona denudata [Salvelinus alpinus]	Diarova, G. S., 1967 a Alma-Ata pond fisheries
Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin, 1845) (střevo) Alburnus alburnus Gobio gobio Leuciscus cephalus L. leuciscus Trutta trutta m. fario	Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Rhabdochona denudata [Rutilus rutilus] [Alburnus alburnus] [Leuciscus cephalus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [Salvelinus alpinus]	Kaletska͡ia, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin, 1845) [Rutilus rutilus] (intestine) [Blicca bjoerkna] "	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 87 all from Dnieper delta
Rhabdochona denudata seasonal distribution	Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) denudata (Dujardin, 1845) key Syns.: Disphargus denudatus Dujardin, 1845; Histiocephalus denudatus Diesing, 1851 Leuciscus cephalus (intestine) Leuciscus leuciscus " Rutilus rutilus "	Moravec, F., 1968 a, fig. 1 all from Czechoslovakia
Rhabdochona denudata Rutilus rutilus lacustris Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis Leuciscus idus	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Îa., 1965 a all from Tuva ASSR
Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin, 1845) Leuciscus cephalus (črevo) Alburnus alburnus "	Žitňan, R., 1967 a, 381
Rhabdochona (Filochona) ergensi sp. n. key Syn.: Rhabdochona acuminata sensu Ergens, 1965 Noemacheilus barbatulus (intestine)	Moravec, F., 1968 a, 29, 36-39, 40, figs. 5, 6 Czechoslovakia
Rhabdochona fasciata sp. n. (intestino delgado of all) Astyanax fasciatus A. schubarti	Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 206-208, 209, 210, figs. 48-59 all from Rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
Rhabdochona filamentosa Barbus [sp.] (intestine)	Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 11 western oblasts, Ukraine
Rhabdochona filamentosa (Bychowskaja-Pawlowskaja,1936) Barbus meridionalis petenyi Barbus barbus	Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a all from Bulgaria
Rhabdochona fortunatovi [sic] Dinnik, 1933	Platonova, T. A., 1963 a
Rhabdochona garuai sp.nov. key Pseudeutropius garua (intestines)	Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 10-13, figs. 12-15 River Gomti at Lucknow
Rhabdochona glyptothoracis key	Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13 Lucknow, River Gomti
Rhabdochona gnedini Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni	Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c
Rhabdochona (Filochona) hellichi (Srámek, 1901) key Syns.: Rhabdochonoides barbi Janiszewska, 1955; Rhabdochona polonica Campana-Rouget, 1961; Filochona barbi (Janiszewska, 1955) Yamaguti, 1961; F. janiszewski Skryabin, Sobolev et Ivashkin, 1967 Barbus barbus (intestine)	Moravec, F., 1968 a, figs. 3, 4 Czechoslovakia
Rhabdochona hospeti key	Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13, Lucknow, River Gomti
Rhabdochona humili Oreoleuciscus humilis	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Îa., 1965 a Tuva ASSR
Rhabdochona kashmirensis key	Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13 Lucknow, River Gomti
Rhabdochona longispicula sp. nov. [pp. 51, 52 as longispiculata sp. nov.] Leuciscus waleckii L. brandti Erythroculter mongolicus E. oxycephalus Hemibarbus labeo Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus	Belous, E. V., 1965 a, 50-52, figs. 2-3 all from Primorskii krai
Rhabdochona longispiculata sp. nov. [for: longispicula sp. nov.]	Belous, E. V., 1965 a, 51, 52

Rhabdochona mazeedi sp.nov.
Eutropiichthys vacha
(intestine)
Prasad, D.; and Sahay, U.,
1965 a, 43-48, figs. 1-2
Patna, Bihar, India

Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona)
phoxini sp. n.
key
Phoxinus phoxinus (intestine)
Moravec, F., 1968 a, 29, 32-34, 39, fig. 2
Czechoslovakia

Rhabdochona polonica
Campana-Rouget, 1961
as syn. of Rhabdochona (Filochona) hellichi (Srámek, 1901)
Moravec, F., 1968 a

Rhabdochona sarana
key
Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 12
Lucknow, River Gomti

Rhabdochona siluriformis,
nom. nov.
for: R. acuminata Vaz & Pereira, 1934
nec Molin, 1859
(intestino delgado, vesícula biliar of all)
Pimelodella lateristriga
Glanidium neivai
Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 212-213
all from Estado de S. Paulo,
Brazil

Rhabdochona singhi
key
Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13
Lucknow, River Gomti

Rhabdochona smythi sp.nov.
key
Mystus vittatus (Block.)
(intestine)
Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 7-9,
figs. 8-11
River Gomti at Lucknow

Rhabdochona sulaki
fish
Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs

Rhabdochona sulaki
Saidov, 1953
Barbus tauricus cyclolepis
Margaritov, N. M., 1964 a
Bulgaria

Rhabdochona sulaki Saidov
Barbus barbus
Aspro zingel
A. streber
Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159
all from Bulgarian sector
of Donau river

Rhabdochona sulaki
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
Osmanov, S. O., 1965 c

Rhabdochona varicorhini
fish
Allamuratov, B. K., 1965 b
South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs

Rhabdochonidae
Pseudogobio brevirostris
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz,
R. E., 1967 a, 238
Taiwan

Rhabdochonidae g. sp. 1
[Varicorhinus]
Bogdanova, E. A., 1965 a
lake Sevan

Rhabdochoninae Travassos,
Artigas et Pereira, 1928
key to genera
Baruš, V.; and Coy Otero, A.,
1968 a

Rhabdochonoides barbi
Janiszewska, 1955
as syn. of Rhabdochona (Filochona) hellichi (Srámek, 1901)
Moravec, F., 1968 a

Rhabdocoma Cobb 1920
as syn. of Cytolaimium Cobb 1920.
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 3

Rhabdocoma
Tripyloididae; Halanonchinae n. subfam.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 248

Rhabdocoma articulatum
Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35,
fig. 9a

Rhabdolaimus terrestris
typ. de Man 1880
Altherr, E., 1950 b, 99, [illegible]
Valais, Switzerland

Rhadinaphelenchinae
n. subfam.
key
Aphelenchoididae
Husain, S. I.; and Khan,
A. M., 1967 a, 167, 168, 174
gen. type: Rhadinaphelench
Goodey, 1960

Rhadinaphelenchus
Goodey, 1960
Rhadinaphelenchinae n. subfam.
Husain, S. I.; and Khan,
A. M., 1967 a, 167

Rhaphidascaris. See Raphidascaris.

Rhapidascaris. See Raphidascaris.

Rhips ornata Cobb, 1920
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 245, 281, 329, pl. [illegible]2,
fig. 46 a-b
Florida coast

Richtersiinae Cobb, 1933
Desmodoridae
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B.,
1967 a, 270

Rictularia
[lapsus as: Rictullaria]
Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214

Rictularia sp.
(probably R. coloradensis)
Eutamias minimus pictus
E. a. amoenus
Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
all from Lake Bonneville
Basin, Utah

Rictularia sp. I
(stomach of all)
Sciurus vulgaris
Citellus undulatus
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 35-3
all from Yakutia

Rictularia sp. 2
Citellus undulatus
(small intestine)
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 36
Yakutia

Rictularia sp. 3
Mustela erminea
(small intestine)
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, [illegible]
Yakutia

Rictularia affinis Jaegerskiold
[Vulpes vulpes] (small intestine)
Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a]
Nakhichevan ASSR

Rictularia affinis
Jägerskiold, 1904
Canis vulpes
Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b
Buriat ASSR

Rictularia affinis Jägerskiöld 1909 Viverricula schlegeli (intestin)	Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1967 a Madagascar
Rictullaria [sic} affinis (Jagerskiöld, 1904) (tenke strevo) Vulpes vulpes	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214 Czechoslovakia
Rictularia affinis (Jagerskiold, 1904) Canis aureus naria (small intestine)	Rao, B. V., 1965 a, 70-77, figs. 1-7 Lakkavaram, Andhra Pradesh (India)
Rictularia affinis Jägerskiold, 1904 Vulpes sp.	Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a, 5-7, pl. 2, figs. 1-5, pl. 3, figs. 1-2 Spain
Rictularia affinis Jaegerskiold, 1904 Vulpes vulpes crucigera	Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
Rictularia cahirensis Vulpes vulpes Alopex lagopus	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 188, 189, figs. 2, 5, 6, 10 all from Turkey
Rictularia caucasica Schulz, 1927 Dyromys nitedula (small intestine, body surface)	Semenova, L. F.; and İarulin, G. P., 1965 a Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Dakhadaevsk region
Rictularia citelli Citellus tridecemlineatus	Cahill, J. E.; Lewert, R.M.; and Jaroslow, B. N., 1967 a Chicago
Rictularia citelli McLeod, 1933 sp. inquirenda	Tadros, G., 1966 c
Rictularia coloradensis Hall, 1916 (intestine of all) Peromyscus eremicus P. maniculatus	Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 259 all from Clark Co., Nevada
Rictularia coloradensis Peromyscus leucopus	Childs, H. E. (jr.); and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a, fig. 8 Tennessee
Rictularia coloradensis Hall, 1916 Peromyscus crinitus pergracilis P. maniculatus sonoriensis Perognathus parvus olivaceus	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Rictularia coloradensis Hall, 1916 Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus (small intestine)	Parker, J. C., 1968 a Montgomery County, Virginia

Rictularia desportesi Chabaud et Rousselot 1956 Lophuromys sikapusi	Quentin, J.C., 1966 a, 696-698, figs. 3 A-K Republique Centrafricaine
Rictularia elvirae rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Rictularia leiperi Ortlepp, 1961 redescription Genetta genetta (small intestine)	Tadros, G., 1966 c, 1 pl., figs. 1-5 Kenya
Rictularia onychomis Cuckler,1939 (small intestine) Peromyscus maniculatus P. eremicus	Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 258-259 Washoe Co., Nevada "
Rictularia paradoxuri Tubangui and Masiluñgun, 1937 Paradoxurus philippensis	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1283 Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
Rictularia scalopis Goodrich, 1932 sp. inquirenda	Tadros, G., 1966 c
Rictularia proni Lemniscomys barbarus	Bernard, J., 1964 c, 50 Tunisie
Rictularia proni Apodemus sylvaticus	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915 Vulpes sp.	Simón Vicente, F., 1968 a, 3-5, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 Spain
Rictularia proni Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus agrarius	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia
Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915 Apodemus [spp.] (intestin)	Wahl, E., 1967 a Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
Rictularia sibiricensis rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Rictularia tani Hoeppli 1929 Rattus norvegicus (intestin)	Le-Van-Hoa, [1966 a], 916-917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, figs. 1A-H, 2 I-P, 3 B, 4 D-F, 5 D-F Saigon
Rictularia vauceli n. sp. Sciurus pygerythrus (intestin)	Le-Van-Hoa, [1966 a], 916, 917, 918,919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 926, 927, figs. 1 I-N, 2A-H, 3A, 4 A-C, 5 A-C Tay-Ninh, Bien-Hoa, Xuan-Loc, provinces du Sud Vietnam
Rictularia whartoni Tubangui, 1931 Sundasciurus steerii juvencus (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 2181-1283, figs. 1-4 Palawan, Republic of the Philippines

Rictularia zygodontomis n. sp. Zygodontomys lasiurus (intestin)	Quentin, J. C., 1968 a, 740-744, figs. 1A-I; 2A-F Brésil
Rictularoides [sic] [sp.] Peromyscus leocopus (intestine)	Litchford, R. G.; and Litchford, K. C., 1967 a Blackbeard Island, Georgia
Rictularoides. See Rictularioides.	
Rictullaria [lapsus for: Rictularia]	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214
Rinadia japonica, n. sp. Cervus nippon yesoensis (small intestine)	Ohbayashi, M., 1966 a, 117, 120-121, pl. IV, figs. 19-20 Hidaka district, Hokkaido, Japan
Rinadia mathevossiani (Rukhliadev, 1948) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Robertodollfusa [sic] sp. Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 16 Wales
Rogerus Hoeppli and Chu, 1932 emend. Syns.: Greenia Hoeppli and Chu, 1932 nec Kirby, 1896; Oudemans, 1907; Greenenema Andrássy, 1959	Khera, S., 1966 a, 403, 405
Rogerus rajasthanensis n. sp.	Khera, S., 1966 a, 403, 404, 405, 407, fig. 1A-E Jodhpur (Rajasthan) India
Romanomermis sp. Culex p. quinquefasciatus	Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); Petersen, J. J.; and Woodard, D. B., 1968 a, fig. 2 Louisiana
Romanomermis sp. Aedes atlanticus A. mitchellae A. vexans Anopheles crucians A. punctipennis A. quadrimaculatus Culex erraticus C. restuans Prosophora ciliata P. confinnis P. discolor Uranotaenia lowii U. sapphirina Aedes aegypti (exper.) A. canadensis " A. sierrensis " A. sollicitans " A. taeniorhynchus " A. thibaulti " A. tormentor " A. triseriatus " Anopheles barberi " A. bradleyi " Culex peccator " C. p. quinquefasciatus (exper.) C. salinarius (exper.) Culiseta inornata " C. melanura " Orthopodomyia signifera "	Petersen, J. J.; Chapman, H. C.; and Woodard, D.B., 1968 a all from southwestern Louisiana

Romanomermis sp.—Continued Psorophora confinnis (exper.) P. ferox (exper.) P. varipes " Prosophora cynascens "	Petersen, J. J.; Chapman, H. C.; and Woodard, D. B., 1968 a.—Continued
Rondonema Artigas, 1926 key to species	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 d, 300 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Rondonema rondoni Artigas, 1926 key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 d, 300 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Rondonema spinifera Rao, 1958 key	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 d, 300 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Rondonema spirostreptum n. sp. Spirostreptus sp. (intestine)	Rao, P. N.; and Kumari, M.M., 1967 a, 11-16, figs. 1(1-7), 2(1-7) Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) India
Rondonema thapari n. sp. Spirostreptus sp. (intestine)	Farooqui, M. N., 1967 d, 297, 298, 299-300, pl. 1, figs. 1-7 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Rotylenchoides neoformis (Siddiqi and Husain, 1964) n. comb. syn.: Helicotylenchus neoformis Siddiqi and Husain, 1964	Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 54
Rotylenchoidinae Whitehead, 1958 Hoplolaimidae, key	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182
Rotylenchulinae n. subfam. Hoplolaimidae, key	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 175, 182 type gen.: Rotylenchulus
Rotylenchulus Linford and Oliveira, 1940 Rotylenchulinae n. subfam.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 182
Rotylenchulus nicotiana (Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954) n. comb. Syn.: Tetylenchus nicotiana Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954	Nakasono, K.; and Ichinohe, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Rotylenchus sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 59 Moselle river banks, Lorraine
Rotylenchus helicus n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 183, 184, fig. 5 A-D Rampur, U. P., India
Rotylenchus iperoiguensis Carvalho, 1956 as syn. of Helicotylenchus multicinctus (Cobb, 1893) Golden, 1956	Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 8
Rotylenchus melancholicus Lordello, 1955 as syn. of Helicotylenchus erythrinae (Zimmermann, 1904	Sher, S. A., 1966 a, 11
Rotylenchus obtusus Filipjev & Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1941 as syn. of Pratylenchoides crenicauda Winslow, 1958	de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. Rafiq., 1967 a

Rotylenchus pini n. sp.	Mamiya, Y., 1968 a, 38-40, fig. 1A-H Honshu, Gifu, Niigata, Japan
Roundworms puppy	Ho, C. C.; and Hsu, T. S., 1965 a
Ruamowhitia n. gen. Desmodoridae; Desmodorinae	Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 794-797 tod: Ruamowhitia orae n. sp.
Ruamowhitia orae n. sp. (tod)	Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 785, 795-797, figs. 4A-G
Rusguniella sp. [Passer domesticus] [Muscicapa striata]	Daĭi͡a, G. G., 1965 a all from Latvian SSR
Rusguniella (R.) elongata (Rudolphi, 1819) Cygnus olor	Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Žuvintas Lake
Rusguniella elongata (Rud., 1819) [Sterna hirundo]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; Korniushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen

Sabatieria de Rouville, 1903
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 288
key to group based on male characteristics

Sabatieria cupida Bresslau and Schuurmans-Stekhoven in Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1935
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 288
key

Sabatieria heterura (Cobb,1898)
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 288
key

Sabatieria paracupida n.sp.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 288, 289, 335, pl. 28, fig. 59 a-c
key
Florida coast

Sabatieria paradoxa n. sp.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 288-289, 334, pl. 27, fig. 58 a-d
key
Florida coast

Sabatieria rugosa Schuurmans-Stekhoven,1950
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 288
key

Sabatieria similis (Allgen, 1933)
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 288
key

Sabatieria tenuicaudata (Bastian, 1865)
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 288
doubtful species
key

Salvelinema Trofimenko, 1962
Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1183
Syn.: Pseudometabronema Bogdanova, 1963

Salvelinema Trofimenko, 1962
Margolis, L.; and Kabata, Z., 1967 a
structure of the buccal region

Salvelinema cristata Trofimenko, 1962
Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191
as syn. of Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966

Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii, 1916) Margolis, 1966
Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1191-1193, figs. 3-11
Syns.: Oxyuris sp. Koshida, 1905; Ancyracanthus salmonicola Ishii, 1916; Cystidicola salmonicola (Ishii, 1916) Fujita, 1927; Cystidicola chitosensis Fujita, 1940; "Cystidicola farionis" of Zhukov, 1960; Salvelinema cristata Trofimenko, 1962; Pseudometabronema sachalinense Bogdanova, 1963.
Oncorhynchus nerka (swimbladder)
Chignik River, Alaska

Salvelinema salmonicola (Ishii 1916)
Margolis, L.; and Kabata, Z., 1967 a, figs. 2-10
structure of the buccal region

Salvelinema walkeri (Ekbaum, 1935) n. comb.
Margolis, L., 1967 a, 1193-1195, figs. 12-21, 22a-22m
Syns.: Cystidicola walkeri Ekbaum, 1935; "Cystidicola stigmatura" of Haderlie, 1953.
Oncorhynchus kisutch (swimbladder)
British Columbia and California

Salvelinema walkeri
Margolis, L., 1967 b, pl. I, following p. 1296, fig. 1
blood feeding
Oncorhynchus kisutch (swimbladder)
Departure Bay, British Columbia

Salvelinema walkeri (Ekbaum 1935)
Margolis, L.; and Kabata, Z., 1967 a, fig. 1
structure of the buccal region

Santafea croca Massey 1963
Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154
Scolytus ventralis
New Mexico

Sarconema eurycerca Wehr, 1939
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 199, fig. 79
morphology of cephalic structures

Sarconema eurycerca
Kluge, J. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-5
cardiac lesions
Cygnus columbianus (heart)
Nat. Zool. Park, Washington, D. C.

Saurofilaria grassii Caballero, 1954
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 53
morphology of cephalic structures

Scapidens n. gen.
Heyns, J., 1965 c, iii, 2, 3, 4, 5, 28-29
Aporcelaimidae n. fam.
tod: S. perplexus n. sp.

Scapidens perplexus n. sp. (tod)
Heyns, J., 1965 c, 28, 29-30, 50, 51, figs. 123-130
Jamaica, Venezuela

Scaptrella cincta Cobb, 1917
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 246, 303, 344, pl. 84, fig. 84 a-c
Florida coast

Schistorophus sp. larva
Baeva, O. M., 1965 b, fig. 6
Cololabis saira (intestinal wall)
Pacific Ocean

Schistorophus guschanskoi Ablassov et Tschibitschenko, 1962
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
Charadrius asiaticus
Tringa totanus
Tringa nebularia
all from Southern Kazakhstan

Schneidernema chabaudi n.sp.
Quentin, J.-C., 1966 b, 854-856, 859, fig. 1A-J
Lophuromys sikapuzi (caecum)
Boukoko, Republique Centrafricaine

Schubartinema n.g.
Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 9, 10
[lapsus for: Schubartnema n. g.]
tod: S. schubarti n. sp.
Lepidonematidae; Schubartnematinae n. subfam.

Schubartnema n. g.
Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, p. 9,10
p. 10, as Schubartinema
tod: S. schubarti n. sp.
Lepidonematidae; Schubartnematinae n. subfam.

Schubartnema schubarti n. sp. (tod)
Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, 10-11
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla (intestino posterior)
Boraceia, Municipio de Salesopolis, Est. São Paul

Schubartnematinae n. subfam.
Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, p. 9
Lepidonematidae
includes: Schubartnema

Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1943
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 23
Yakutia
[Equus caballus] (large intestine)

Schwenckiana, gen. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 166-
Thelastomatidae; Thelastomatinae
tod: S. epilamprae n. sp.

Schwenckiana epilamprae, gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Epilampra sp., prov. ferruginea (intestino posterior)	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152, 167, 168, figs. 30-34 Brasil
Sciadiocara umbilifera [sic] (Molin, 1859) Gelochelidon nilotica	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Sclerostomum anseris Neumann, 1908 as syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 10
Sclerostomum mucronatum Stossich, 1899 as syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 10
Scolecophiloides gatesi Balis, 1943 as syn. of Scolecophilus gatesi (Baylis, 1943) n. comb.	Timm, R. W., 1967 c, 22
Scolecophilus gatesi (Baylis, 1943) n. comb. Syn. Scolecophiloides gatesi Baylis, 1943 Perionyx mintoshi	Timm, R. W., 1967 c, 22-23, fig. 1, F-G Nepal
Scolecophilus mus n. sp. Perionyx excavatus (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1967 c, 23-24 fig. 1, A-D Philippine Islands; Thailand and Burma
Scutellonema magna n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 f, 280, 281-283, figs. 1A-J Himatangi and Patea beaches, New Zealand
Sectonema Thorne, 1930 Aporcelaimidae n. fam. key to species	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6-7,
Sectonema barbatoides n. sp. key	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 12-13, 36, 37, 38, 39, figs. 29-38 Hillegom, Netherlands Zouteland, Netherlands
Sectonema barbatum n. sp. key	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 11-12, 36, 37, figs. 24-28 USA, Florida
Sectonema basilgoodeyi n. sp. key	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 13-14, 33, 38-39, figs. 7, 39-44 Fareham, Hampshire, England
Sectonema brevicauda n. sp. key	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 8, 9-10, 35, figs. 16-19 Strubensvallei, Transvaal, South Africa
Sectonema macbethi n. sp. key	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 17-18, 42, 43, figs. 61-67 San Felipe, Venezuela
Sectonema macrospiculum (Altherr, 1958) n. comb. Syn: Nygolaimus macrospiculum Altherr, 1958 key	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 18-19, 33, 42, 43, figs. 6, 68-71 Deichhausen, Germany
Sectonema procta n. sp.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Baqri, Q. H., 1966 a, 396-398, 401, fig. 1A-E Said Nagli, Moradabad (U.P.), India
Sectonema pseudoventrale n. sp. key	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 15-17 40, 41, figs. 45-60 Pretoria, Transkei, Cape Province and Transvaal, South Africa; Netherlands; Hawaii
Sectonema rotundicauda T. Goodey, 1951 key	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 6, 10, 36, 37, figs. 20-21 Kent England
Sectonema sica Clark, 1964 key	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7, 10-11, 36, 37, figs. 22-23 Westport pakihi, New Zealand
Sectonema ventrale Thorne, 1930 Syn: Sectonema ventralis Thorne, 1930 key	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 6, 7-9, 33, 35, figs. 8-15 Ventura, California St. George, Utah
Sectonema ventralis Thorne, 1930 as syn. of Sectonema ventrale Thorne, 1930	Heyns, J., 1965 c, 7
Seinura Fuchs, 1931 divided into Seinura and Neoseinura gen. n., no species transferred	Drozdovskiĭ, E. M., 1968 a,
Seinura Fuchs, 1931 Seinurinae n. subfam.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 172
Seinura Fuchs, 1931 key to three species	Khak, M. M., 1966 b, 294
Seinura sp.	Drozbovskiĭ, E. M., 1967 a, fig. 2
Seinura celeris life history	Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1966 a, figs. 8, 9 A, 11 A-C, G-H
Seinura chertkovi sp. n.	Dmitrenko, M. A., 1966 a, 764-765, figs. 5-7 Tiumen
Seinura demani Goodey, 1928 egg division, early stages	Drozdovskiĭ, E. M., 1968 a fig. 2a
Seinura diversa Paesler, 1957 Key	Khak, M. M., 1966 b, 294
Seinura oliveirae life history	Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1966 a, figs. 9 B, 10, 11 D
Seinura oostenbrinki n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 171, 172, 173, 174, fig. 2 E-F Aligarh, India
Seinura oxura life history	Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1966 a, figs. 5-7, 11 F
Seinura oxura molting process	Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1966 b, figs. 1-17
Seinura propora n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R.; Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 287-289, fig. 1A-D Hapur and Budaun, U.P., India

Seinura steineri Hechler, 1965 egg division, early stages	Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a, fig. 2b
Seinura steineri life history	Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-3, 11 E, I-K
Seinura variobulbosa sp. n. Key	Khak, M. M., 1966 b, 293-295, figs. а,б,в,г,д Moskva
Seinura winchesi (Goodey, 1927) J. B. Goodey, 1960 Key	Khak, M. M., 1966 b, 294
Seinurinae n. subfam. key Aphelenchoididae includes: Seinura; Paraseinura	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 a, 167, 172, 174
Serratospiculum amaculata Wehr, 1938 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 7
Serratospiculum amaculata Falco mexicanus (air sacs; lung; liver; feces; tissue near proventriculus)	Bigland, C. H.; Liu, S. K.; and Perry, M. L., 1964 a, figs. 1-7 Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Serratospiculum chungi Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929 as syn. of S. guttatum (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1915	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 283
Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider, 1866) Skrj. 1915 Syns.: Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrjabin, 1915; S. chungi Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929 Falco columbarius (Luftsäcke)	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 282, 283-287, figs.1-2 Mongolischen Volksrepublik
Serratospiculum thoracis Tubangui, 1934 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 193, fig. 8
Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrjabin, 1915 as syn. of S. guttatum (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1915	Hartwich, G., 1966 a, 283
Setaria syns: Artionema; Hyraconema	Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, 310
Setaria buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
Setaria sp. [Alces alces]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Setaria sp. Odocoileus virginianus (abdominal cavity)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
Setaria (Artionema) africana Yeh, 1959 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 24
Setaria altaica Raevshaya, 1928	Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
Setaria bernardi pig	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b
Setaria capreola Kadenatsii et Garkavi, 1957 Syn.: S. tundra capreoli	Shoho, C., 1966 b, 491-492, pl. IIA-C [Shoho, 1958]

Setaria cervi electron microscopy studies	Abe, Y.; and Kagei, N., 1963 a
Setaria (Artionema) cervi (Rudolphi, 1819) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 25
Setaria cervi (Rudolphi, 1819) valid species, nomenclature review	Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, 305-310, figs. 5-7, 11-17
Setaria cervi Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park)
Setaria cervi lumbar paralysis in goats, sheep, horses, mosquito vectors, treatment	Itagaki, S., 1958 a
Setaria cervicapra n. sp. Antilope cervicapra	Shoho, C., 1966 b, 487-490, 492, 493, figs. 1-2, pl. IA-F Inde
Setaria digitata (von Linstow, 1906) Boulenger, 1921	Ansari, J. A., 1966 a, figs. 8-10
Setaria digitata sheep and [or] goats	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
Setaria digitata Supatonin, lumbar paralysis	Lee, B. D.; Ha, M. S.; Lee, G. S.; and Park, S., 1962 a
Setaria (Artionema) dipetalonematoides (Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 27
Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 22
Setaria equina (Abildgaard 1789) ultrastructure, musculature	Bogoiavlenskiĭ, I͡u. K., [1966 a], fig. 1
Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789) caballos asnos mulos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 69, 70 all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Setaria equina horse	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Setaria equina morphology horses (blood)	Leng, Y.-C.; Chang, C.-K.; Ma, L.-T.; and Wang, C.-H., 1968 a
Setaria equina etiological relation to horse ophthalmia	Leng, Y.-C.; Chang, C.-K.; Ma, L.-T.; and Wang, C.-H., 1968 b
Setaria equina Abild., 1789 Aëdes communis (exper.) Aëdes maculata (exper.	Platonov, A. V., 1966 a; 1966 b; 1966 c, figs. 1-3
Setaria equinae (Abilgaard, 1789) [Equus caballus] (abdominal cavity)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 33 Yakutia
Setaria equina [Equus caballus]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a

Setaria equina antigens	Tada, I.; Kawashima, K.; and Miyahara, M., 1963 a
Setaria (Artionema) javensis (Vevers, 1923) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 28
Setaria kabargi Kadenazii, 1948 Moschus moschiferus (abdominal cavity)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 43 Yakutia
Setaria kabargi Kadenazii, 1948 Moschus moschiferus (abdominal cavity)	Gubanov, N. M., 1965 a USSR, Iakutia
Setaria kabargi Kadenazii, 1948 Capreolus capreolus L.	Ianchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Setaria (Artionema) labiatopapillosa (Perroncito, 1882) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 23
Setaria labiatopapillosa (Alessandrini 1838) Bos indicus (cavità peritoneale)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 35, 39, 45, pl. 6, fig. 17 Somalia
Setaria labiatopapillosa [Ovis aries]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Setaria labiato-papillosa Bitin-S ineffective	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
Setaria labiato-papillosa cattle	Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a Taiwan
Setaria labiato-papillosa cattle	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Setaria labiatopapillosa [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Miroliubov, M. G., 1963 b all from Tartar ASSR
Setaria labiato-papillosa Aedes caspius A. flavescens A. cinereus A. vexans	Osipov, A. N., [1966 c] all from SSSR
Setaria labiato-papillosa (Alessandrini, 1838) [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Setaria (Hyraconema) loveridgei (Sandground, 1928) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191 195, fig. 30
Setaria (Artionema) poultoni (Thwaite, 1927) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 26
Setaria shohoi Desset 1965 Potamochoerus larvatus	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 599 Madagascar
Setaria tundra Issaitschikoff et Rajewskaja, 1928 Rangifer tarandus (body cavity)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 43 Yakutia
Setaria tundra, Issaitschikoff et Raijewskaya, 1928 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 169 Russia
Setaria tundra Issaitschikoff et Rajewskaya, 1928 Rangifer tarandi (abdominal cavity, vagina, testis)	Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a Kol'skiĭ peninsula; Komi ASSR; Krotovym; Sakhalin island; Safronovym, Yakutskaia ASSR
Setaria tundra Issaitchikoff et Rajewskaja, 1928 [Rangifer tarandus] (abdominal cavity)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 33 Yakutia
Setaria tundra +Rehwild und Damwild	Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe
Setaria tundra capreoli Chusaburo Choho, 1959 Capreolus capreolus (caecum)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Setaria tundra capreoli [Shoho, 1958] as syn. of S. capreola Kadenatsii et Garkavi, 1957	Shoho, C., 1966 b, 491
Setaria (Artionema) yorkei (Thwaite, 1927) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 29
Setariasis meningitis, antelopes	Basson, P. A.; Kruger, S. P.; McCully, R. M.; and van Niekerk, J. W., 1966 a Southern Africa
Setariasis cerebrospinal nematodiasis, diagnosis	Oguni, H.; Kimata, H.; Hosoya, H.; and Miyanoto, Y., 1959 a
Setariidae morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 184-185, 194-195, figs. 22-31
Seuratia puffini Yamaguti, 1941 Puffinus tenuirostris (glandular stomach and esophagus) Larus argentatus (muscular and glandular stomachs) Fratercula corniculata (muscular and glandular stomachs)	Leonov, V. A.; Belogurov, O. I.; and Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1964 a, 930-932, figs. 2-8 all from Koriakskii national okrug and Komandorskie island, SSSR
Seuratia puffini Yamaguti, 1941 (muscular stomach, proventriculus of all) Larus argentatus Fratercula corniculata	Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a all from Bering island
Seuratidae Cucullanoidea (=Seuratoidea)	Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1967 b
Seuratinema sp. Peneoenanthe pulverulenta Podargus strigoides	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505 Australia "

Seuratinema brevicaudatum Johnston & Mawson, 1941 Pomatostomus temporalis	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 505 Australia
Seuratum congolense Sandground 1937 Pipistrellus nanus (duodenum) Myotis bocagei	Anciaux de Faveaux, M., 1965 a, 29 all from Katanga, Republic of Congo
Seuratum nguyenvanaii Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 life cycle Suncus murinus (nat. and exper.) Periplaneta americana (exper.) Blatta orientalis "	Le-Van-Hoa, [1966 b], fig. 1 A-J
Seurocyrnea Strand 1929 as syn. of Cyrnea Seurat 1914.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 489
Seurocyrnea colini Tympanuchus cupido pinnatus (viscera)	Harper, G. R.; Klataske, R.D.; Robel, R. J.; and Hansen, M. F., 1967 a Kansas
Seurocyrnea coraci (Mirza et Basir, 1938) Sobolev,1949 as syn. of Cyrnea (Cyrnea) capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937	Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 71
Seurocyrnea eurycerca Coturnix coturnix	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Seurocyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914 [Phasianus colchicus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Seurocyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914 Perdix perdix perdix	Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1964 a eastern Bulgaria
Severianoia severianoi Schwench, 1926 (intestino posterior of all) Lamproblatta mimetes Phortioecoides guarani Petasodes mouffeti Hormetica sp. H. scrobiculata Parahormetica sp., prov. tumulosa	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157-160, figs. 1-9 all from Brasil
Shamimonema nom. nov. for: Leptonema Jairajpuri, 1964, preoccupied	Chawla, M. L.; Khan, E.; and Prasad, S. K., 1965 a, 143
Shattuckius Sandground, 1938 as syn. of Molineus	Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.-R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 b, 473
Sicarius Li 1934 Habronematinae, key	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 482, 485

Sicarius dipterum (Popowa 1927)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 458, 459, 460, 461, 485, fig. 6A-
Siconema new genus Drilonematoidea; Ungellidae	Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 7-8 tod: S. siamense n. sp.
Siconema limonovatum n. sp. Pheretima longicauliculata (body cavity)	Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 14, 15-16, figs. 1C, O; 4C Loikaw, Burma
Siconema micronchium n. sp. Pheretima longicauliculata (body cavity)	Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 12, 20-21, figs. 1P, T; 4B Loikaw, Burma
Siconema micrurum n.sp. Pheretima doliaria (body cavity)	Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 11, 17, figs. 1, I, S; 3C Nam Hpen Noi, Mong Lem State, Yunnan
Siconema ovicoronatum n. sp. Pheretima tschiliensis (body cavity)	Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 12, 18-19, figs. 1E, K; 4A Hai Tang, Szechuan, China
Siconema ovicostatum n.sp. Pheretima fucosa (seminal vesicles)	Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 12, 18, figs. 1A, M; 4D Kamaungthwe River region, Tavoy District, Burma
Siconema ovimammillatum n. sp. Plutellus sp. (body cavity)	Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 11, 14-15, figs. 1H, N; 3B Nepal
Siconema saccaturum n.sp. Pheretima carinensis (body cavity)	Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 3, 4, 16-17, figs. 1J, R; 2D, E Shan Plateau, Burma; Rangoon and Loikaw, Burma
Siconema siamense n. genus, n. sp. (tod) Pheretima alexandri (body cavity)	Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, figs. 1D, L; 2A, B Udorn, Thailand; Rangoon, Burma
Siconema sinense n. sp. Pheretima vulgaris (body cavity)	Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 10, 19-20, figs. 1G, P; 2C Soochow, China
Siconema turgidum n. sp. Pheretima virgo (=P. mendosa) (body cavity)	Timm, R. W., 1966 b, 9, 11, 13-14, figs. 1B, Q; 3A Burma
Siconemella n. g. Ungellidae	Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 18 tod: S. burmensis n. sp.
Siconemella burmensis n. sp. (tod) Pheretima velata (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 18-19, fig. 2, I-N Shoko, Toungoo, Karen H[illegible], Burma
Siconemella philippinensis n. sp. Pheretima benguetensis (coelom, postclitellar segments)	Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 20, fig. 2, O-Q Ateneo de Manila Univ., Qu- zon city, Philippine Islands

Siconemoides n. g. Ungellidae	Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 16 tod: S. disarmatus n. sp.
Siconemoides disarmatus n. sp. (tod) Pheretima jacita (coelom, segments xi-xiv)	Timm, R. W., 1967 b, 16-17, fig. 1, N-O; Fig. 2, A-C Burma
Sigmophora Cobb, 1933 Desmodoridae; Metachromadorinae, key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
Simondsia Cobbold, 1964 Ascaropsinae, key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309
S[imondsia] paradoxa Mangalitsa swine	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
Simondsia paradoxa Cobbold, 1864 polymorphism of female	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 c figs. 1-2
Simondsia paradoxa Cobb, 1864 invasive larva morphology	Dimitrova, E. A., 1965 b, figs. 1-2, 3v
Simondsia paradoxa reservoir hosts Erinaceus rumanicus Talpa europaea Crocidura suaveoleus Apodemus sylvaticus Rana ridibunda Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) Orictolagus [sic] cuniculus (exper.) Cavya cobaya (exper.) Mus musculus (exper.) Passer domesticus (exper.) Triturus triturus (exper.)	Dimitrova, E. A., 1965 c, figs. 1-2 Bulgaria " " " "
Simondsia paradoxa Cobb, 1864 swine gastric wall changes	Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, figs. 1-13
Simondsia paradoxa Aphodius erraticus Caccobius schreberi Copris hispanus Copris lunaris Gymnopleurus geoffroyi Ontophagus amyntas Ontophagus ovatus Ontophagus taurus Scarabaeus affinis Sisyphus schaefferi	Dimitrova, E. A.; and Genov, T., 1966 a, p. 1216 Bulgaria
Singamus [lapsus for Syngamus Siebold, 1836]	Sergienko, M. I., 1963 a, 265
Siphonolaimus niger de Man	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488 Whitstable, England
Skrjabinagia sp. [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe

Skrjabinagia dactylospicula sp. nov. Bos taurus (abomasum)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375, 377-378, 381-382, figs. 1-5 Kweiyang, Kweichow Province, China
Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi (Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenazii, 1954) Andreeva, 1956 Capreolus capreolus (heart)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Skrjabingia [sic] tundra (Gnedina et Antipin, 1934) [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Skrjabinaria heteromorpha Kreis, 1953 +Phoca vitulina (Herz)	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177
Skrjabinaria spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) Lubimov, 1927 Cystophora cristata (heart and pulmonary artery)	Deliamure, S.L.; and Treshchev, V.V., 1966 a, 1868 Greenland Sea
Skrjabinema sp. bighorn sheep (large intestine)	Wilson, L. O.; and Honess, R. F., 1965 a Southeastern Utah
Skrjabinema ovis Ovis canadensis nelsoni (lung)	Allen, R. W., 1964 a, 6, 7, 9 Nevada
Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915) Weretschagin, 1926 Ovis nivicola (caecum, large intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 30, 32 Yakutia
Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915) Ovis aries musimon	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Skrjabinema ovis [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡uli͡a, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Skrjabinema ovis mouton (gros intestin, caecum)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 all from Tchad
Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915) Weretschagin, 1926 [Ovis aries] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 32 Yakutia
Skrjabinema ovis sheep goats	Shahlapoor, A. A., 1966 a all from Iran
Skrjabinema tarandi Skrjabin et Mitzkewitsch, 1930 Rangifer tarandus (large intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 32 Yakutia

Skrjabinema tarandi Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Skrjabinema tarandi Skrjabin et Mizkewitsch, 1930 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Skrjabinema tarandi Skrjabin et Mizkewitsch, 1930 Rangifer tarandi (large intestine)	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a Malozemel'skaia tundra
Skrjabinema tarandi Skrjabin et Mizkewitsch, 1930 [Rangifer tarandus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 32 Yakutia
Skrjabingylus spp. (frontal sinus of all) Spilogale putorius Mephitis mephitis	Ewing, S. A.; and Hibbs. C. M., 1966 b all from Kansas
Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum (frontal sinus of all) Spilogale putorius Mephitis mephitis	Ewing, S. A.; and Hibbs, C. M., 1966 b all from Kansas
Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum Mephitis mephitis (brain case)	Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 135-136 Northwestern Illinois
Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart, 1842) Petrov, 1927 (frontal sinus, nasal cavity of all) Mustela erminea M. sibiricus M. nivalis	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 72 all from Yakutia
Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart, 1842) Sorex araneus Mustela erminea (exper.) M. nivalis "	Hannson, I., 1967 a all from Central Scania, South Sweden
Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart, 1842) (lebecni dutiny of all) Putorius putorius Martes foina	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 217 all from Czechoslovakia
Skrjabingylus nasicola (frontal sinus of all) [Mustela erminea] [Mustela nivalis]	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267 all from Byelorussia
Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart, 1842) Mustela erminae (frontal sinus)	Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b Uda river basin
Skrjabingylus petrowi [Mustela martes]	Siarzhanin, I͡u. I., 1965 a Belorussia
Skrjabinobronema schikhobalowi Guschanskaja, 1950 Numenius phaeopus L. (under cuticle of muscular stomach)	Belogurov, O. I.; and Zueva, L. S., 1967 a, fig. 6 Ol'skiĭ Region
Skrjabinocara n. g. Acuariinae	Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a, 697-698 tod: Skrjabinocara squamata (Linstow, 1883) [n. comb.]
Skrjabinocara rostombekovi, sp. n. Aquila sp. (small intestine)	Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a, 698-699 Tbilisi
Skrjabinocara squamata Phalacrocorax carbo	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Skrjabinocara squamata [Phalacrocorax carbo]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Skrjabinocara squamata (Linstow, 1883) [n. comb.] (tod) Phalacrorax [sic] carbo (glandular stomach)	Kurashvili, B. E., 1940 a, 697-698 Tbilisi
Skrjabinocara squamata (Linstow, 1833) Phalacrocorax carbo P. pygmaeus	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 143 all from Danube delta, Romania
Skrjabinocaulus Boev et Sulimov, 1963 key to species	Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 c, 177
Skrjabinocaulus antoni sp. nov. key Vulpus vulpus (lungs) Felis manul "	Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 c, 174-176, 177, figs. 1a-e all from Tuvinskaia ASSR
Skrjabinocaulus sofievi Boev et Sulimov, 1963 key	Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 c, 176, 177
Skrjabinocerca prima Schikhobalova, 1930 (esophagus of all) Fratercula cirrhata Uria aalge	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a all from Bering and Topork island
Skrjabinocerca prima Schikhobalowa, 1930 (esophageal mucosa of all) Orchestia ochotensis (intermediate host) [Uria aalge] [Lunda cirrhata] [Phalaropus lobatus] [Arenaria interpres] [Charadrius mongolus] [Calidris maritima] [Tringa incana] [Anthus gustavi [Calcarius lapponicus] [Plectrophenax nivalis] [Troglodytes troglodytes] [Cuculus canorus]	Tsimbali͡uk, A.K.; and Kulikov, V.V., 1966 a, 1565-1568, figs. figs. 1-4 all from Komandorskie island
Skrjabinofilaria philanderi (Foster, 1939) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 31

Skrjabinomermis melolonthae Schuurm. Stekh., M. et Cout., 1954) Polog. et Art., 1959 + leaf-horned beetle	Ipat'eva, G. V., 1965 a, 107
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma (Ortlepp, 1922) Phrynosoma p. platyrhinos	Babero, B. B.; and Kay, F. R., 1967 a, 168, 169, 170, figs. 1-4 Nevada
Sobolevingylus petrovi Romanov, 1952 Martes zibellina (lungs)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 68-69, fig. 21 Yakutia
Sobolevingylus rodentius sp. nov. (hypopleural area of lung tissue) Sciurus vulgaris Eutamias sibiricus Clethrionomys rutilus Aschisomus lemminus	Gubanov, N. M.; and Fedorov, K. P., 1965 a, pp. 78-80, figs. 1-4 all from Iakutsk ASSR and western slope of Verkoiansk mountain range
Sobolevingylus rodentium Gubanov, 1961, nomen nudum Gubanov et Fedorov, in Litt. (lung tissue, bronchiole) Sciurus vulgaris Eutamias sibiricus Clethrionomys rutilus Aschizomys lemminus	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 69-71, figs. 22a, b, v, g all from Yakutia
Sobolephyme. See Soboliphyme.	
Soboliphyme baturini Petrov, 1930 (stomach, small intestine of all) Mustela erminea M. vison	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 74 all from Yakutia
Sobolephyme [sic] baturini Petrov 1930 Enchytraeus albidus (exper.)	Karmanova, E. M., 1963 b, fig. 1
Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930 Putorius putorius Colonocus sibiricus Mustela altaica Gulo gulo	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b all from Buriat ASSR
Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930 (stomach of all) Mustela sibiricus M. vison Martes zibellina	Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b all from Uda river basin
Soboliphyme soricis Baylis et King, 1932 [Sorex araneus]	Sharpilo, L. D., 1964 a, 213 Ukraine
Solafilaria guibei Chabaud, Anderson, Brygoo, 1959 morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 35
Spauligodon eremiasi Markov et Bogdanov [Eremias arguta] (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a Northern Caucasus
Spauligodon eremiasi Eremias arguta Emys orbiculais [sic]	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b all from Severskii Donets
Spauligodon saxicolae nov. sp. Lacerta saxicola (rectum)	Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 b, 241-244, fig. 1(а,б,в,г) Crimea and Transcaucasus
Spauligodon saxicolae Scharpilo [Lacerta saxicola] (intestine) [Lacerta] (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a all from Northern Caucasus
Sphaerolaimus hirsutus Bastian	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488 Whitstable, England
Sphaeronema Raski and Sher, 1952 Sphaeronematidae	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 367
Sphaeronema whittoni [n. sp.]	Sledge, E. B., 1963 a, 906 Gainesville, Florida
Sphaeronematidae (Raski and Sher, 1952) n.grad. Tylenchina; Criconematoidea includes: Sphaeronematidae	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366, 367
Sphaerotheristus n. g. (Monhysteridae)	Timm, R. W., 1968 a tod: Sphaerotheristus macrostoma (Timm, 1963) n. comb.
Sphaerotheristus bengalensis n. sp.	Timm, R. W., 1968 a, 157, 160, 161-162, figs. 2F-I Dubla Island, mouth of Pasur River, Sunderbans, East Pakistan; Sand beach, Cox's Bazar, East Pakistan
Sphaerotheristus macrostoma (Timm, 1963) n. comb. (tod)	Timm, R. W., 1968 a, 157-159, figs. 1D-G Mud flat, Bang Po, Gulf of Thailand
Sphaerotheristus pseudodentatus n. sp.	Timm, R. W., 1968 a, 157, 160, 162-163, figs. 2A-E Bhadra River, Jafa, Nil Kamal, Dubla Island, Naliala Bara Sheala, Chandpai, and Supoti, Sunderbans, East Pakistan
Sphaerotheristus sonadiae n. sp.	Timm, R. W., 1968 a, 157, 163-164, figs. 3A-G Sonadia Island, Bay of Bengal, East Pakistan
Sphaerotheristus supoti n. sp.	Timm, R. W., 1968 a, 157, 158, 159, 161, figs. 1A-C Supoti, Sunderbans, East Pakistan
Sphaerularia bombi Dufour, 1837 Syn.: Tylenchus bombi (Dufour, 1837) Cobb, 1890.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75, 77, 83, 89, figs. 2Z, 3V, 5A

Sphaerulariaceae Lubbock, 1861 as syn. of Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861 emend.	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 73
Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861 emend. taxonomic revision, Tylenchoidea Syn.: Sphaerulariaceae Lubbock, 1861	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b
Sphaerulariinae (Lubbock, 1861) Pereira, 1931 emend. Sphaerulariidae	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75
Sphaerulariopsis piceae (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb. Syns.: Tylenchus sulphureus piceae Fuchs, 1929; Allantonema sulphureus piceae (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939; Stictylus sulphureus piceae (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956; Parasitylenchus sulphureus f. piceae (Fuchs, 1929) Schneider, 1939	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75
Sphaerulariopsis stammeri Wachek, 1955	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, fig. 2W
Spiculimermis gen. nov. Mermithidae	Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 195, 196 tod: S. subtilis (Schmassmann, 1914) [n. comb.]
Spiculimermis subtilis (Schmassmann, 1914) [n. comb.] (tod) Syns.: Mermis subtilis Schmas., 1914; Amphidomermis subtilis Schmas., 1914	Artiukhovskii, A. K., 1963 a, 196
Spiculocaulus leuckarti Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933 Ovis nivicola (lungs)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 53-55, fig. 15 Yakutia
Spiculopteragia alcis Schulz, Kadenazii, Evranova et Schaldybin, 1952 [Alces alces]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Spiculopteragia alcis Schulz, Kadenazii, Evranova et Schaldybin, 1952 Alces alces (abomasum)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 47-48 Yakutia
Spiculopteragia alcis Rangifer tarandus caragassi	Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 d Khabarovsk krai
Spiculopteragia alcis Schulz, Kaden., Ewran. et Schald., 1954 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1965 a, 167 Russia
Spiculopteragia asymmetrica (Ware, 1925) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Spiculopteragia asymmetrica (Ware, 1925) Dama dama	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Spiculopteragia bohmi (Gebauer, 1932) Orloff, 1933 Capreolus capreolus L. (rennet)	Ianchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Spiculopteragia kutkascheni [Capreolus c. capreolus] (abomasum)	Guseinov, A. N.; and Asa[illegible], S. S., 1966 a Azerbaidzhan
Spiculopteragia peravianus thiabendazole, alpaca	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 196[illegible]
Spiculopteragia schulzi (Rajewskaja, 1930) Orloff, 1933 (abomasum of all) Alces alces Cervus elaphus xanthopygus	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, [illegible] all from Yakutia
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Gushanskaja, 1931) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Guschanskaja, 1931) Orloff, 1933 Capreolus capreolus (heart)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a, figs. 1-[illegible] Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Spiculopteragia yamashitai n. sp. Cervus nippon yesoensis (small intestine)	Ohbayashi, M., 1966 a, 11[illegible]-120, pls. I-III, figs. I-I[illegible]; pl. IV, figs. 21-22 Hidaka district, Hokkaido, Japan
Spilophorella euxina Filipjev	Paladian, G., 1965 a, figs. 7-12 Black Sea (Rumanian shore)
Spilophorella paradoxa (de Man, 1888) Filipjev, 1918	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 282 Florida coast
Spinectus [lapsus for: Spinitectus]	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a
Spinicauda Travassos, 1920 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, [illegible], 24
Spinicauda amarali Pereira 1935 Ameiva a. praecignis (intestino)	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 d Los Guayos (Estado A[illegible]) Venezuela
Spinitectus [lapsus as: Spinectus]	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a
Spinitectus Fourment, 1883 key to species	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, [illegible], 1965 a, 148-149

Spinitectus sp. Cololabis saira (intestine)	Baeva, O. M., 1965 b, fig. 5 Pacific Ocean
Spinectus [sic] sp. Fistularia petimba	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 240 Taiwan
Spinitectus [sp.] [Cololabis saira] (intestine)	Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1963 a Mediterranean basin
Spinitectus armatus Ali, 1956 ? Caridina weberi prox. var. sumatrensis (body cavity tissues)	Johnson, S., 1966 a, 49-52, figs. 1-3 Takhtasagar Lake, Jodhpur
Spinitectus armatus Ali, 1956 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus bancroftei Johnston and Mawson, 1940 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus carolini Hall, 1928 Lepomis cyanellus Lepomis macrochiris	McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a all from Little River system, Texas
Spinitectus carolini Muller, Van Cleave, 1932 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad. D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus carolini Holl, 1928 Lepomis macrochirus (intestine)	Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 220 Goose River, North Dakota
Spinitectus corti Moorthy, 1938 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus gigi Fujita, 1927 Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (stomach)	Belous, E. V., 1965 a Primorskii krai
Spinitectus gigi Fujita, 1927 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D.. 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus indicus Verma and Agrawala, 1932 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 148
Spinitectus komiyai n. sp. p. 149, as S. komyai n. sp. key Eutropichthys vacha (intestine)	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 143-148, 149, figs. 1-4 Patna, Bihar (India)
Spinitectus komyai n. sp. [lapsus for S. komiyai n. sp.]	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus longipapillatus Ali, 1956 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D.. 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus major Khera, 1956 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus mastacembeli Karve and Naik, 1951 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus minor Baylis, 1939 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus nellie Karve and Naik, 1951 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus notopteri Karve and Naik, 1951 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus oviflagellis Fourment, 1883 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 148
Spinitectus percalates Johnston and Mawson, 1940 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus petrawi n. sp. fig. 4, as S. petrowi n. sp. Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (stomach)	Belous, E. V., 1965 a , 53-54, fig. 4 Primorskii krai
Spinitectus petrowi sp. n. p. 53, as S. petrawi n. sp. Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (stomach)	Belous, E. V., 1965 a, pp. 53-54, fig. 4 Primorskii krai
Spinitectus pseudeutropii sp.nov. Pseudeutropius garua (intestine)	Agrawal, V., 1965 d, 13-16, figs. 16-18. River Gomti at Lucknow
Spinitectus ranae Moristha, 1926 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 148
Spinitectus rodolphiheringi Vaz and Pereira, 1934 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus singhi Ali, 1956 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus thapari Ali, 1956 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 149
Spinitectus thurstonae sp. n. Mormyrus sp. (stomach)	Ogden, C. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-6 Lake Victoria, Uganda

Spinitectus yorkei Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928 key	Sahay, U.; and Prasad, D., 1965 a, 148
Spirina striaticaudata Timm, 1962 as syn. of Spirinia (Perspiria) striaticaudata (Timm, 1962) [n. comb.]	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 272
Spirinia Gerlach,1963 Desmodoridae; Metachromadorinae, key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271
Spirinia (Perspiria) hamata, subgen. n., n. sp. (tod of subgen.)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 245, 272, 325, pl. 18, fig. 36 a-c Florida coast
Spirinia (Spirinia) parasitifera (Gerlach, 1963)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 272, 324, pl.17, fig. 35 a-e Florida coast
Spirinia (Perspiria) striaticaudata (Timm, 1962)[n.comb.] key Syn.: Spirina striaticaudata Timm, 1962.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 272
Spirocamallanus Olsen, 1952	Sinha, D. P.; and Sahay, U., 1965 a, 51, figs. 1-3 Patna fish market, India
Spirocamallanus subg. nov. subg. of Procamallanus, key	Sahay, U., 1966 e, 167, 169
Spirocamallanus Olsen, 1952 review	Sahay, U., 1966 f, 118
Spirocamallanus chauhani n. sp. Mystus cavasius (stomach)	Sahay, U., 1966 f, 114-122, figs. 1-4 Patna
Spirocamallanus chauhani n. sp. Sahay, 1965 (in press) as syn. of Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) chauhani n. sp. Sahay, 1965 (in press) [n. comb.]	Sahay, U., 1966 e, 166, 167
Spirocamallanus hilarii (Vaz & Pereira, 1934) Olsen, 1952 Astyanax bimaculatus A. b. vittatus Salminus hilarii	Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 199-201, figs. 21-31 Rio Mogi-Guassu, Estodo de S. Paulo Fortaleza, Ceará, Brasil Santo Amaro, S. Paulo
Spirocamallanus inopinatus (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) Olsen, 1952 Astyanax bimaculatus (intestino) A. fasciatus " A. schubarti " Leporinus sp. Astyanax sp. Pygocentrus sp. Hoplias malabaricus	Kloss, G. R., 1966 a, 196-19 figs. 9-20 Rio Mogi-Guassu, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil " " Rio Grande do Norte, Brasi " " "
Spirocamallanus istiblenni n. sp. Istiblennius zebra (intestine)	Noble, E. R., 1966 c, figs. 1-10 Oahu, Hawaii
Spirocamallanus vachai n.sp. Eutropiichthys vacha (intestine)	Sinha, D. P.; and Sahay, U., 1965 a, 49-53, figs. 1-3 Patna fish market, India
Spirocerca [sp.] (gastrointestinal tract) Cyanocitta cristata Richmondena cardinalis Lanius ludovicianus	Krahwinkel, D. J. (jr.); and McCue, J. F., 1967 a all from southeastern United States
Spirocerca arctica Petrov, 1927 Alopex lagopus (stomach)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 35 Yakutia
Spirocerca arctica Petrov, 1927 Vulpes vulpes (stomach)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
Spirocerca lupi Calotes versicolor dogs (exper.) Suncus murinus (stomach wall)	Anantaraman, M.; and Sen, K. 1966 a Madras, India
Spirocerca lupi dogs (oesophagus, stomach, aorta)	Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 a Lahore, Pakistan
Spirocerca lupi larvae (Rudolphi, 1809) Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (liver, lungs)	Babaev, I͡a., 1966 a Turkmen SSR
Spirocerca lupi Rud., 1809 Canis familiaris	Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7 Tunis
Spirocerca lupi fibrosarcoma dog (oesophagus)	Bwangamoi, O., 1967 b Uganda
Spirocerca lupi	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 450, 451, fig. 3A
Spirocerca lupi dogs (oesophagus)	Clark, K. A., 1968 a, fig. 1 central Texas

Spirocerca lupi sarcoma, dog	Dacorso, P. (filho); Langenegger, J.; de Faria, J. F.; and González, O. J. L., 1961 a, pls., figs. 1-8 Brasil
Spirocerca lupi epidemiology dogs	Dixon, K. G.; and McCue, J. F., 1967 a Alabama and Mississippi
Spirocerca lupi histopathology of eosphageal granulomas and sarcomas	Eubank, N. H., 1966 a
Spirocerca lupi dogs, 20 cases of 132 necropsies	Ferri, A. G.; Melgar, M.; and Vásquez, Br. F., 1962 a Guatemala City, Guatemala
Spirocerca lupi Rudolphi, 1809 native dogs	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402 Malawi
Spirocerca lupi pathogenesis of Spirocerca induced granuloma	Gonzales, O. J. L., 1966 a
Spirocerca lupi wild birds as transport hosts?	Krahwinkel, D. J. (jr.); and McCue, J. F., 1967 a
Spirocerca lupi dog (oesophagus)	Kutzer, E.; and Burtscher, H., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 Austria
Spirocerca lupi Alopex lagopus	Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c Yamal peninsula
Spirocerca lupi (Rud.) [Lacerta agilis] (muscles, intestinal wall)	Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a Northern Caucasus
Spirocerca lupi Vulpes vulpes	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182 Turkey
Spirocerca lupi buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
Spirocerca lupi dogs (oesophagus, aorta, stomach, mediastinal fascia between oesophagus and aorta)	Murray, M., 1968 a, pls., figs. 1-4 Kenya
Spirocerca lupi (exper. in all) Lacerta agilis Erinaceus europaeus Rana temporaria [Mus musculus]	Nazarova, N. S., 1963 a

Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809) găini	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227 Romania
Spirocerca lupi tumors, cancer, fibrosarcoma	Parthasarathy, K. R.; and Chandrasekharan, K. P., 1966 a
Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809) (zaludek) Vulpes vulpes	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214 Czechoslovakia
Spirocerca lupi Ancylol, dogs	Roychoudhury, G. K.; Gogoi, S. N.; Gogoi, A. R.; and Chakrabarty, A. K., 1968 a
Spirocerca lupi dog, mixed infection with Sarcocystis sp.	Sahasrabudhe, V.K.; and Shah, H.L., 1966 a, 531
Spirocerca lupi	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
Spirocerca lupi (Rud., 1819) key Lacerta agilis L. viridis Eremias artuta Coluber jugularis Natrix natrix	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 117, 118 all from Ukraine
Spirocerca lupi [Canis familiaris]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
Spirocerca lupi [Canis familiaris]	Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a district of Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria
Spirocerca lupi (Rud.,1809) Vulpes vulpes crucigera	Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
Spirocerca lupi sea-lion (tumours in the aorta)	Tadros, G., 1966 d, pls. figs. 7-8 Giza Zoo (Egypt)
Spirocerca sanguinolenta dog	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Spirocercinae evolution	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 445, 449, 451, 452
Spironoura sp. Chrysemys picta marginata	Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W., 1967 a, 819 Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo County, Michigan
Spironoura armenica Eremias arguta	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley

Spiroptera alata Zschokke 1889 nec Rud. 1819 as syn. of Osontospirura alata (Zschokke 1889)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
Spiroptera falcinelli (Rudolphi, 1819) as syn. of Echinuria contorta (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1927	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 161
Spiroptera leptoptera Rudolphi, 1819 as syn. of Cyrnea (Procyrnea) leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Chabaud, 1958	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 18
Spiroptera ochracea (Linstow, 1894) Linstow, 1909; Lühe, 1909 As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372
Spiroptera orca Linstow 1906 as syn. of Gendrespirura zschokkei (Meyer 1896) [n.comb.]	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
Spiroptera orca Linstow 1906, sensu Monnig, 1924, nec Linstow, 1906 as syn. of Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927), n. comb.	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 487
Spiroptera pulicis (v. Linstow, 1894-1909) as syn. of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
Spiroptera salvelini Fujita, 1920 As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373
Spiroptera tenuissima (Rudolphi, 1809) Lühe, 1909 As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima	Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372
Spiroxys Schneider, 1866 [lapsus as: Spirorchis (Trematoda)]	Katalan-Gateeva, S.; and Dimitrova, G., 1961 a, 112 [For complete author reference, see Supplement 15]
Spiroxys contortus Chrysemys picta marginata	Esch, G. W.; and Gibbons, J. W., 1967 a, 819 Wintergreen Lake, Kalamazoo County, Michigan
[Spiroxys contortus] [lapsus as Spirorchis contortus, published with Suppl. 15, Trematoda] Emys orbicularis Clemys caspica	Katalan-Gateeva, S.; and Dimitrova, G., 1961 a, 112 [Correction, for complete author reference, see Supplement 15] all from Région de Petrič
Spiroxys contortus Eremias arguta	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
Spirura sp. ? Sundasciurus steerii juvencus (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1284 Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
Spirura diana n. sp. ferret	Ureche, L.; and Ureche, A., 1968 a, 55-60, figs. 1-4 Cluj, Hungary
Spirura guianensis (Ortlepp, 1924) Saguinus geoffroyi (oesophagus)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A.(jr.), 1968 a, [illegible] 191, figs. 3-4
Spirura talpa (Gmelin, 1860) Talpa europea (stomach)	Merkusheva, I. V.; and [illegible]skaia, L. I., [1966 a] Belorussia
Spirura tamarini Tamarinus nigricollis (esophagus)	Nelson, B. M.; Cosgrove, G. [illegible] and Gengozi, N., 1968 a, fig. 3 Oak Ridge, Tennessee (laboratory)
Spirura zschokkei Railliet et Henry 1911 as syn. of Odontospirura alata (Zschokke 1889)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
Spiruracerca petrovi n. sp. Eutamias sibiricus (stomach, small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 33, [illegible] fig. 8a, b, v, g, d Yakutia
Spirurata key to species of larvae from Ukraine reptiles	Sharpilo, V. P., 1964 a, 1[illegible]-118
Spirurata gen. sp., larvae Hucho taimen Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a all from Tuva ASSR
Spirurata gen. sp. larvae Thymallus arcticus (mesentery of pyloric caeca)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 119, fig. 13
Spirurida phylogeny	Ivashkin, V. M., 1966 a
Spirurid[ae sp.] Ardea herodias herodias (proventriculus)	Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 508, 510, fig. 27 Ontario, Canada
Spirurid[ae sp.] Lepus ruficaudatus	Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 28-29, figs. 7-[illegible]. All from India
Spirurid[ae sp.] Allanetta sp. Sebastiscus marmoratus	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 239, 240 all from Taiwan
Spirurid[ae sp.] larva Mydaus marchei (lung)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1284 Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
Spirurinae evolution	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 44[illegible], 449, 451, 452

piruroid[ea sp.]
Rana palustris
Murphy, T. D., 1965 a, 233
Rhine Pond, Orange County, North Carolina

piruroid[ea sp.] larvae
Agelaius phoeniceus (proventriculus)
Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a
Colorado

plendidofilaria sp.
Turdus migratorius (wall of dorsal aorta)
Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 197
Northern Colorado

Splendidofilaria caperata p. n.
Hibler, C. P., 1964 c
all from Northern Colorado
Pica pica hudsonia (walls of pulmonary arteries)
Culicoides crepuscularis (fat bodies)

Splendidofilaria caperata ibler, 1964
Ballard, N. B.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
Fort Collins, Colorado

Splendidofilaria fallisensis (Anderson, 1954)
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192, 198, fig. 65
morphology of cephalic structures

Splendidofilaria falliensis (Anderson, 1954) Anderson, 1961
Anderson, R. C., 1968 b
simuliid vectors
Simulium rugglesi
S. anatinum

Splendidofilaria flexivaginalis
Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
Corvus brachyrhynchos (encysted in splenic mesentery)

Splendidofilaria papillocerca (Lubimov, 1946) Chabaud and Anderson, 1959
Gibson, G. G., 1968 a, 21-25, figs. 1-9
Syn.: Ornithofilaria papillocerca (Lubimov, 1946) Spassky and Sonin, 1957
Lagopus leucurus — Alaska
Tetrastes bonasia — Tuvinsk, USSR

Splendidofilaria pectoralis n. sp.
Gibson, G. G., 1967 a, 1135-1146, figs. 1-13
(pectoral subcutaneous tissues of all)
British Columbia, Canada
Dendragapus obscurus pallidus
Canachites canadensis franklinii — " "
C. c. atratus — Alaska
Bonasa umbellus affinis — British Columbia, Canada
Pedioecetes phasianellus columbianus — " "
P. p. caurus — Alaska

Splendidofilaria pectoralis Gibson, 1967
Gibson, G. G., 1968 a, 21
distinct species from Splendidofilaria papillocerca

Splendidofilaria picacardina sp. n.
Hibler, C. P., 1964 c
all from Northern Colorado
Pica pica hudsonia (myocardium behind aortic and pulmonary semilunar valves)

Splendidofilaria quiscali
Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26
Ohio
Corvus brachyrhynchos (beneath meninges and in cerebral hemispheres)

Splendidofilaria wehri Anderson (blood)
Galindo, P.; and Sousa, O., 1966 a, p. 45
Almirante, Panama

Sporonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Pennak, 1953
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 669, 726
Mononchidae, key

Sporonchulus ibitensis (Carvalho, 1951) Andrássy,
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 668, 726
Umuahia Province, Nigeria

Sporonchulus recessus
Mulvey, R. H.; and Jensen, H. J., 1967 a, 672, fig. 12

Squamanema Thiel 1925
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 495
as syn. of Parabronema (Baylis 1921)

Squamofilaria coronata (Rudolphi, 1809)
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 194, fig. 19
morphology of cephalic structures

Squamofilaria coronata (Rudolphi, 1809) Schmerling 1925
Baruš, V.; and Rutkowska, M., 1965 a, 75, 76, 78, fig. 2
Czechoslovakia
Coracias garrulus (subcutaneous connective tissue of cervical region)

Squamofilaria sicki (Strachan, 1957)
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 190, 194, fig. 19
morphology of cephalic structures

Stadelmannia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894)
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Ammotragus lervia
zoological garden, Netherlands

Stadelmannia lasensis (Asadov, 1953)
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Dama dama
zoological garden, Netherlands

Stadelmannia trifurcata (Ransom, 1907)
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Ammotragus lervia
Dama dama
zoological garden, Netherlands, all from

Stammerinema soricis Tiner, 1951
Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624
Bialowieza
Sorex araneus (estomac)

Stegelleta
Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 538
key to species

Stegelleta argentinica Andrassy, 1963
Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 538

Stegelleta cancellata (Thorne, 1925)
key
Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 538

Stegelleta iketaia n. sp.
key
Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 534-536, fig. 4 A-F
dune sands, New Zealand

Stegelleta incisa (Thorne, 1937)
key
Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 538

Stegelleta lineata (Thorne, 1925)
key
Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 538

Stegelleta tuarua n. sp.
key
Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 536-538, fig. 5 A-G
dune sands, New Zealand

Stegophorus, Wehr, 1934
Syn.: Paryseria Johnston, 1938
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 b

Stegophorus stellae-polaris (Parona, 1901) Wehr, 1934
(under cuticle of muscular stomach of all)
Fulmarus glacialis
Uria lomvia
Hydrobates pelagicus
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 b, figs. 1-2
all from Kamchatka

Stegophorus stellae-polaris (Parona, 1901)
(esophagus, muscular stomach, proventriculus)
Fratercula cirrhata
Cepphus columba
Uria lomvia
Aethia pygmea
Fulmarus glacialis
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1964 a
all from Bering, Mednyi and Arii Kamen islands

Stegophorus stellae-polaris (Parona, 1901)
Fulmarus glacialis
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Scotland (zoological garden, Netherlands)

Steineria ampullacea n.sp.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 296, 339, 340, pls. 32, 33, figs. 72 c, 72 a-b
Florida coast

Steineria chiliensis n. sp.
Murphy, D. G., 1966 a, 29, 46, 48, 49, figs. 10 A-F
Estero Lenga near Concepción, Chile

[Steineria polychaeta Steiner, 1915] (tsd)
as Monohystera polychaeta Steiner, 1915.
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 295

Steineria setosissima Cobb, 1893
rejected as type species
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 295

?Stellobronema Guschanskaja 1937
as syn. of Hadjelia Seurat 1916.
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493

Stellobronema ryjikovi Borgarenko n. sp.
Merops persicus
(muscular stomach)
Borgarenko, L. F., 1963 c, 181-183, figs. 1-2
Tigrova ravine, Tadzhik SS

? Stellocaronema Gilbert, 1930
as syn. of Hadjelia Seurat 1916.
Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493

Stellocaronema skrjabini Gilbert, 1930
Gelochelidon nilotica
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha nova, B. A., 1965 a
Southern Kazakhstan

Stellocaronema sobolevi nov. sp.
Delichon urbica
(muscular stomach)
Shumilo, R. P., 1964 a, 20-24, figs. 1A-C, 2A-D
Kishinev, Moldavian SSR

Stenurus globicephalus
Globicephala melaena (trachea and lungs)
Cowan, D. F., 1967 a

Stephanofilaria
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution
Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 741

Stephanofilaria n. sp.
muzzle leukoderma, cattle
Musca conducens (head)
cattle
Kôno, I.; and Fukuyoshi, S., 1967 a
all from Amami and Ryukyu Islands, Japan

Stephanofilaria assamensis
pathology, cattle
Deorani, V. P. S., 1965 d

Stephanofilaria assamensis
humpsore, cattle
Deorani, V. P. S., 1967 b, figs. 1-9
India

Stephanofilaria assamensis
Murrah buffaloes (skin)
Beetal bucks
Musca conducens
Patnaik, B., 1966 b, 761-76

Stephanofilaria assamensis Pande, 1936
cattle
buffalo
goats
Patnaik, B., 1968 a
all from Orissa, India

Stephanofilaria assamensis Pande, 1936
Musca conducens (exper.)
Patnaik, B.; and Roy, S. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-5; pls. 1-4

Stephanofilaria assamensis
humpsore, cattle
suramin complex, ineffective
suramin, ineffective
Neguvon 6%, effective
Srivastava, H. D.; and Malviya, H. C., 1968 a

Stephanofilaria dedoesi
buffaloes "KabaEna-buffalo" (skin and ear)
Seijffers, S. M., 1965 a
South Sulawesi

tephanofilaria stilesi
nitwood, 1934
morphology of cephalic structures
Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 195, fig. 32

Stephanofilaria stilesi
Chitwood, 1934
development
Haematobia irritans (nat. and exper.)
cattle (nat. and exper.)
Hibler, C. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-20

Stephanofilaria stilesi
Chitwood, 1934
Lyperosia titillans (exper.)
Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L. A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1963 c, figs. 1-4

Stephanofilaria stilesi
cattle (umbilicus lesion)
Jones, C. K.; Barron, H. T.; and Boyd, C. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Texas

Stephanofilaria stilesi
[Bos taurus]
Smith, J. P., 1967 a

Stephanofilaria zaheeri
"exactly fits in the description of S. assamensis"
Patnaik, B., 1966 b, 762

Stephanofilariasis
study of ear sore, buffaloes
Bhattacharjee, M. L.; and Dass, D. D., 1967 a
Assam

Stephanurus dentatus
separation of antigens, zone and barrier electrophoresis
Baisden, L. A.; and Tromba, F. G., 1967 a

Stephanurus dentatus
prenatal infestation, swine
Batte, E. G.; Moncol, D. J.; and Barber, C. W., 1966 a, 1 pl., figs. 2-4

Stephanurus dentatus
cultures, morphogenesis, influence of NCTS 109, serum
Douvres, F. W.; Tromba, F.G.; and Doran, D. J., 1966 a, figs. 1-15

Stephanurus dentatus
swine
Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.; and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a
Taiwan

Stephanurus dentatus
Deising 1839
Sus scrofa domesticus (kidney)
de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 17
Thailand

Stephanurus dentatus
pig
Kim,Jyong Hi, (1958 a);1958 b

Stephanurus dentatus
swine (kidney)
Peneyra, R. S.; and Naui, V. C., [1967 a], figs. 1, 4-5, 10
Philippine Islands

Sterliadochona Skrjabin, 1946
As syn. of Cystidicoloides Skinker, 1931
Moravec, F., 1967 a, 372

Sterliadochona salvelini
(Fujita, 1920) Roytman, 1967
As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373

Sterliadochona ssavini
Skrjabin, 1946 (stomach)
Salmo trutta morpha fario
Oncorhynchus masu
Belous, E. V., 1965 a
all from Primorskii krai

Sterliadochona ssavini
Skrjabin, 1946
(žaludek, pylorické přívěsky, střevo)
Perca fluviatilis
Trutta trutta m. fario
Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156
all from Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)

Sterliadochona tenuissima
(Zeder, 1800) Spassky et Roytman, 1959
As syn. of Cystidicoloides tenuissima (Zeder, 1800) comb. n.
Moravec, F., 1967 a, 373

Sterliadochona tenuissima
[Salvelinus]
Palii, M. A., 1963 a

Sterliadochona tenuissima
[Salmo irrideus]
Paliĭ, M. A., 1963 b
western Ukrainian SSR

Sterliadochona tenuissima
Hucho taimen
Brachymystax lenok
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian
Thymallus arcticus
Esox lucius
Lota lota
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a
all from Tuva ASSR

Stictylus Thorne, 1941
"placed in Paurodontidae n. fam."
Massey, C. L., 1967 a, 779

Stictylus macrocellus n. sp.
Anderson, R. V.; and Das, V. M., 1967 a, 243-248, figs. 1-2
Blood Indian Reserve, St. Mary's Dam, Alberta,Canada

Stictylus sulphureus
piceae (Fuchs, 1929) Rühm, 1956
as syn. of Sphaerulariopsis piceae (Fuchs, 1929) n.comb.
Nickle, W. R., 1965 b, 75

Stilbonematinae
Chitwood, 1936
Desmodoridae
Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 271

Stomachus rosmari
(Baylis, 1916)
Odobenus rosmarus (Darm)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176

Streptocar[a]
piperazine-adipinat, ducks
Monetchikova, M. I.; Mel'nikova, A. S.; Rodionov, P. S.; and Bukharina, M.G., 1963 a

Streptocar[a]
source of infection and prophylaxis, ducks
Shabaev, V. A., 1965 b
Pribaikal

Streptocara cirrohamata (Linstow, 1888) Colymbus stellatus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Streptocara cirrohamata (Linst., 1888) Mergus merganser M. serrator	Smogorzhevskaià, L.A., 1966 a all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Streptocara crassicauda Anas strepera Podiceps cristatus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) Mergus albellus (under cuticle of muscular stomach)	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) [Anas platyrhynchos]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
Streptocara crassicauda [Anas platyrhynchos] [Mergus serrator] [Ardea cinerea] [Vanellus vanellus] [Sterna hirundo] Radix auricularia Gammarus lacustris	Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 67-68, 74 all from lake Issyk-kul
Streptocara crassicauda, Creplin. 1829 [Anas platyrhynchos] [Gallus gallus]	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b all from district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) [Podiceps cristatus] [Himantopus himantopus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Streptocara crassicauda [Anas crecca] [Podiceps cristatus] [Anas penelope] [Anas platyrhynchos] [Fulica atra]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) Skrjabin, 1915 [Gallus gallus]	Kovalenko, I. I., 1963 a Donets oblast
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) chlorophos-piperazine, ducks	Kuznetsov, V. G., 1965 a
Streptocara crassicauda Anas platyrhynchos Anas crecca Mergus albellus Oxyura leucocephala	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) Anas querquedula A. acuta Nyroca ferina	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 152 all from Western Kazakhstan
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) rață	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 233 Romania
Streptocara crassicauda carbon tetrachloride [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shabaev, V. A., 1965 a Buryat ASSR
Streptocara crassicauda [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR. all from
Streptocara crassicauda [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) Tadorna tadorna Anas penelope	Smogorzhevskaià, L.A., 1966 a all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Streptocara crassicauda control of Gamarus lacustris by $CuSO_4$	Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 b
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) Anas acuta Clangula histrionica Nyroca marila Mergus merganser	Tsimbaliûk, A. K., 1965 c Bering Sea
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) Skrjabin, 1915 Anas platyrhynchos (muscular stomach)	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829) Podiceps nigricollis	Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a Southern and Central Kazakhstan
Streptocara pectinifera (Neumann, 1900) găini	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227 Romania
Streptocara pectinifera (Neumann, 1900) Colymbus stellatus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Streptocara pectinifera (Nemann, 1900) Mergus merganser M. serrator	Smogorzhevskaià, L.A., 1966 a all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Streptocara pectinifera (Neumann, 1900) M[eleagris] gallopavo (muscular stomach)	[illegible] [illegible] Bulgaria
Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879) Podiceps cristatus	[illegible]-Chiriac, I., [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delta, [illegible]

treptocara recta (Linstow, Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belo-
879) gurov, O. I., 1964 a, fig. 1
(esophagus, muscular sto- all from Bering island
mach of all)
Larus argentatus
Rissa tridactyla
Gavia stellata

treptocara rissae Threlfall, W., 1968 b
reis, 1958 Newfoundland, Canada
Rissa tridactyla

treptocara somateriae Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
yjikov, 1960 (under cuticle all from Bering Sea
f muscular stomach)
Nyroca marila
Mergus squamatus

Streptocara tridentata Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61,
Larus argentatus 67
South Harbour of Copenhagen

treptocara tridentata Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzha-
Linstow, 1877) nova, B. A., 1965 a
[Larus argentatus] Southern Kazakhstan

treptocara tridentata Smogorzhevskaia, L. A.; Kor-
Linstow, 1877) niushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.;
[Larus ichthyaetus] and Eminov, A., 1965 a
Turkmen

treptocara tridentata Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
(Linstow, 1877) Bering Sea
Nyroca marila (under cuticle of muscular stomach)

treptocara tridentata Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belo-
Linstow, 1877) gurov, O. I., 1964 a
(esophagus, muscular sto- all from Karagin, Bering and
mach, proventriculus) Arii Kamen islands
Larus argentatus
L. canus
L. hyperboreus
L. schistisagus
Rissa tridactyla
R. brevirostris
Sterna hirundo
Aethia pygmea
Gavia stellata
Fulmarus glacialis
Phalacrocorax pelagicus

treptopharagus Blanc, Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero
1912 del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 309
Ascaropsinae, key

treptopharagus [sp.] Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.;
baboons Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg,
A. A., 1966 a
East Africa

treptopharagus sp. Movchan, A. T., [1966 a]
[monkeys] Sukhumi nursery (originally
from Vietnam and India)

treptopharagus armatus Vuylsteke, C., 1963 a, 4, 7
lanc, 1912 Abyalose, aff. Djuma, Africa
Ceuthmochares aereus intermedius

Streptopharagus kutassi Babaev, Ia., 1966 a
(Schulz, 1927) Turkmen SSR
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus

Streptopharagus kutasi [sic] Bernard, J., 1964 c, 44-50,
Schulz, 1927 fig. 2
Rattus rattus alexandrinus all from Tunisie
(intestin grêle)
Meriones lybicus (estomac)

Streptopharagus kutassi Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
rodents Kirgiz

Streptopharagus numidicus Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J. W.;
Ortlepp (1925) and McConnell, E., 1967 b
syn: S. sudanensis Baylis (1939)

Streptopharagus pigmentatus Kung, C.-C.; 1968 a
(Linstow, 1897) Raillet et Kwangsi Province
Henry, 1918
Macacus sp.

Streptopharagus sudanen- Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J. W.;
sis Baylis (1939) and McConnell, E., 1967 b
as syn. of Streptophara-
gus numidicus Ortlepp (1925)

Striatofilaria phoeni- Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 192,
copteri (Annett, Dutton, 198, fig. 72
and Eliot, 1901)
morphology of cephalic structures

Strongylacantha glycirrhiza Mituch, J., 1965 a, 116, 117
Van Beneden, 1873 Slovakia (ČSRR)
Miniopterus schreibersii

Strongylacantha pretoriensis Anciaux de Faveaux, M.,
Ortlepp 1932 1965 a, 29
Rhinolophus clivosus zuluen- Katanga, Republic of Congo
sis (intestin)

Strongylata larvae Iarnykh, V. S.; et al., 1966 a
survival in peat litter

Strongylata Priadko, E. I.; and Drobish-
Arthrobotrys oligo- chenko, N. I., 1965 a
spora against larvae

Strongylata larvae Shagalin, S. F., 1960 c
effect of temperature Turkmenistan
and humidity

Strongylata larvae Tendetnik, Iu. Ia.; et al,
control by predatory 1960 a
fungi

Strongylata Trach, V. N., 1963 b
spring-summer rise Ukrainian SSR

Strongylata Velichkin, P. A., 1965 b
piperazine; phenothiazine, horses

Strongylata spp. sheep Ferula, on pasture	Pustovoǐ, I. F., 1963 b
Strongyloid[ea] larvae in vitro treatment, pasture plants Mentha darvasica juice Artemisia persica " Rumex Paulseniana " Achilea micrantha " Artemisia absinthium juice Artemisia ferganensis " Ferula foetidissima "	Pustovoǐ, I. F., 1963 b Tadjikistan
Strongyloides histology, electron microscope studies	Abe, Y.; and Kagei, N., 1962 a
Strongyloides 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep	Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
Strongyloides Pan satyrus	Godfrey, D. G.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1967 a
Strongyloides Tetramizole	Güralp, N., 1968 a
Strongyloides thiabendazole, trichlorphon	Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1964 a
Strongyloides Grassi, 1879 redefinition	Little, M. D., 1966 a, 72, 73, 74
Strongyloides pyrantel tartrate, goats	Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
Strongyloides tetramizole, cattle	Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1966 a
Strongyloides cielat (calf) jagniat (lamb)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 20, 24 all from Poland
Strongyloides lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
Strongyloides thiabenzadole [sic], human	Shah, K. S., 1964 a
Strongyloides efficacy of coumaphos; naphthalophos, lambs	Train, C. T.; White, R. G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Strongyloides thiobendazole, hookworms	Wallace, W. T. (jr.), 1968 a
Strongyloides sp. thiabendazole	Bingham, G. A.; and Rabstein, M. M., 1964 a
Strongyloides sp. methyridine, sheep	Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano, I., [1964 a]

[Strongyloides sp.] anguillules singe	Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95 Viet Nam
Strongyloides [sp.] Odocoileus virginianus	Glazener, W. C.; and Knowlto F. F., 1967 a Welder Refuge, near Sinto San Patricio County, Texa
Strongyloides sp. Gazella thomsoni	Krüger, W., 1966 a, 39 Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
Strongyloides spp. Rana clamatans Eumeces laticeps Agelaius phoeniceus Oryzomys palustris Lynx rufus Didelphis virginiana Mephitis mephitis	Little, M. D., 1966 b, 95-9 all from Louisiana
Strongyloides sp.	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania
Strongyloides spp. primates, free-living stages	Noda, S.; Noda, R.; and Horie, M., 1962 a
Strongyloides [sp.] [Ovis aries] (small intestine)	Novikov, V. P., 1964 a
Strongyloides [sp.] Pavo muticus	Sakamoto, T.; and Takahashi H., 1963 a
Strongyloides sp. of peafowl temperature, growth, light, behaviour, effect on parasites	Sarashina, T., 1966 a, 131-
Strongyloides sp. chimpanzees	Van Riper, D. C.; Day, P. Fineg, J.; and Prine, J. R. 1966 a United States (imported from Africa)
Strongyloides ardeae sp. n. Ardea h. herodias (small intestine)	Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 503,50 figs. 1-5 Massachusetts, USA
Strongyloides ardeae Boyd, 1966 renamed: S. herodiae nom. nov.	Boyd, E. M., 1967 a, 637
Strongyloides ardeae sp. n. Nyctanassa violacea (small intestine) Butorides v. virescens "	Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 88, 89, fig. 3A-E all from Pass á Loutre, Louisiana
Strongyloides avium dithiazanine	Sakamoto, T.; and Takahashi H., 1963 a

trongyloides cebus arling, 1911 morphology	Little, M. D., 1966 a, 77, 78, fig. 5A-J
Strongyloides dasypodis sp. n. Dasypodis novemcinctus (large intestine)	Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 86, 87, 88, fig. 2A-H Lafitte, Louisiana
Strongyloides fülleborni immunology and serology	Abadie, S. H., 1963 b
Strongyloïdes fülleborni neguvon Papio cynocephalus	Gretillat, S.; Monjour, L.; and Vassiliadès, G., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 Dakar
Strongyloides fülleborni von Linstow, 1905 morphology	Little, M. D., 1966 a, 73, 76-77, figs. 2A-L, 4A-H
Strongyloides gulae sp. n. (esophagus of all) Natrix c. cyclopion N. sipedon confluens N. taxispilota rhombifera N. t. taxispilota Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostoma A. c. contortrix Coluber constrictor flaviventris Lampropeltis getulis holbrooki Heterodon p. platyrhinos	Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, fig. 6A-G all from southern Louisiana
Strongyloides herodiae nom. nov. for: S. ardeae Boyd, 1966, preoccupied	Boyd, E. M., 1967 a, 637
Strongyloides lutrae sp. n. Lutra canadensis (small intestine)	Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 86, 87, fig. 1A-H Dulac, Louisiana
Strongyloides myopotami immunology and serology	Abadie, S. H., 1963 b
Strongyloides myopotami Myocastor coypus (heces)	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 163, 169, figs. 15-19 Argentina
Strongyloides myopotami Artigas and Pacheco, 1933 morphology	Little, M. D., 1966 a, 78, 79, fig. 6A-I
Strongyloides papillosus goat	Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b East Pakistan
Strongyloides papillosus work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle	Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
Strongyloides papillosus failure to infect rats and guinea pigs	Bezubik, B., 1965 a

Strongyloides papillosus blood picture, sheep and goats	Bezubik, B.; and Turner, J.H., 1964 a
Strongyloides papillosus dekaseptol, treatment	Brglez, J., 1966 a
Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole	Castro, E. R., 1964 a Uruguay
Strongyloides papillosus differentiation of first-stage larvae from Dictyocaulus viviparus	Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1967 a, fig. 14
Strongyloides papillosus [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
Strongyloides papillosus identification by morphology of larvae	Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole, camels	Graber, M., [1967 b]
Strongyloides papillosus tetramisole, sheep	Graber, M., 1967 d
Strongyloides papillosus dromedaire (intestin grêle)	Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 230, 241 Tchad
Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole, calf	Graber, M.; Troncy, P.; and Fernagut, R., 1968 a Chad, Cameroun
Strongyloides papillosus incapable of winter hibernation of larvae	Gräfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germany
Strongyloides papillosus worming experiences, sheep	Gseller, S., 1963 a
Strongyloides papillosus Maretin	Güralp, N.; and Dinçer, S., (1966 a), 7
Strongyloides papillosus Bitin-S ineffective	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
Strongyloides papillosus diagnosis, sheep	Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 1
Strongyloides papillosus immunity, rabbits, repeated infections of sheep and goat strains	Jaron, W., 1964 a
Strongyloides papillosus [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡uli͡a, I͡A. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai

Strongyloides papillosus [Ovis aries]	Kadenat͡sii, A. N.; and Burikova, I͡u. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Strongyloides papillosus cattle sheep goats	Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47, 49,50 all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
Strongyloides papillosus overwintering on pasture	Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Coates, R. E., 1966 a Mississippi
Strongyloides papillosus Promintic	Kuchin, A. S., 1965 b
Strongyloides papillosus cattle	Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (small intestine)	Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
Strongyloides papillosus mouton (duodenum)	Levrat, E., 1966 a, 28 Tchad
Strongyloides papillosus trichlorfon	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
Strongyloides papillosus distribution, ovine	Olteanu, G., 1963 b Romania
Strongyloides papillosus chlorophos, ovine	Osipov, P. P., 1963 b Aktiubinsk oblast
Strongyloides papillosus effect of temperature on the eggs	Prasad, D., 1964 a
Strongyloides papillosus seasonal dynamics, ovine	Radke, W.; Grafner, G.; and Neetzow, E. W., 1967 a
Strongyloides pallosus [sic] okapi (intestine)	Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
Strongyloides papillosus anthelmintic testing	Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
Strongyloides papillosus blood, pathological changes, rabbits	Stankiewicz, M., 1964 a
Strongyloides papillosus rabbits, single and repeated infection	Stankiewicz, M., 1965 a
Strongyloides papillosus survival and development, free-living and parasitic stages	Stewart, T. B., 1963 b
Strongyloides papillosus bovine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
Strongyloides papillosus Wedl, 1856 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole	Tripathi, J. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1968 a
Strongyloides papillosus [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 196 Moldavia
Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Strongyloides physali sp. n. Bufo valiceps (large intestine)	Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 89, 90, 91, fig. 4A-C Pass á Loutre, Louisiana
Strongyloides procyonis sp. n. Procyon lotor (small intestine)	Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 93, 94, 95, fig. 7A-G Lafitte and southern Louisiana
Strongyloides ransomi 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, swine	Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
Strongyloides ransomi Schweine	Behrens, H., 1966 a, 492 Germany
Strongyloides ransomi treatment, dekaseptol	Brglez, J., 1966 a
Strongyloides ransomi Schwartz et Alicata 1930 Potamochoerus larvatus	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; a Houin, R., 1966 a, 599 Madagascar
Strongyloides ransomi thiabendazole, piperazine, pig	Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 b
Strongyloides ransomi Neguvon, swine	Grzywiński, L., 1967 a
Strongyloides ransomi swine	Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.; and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a Taiwan
Strongyloides ransomi culture	Leland, S. E.(jr.), 1964 b
Strongyloides ransomi thiabendazole, trichlorphon	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Combs, G. E. (jr.); and Wallace, L. J., 1968 a
Strongyloides ransomi thiabendazole, pigs dichlorvos	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Neal, C.; and Plummer, C. B. (jr. 1968 a
Strongyloides ransomi biochemical changes in blood of pigs	Maĭorov, B. A., 1965 a

rongyloides ransomi age and seasonal dynamics, swine	Maĭorov, B. A., 1965 b Byelorussia
rongyloides ransomi thiabendazole, swine	Moncol, D. J.; and Batte, E. G., 1967 a
trongyloides ransomi swine, gentian violet	Olteanu, G.; and Fromunda, V., 1963 b
trongyloides ransomi thiabendazole	Parre, J. J., 1968 a
trongyloides ransomi survival and development, free-living and parasitic stages	Stewart, T. B., 1963 b
trongyloides ransomi larval distribution, histopathology, swine	Stone, W. M. (jr.); and Simpson, Charles F., 1967 a, figs. 1-6
trongyloides ransomi prenatal infestation, new born pigs	Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1967 a
trongyloides ransomi swine, control	Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a
trongyloides ransomi swine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
trongyloides ransomi piperazine	Vilson, V. G., 1968 a
trongyloides ratti immunology and serology	Abadie, S. H., 1963 b
trongyloides ratti occurrence in host body	Abe, Y., 1964 a
trongyloides ratti migration route	Abe, Y.; Hattori, Y.; and Tanaka, H., 1965 a
trongyloides ratti Sand- round, 1625 electron microscopy studies	Abe, Y.; amd Kagei, N., 1963 a
trongyloides ratti chromosomes	Abe, Y.; and Tanaka, H., 1965 c
trongyloides ratti migration	Abe, Y.; Tanaka, H.; Kagei, N.; and Hori, E., 1965 a
trongyloides ratti lipids biochemistry	Barrett, J., 1968 a
trongyloides ratti Pyrvinium pamoate	Doi, R., 1967 a
trongyloides ratti andground, 1925 morphology	Little, M. D., 1966 a, 80, 81, fig. 8A-D
Strongyloides ratti (Sandground 1925) rats	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a India
Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925 Rattus norvegicus (large intestine)	Semenova, L. F.; and Iarulin, G. P., 1965 a Russia, Dagestan ASSR
Strongyloides ratti vector, swine influenza in rat and mouse	Shotts, E. B. (jr.); et al, 1968 a
Strongyloides ratti growth and development	Wertheim, G.; and Lengy, J., 1965 a, 636-639
Strongyloides serpentis sp. n. (small intestine of all) Natrix cyclopion cyclopion N. sipedon confluens N. taxispilota rhombifera N. t. taxispilota Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostoma A. contortrix contortrix Coluber constrictor flaviventris Lampropeltis getulis holbrooki Heterodon p. platyrhinos	Little, M. D., 1966 b, 85, 86, 91, 92, 94, fig. 5A-G all from southern Louisiana
Strongyloides stercoralis immunology and serology	Abadie, S. H., 1963 b
Strongyloides stercoralis Pyrvinium pamoate	Doi, R., 1967 a
Strongyloides stercoralis clinical study	Drăghiciu, O.; Drăghiciu, G.; and Mărgineanu, V., 1960 a
Strongyloides stercoralis biology and epidemiology	Foresi, C.; Pierotti, R.; and Vannucchi, G., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
Strongyloides stercoralis migration, development, puppies (exper.)	Hori, E., 1965 c
Strongyloides stercoralis thiabendazole	Jorge, J.; and Barbosa, W., 1964 a
Strongyloides stercoralis treatment	Karbach, Ia. I., 1966 a
Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876) Stiles and Hassall, 1902 morphology	Little, M. D., 1966 a, 71, 75-76, figs. 1A-I, 3A-L
Strongyloides stercoralis diagnosis, treatment	López-Chávez G., J., 1946 a
Strongyloïdes stercoralis Cebus apella (intestin)	Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1968 a parc zoologique de Paris

Strongiloides stercoralis clinical aspects	Pasăre, Gh.; Crîngoiu, C.; Axinescu, M.; and Pasăre, V., 1967 a
Strongyloides stercoralis nitrothiamidazole	Raffier, G., 1966 a
Strongyloides stercoralis cancer	Rogers, W. A. (jr.); and Nelson, B., 1966 a, 1 fig.
Strongyloides stercoralis established in mines	Roman, E.; and Puech, G., [1966 a] Saint-Etienne, France
Strongyloides stercoralis [Canis familiaris] (exper.) (kidneys)	Shablovskaia͡, E. A., 1963 b
Strongyloides stercoralis development in various soil types	Shablovskaia͡, E. A., 1963 d
Strongyloides stercoralis vertical migration in soil	Shablovskaia͡, E. A., 1963 e
Strongyloides stercoralis migratory capability, horizontal plane in soil	Shablovskaia͡, E. A., 1965 a
Strongyloides stercoralis	Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a Mexico
Strongyloides stercoralis enteritis	Valencia-Parparcen, J.; et al., 1961 a
Strongyloides stercoralis	Vinha, C., 1965 a Brasil
Strongyloides stercoralis Povan	Wang, C. C.; and Galli, G.A., 1965 a
Strongyloides stercoralis thiabendazole-medicated feed dogs (exper.)	Yakstis, J.; Egerton, J. R.; Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human 2 year old infant	Arriagada S., P.; Seelmann E., G.; and Bull, F., 1965 a Chile
Strongyloides stercolaris [sic], Human intestine	Bennarroch, E.I., 1961 a Venezuela
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human duodenal-jejunal biopsy	Coutinho, S. G.; et al, 1961 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human malnutrition	Fraga, C. (jr.), 1966 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human seamen	Krynicki, A.; Żaba, L.; W W.; and Zwierz, C., 1963 a Poland
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human occupational disease of seamen and persons returning from tropics	Żaba, L.; and Zwierz, C., 1967 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human	Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 120 Viet Nam
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human radiological aspects, 3 cases	de Oliveira, C. A.; Salgad J. A.; Veloso, C.; and Sana W. P., 1964 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human fecal examination, larvae	Siffert, G. (jr.); and Ribeir E. de S., 1964 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human heart	Vivani, P.; and Barbato, E. D., 1964 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole	Amir-Ahmadi, H.; et al, 1968 Boston City Hospital
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole	Cahill, K. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment Tetranil	Fernandez Basabe, E.; Martinez Roldan, C.; Puras, E.; and Oliver-Pascual, E., 195
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment dithiazanine	Guimarães, J. X., 1961 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole	Hayaty, Z. G.; and Awaness, A. M., 1966 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment dithiazanine	Karnaukhov, V. K.; et al, 1966 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole	de Oliveira, C.A.; Bicalho, S. A.; Lobato, M.B.P.; and Lages, J. G., 1964 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole, tumors	Soerensen, B.; Correa, H. de Freitas, J. P. A.; and Bandiera, D. C., 1964 a
Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole	Vermeil, C.; Marguet, S.; Rehel, H., [1966 a]
Strongyloides turkmenica dithiazanine	Sakamoto, T.; and [illegible] H., 1963 a

Strongyloides venezuelensis Brumpt, 1934 morphology	Little, M. D., 1966 a, 79, 80, fig. 7A-H
Strongyloides venizuelensis [sic] (Brumpt, 1934) rats	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1966 a India
Strongyloides vulpis Petrov, 1940 Vulpes vulpes (intestine)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
Strongyloides westeri Ihle, 1917 thiabendazole	Brglez, J.; Dolenc, M.; and Rakovec, R., 1966 a
Strongyloides westeri donkey (feces)	Hatch, C., 1966 a, 130 County Mayo
Strongyloidiasis ovine and bovine	Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Strongyloidiasis thiabendazole	Chaun, H., 1967 a
Strongyloidiasis treatment, bovine	Daniiàrov, I. A., 1968 a
Strongyloidiasis gentian violet; promintic; thiabendazole; phenothiazine	Holló, F., 1963 b
Strongyloidiasis gentian violet, dithiazanine, human	Ishmukhametov, A. I., 1963 c
Strongyloidiasis clinical, biochemical and haematological investigations, lambs	Kuchin, A. S., 1965 a
Strongyloidiasis phenothiazine, sheep	Kuchin, A. S., [1966 a]
Strongyloidiasis clinical characteristics, human	Melashenko, V. F., 1963 a
Strongyloidiasis gentian violet in glutoid capsule, human	Moskalenko, I. K., 1963 a
Strongyloidiasis Pan troglodytes	Nouvel, J.; Chauvier, G.; and Strazielle, L., 1968 a
Strongyloidiasis phenothiazine, sheep	Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a
Strongyloidiasis swine	Rauckis, M. K., [1966 a] Vilkavishkis region, Lithuanian SSR
Strongyloidiasis distribution, various agroclimatic zones, human	Shablovskaîa, E. A., 1963 c Ukrainian SSR, western oblasts
Strongyloidiasis human, incidence	Shablovskaîa, E. A.; Maevskiĭ, A. G.; and Cherniavskaîa, A. G., 1963 a Ternopol oblast
Strongyloidiasis polyhelminthicide, swine	Sharkunas, V. I., 1963 a
Strongyloidiasis artifical pasture for eradication, ovine	Shtun, F. A., 1963 a
Strongyloidiasis epidemiology	Tanaka, H., 1965 a Japan
Strongyloidiasis pyrvinium pamoate, human	Tanaka, H.; and Shiroma, Y., 1964 a
Strongyloidiasis haemagglutination test, swine	Varjú, L., 1967 a
Strongyloidiasis piperazine, phenothiazine, haloxon, thiabendazole, methyridine, tetramizole, hygromycin B, swine	Vincent, 1967 a
Strongylosis control, ruminants	Breza, M., 1967 a
Strongylosis	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania
Strongylosis control by predatory fungi	Tendetnik, Îu. Îa.; and Davydov, L. N., 1960 a
Strongylosis, Bovine	Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Strongylosis, Bovine thiabendazole + niclosamide	Daynes, P., 1967 a
Strongylosis, Bovine treatment review	Euzeby, J. A., 1968 a
Strongylosis, Bovine buffles	Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95 Viet Nam
Strongylosis, Bovine distribution, cattle	Jovov, K., 1966 b North-eastern Bosnia
Strongylosis, Bovine epidemiology	Kutzer, E., 1967 a
Strongylosis, Bovine	Lax, T., 1967 a
Strongylosis, Bovine buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740
Strongylosis, Bovine pastures	Nicolas, J.[2], 1962 a
Strongylosis, Bovine pyrantel	Raynaud, J.-P., 1968 a

Strongylosis, Bovine pyrantel	Raynaud, J.-P., 1968 b
Strongylosis, Equine phenothiazine, equinetic vermifuge	Bello, T. R., 1965 a
Strongylosis, Equine	Dale, J. A., 1963 a
Strongylosis, Equine Carbon disulfide, horses	Danelius, G., 1962 a
Strongylosis, Equine "strongles" chevaux (feces)	Fournier,J. , [1953 a], 95 Viet Nam
Strongylosis, Equine thiabendazole	Galofre, E. J.; Morini, E. G.; and de Bergue de Grilló Torrado, C. E., 1966 a
Strongylosis, Equine Ciodrin, dichlorvos, topical application ineffective	Knapp, F. W.; Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E., 1967 a
Strongylosis, Equine Nitrodan	Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Kling, J. M., 1966 b
Strongylosis, Equine Nitrodan, ponies, ineffective	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Kling, J. M.; and Wallace, L. J., 1967 a
Strongylosis, Equine cerebrospinal	Stavrou, D., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
Strongylosis, Human thiabendazole	Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1964 a
Strongylosis, Human bile	Gherman, I.; and Angelescu, C., 1966 a
Strongylosis, Human	Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; and Noguchi, M., 1967 a Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan
Strongylosis, Human distribution, clinical aspects, diagnosis, pathology	Machado da Silva, R., 1966 a
Strongylosis, Ovine	Arnastauskienė, T. V., 1966 a Lithuanian SSR
Strongylosis, Ovine thibenzole	Arru, E.; Deiana, S.; and Casu, S., 1967 a
Strongylosis, Ovine	Brunsdon, R. V.,[1965 b]
Strongylosis, Ovine thiabendazole, single dose, post lambing	Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 a
Strongylosis, Ovine egg-counts, spring-rise phenomenon	Brunsdon, R. V., 1967 d
Strongylosis, Ovine seasonal distribution	Butler, R. W., 1967 a Australia
Strongylosis, Ovine bronchitis, verminous	Duc, F., 1968 a
Strongylosis, Ovine determining the time of dehelminthization	Gagarin, V. G., 1963 a Kirgiz
Strongylosis, Ovine iron sulphate	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 b
Strongylosis, Ovine trichostrongylid infection, effect on wool quality	Hiepe, T.; and Zimmermann, H., 1966 a
Strongylosis, Ovine	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 107 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Strongylosis, Ovine control	Mazzoni, R., 1967 a
Strongylosis, Ovine copper sulfate-phenothiazine salt mixture	Mitrokhin, V. U.; and Popp, V. K., 1965 b
Strongylosis, Ovine	Moraillon, P., 1962 b
Strongylosis, Ovine pastures	Nicolas, J.^{2}, 1962 a
Strongylosis, Ovine ruelene	Panasiuk, D. I.; Zaĭtsev, A. F.; Khutoretskiĭ, E. S.; and Bykov, P. P., 1965 a
Strongylosis, Swine control	Enigk, K., 1966 b
Strongylosis, Swine thiabendazole	Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Combs, G. E. (jr.), 1966 a
Strongylosis, Swine	Rauckis, M. K., [1966 a] Vilkavishkis region, Lithuanian SSR
Strongylosis, Treatment Neguvon, alpaca	Vallenas P., A.; Ochoa B., [illegible]; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1964 a
Strongyluris Mueller, 1894 Heterakoidea, key	Inglis, W. G., 1967 a, 3, [illegible], 25
Strongyluris calotis Baylis and Daubney, 1923 Calotes cristatellus (large intestine)	Balasingam, E., 1964 d, [illegible], 121, 122, figs. 8D-E Singapore
Strongylus control by Arthrobotrys oligospora and A. arthrobotryoides v. indolens	Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a

Strongylus [sp.] thiabendazole	Chávez García, C. E.; and Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a
Strongylus sp. bull, Holstein (feces)	McConnell, E. E.; Garner, F. M.; and Kirk, J. H., 1968 a Azores
Strongylus edentatus pyrantel tartrate, equine	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 b
Strongylus edentatus	Dale, J. A., 1963 a
Strongylus edentatus pathogenicity of migrating stages	Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Szanto, J., 1966 a
Strongylus edentatus thiabendazole	Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1963 a
Strongylus edentatum thiabendazole	Galofre, E. J.; de Bergue de Grilló Torrado, C. E.; Basso, N.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1965 a
Strongylus edentatus thiabendazole, horses	Langenegger, J., [1965 a]
Strongylus edentatus guinea pigs, larva migrans	Machida, M., 1965 b
Strongylus (Alfortia) edentata thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
Strongylus edentatus thiabendazole, horses	Round, M. C., 1968 a
Strongylus edentatus [Equus caballus] (abdominal cavity)	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
Strongylus edentatus histochemical methods	Yoshimura, K., 1962 a
Strongylus elegans (Olfers, 1816) as syn. of Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
Strongylus equinum pyrantel tartrate, equine	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 b
Strongylus equinus	Dale, J. A., 1963 a
Strongylus equinus caballos	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 b, 69 Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela
Strongylus equinus thiabendazole	Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1963 a
Strongylus equinus thiabendazole, horses	Langenegger, J., [1965 a]
Strongylus equinum thiabendazole	Galofre, E. J.; de Bergue de Grilló Torrado, C. E.; Basso, N.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1965 a
Strongylus equinus horse	Kim,Jyong Hi,(1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Strongylus (Strongylus) equinus thiabendazole	Noda, Ryoji, 1964 a
Strongylus equinus Müller, 1780 [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 18 Yakutia
Strongylus equinus control by Arthrobotrys oligospora and Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides v. indolens	Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a
Strongylus mucronatus Railliet, 1893 as syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909.	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 10
Strongylus myopotamia Myocastor coypus	Salvador Yépez M., M., 1966 a South America
Strongylus papillosus (Rudolphi 1809) as syn. of Eustrongylus mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
Strongylus papillosus haloxon	Turk, R. D.; Galvin, T. H.; and Bell, R. R., 1965 a
Strongylus tubifex (Rudolphi, 1819) as syn. of Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
Strongylus vulgaris haloxon, horses	Bosman, C. J., 1966 b
Strongylus vulgaris trans-1-methyl-2(2-(a-thienylvinyl)1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine tartrate	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 a
Strongylus vulgaris pyrantel tartrate, equine	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 b
Strongylus vulgaris	Dale, J. A., 1963 a
Strongylus vulgaris pathological lesions, pony	Deorani, V. P. S., 1966 b, 865-867, figs. 1-4
Strongylus vulgaris pathogenicity of migrating stages	Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Szanto, J., 1966 a

Strongylus vulgaris thiabendazole	Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1963 a
Strongylus vulgaris thiabendazole	Galofre, E. J.; de Bergue de Grilló Torrado, C. E.; Basso, N.; and Calzetta Resio, E., 1965 a
Strongylus vulgaris thiabendazole, horses	Langenegger, J., [1965 a]
Strongylus vulgaris conservation, variable temperatures	Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
Strongylus vulgaris tissue reactions	Poynter, D., 1966 a, fig. 5
Strongylus vulgaris thiabendazole, horses	Round, M. C., 1968 a
Strongylus (Delafondia) vulgaris thiabendazole	Noda, Ryoji, 1964 a
Strongylus vulgaris cerebrospinal, equine	Stavrou, D., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
Strongylus vulgaris histochemical methods	Yoshimura, K., 1962 a
Strongylus vulgaris in vitro survival	Yoshimura, K., 1965 c
Subanguina n. gen. Tylenchidae	Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 91, 93 tod: S. radicicola (Greeff) n. comb.
Subanguina radicicola (Greeff) n. comb. (tod)	Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a
Subulura sp. Galago senegalensis (colon)	Poelma, F.G., 1966 a, 547 (Amsterdam Zoo) from Africa
Subulura albai sp.nov. Tyto alba (stomach)	Agrawal, V., 1965 e, 220-222, figs. 11-18 Lucknow, India
Subulura allodapa Alectoris graeca caucasica	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Subulura brumpti Alectoris graeca caucasica Coturnix coturnix	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Subulura brumpti host diet	Feĭzullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaĭdzhan
Subulura brumpti Syn.: S. minetti Bhalerao, 1941 Gonocephalum depressum chicks (exper.)	Mathur, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 U.P., Mathura, India
Subulura clelandi Johnston & Mawson, 1941 as syn. of Allodapa suctoria (Molin, 1860)	Ogden, C. G., 1967 b, 509
Subulura coturnicis Alectoris graeca caucasica	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Subulura distans (Rudolphi 1809) [monkeys]	Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Kenya and Vietnam)
Subulura forcipata (Rudolphi, 1819) Coccyzys americanus americanus (intestino y estómago)	Díaz-Ungría, C.; and Torres Artigas, R., 1966 a Barquisimeto, Venezuela
Subulura inglisi n. sp. [p. 858 lapsus for: Subulura williaminglisi n.sp.]	Quentin, J.-C., 1966 b, 858
Subulura jacchi (Marcel 1857) Callithrix jacchus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Subulura jacchi (Marcel, 1857) Saguinus geoffroyi (colon)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 191 Panama
Subulura leprincei Alectoris graeca caucasica	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Subulura minetti Bhalerao, 1941 as syn. of Subulura brumpti	Mathur, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a U.P., Mathura, India
Subulura reclinata (Rud., 1819) (intestino) Syn.: Travassallodapa reclinata (Rud., 1819) Lopez-Neyra, 1945 Piaya cayana mehlery Crotophaga s. sulcirostris	Díaz-Ungría, C.; and Torres Artigas, R., 1966 a, fig. 2 all from Calabozo, Venezuela
Subulura skrjabinensis Borgarenko, 1960 Burhinus oedicnemus	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Subulura skrjabini (Semenoff, 1926) [Coturnix coturnix]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Subulura suctoria Alectoris graeca caucasica	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Subulura sustoria [sic] (Molin, 1860) [Phasianus colchicus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan

Subulura williaminglisi n. sp. Quentin, J.-C., 1966 b, 854, 856-859, figs. 2A-D, 3A-E
[p. 858 lapsus as: Subulura inglisi n. sp.]
(caecum of all) all from Republic Centrafricaine
Hybomys univittatus
Cricetomys gambianus
Thamnomys rutilans

Sucamphida new genus Timm, R. W., 1966 c, 67, 69
Ungellidae
tod: S. robustum n. sp.

Sucamphida robustum n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Timm, R. W., 1966 c, 69-71, fig. 2 A-H
Pheretima doliaria (coelom) Nam Hpen Noi, Yunnan, China

Sulphuretylenchus Rühm, 1956 n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 74, 87

Sulphuretylenchus elongatus (Massey, 1958) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Syn.: Parasitylenchus elongatus Massey, C. L., 1958.

Sulphuretylenchus escherichi (Rühm, 1956) n. grad Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) escherichi Rühm, 1956

Sulphuretylenchus fuchsi (Fuchs, 1938) n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Syn.: Parasitylenchus sulphureus poligraphi Fuchs, 1938; P. (Sulphuretylenchus) fuchsi (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956

Sulphuretylenchus grossmannae (Rühm, 1954) n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 83, 87, figs. 2R, 3X
Syn.: Paratylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) grosmannae Rühm, 1954, lapsus calami.

Sulphuretylenchus kleinei (Rühm, 1956) n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Syn.: Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) kleinei Rühm, 1956

Sulphuretylenchus pilifronis (Massey, 1958) n. comb. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Syn.: Parasitylenchus pilifronis Massey, 1958

Sulphuretylenchus sulphureus (Fuchs, 1938) n. grad. Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 87
Syns.: Parasitylenchus sulphureus chalcographi Fuchs, 1938; P. (P.) sulphureus (Fuchs, 1938) Rühm, 1956

Sychnotylenchidae, fam. n. Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 79, 99
Tylenchoidea

Symplocostomatidae [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934] W. Nicoll, 1935 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 372
as syn. of Enchelidiidae (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934

Symplocostomidae (I. N. Filipjev, 1918) C. A. Allgén, 1934 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 372
as syn. of Enchelidiidae (I. N. Filipjev, 1918), C. A. Allgén, 1934

Symplocostominae H. Micoletzky, 1924 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 373
as syn. of Enchelidiinae [(I. N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1924] Micoletzky, 1930

Symplocostomini I. N. Filipjev, 1918 Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 373
as syn. of Enchelidiinae [(I.N. Filipjev, 1918) H. Micoletzky, 1924] Micoletzky, 1930

Syncuaria decorata (Cram, 1927) Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
[Podiceps cristatus] all from Southern Kazakhstan
[Podiceps griseigena]

Syncuaria decorata (Cram, 1927) Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a
Podiceps griseigena Southern and Central Kazakhstan

Syngamosis Holló, F., 1963 a
phenothiazine; CCl_4

Syngamus Siebold, 1836 Sergienko, M. I., 1963 a, 265
[lapsus as Singamus]

Syngamus alcyone n. sp. Boyd, E. M., 1966 b, 56, 57, 58, 59, fig. 1 A-C
Megaceryle a. alcyon Massachusetts
(trachea)

Syngamus anterogonimus Ryjikov, 1949 Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
Tringa nebularia Southern Kazakhstan

Syngamus (Rodentogamus) citelli Ryjikov, 1956 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 45-46
Yakutia
Citellus undulatus (trachea)

Syngamus lari (Blanchard, 1849) Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15
Wales
Larus argentatus

Syngamus laryngeus (Railliet, 1899) Bhattacharjee, M. L., 1966 a
bionomics of free-living stage

Syngamus laryngeus Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 740
buffaloes, review, geographic distribution

Syngamus merulae Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1965 a
Turdus merula
Turdus philomelos Czechoslovakia, all from
Turdus pilaris
Passer domesticus

Syngamus merulae Baylis, 1926 Daǐia, G. G., 1965 a
Latvian SSR
[Turdus merula]

Syngamus merulae Slater, R. L., 1967 a, 197
Turdus migratorius (trachea) Northern Colorado

Syngamus (S.) palustris Ryjikov, 1949 Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a
Žuvintas Lake
Cygnus olor

Syngamus palustris (trachea) Cygnus olor	Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Lake Zuvintas, Lithuania
Syngamus (S.) trachea Columba livia neglecta	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Syngamus (Syngamus) trachea (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 developmental cycle, exogenic and endogenic phase	Baruš, V.; and Blažek, K., 1965 a, 47-70, figs. 1-10, pl. 1-4
Syngamus trachea Sturnus vulgaris Passer montanus Corvus frugilegus Corvus corone Corvus cornix Coleus monedula Garrulus glandarius Phasianus colchicus	Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1965 a Czechoslovakia, all from
Syngamus trachea transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 83,84,85
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) [Anas platyrhynchos]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
Syngamus trachea (Montague, 1811) [Sturnus vulgaris] [Corvus cornix] [Pica pica]	Daĭia, G. G., 1965 a all from Latvian SSR
Syngamus trachea thiabendazole, chicks	Fagasiński, A., 1967 a
Syngamus trachea thiabendazole	Fievez, L.; Granville, A.; Ghenne, P.; and Reyntjens, E., 1966 a
Syngamus trachea tetramisole	Fraser, D. M., 1967 a
Syngamus trachea hemogram, turkeys	Hwang, J. C., 1964 a
Syngamus trachea thiabendazole	Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; and Rowell, J. G., 1963 a
Syngamus trachea Corvus brachyrhynchos (trachea)	Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) Perdix perdix	Kazlauskas, J.; Logminas, V.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a Lithuania
Syngamus trachea thiabendazol, pheasants	Lüthgen, W., 1966 a
Syngamus (S.) trachea [Anser anser]	Nikulin, T. G., 1966 a, figs. 1-4 Vitebsk oblast

Syngamus (Syngamus) trachea (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 pasăre	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 226-227 Romania
Syngamus trachea hemoglobins, parasite and host	Rose, J. E.; and Hwang, J. C. 1967 a
Singamus [sic] trachea losses, passerine birds	Sergienko, M. I., 1963 a Dniester, lower course
Syngamus trachea thiabendazole	Svoboda, S.; and Jurajda, V., 1967 a
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1966 c, 15 Wales
Syngamus trachea Pica pica hudsonia (trachea)	Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Worley, D. E., 1967 a, 365 Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) Meleagris gallopavo silvestris	Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a Bulgaria
Syngamus (Syngamus) trachea (Montagu, 1811) (trachea of all) Coleus monedula Sturnus vulgaris Corvus corone Pica pica	Vol'skis, G. I., 1966 a all from Lithuanian SSR
Syngamus trachea thiabendazole,pheasants	Ward, F. P.; Cole, W. C.; Chadwick, R. D.; and Ruggles, T. H., 1968 a
Syngamus trachea thiabendazole, pheasant (exper.)	Wehr, E. E., 1967 a
Syngamus trachea thiabendazole, turkeys	Wehr, E. E.; and Hwang, J. C. 1967 a
Syngamus trachea poultry, histo-pathological modifications	Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 c
Syngamus trachea nitrofenol	Willomitzer, J., 1967 a
Syngamus trachea turkeys, large breeds	Zavadil, R., 1966 b, figs. 1-4
Syngamus trachea vaccination, chickens	Ziegler, K., 1966 a
Syngamus trachea vaccination, chicks, young pheasants, turkey-poults	Ziegler, K., 1968 a

Synhimantus sp. Botaurus lentigenosus (gizzard)	Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
Synhimantus ardeai n. sp. Ardea cinerea (stomach and rectum)	Agrawal, V., 1965 e, 217-219, figs. 1-10 Lucknow, India
Synhimantus brevicaudatus (Dujardin, 1845) life cycle chart [Egretta garzetta] [Ardea purpurea] [Botaurus stellaris] [Silurus glanis] [Esox lucius] [Gasterosteus aculeatus] [Tinca tinca] [Pungitius pungitius] Anax sp. (body cavity) [Cyprinus carpio] (exper.) [Ciconia ciconia] (exper.) [Ardea cinerea] (exper.)	Mozgovoi, A. A.; Popova, T. I.; and Semenova, M. K., 1965 a, 719-720, fig. 1; 1965 b all from Priazov floodplain
Synhimantus equispiculata Wu et Liu, 1943 Egretta garzetta	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 149 Danube delta, Romania
Synhimantus hamatus kite (gizzard)	Tadros, G., 1966 d, pls. figs. 9-10 Sudan
Synhimantus invaginata (Linstow, 1901) Ardea cinerea	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Synhimantus laticeps (Rudolphi, 1819) găini	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227 Romania
Synhimantus longigutturatus Chandler, 1942 Ondatra zibethicus ripens (stomach)	Cosgrove, G. E.; Lushbaugh, W. B.; Humason, G. L.; and Anderson, M. G., 1968 a, figs. 4-5 River near Las Cruces, Dona Ana County, New Mexico
Synhimantus raillieti Skrjabin, 1924 Pelecanus onocrotalus	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 144 Danube delta, Romania
Synhimantus robertdolffusi [sic] Desportes, 1948 Falco tinunculus (oesophagus)	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 17-18, fig. 7A-F Slovakia, ČSSR
Synonchium pacificum n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 785, 788-794, figs. 2A-H, 3A-G New Zealand Coast
Synonchoides subg. nov. subg. to Thoracostoma key	Wieser, W., 1956 e, 243, 244 mt: Thoracostoma (Synonchoides) galatheae n. sp.
Synonchoides subgen. of Pseudocella	Hope, W. D., 1967 a, 7
Syphabulea n. subgen. subgen. of Syphacia, key Heteroxynematidae	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 28 mt: Syphacia (Syphabulea) sobolevi n. sp.
Syphacia subgen. of Chabaud and Biocca, 1955 invalid	Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., 1967 b
Syphacia Seurat, 1916 Oxyuridae	Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., 1967 b
Syphacia Chabaud et Biocca, 1955 subgen. of Syphacia, key	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 28
Syphacia Seurat, 1916 key to subgenera	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 28
Syphacia sp. Apodemus agrarius (caecum)	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Djekanow and Bialowieza
Syphacia sp. (konecnik) Felis catus dom.	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 216, figs. 4b-c Czechoslovakia
Syphacia [sp.] Citellus variegatus grammurus (caecum)	Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93 Navajo Reservoir Basin,
Syphacia citelli effect of cold stress of hosts	Noble, G. A., 1966 b
Syphacia frederici Roman, 1945 Apodemus flavicollis	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Mikolajki and Helmstedt
Syphacia frederici Apodemus sylvaticus	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Syphacia (S.) lophuromyos n. sp. Lophuromys sikapusi	Quentin, J.-C., 1966 c, 443, 444-446, 451, fig. 1A-P Boukoko
Syphacia (S.) megaloon n. sp. Mus minutoïdes (caecum) M. setulosus (caecum)	Quentin, J.-C., 1966 c, 443, 446-448, 451, fig. 2A-J all from Tschibati, Congo Léopoldville
Syphacia muris potential helminth infection, humans, from laboratory animals	Stone, W.B.; and Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, fig. E
Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802) Arvicola terrestris (large intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F.; Pinchuk, L. M.; and Skvortsov, V. G., 1963 b, 30 Moldavian SSR
Syphacia obvelata egg development, hatching	Anya, A. O., 1965 a

Syphacia obvelata structure and chemical composition of cuticle	Anya, A. O., 1966 a
Syphacia obvelata Mus musculus (gros intestin)	Bernard, J., 1964 c, 51 Tunisie
Syphacia obvelata Rudolphi 1802 Microtus arvalis	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Helmstedt
Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802) Seurat, 1917 [Meriones meridianus] (intestine, stomach) [Allactaga elater] (intestine, stomach) [Dipus sagitta] " " [Mus musculus] " "	Davlatov, N., 1967 a all from Karakalpak ASSR
Syphacia obvelata diurnal periodicity, egg laying	Fukui, M.; and Adachi, J., 1964 a
Syphacia obvelata diurnal rhythmic activity of oviposition	Fukui, M.; and Adachi, J., 1965 a
Syphacia obvelata (cecum of all) Clethrionomys gapperi Microtus longicaudus M. montanus M. pennsylvanicus	Kinsella, J. M., 1967 a, 271 all from western Montana
Syphacia obvelata influence on Toxocara canis larval behavior in mice	Oshima, T.; Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1964 a
Syphacia obvelata (Ruddolphi, 1802) (small and large intestine) Rattus norvegicus Apodemus sylvaticus Microtus arvalis Cricetulus migratorius	Semenova, L. F.; and I͡arulin, G. P., 1965 a all from Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Makhachkala, Dakhadaevsk region
Syphacia obvelata (Rud., 1802) Seurat, 1916 Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus Micromys minutus A. agrarius A. flavicollis Cricetulus migratorius Clethrionomys glareolus	Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 204 Ukraine
Syphacia obvelata Rattus norvegicus Mus musculus	Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a all from right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
Syphacia obvelata effect on Aspiculuris tetraptera infection	Stahl, W., 1966 b
Syphacia obvelata potential helminth infection, humans, from laboratory animals	Stone, W.B.; and Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, fig. B
Syphacia obvelata Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus microps Apodemus agrarius	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia
Syphacia obvelata rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Syphacia (S.) obveolata [sic] (Rud. 1802) Stochomys longicaudatus Praomys jacksoni	Quentin, J.-C., 1966 c, 443-444 all from Bangui
Syphacia obvelata, Treatment Ro 2-9009, mice	Grunberg, E.; and Cleeland, R., 1967 a, fig. 2
Syphacia obvelata, Treatment 4-methoxynaphthamidines; piperazinium salts; cinnamamidine salts; lucanthone miodide; lucanthone ethiodide	Harfenist, M., 1963 a
Syphacia obvelata, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, dogs and mice	Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a
Syphacia obvelata, Treatment piperazine	King, V. M.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1963 a
Syphacia obvelata, Treatment Nitrodan	McGuire, W. C.; O'Neill, R. C.; and Brody, G., 1966 a
Syphacia obvelata, Treatment 1-2-dihydro-s-troazines; 1 aryldihydrotriazines; 6-arylaminodihydrotriazines	Roth, B.; Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and Hitchings, G. H., 1963 a
Syphacia peromysci Harkema, 1936 (cecum, abdominal cavity) Peromyscus eremicus P. truei P. crinitus	Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 259 all from Clark Co., Nevada
Syphacia peromysci Peromyscus leucopus	Childs, H. E. (jr.); and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a Tennessee
Syphacia peromysci Harkema, 1936 Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis P. maniculatus rufinus Reithrodontomys megalotis megalotis	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Syphacia peromysci Harkema 1936 (caecum of all) Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus P. boylei rowleyii P. t. truei Zapus p. princeps	Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93 all from Navajo Reservoir Basin

Syphacia peromysci host-parasite relationships, valleys and mountains	Warnock, R. G., 1963 a Utah
Syphacia petrusewiczii n. sp. Clethrionomys glareolus (caecum)	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 618-621, 624, 626, 629, 630, 631, fig. 1 Mikolajki
Syphacia (Syphabulea) sobolevi n. sp. (mt: of subg.) Sciurus vulgaris (caecum)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 28, 29 fig. 6a-b Yakutia
Syphacia stroma von Linstow 1884 Apodemus sylvaticus	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Syphacia stroma (von Linstow) 1884 Apodemus [spp.]	Wahl, E., 1967 a Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
Syphacia (Syphacia) thompsoni Price, 1928 (caecum, small intestine) Sciurus vulgaris Eutamias sibiricus	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 30, 31 fig. 7 all from Yakutia
Syphacia (Syphacia) thompsoni Price, 1928 Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus (cecum)	Parker, J. C., 1968 a Montgomery County, Virginia
Syphacia tianschani [sic] rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Syphacia (Syphatineria) toschevi Petrov et Bajanov, 1962 Sciurus vulgaris (caecum, large intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 30 Yakutia
Syphaciella capensis Mönnig, 1924 Pterocles orientalis	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Syphatineria invalid subgen.	Fahmy, M. A. M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., 1967 b
Syphatineria Chabaud et Biocca, 1955 subgen. of Syphacia, key	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 28
Syphatineria [sp.] Eutamias quadrivitattus quadrivitattus (caecum)	Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93 Navajo Reservoir Basin,
Syphatineria eutamii (Tiner, 1948) Eutamias amoenus amoenus E. dorsalis utahensis E. minimus consobrinus E. m. pictus	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Syphatineria eutami (Tiner 1948) Eutamias q. quadrivitattus (caecum)	Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93 Navajo Reservoir Basin,

Tachygonetria conica (Drasche, 1883) Seurat, 1918 Syn.: Oxyuris conica Drasche, 1883; Tachygonetria nicollei Seurat, 1918 Testudo hermanni	Dittmann, I., 1965 a, figs. 1a-h Tierpark Berlin
Tachygonetria longicollis (Schneider, 1866) Seurat, 1918 Syn.: Oxyuris longicollis Schneider, 1866; Paraxis longicollis Schneider, 1866; Tachygonetria massinissae Seurat, 1918 Testudo hermanni	Dittmann, I., 1965 a, fig. 4a-g Tierpark Berlin
Tachygonetria macrolaimus (Linstow, 1899) Seurat, 1918 Syn.: Oxyuris macrolaimus Linstow, 1899 Testudo hermanni	Dittmann, I., 1965 a, figs. 3a-l Tierpark Berlin
Tachygonetria microlaimus (Linstow, 1899) Seurat, 1918 Syn.: Oxyuris microlaimus Linstow, 1899 Testudo hermanni	Dittmann, I., 1965 a, figs. 2a-k Tierpark Berlin
Tachygonetria thapari Dubinina, 1949 Syn.: Oxyuris sp. Thapar, 1925 Testudo hermanni	Dittmann, I., 1965 a, figs. 5a-e Tierpark Berlin
Takakia n. gen. Monhysterida	Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 785-788 tod: Takakia waipukea n. sp.
Takakia waipukea n. sp. (tod)	Yeates, G. W., 1967 d, 785, 786-788, figs. 1A-G New Zealand Coast
Takamangai n. gen. Dorylaimidae; Dorylaiminae	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 762 tod: Takamangai waenga n. sp.
Takamangai waenga n. sp. (tod)	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 762, 763-765, figs. 5A-H New Zealand Coast
Tanqua tiara (v. Linstow, 1897) Varanus salvator (stomach)	Balasingam, E., 1964 d, 124-125, figs. 9D-E Sago Lane, Chinatown, Singapore
Tanqua tiara (Linstow, 1879) Varanus salvator	Ogden, C. G., 1966 a, 81 Ceylon
Taxascaris [lapsus for: Toxascaris]	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b, 1614
Tejeraia Diaz-Ungria, 1963 Ascaropsinae, key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 310
Teladorsagia davtiani lambs and kids, exper. infection with various stages of development	Daskalov, P. B., 1966 a
Teladorsagia davtiani physiology and multiplication	Daskalov, P. B., 1966 b
Teladorsagia davtiani Andreeva & Satubaldin, 1954 Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Telodorsagia davtiani overwinter survival on pastures	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
Teladorsagia davtiani [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Teladorsagia davtiani Ander. et Sat., 1954 [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Teladorsagia kasachstanica [sic]	Karamendin, O. S., 1967 a, 169-171, fig. 1
Telotylenchus ventralis Loof, 1963	Geraert, E., 1966 b, 412 Belgium
Ternidena [lapsus for: Ternidens]	Kung, C.-C., 1968 a
Ternidens [lapsus as: Ternidena]	Kung, C.-C., 1968 a
Ternidens [lapsus as: Ternideus]	Movchan, A. T., [1966 a]
Ternideus [sic] deminutus [monkeys]	Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Vietnam and India)
Ternidena diminutus [sic] (Railliet et Henry, 1905) Macacus sp.	Kung, C.-C., 1968 a Kwangsi Province
Ternideus [lapsus for: Ternidens]	Movchan, A. T., [1966 a]
Terranova sp. granuloma, dog, stomach	Kitayama, H.; Ohbayashi, M.; Satoh, H.; and Kitamura, Y., 1967 a, figs. 2, 1-2, 9, 10,13 Hokkaido, Japan
Terranova decipiens Pagophoca groenlandica	Deli͡amure, S. L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1963 a Jan Mayen Island; Newfoundland; Beloye more
Terranova decipiens (Krabbe, 1873) Cystophora cristata (small intestine) Erignathus barbatus	Deli͡amure, S.L.; and Treshchev, V.V., 1966 a, 1868 all from Greenland Sea
Terranova decipiens (Krabbe, 1878) (musculature, body cavity) Atherestes evermanni A. stomias Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis Sebastodes alutus S. introniger Anoplopoma fimbria	Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a all from Bering Sea
Terranova descipiens [sic] (Krabbe, 1878) (Darm of all) +Phoca vitulina +P. hispida +P. groenlandica +Erignathus barbatus +Halichoerus grypus +Monachus albiventer Cystophora cristata +Odobenus rosmarus	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176

Terschellingia longicaudata de Man, 1907	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 246, 294, 337, 338, pls. 30, 31, figs. 67 a-d, 68 a-e Florida coast
Terschellingia longispiculata n.sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 294-295, 338, 339, pls. 31, 32, figs. 70 c-d, 70 a-b Florida coast
Terschellingia monohystera n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 294, 338, pl. 31, fig. 69 a-f Florida coast
Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum (Molin, 1858) morphology of cephalic structures	Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 194, fig. 20
Tetradonema Cobb, 1919, emend. Tetradonematidae key	Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris, V. R., 1966 a, 971
Tetradonema sp. 1	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3A
Tetradonema sp. 2	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3B
Tetradonema sp. 3	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3V
Tetradonema sp. 4	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3G
Tetradonema sp. 5	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3D
Tetradonema sp. 6	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3E
Tetradonema sp. 7	Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 666, fig. 3Zh
Tetradonema plicans Cobb Bradysia coprophila	Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris, V. R., 1966 a, 964-969, figs. 2-6
Tetradonema plicans Cobb Bradysia (Sciara) coprophila	Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris, V. R., 1966 b Purdue Univ. campus
Tetradonematidae Cobb, 1919, emend. key to genera	Ferris, J. M.; and Ferris, V. R., 1966 a, 971
Tetramer[es] regulation of ponds	Khaziev, G. Z., 1966 a Bashkir
Tetramer[es] treatment, ducks	Monetchikova, M. I.; Mel'nikova, A. S.; Rodionov, P.S.2; and Bukharina, M. G., 1963 a
Tetramer[es] source of infection and prophylaxis, ducks	Shabaev, V. A., 1965 b Pribaikal
Tetrameres Creplin, 1846 partim. As syn. of Microtetrameres Travasos, 1915	Sobolev, A. A., 1965 a, 201
Tetrameres sp. Nyroca marila (glandular stomach)	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea

Tetrameres sp. Botaurus lentiginosis (proventricular glands)	Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 506, 509, figs. 18-20 Massachusetts
Tetrameres sp. Columba livia	Ewing, S. A.; West, J. L.; and Malle, A. L., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 Kansas and Oklahoma
Tetrameres sp. [Himantopus himantopus] [Recurvirostra avocetta] [Vanellus vanellus] [Tringa glareola] Tringa nebularia	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Tetrameres sp. [Larus ridibundus] [Chlidonias nigra] (glandular stomach)	Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, Ia. I., 1963 a L'vovshchina , all from
Tetrameres sp. Larus dominicanus	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1960 a Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
Tetrameres spp. ducks (proventriculus)	Tripathi, J. C., 1967 a, 81-82 Assam
Tetrameres sp. Podiceps griseigena	Zhatkanbaeva, D., 1965 a Southern and Central Kazakhstan
Tetrameres ardamericanus sp. n. (glands and lumen of proventriculus of all)	Boyd, E. M., 1966 a, 503, 506, 507, 509, figs. 12-17
Ardea h. herodias	Massachusetts; Ontario, Canada
Butorides v. virescens	Massachusetts
Tetrameres confusa (Travassos, 1914) as syn. of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
Tetrameres crami (Swales, 1933) rață	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 233 Romania
Tetrameres crami Swales, 1933 Cygnus cygnus	Smogorzhevskaia, L.A., 1966 a Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Tetrameres crami Swales, 1933 Anas acuta (glandular and muscular stomachs)	Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c Bering Sea
Tetrameres crami asiatica Ryjikov, 1963 Mergus albellus (glandular stomach)	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea
Tetrameres fissipina (Diesing, 1881) [Corrected to T. fissispina, insert addendum]	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
Anas acuta (muscular stomach)	all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
A. platyrhynchos	"
A. penelope	"
A. clypeata	"
A. falcata	"
A. formosa	"
A. crecca	"
Clangula histrionica	"
Oidemia fusca	"
Mergus merganser	"

Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) [Anas platyrhynchos]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
Tetrameres fissispina [Anas platyrhynchos] [Mergus serrator] [Ardea cinerea] [Vanellus vanellus] [Sterna hirundo] Gammarus lacustris	Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 69, 74 all from lake Issyk-kul
Tetrameres fissispina (proventriculus of all) Anas platyrhynchos Clangula clangula Nyroca fuligula Anas crecca	Churina, N. V., 1963 a all from Srednii Ural
Tetrameres fissispina [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dremkova, P. P.; and Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a Volgograd oblast
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) Travassos, 1914 Syns.: Tropidocerca fissispina (Diesing, 1861); Tropisurus fissispinus (Diesing, 1861; Neumann, 1888); Acantophorus tenuis (v. Linstow, 1876); A. horridus (v. Linstow, 1876); Tropidocerca tenuis (v. Linstow, 1899); Filaria pulicis (v. Linstow, 1894); Spiroptera pulicis (v. Linstow, 1894-1909); Tetrameres confusa (Travassos, 1914) Plegadis falcinellus	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162-164 Astrakhan game reserve
Tetrameres fissispina (intermediate hosts) Culicoides sp. Tendipes salinarum Cricotopus sp. Procladius sp. Polipedius sp. Cloeon dipterum Ordella macrura Heterocyprisj [sic] incongruens Idothea baltica	Garkavi, B. L., 1965 b all from Krasnodar Territory (North Caucasus)
Tetrameres fisisspina [sic] Diesing, 1861 [Anas platyrhynchos]	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
Tetrameres fissispina zoological gardens, wild birds	Graubmann, H. D.; and Gräfner, G., 1967 a
Tetrameres fissispina Larus argentatus	Guildal, J. A., 1968 a, 61, 68 South Harbour of Copenhagen
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) [Anas strepera] [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anas crecca] [Netta rufina] [Nyroca ferina] [Nyroca nyroca] [Aythya fuligula] [Anas acuta]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Tetrameres fissispina Diesing, 1935 Cygnus olor (proventriculus)	Jennings, A. R.; Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Wainwright, C. B.,1961 a, 22 Essex, England
Tetrameres fissispina [Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)	Khaziev, G. Z., 1966 b

Tetrameres fissispina [Anas clypeata] [Anas crecca] [Anas strepera] [Anas penelope] [Nyroca ferina]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Tetrameres fissispina carbon tetrachloride pheonthiazine	Kovalenko, I. E.; and Kal'chenko, A. A., 1965 a
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) [Gallus gallus]	Kovalenko, I. I., 1963 a Donets oblast
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) chlorophos-piperazine, ducks	Kuznetsov, V. G., 1965 a
Tetrameres fissispina Anas acuta A. penelope A. platyrhynchos A. clypeata A. crecca Netta rufina Nyroca ferina Nyroca nyrocae Oxyura leucocephala	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) (proventriculus of all) Anas platyrhynchos A. strepera A. acuta A. penelope A. clypeata A. querquedula A. crecca Nyroca ferina N. marila Bucephala clangula	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 151 all from Western Kazakhstan
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) găină rață	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227, 233 all from Romania
Tetrameres fissispina [Anas platyrhynchos]	Podgornova, G. P., 1963 a Volgograd oblast
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) prophylaxis by isolated rearing of ducklings	Podgornova, G. P., 1965 a
Tetrameres fissispina carbon tetrachloride [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shabaev, V. A., 1965 a Buryat ASSR
Tetrameres fissispina [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 72 Ukraine
Tetrameres fissispina [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b Volynskaia oblast
Tetrameres fissispina [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
Tetrameres fissispina [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
Tetrameres fissispina [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR

Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) Tadorna tadorna Anas platyrhyncha A. strepera A. penelope A. querquedula A. crecca Mergus serrator	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L.A., 1966 a all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Tetrameres globosa (Linstow, 1879) [Fulica atra] [Gallinula chloropus]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Tetrameres globosa (Linstow, 1879) Gallinula chloropus (žlaznatý žalúdok)	Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 857 Czechoslovakia (ČSSR)
Tetrameres gubanovi Schigin, 1955 [Podiceps griseigena]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Tetrameres pavlovskii sp.n. Crex crex (proventriculus)	Jõgis, V. A., 1965 a, 214,215, fig. 3A,B,V,G,D Kurishsk lagoon, Kaliningrad oblast
Tetrameres pavonis Tscherkova, 1953 Nyroca marila (glandular stomach)	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a shore of Okhotsk Sea
Tetrameres pavonis [Nyroca ferina] [Anas penelope] [Larus ridibundus]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Tetrameres pavonis Nyroca ferina N. fuligula	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
Tetrameres pavonis Tschertkova, 1953 (proventriculus) Nyroca ferina	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 151 Western Kazakhstan
Tetrameres pavonis Tschertkova, 1953 Aythia marila	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L.A., 1966 a Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Tetrameres pavonis Tschertkova, 1953 Nyroca marila (glandular stomach)	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 c Bering Sea
Tetrameres pusilla Turdus migratorius	Baker, J. B.; and Hamon, J. H., 1968 a Marion County, Indiana
Tetrameres ryjikova Huan, 1961 (glandular stomach) Anas crecca A. formosa A. querquedula	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
Tetrameres ryjikovi Chuan, 1961 Anas clypeata A. strepera A. acuta	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 152 all from Western Kazakhstan
Tetrameres somateriae Clangula histrionica (glandular stomach)	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 c Bering Sea
Tetrameres zakharowi Petrow, 1926 Anser anser	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 152 Western Kazakhstan
Tetrameroidea nov. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 88
Tetylenchus nicotiana Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954 as syn. of Rotylenchulus nicotiana (Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954) n. comb.	Nakasono, K.; and Ichinohe, M., 1967 a
Texicospirura gen. n. Thelaziidae; Ascaropsinae key	Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 307, 309, 310 tod T. turki sp. n.
Texicospirura turki gen. et sp. n. (tod) Tayassus tajacu (stomach)	Chitwood, M. B.; and Cordero del Campillo, M., 1966 a, 307-309, figs. 1-9 Laredo, Texas and southern New Mexico
Thalassironus J. G. de Man, 1889 Ironinae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 350 352
Thalassironus britannicus de Man, 1889	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 352, 353, 354, pl. 1, figs. E-H
Thelandros key to Indian species from Calotes	Johnson, S., 1966 c, 125
Thelandros sp. Ameiva ameixa	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1960 a Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
Thelandros aspiculus Khera, 1961 key	Johnson, S., 1966 c, 125
Thelandros basiri Johnson, 1966 key	Johnson, S., 1966 c, 125
Thelandros calotis n. sp. key Calotes versicolor (rectum)	Johnson, S., 1966 c, 123-127, figs. 1-4 Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India
Thelandros (Parapharyngodon) maplestoni (Chatterji, 1933) Calotes versicolor (intestine) Hemidactylus frenatus "	Agrawal, V., 1966 d, 77-81, figs. 1-5 all from Lucknow, India
Thelandros maplestoni (Chatterji, 1933) Baylis, 1936 key	Johnson, S., 1966 c, 125
Thelandros rousseti n.sp. Agama bibroni boueti (caecum)	Tcheprakoff, R., 1966 a, 861-864, figs. 1-2 Ekker, région In'Anguel, Hoggar
Thelandros salamandrae Schad 1960 Plethedon neomexicanus	Panitz, E., 1967 a, 1296, 1297 Jemez mountains, New Mexico
Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1850 (intestino posterior of all) Eublaberus sp. Periplaneta americana P. australasiae Heterostreptus coeruleopes Jeekelostreptus princeps	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150-151, 154 all from Brasil

Thelastoma magalhãesi (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929 Blaberus sp. (intestino posterior) Panchlora sp. " "	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156 all from Brasil
Thelastoma spicatum Cobb, 1929 Panchlora sp. (intestino posterior) Hormetica sp. "	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 154,155, 156 all from Brasil
Thelastomatidae host specificity	Jarry, D. T.; and Jarry, D. M., 1965 a
Thelastomatidae (Travassos, 1929) includes: Binematinae Skrjabin & Schikhobalova, 1951; Gryllophilinae n. subfam.; Cameroiinae n. subfam.	Kloss, G. R., 1959 i, p. 9
Thelastomatidae Travassos, 1929 key to subfamilies	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 149-150
Thelastomatinae Thelastomatidae, key	Kloss, G. R., 1966 b, 150
Thelazia taxonomic significance of morphological structure	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a
Thelazia Travassos, 1918, sensu Sobolev, 1963 subgenus of Thelazia Bosc, 1819	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia posthumous diagnosis, cows, horses	Tret'iakova, O. N., 1965 a
Thelazia [sp.] human (conjunctiva)	Okamura, I.; Hyoto, T.; and Abe, T., 1962 a Japan
Thelazia species Ryzhova et Dubov, 1955 Thelazia sensu lato	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia species Caballero, 1951 Thelazia sensu lato	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia (Thelasiella) annamensis Sandground, 1933	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (Thelasiella) anolabiata (Molin, 1860)	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (Thelasiella) aquilina Baylis, 1934	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (T.) brevispiculata Yang et Wei, 1957	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia bubalis buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
Thelazia (Thelasiella) buteonis Herde, 1942	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia californiensis [Canis familiaris] eye	Schauffler, A. F., 1966 a, 521-522
Thelazia (T.) californiensis Price, 1930	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168

Thelazia callipaeda Felis domestica	Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
Thelazia callipaeda structure	Hyoto, T.; et al., 1965 a
Thelazia callipaeda + human	Hyoto, T.; and Okamura, I., 1964 a
Thelazia callipaeda human	Hyoto, T.; Okamura, I.; Kouguchi, Y.; and Maeda, T., 1965 a
Thelazia callipaeda human cases	Hyoto, T.; Okamura, I.; and Nagata, Y., 1963 a
Thelazia callipaeda epidemiology	Okamura, I.; et al, 1965 a Kumamoto Prefecture
Thelazia callipaeda review of Japanese literature, eye parasite	Okamura, I.; and Nagata, Y., 1963 a
Thelazia (T.) callipaeda Railliet et Henry, 1910	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (Thelaziella) campanulata (Molin, 1858)	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia caprimulgi Brighenti, 1942 Thelazia sensu lato	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia cholodkowskii Skrjabin, 1917 Thelazia sensu lato	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia (Thelaziella) chungkingensis Hsü, 1932	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia cirrura (Leidy, 1886) Thelazia sensu lato	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia (Thelaziella) dacelonis (Breinl, 1913)	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (Thelaziella) depressa Baylis, 1920	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia depressa Baylis, 1920 (yeux of all) Aquila nipalensis Francolinus squamatus Urotriorchis macrourus batesi	Vuylsteke, C., 1963 a, 4, 7 Rutshuru, Africa Byangole, " Utuhe, "
Thelazia (Thelaziella) digitata Travassos, 1918	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (Thelaziella) digiticaudata Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1937	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (T.) erschowi Oserskaja, 1931	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia gulosa? cattle (cornea)	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 d figs. 1-3 Compton, Berkshire, Great Britain

Thelazia gulosa Musca vitripennis (intermediate host)	Ivashkin, V. M.; Shmytova, G. Ia.; and Toktouchikova, M. G., 1966 a SSSR
Thelazia gulosa [Bos taurus] (eye)	Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Guseĭnov, A. N., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
Thelazia gulosa buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
Thelazia gulosa cattle (eye)	Okoshi, S.; and Kitano, N., 1966 b, pl. 1, figs. 3-7 Tokyo Prefecture and Hokkaido, Japan
Thelazia gulosa cattle (eye)	Smeal, M. G., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 northern New South Wales
Thelazia (T.) gulosa Railliet et Henry, 1910	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia gulosa treatment, bovine	Tret'i͡akova, O. N., 1963 a
Thelazia qulosa [i.e. gulosa] thiophos, chlorophos, calves	Tsarev, S. G., 1965 a
Thelazia gulosa [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Thelazia gulosa Railliet et Henry, 1911 [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Thelazia (T.) hsüi Yang et Wei, 1957	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (T.) iheringi Travassos, 1918	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (T.) kansuensis Yang et Wei, 1957	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia kansuensis cattle (eye)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S.; 1965 a, 374 southwestern China
Thelazia lacrymalis [Equus asinus] (eye)	Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Guseĭnov, A. N., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
Thelazia lacrymalis horses (eye)	Löhrer, J.; and Hörning, B., 1967 a, figs. 1-5 Poland and Hungary
Thelazia (T.) lacrymalis [sic] (Gurlt, 1831)	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia lacrymalis treatment, equine	Tret'i͡akova, O. N., 1963 a
Thelazia lacrymalis pathogenesis	Tret'i͡akova, O. N., 1966 a
Thelazia leesei Railliet and Henry 1910 Camelus dromedarius (sacco congiuntivale)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 34-35 Somalia
Thelazia (T.) leesei Railliet et Henry, 1910	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (Thelaziella) longicaudata [i.e. longicauda] Sandground, 1933	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia nyctardeae Dubinina, 1937 Thelazia sensu lato	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 169
Thelazia (Thelaziella) papillosa (Molin, 1860)	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (Thelaziella) philippinensis Wehr, 1930	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (Thelaziella) pittae Johnston et Mawson, 1941	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia rhodesii (Desmarest, 1828) bovine	Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-2 Sardinia
Thelazia rhodesi (Desmarest 1827) Bos indicus (sacco congiuntivale)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 36, 39-40, 45, pl. 6, fig. 18 Somalia
Thelazia rhodesi (eyes) Tragelaphus scriptus T. strepsiceros cattle	Fitzsimmons, W. M.; and Condy, J. B., 1967 a, 206 figs. 1-3 Rhodesia " Turkey
Thelazia rhodesi cattle (eye) Musca sp.	Ikeme, M. M., 1967 a all from Northern Nigeria
Thelazia rhodesi cattle	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Thelazia rhodesi [Bos taurus] (eye)	Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Guseĭnov, A. N., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
Thelazia rhodesii calf (conjunctival sac)	Le Riche, P. D., 1967 a Misungwi, Tanzania
Thelazia rhodesii cow (cornea)	Marek, P. L., 1967 a Arusha, Tanzania
Thelazia rhodesi cows (eyes) Musca convexifrons	Miyamoto, K., 1965 a, all from Miyake Island, Tokyo
Thelazia rhodesi buffaloes, review, geographic distribution	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
Thelazia rhodesi cattle (eye)	Okoshi, S.; and Kitano, N., 1966 b, pl. 1, fig. 1 Tokyo Prefecture and Hokkaido, Japan
Thelazia rhodesi (Desmarest, 1827) Railliet et Henry, 1910 cattle (eyeball)	Okoshi, S.; and Kitano, N., 1967 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 4-13 Japan
Thelazia (T.) rhodesi (Desmarest, 1827)	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia rhodesii treatment, bovine	Tret'i͡akova, O. N., 1963 a
Thelazia rhodesi Alces alces (eye)	Tret'i͡akova, O. N., 1966 b Bashkir

Thelazia rodesi [sic] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al, 1966 a Moldavia
Thelazia rhodesi (Desmarest, 1827) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Thelazia (Thelaziella) sicki Strachan, 1957	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia skrjabini [Bos taurus] (eye)	Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Guseĭnov, A. N., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
Thelazia skrjabini cows (eyes)	Miyamoto, K., 1965 a, Miyake Island, Tokyo
Thelazia skrjabini Erschow, 1928 heifer, Holstein (eyeballs)	Okoshi, S.; and Kitano, N., 1966 a, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3-6; pl. 2, figs. 7-12 Tokyo
Thelazia skrjabini cattle (eye)	Okoshi, S.; and Kitano, N., 1966 b, pl. 1, fig. 2 Tokyo Prefecture and Hokkaido, Japan
Thelazia skrjabini cattle (eye)	Smeal, M. G., 1968 a, figs. 4-6 northern New South Wales
Thelazia (T.) skrjabini Erschow, 1928	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia skrjabini treatment, bovine	Tret'i͡akova, O. N., 1963 a
Thelazia skrjabini thiophos, chlorophos, calves	Tsarev, S. G., 1965 a
Thelazia (Thelaziella) stereura (Rudolphi, 1819)	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (Thelaziella) tejerai Anderson et Diaz-Ungria, 1959	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (Thelaziella) tonkinensis Hsü, 1935	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelazia (Thelaziella) ugandensis Wahid, 1959	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Thelaziella Travassos, 1918 sensu Sobolev, 1963 subgenus of Thelazia Bosc, 1819	Sobolev, A. A., 1963 a, 168
Theristus acer Bastian	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488 Whitstable, England
Theristus ambronensis Schulz, 1935 spicular apparatus	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 297, fig. 4 a
Theristus bipunctatus G. Schneider, 1906 spicular apparatus	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 297, fig. 4 c
Theristus borosi Andrassy, 1958 spicular apparatus	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 297, fig. 4 e
Theristus calceolatus De Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488 Whitstable, England

Theristus (Penzancia) calx n. sp. spicular apparatus	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 297-298, 340, fig. 4 i; pl. 33, fig. 74 a-b Florida coast
Theristus (Trichotheristus) circumscriptus Wieser, 1959 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 298-299
Theristus dubius Bütsch 1873	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 57, 58 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Theristus (Trichotheristus) erectus n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 299, 300, 341, 342, pls. 34, 35, figs. 77 b, 77 a,c,d Florida coast
Theristus (Cylindrotheristus) fistulatus n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 301, 343, pl. 36, fig. 80 a-d Florida coast
Theristus flevensis Stekhoven, 1935	Murphy, D.G., 1966 a, 46, 47, figs. 9 A-G Estero Lenga near Concepión, Chile
Theristus flevensis Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1935 spicular apparatus	Weiser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 297, fig. 4 b
Theristus (Trichotheristus) floridanus n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 299, 341, pl. 34, fig. 76 a-d Florida coast
Theristus (Trichotheristus) galeatus n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 299, 300, 342, pl. 35, fig. 78 a-c Florida coast
Theristus (Trichotheristus) heterus Gerlach, 1957 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 299
Theristus (Trichotheristus) hirtus Gerlach, 1951 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 299
Theristus (Trichotheristus) laxus Wieser, 1956 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 299
Theristus (Cylindrotheristus) longicaudatus Filipjev, 1922 sp. inq.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 300
Theristus (Trichotheristus) longisetosus Schuurmans-Stekhoven and De Coninck, 1933 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 298
Theristus macroflevensis Gerlach, 1953 spicular apparatus	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 297, fig. 4 d
Theristus (Penzancia) metaflevensis Gerlach, 1955) spicular apparatus	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 246, 297, 340, fig. g-h; pl. 33, fig. 73 Florida coast

Theristus (Trichotheristus) mirabilis (Schuurmans-Stekhoven and De Coninck, 1933) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 299
Theristus (Cylindrotheristus) naviculivorus Cobb, 1930 sp. inq.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 300
Theristus (Daptonema) ostentator n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 298, 340, 341, pls. 33-34, figs. 75 a-e Florida coast
Theristus oxycerca de Man	El Maghraby, A. M.; and Perkins, E. J., 1956 a, 488 Whitstable, England
Theristus (Cylindrotheristus) oxyuroides (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1931)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 246, 300-301, 343, pl. 36, fig. 79 a-c Florida coast
Theristus parambronensis Timm, 1952 spicular apparatus	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 297, fig. 4 f
Theristus polychaetophilus n. sp. Scolelepis (Scolelepis) squamata	Hopper, B.E., 1966 a, 787-791, figs. 1-9; pl. 1, figs. 10-13 Virginia Key, Florida
Theristus resimus [sic] Wieser, 1959	Murphy, D.G., 1966 a, 44-46, figs. 8 A-F Estero Lenga near Concepión, Chile
Theristus (Trichotheristus) sanctimarteni Timm, 1957 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 299
Theristus (Trichotheristus) setifer Gerlach, 1952 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 299
Theristus (Trichotheristus) setosus (Bütschli, 1874) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 299
Theristus (Cylindrotheristus) tortus n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 301, 343, pl. 36, fig. 81 a-d Florida coast
Theristus (Cylindrotheristus) xyaliformis n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 246, 302, 343, pl. 36, fig. 82 a-d Florida coast
Thominx [sp.] [Gadus morhua]	Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1963 a Mediterranean basin
Thominx sp. Sturnus vulgaris	Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bourgas district, Bulgaria
Thominx aerophilus [Felis catus]	Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1839) Erinaceus europaeus	Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a Byelorussia
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1839) Vulpes vulpes (plice)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219 Czechoslovakia
Thominx aerophilus Vulpes vulpes (lungs, trachea)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
Thominx aerophilus [Meles meles] (trachea)	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267 Byelorussia
Thominx acrophilus [sic] [Mustela martes]	Siarzhanin, I͡u. I., 1965 a Belorussia
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915 Vulpes vulpes crucigera	Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) (oesophagus, small intestine and caecum) Anas acuta Anas crecca Anas formosa	Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a all from shore of Okhotsk Sea
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) [Tadorna tadorna] [Netta rufina]	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a all from Southern Kazakhstan
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) Cygnus olor	Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Žuvintas Lake
Thominx anatis Anas platyrhynchos Anas strepera Nyroca ferina Oxyura leucocephala	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca ferina Anas penelope Nyroca marila Anas acuta A. querquedula A. crecca	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 153 all from Western Kazakhstan
Thominx anatis [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) Mergus serrator	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L.A., 1966 a Chernomorsk Poberezh'e
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) (caecum) Anas acuta Nyroca marila	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 c all from Bering Sea
Thominx böhmi (Superrer, 1953) Vulpes vulpes (lebecni dutiny)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219 Czechoslovakia
Thominx böhmi (Supperer, 1953) Vulpes vulpes (nasal cavity)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
Thominx böhmi [Vulpes vulpes]	Romanov, I. V., 1965 b Krasnoyarsk krai, Gor'ky oblast, Chuvash ASSR, Tartar ASSR
[Canis lupus]	Gor'ky oblast

Thominx collaris (Linstwo, 1873)
[Gallus gallus]
Kazlauskas, J.; Vol'skis, G. I.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a
Lithuania

Thominx collaris
[Anas penelope]
Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve

Thominx collaris (Linstow, 1873)
găini
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227-228
Romania

Thominx combologiodes (Erlich and Mikačič, 1940) Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1954
Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 22
as syn. of Thominx perforans (Kotlan et Orosz, 1931)

Thominx contorta
Corvus corone sharpii
Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a
Armenian SSR

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839) (oesophagus, small intestine and caecum)
Anas acuta
Anas crecca
Anas formosa
Anas querquedula
Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
all from shore of Okhotsk Sea

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Pica pica
Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a
Volgograd oblast

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anas clypeata]
[Anas crecca]
[Anas querquedula]
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Kasymzhanova, B. A., 1965 a
all from Southern Kazakhstan

Thominx contorta
[Anas crecca]
[Fulica atra]
[Larus ridibundus]
[Larus canus]
[Larus ichthyaetus]
[Sterna sandvicensis]
[Nyroca ferina]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a
all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Gallinula chloropus (ezofagus)
Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 858
Czechoslovakia (ČSSR)

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839)
rață
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 233
Romania

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Larus ridibundus
Rădulescu, I.; and Lustin, L., 1967 a, fig. 6
Romania

Thominx contorta
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 b
Volynskaia oblast

Thominx contorta
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Ukraine

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Tadorna tadorna
Anas platyrhyncha
A. strepera
Smogorzhevskaia, L.A., 1966 a
all from Chernomorsk Poberezh'e

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839) (esophagus)
Anas crecca
Nyroca marila
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
all from Bering Sea

Thominx dispar (Dujardin, 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1954
Baruš, V., 1966 a, 24-25
Syns.: Trichosomum contortum Dujardin, 1845 nec Creplin, 1839; Capillaria (Thominx) dispar (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915; Eucoleu dispar (Dujardin, 1845) Lopez-Neyra, 1946; Capillaria sp. Furmaga, 1957 (ex parte)
Buteo buteo (under mucous membrane of oesophagus)
Bohemia and Slovakia, CSSR

Thominx gastrica (Baylis, 1926) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
Ondatra zibethica (stomach)
Genov, T., 1964 a, 104
Srebarna, Siliștra District, Bulgaria

Thominx hepatica
[Ondatra zibethica]
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1965 a
Omsk lesostep

Thominx nyrocinarum (Madsen, 1945)
Nyroca marila (caecum)
Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
shore of Okhotsk Sea

Thominx nyrocinarum (Madsen, 1945)?
Gallinula chloropus (svalnatý žalúdok)--(pod kutikulou)
Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 858
Czechoslovakia (ČSSR)

Thominx perforans (Kotlan et Orosz, 1931)
Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 20, 21, 22-23, 24, figs. 5-6
Syn.: T. combologiodes (Erlich and Mikačič, 1940) Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1954
M[eleagris] gallopavo
Bulgaria

Thominx perforans (Kotlan et Oross, 1931)
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a
Bulgaria

Thominx phasianina (Kotlán, 1940)
Perdix perdix
Kazlauskas, J.; Logminas, V.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a, fig. 1
Lithuania

Thominx phasianina (Kotlan, 1940)
M[eleagris] gallopavo
Vasilev, I. D., 1964 a, 23, 24
Bulgaria

Thominx phasianina (Kotlan, 1940)
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1965 a
Bulgaria

Thominx skrjabini Lubimova, 1947
Anas penelope (caecum)
Belogurov, O. I., 1965 a
shore of Okhotsk Sea

Thominx spinulosa Linstow, 1890
Nyroca marila (small intestine)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 c
Bering Sea

Thominx tenuissima (Rudolphi, 1809) Travassos, 1915
Baruš, V., 1966 a, 25
Syns.: Trichocephalus tenuissimus Rudolphi, 1809; Capillaria tenuissima (Rudolphi, 1803) Yamaguti, 1941.
Strix aluco (small intestine) Bohemia, CSSR
Athene noctua " "

Thoonchus N. A. Cobb, 1920
Oncholaiminae, key
Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355, 371

Thoonchus ferox N. A. Cobb, 1920	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 368, 369, 370-371, pl. 3, figs. H-I Dillon Beach, California
Thoracostoma Marion, 1870 differentiation from Deontostoma	Hope, W. D., 1967 b
Thoracostoma Marion key to subgenera	Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244
Thoracostoma s. str. subg. to Thoracostoma key	Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244
Thoracostoma (Thoracostoma) bruuni n. sp.	Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244, 245, 246-247, figs. 1a-g, 2 Tasman Sea
Thoracostoma californicum morphology, nervous system	Croll, N. A.; and Maggenti, A. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Thoracostoma californicum ultrastructure of somatic musculature	Wright, K.A., 1966 a, 330, pl. 9, figs. 40-41
Thoracostoma (Synonchoides) galatheae n. sp. (mt of subg.)	Wieser, W., 1956 e, 244, 248-249, fig. 4a-d Tasman Sea; Kermadec Trench
Thoracostoma (Pseudocella) kreisi Wieser, 1953	Wieser, W., 1956 e, 247
as syn. of Thoracostoma (Corythostoma) kreisi (Wieser, 1953)	
Thoracostoma (Corythostoma) kreisi (Wieser, 1953)	Wieser, W., 1956 e, 247, 248, gis. 3a-c
Syn.: Thoracostoma (Pseudocella) kreisi Wieser, 1953	SW of Ceylon; Chile
Thoracostoma microlobatum Allgén, 1947	Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 320, 321-323, figs. 6A-G La Jolla, Shell Beach, Point Pintos, Pacif Grove, California
Thoracostoma pacifica Murphy, 1965	Hope, W. D., 1967 b
as syn. of Deontostoma magnificum (Timm, 1951) Platonova, 1962	
Thoracostoma panamaense, Wieser, 1953(nec Allgén, 1947)	Hope, W. D., 1967 b
as syn. of Pseudocella (Pseudocella) wieseri n. sp.	
Thoracostoma steineri, Allgén (nec Micoletzky, 1922), 1947	Hope, W. D., 1967 b
as syn. of Thoracostoma trachygaster n. sp.	
Thoracostoma trachygaster n. sp. Syn.: Thoracostoma steineri, Allgén (nec Micoletzky, 1922), 1947	Hope, W. D., 1967 b, 307, 308, 316, 317-319, figs. 1, 4A-G, 5 Pebble Beach, La Jolla, Point Pinos, Pacific Grove, Dillon Beach, California
Thoracostoma washingtonensis n. sp.	Murphy, D. G., 1965 d, 211-216, figs. 1-3 Pacific Coast of Washington
Thoracostoma washingtonense Murphy, 1965	Hope, W. D., 1967 b
as syn. of Deontostoma washingtonense (Murphy, 1965) new comb.	
Thorneella n. gen.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 3 tod: T. teres (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
Thorneella aculeata (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 3
Syn.: Dorylaimus aculeatus Thorne & Swanger, 1936	
Thorneella teres (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. gen., n. comb. (tod)	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 3
Syn.: Dorylaimus teres Thorne & Swanger, 1936	
Thornenema Andrássy, 1959 key; key to species	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a, 358-363
Thornenema Andrassy, 1959 Dorylaimidae key to species	Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 128-129
Thornenema africanum Andrássy, 1965	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
As syn. of T. mauritianum (Williams, 1959) n. comb.	
Thornenema baldum (Thorne, 1939) Andrassy, 1959 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a, pp. 354-358, figs. 1-2
syn. Thornenema paradoxum Siddiqi, 1965	
Thornenema baldum (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
Thornenema cavalcantii Lordello, 1955 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
Thornenema cavalcantii (Lordello, 1955) Andrássy, 1959 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129, 131-132, fig. 2A-F Almora (U. P.) India
Thornenema delhiensis Prasad & Chawla, 1965	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
As syn. of T. mauritianum (Williams, 1959) n. comb.	
Thornenema filiforme n. sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 128, 129-130, 131, fig. 1A-G Cuddalore, South India
Thornenema filiforme Siddiqi, 1965	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
As syn. of T. mauritianum (Williams, 1959) n. comb.	
Thornenema laevicapitatum Cobb in Thorne and Swanger, 1936 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
Thornenema laevicapitatum (Cobb, in Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
Thornenema lissum (Thorne, 1939) Andrassy, 1959 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
Thornenema lissum (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy, 1959 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
Thornenema mauritianum (Williams, 1959) n. comb. key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a, 358-363, figs. 3-4
syns.: Thornenema viriosum Williams, 1964; T. filiforme Siddiqi, 1965; T. delhiensis Prasad and Chawla, 1965; T. africanum Andrássy, 1965; Chrysonema mauritiana Williams, 1959	Penang, Malaysia and India: Aligarh; Andhra Pradesh; Mathura (U.P.); Maharashtra

Thornenema paradoxum n.sp. key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 128, 129, 130, 131, fig. 1H-J Ranikhet (U. P.), India
Thornenema paradoxum Siddiqi, 1965 As syn. of Thornenema baldum (Thorne, 1939) Andrássy,1959	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a, 354
Thornenema parvum (Williams, 1959) Williams, 1964 As. syn. of Willinema parvum (Williams, 1959) n. comb.	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
Thornenema parvum (Williams, 1959) Williams, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
Thornenema sylphoides (Williams, 1959) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus sylphoides Williams, 1959	Andrássy, I., 1960 b, 6
Thornenema sylphoides Williams, 1964 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
Thornenema sylphoides (Williams, 1959) Andrássy,1960 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
Thornenema thienemanni, W. Schneider, 1937 key	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
Thornenema thienemanni (Schneider, 1937) redescription	Jairajpuri, M. S., 1966 b, 32, 33, fig. 2 A-G Kurnool (A. P.); Andamans
Thornenema thienemanni (W. Schneider, 1937) Andrássy, 1959 species inquirenda	Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
Thornenema viriosum Williams, 1964 As syn. of T. mauritianum (Williams, 1959) n. comb.	Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
Thornenema viriosum Williams, 1964 key	Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 h, 129
Threadworms abdominal pain, humans	Watson, W. C., 1968 a
Thubunaea cnemidophorus n. sp. Cnemidophorus tigris (stomach)	Babero, B. B., and Matthias, D., 1967 a, 173, 174, 175-176, figs. 1-5 Clark County, Nevada
Thubunaea smogorzhevskii sp. nov. Lacerta agilis (stomach)	Sharpilo, V. P., 1966 b, 42-46, figs. 1a, b, v, g; 2 Ukrainian SSR (Kherson Region, Black Sea Reservation)
Timmia parva (Timm, 1952) Hopper, 1961	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 245, 282 Florida coast
Tobrilus sp. I	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 22 Argentina
Tobrilus sp. II (=gracilis?)	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 62, 64, fig. 1 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus sp. II	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 22-23 Argentina
Tobrilus allophysis (Steiner, 1919) Andrassy, 1959	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 61, 63 Moselle river banks,Lorraine

?Tobrilus altherri (1953) Andrassy, 1959	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55,56,57, 64, 65, fig. 2 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus andrassyi n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 56, 57, 61, 77, 78, 79-80,fig. 9 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus bayonensis n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 57, 58, 64, 67, fig. 3 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus brzeskii n.sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 57, 76-77, 78, fig. 8 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus delamarei n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53,55,56, 57,58,59,61,73,74,75,76, fig. 7 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus gracilis (Bast. 1865)	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 57, 59, 61 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
?Tobrilus gracilis (Bast. 1865)	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 62 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus longior n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 57, 59, 68-70, fig. 4 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus longus (Leidy 1852) Andrassy,1959	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 57, 63 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus macrospiculum n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 8, 15-17, fig. 4a-c Argentina
Tobrilus ornatus n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 61, 70-72, fig. 5 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus papillicaudatus n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 20-22, fig. 6a-b Argentina
Tobrilus pellucidus (Bast. 1865) Andrassy,1959	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58, 63 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus savaryi n.sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 53, 58, 72-73, 74, fig. 6 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tobrilus setosus n. sp.	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 8, 17-20, fig. 5a-c Argentina
Tobrilus stefanskii ? (Micol. 1925) Andr. 1959	Altherr, E., 1963 b, 15 Argentina
?Tobrilus steineri (Micol. 1925) Andrassy,1959	Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, 61, 66 Moselle river banks,Lorraine
Tonoscolecinema n.g. Drilonematidae	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 1 tod: T. setosum n. sp.
Tonoscolecinema burmense n. sp. Tonoscolex depressus (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 5, fig. 2, H-I Pyinmana, Burma
Tonoscolecinema gatesi n. sp. Tonoscolex sp. (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 3-4, fig. 1, M-R; fig. 2, A Burma

Tonoscolecinema parvum n. sp. Tonoscolex lunatus (coelom, segments ix and x)	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 4-5, fig. 1, B-G Namkham, Burma
Tonoscolecinema setosum n. sp. (tod) Tonoscolex conversus (coelom)	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 1-2, fig. 1, A-G Chindwin Valley, Burma
Tonoscolecinema triquetrum n. sp. Tonoscolex triquetrus (coelom, on testes)	Timm, R. W., 1967 a, 3, fig. 1, H-L Koopra, Burma
Torumanawa n. gen. Aporcelaimidae ?	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 753-757 tod: Torumanawa wahapuensis n. sp.
Torumanawa wahapuensis n. sp. (tod)	Yeates, G. W., 1967 c, 752, 753-757, figs. 1A,B, 2A-J New Zealand Coast
Toxascariasis fur-bearing animals, review	Danilov, E. P., 1967 a Russia
Toxascariasis piperazine adipinat, Felidae and Ursidae	Miroli͡ubov, M. G., 1963 a Kazan zoopark
Toxascaris pyrantel tartrate, dogs	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
Toxascaris zoo animals, piperazine	Mill, J., 1964 a Tierpark, Berlin
Toxascaris [lapsus as: Taxascaris]	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b, 1614
Toxascaris sp. eggs	Pegg, E.J.; and Shephard, F.A., 1966 a, pls. figs. 6-11, 19
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow 1902) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) [Vulpes vulpes] " [Canis lupus] "	Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] all from Nakhichevan ASSR
Toxascaris leonina perros (feces)	Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a Castro, Chile
Toxascaris leonina v. Linstow, 1902 Canis familiaris	Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7 Tunis
Toxascaris leonina influence on dog kidney maintenance of manganese, titanium and copper	Beskhlebnyĭ, A. I., 1963 a
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) [Canis familiaris]	Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Serai͡a, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs
Toxascaris leonina microelement maintenance in canine testes	Fedosova, E. E., 1963 a
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907 (small intestine of all) Alopex lagopus Vulpes fulva [Fox]	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 26 all from Yakutia
Toxascaris leonina dogs (feces)	Hathaway, R. P., 1967 a Albuquerque, New Mexico
Toxascaris leonina dog	I͡adevai͡a, R.; and Medda, A., 1962 a Cagliari municipality, Sardinia
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Acinonyx jubatus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Toxascaris leonina dog	Kim,Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Toxascaris leonina [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes vulpes] [Alopex lagopus] [Vulpes fulvus]	Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsi͡ukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a all from Chukotsk peninsula
Toxascaris leonina [Canis familiaris]	Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
Toxascaris leonina Alopex lagopus	Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c Yamal peninsula
Toxascaris leonina migration compared with T. transfuga	Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1965 b
Toxascaris leonina specificity of immunity, guinea pigs	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski,A. 1965 a
Toxascaris leonina pathological changes within intestinal walls	Mel'nikova, A. A., 1966 a
Toxascaris leonina piperazine Panthera leo Panthera tigris	Mill, J., 1964 a, 253 Tierpark, Berlin, all from
Toxascaris leonina Vulpes vulpes	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182 Turkey
Toxascaris leonina dog (intestine)	Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; Purcherea, A.; and Milla, C., [1967 a] Bucharest, Romania
Toxascaris leonina Panthera tigris (pylore)	Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1968 a parc zoologique de Paris
Toxascaris leonina dogs, cats, mice, exper.,	Okoshi, S.; et al, 1962 g canine and feline strain feeding
Toxascaris leonina diagnosis, treatment, dogs and cats	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1967 a
Toxascaris leonina morphology of different strains cats dogs (exper.) Panthera tigris Acynonyx jubatus	Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1967 b Hawaii Ueno Zool. Gardens, Tokyo " "
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) (tenke strevo of all) Canis familiaris Vulpes vulpes	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 215 all from Czechoslovakia

Taxascaris [sic] leonina Vulpes vulpes	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907 [Alopex lagopus] (small intestine) [Fox] " " [Canis familiaris] " "	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 17 all from Yakutia
Toxascaris leonina prevalence and age distribution, dogs	Schantz, P. M.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1968 a
Toxascaris leonina [Felis catus] (small intestine)	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267 Byelorussia
Toxascaris leonina [Canis familiaris]	Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a district of Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria
Toxascaris leonina Vulpes vulpes crucigera	Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
Toxascaris leonina [Felis catus] [Canis familiaris]	Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a all from Lugansk city
Toxascaris leonina dogs, citarin	Weissenburg, H., 1968 a
Toxascaris leonina ultrastructure of somatic musculature	Wright, K.A., 1966 a, 330, figs. 1-8; pl. 3, figs. 19-20; pl. 4, figs. 21-23; pl. 5, figs. 24-25
Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902) (digestive tract of all) Canis familiaris dom. Vulpes vulpes	Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b all from Uda river basin
Toxascaris leonina Felis (Lynx) canadensis (small intestine)	van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500 Canada
Toxascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) Ursus arctos (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 26 Yakutia
Toxascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) Thalarctos maritimus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Toxascaris transfuga migration compared with T. leonina	Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1965 b
Toxocara pyrantel tartrate, dogs	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
Toxocara fur-bearing animals, review	Danilov, E. P., 1967 a Russia
Toxocara larval migration in mice after intravenous inoculation	Ishii, T.; and Hashimoto, I., 1963 b
Toxocara zoo animals, piperazine	Mill, J., 1964 a Tierpark, Berlin
Toxocara skin test antigen available	Woodruff, A. W.; and Bradstreet, C. M. P., 1968 a Great Britain
Toxocar[a sp.] dithiazanine iodide human	Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.; and Murakami, K., 1963 a

Toxocara spp. cat (stomach)	Herman, L. H., 1967 b
Toxocara spp. dogs	Ho, C. C., 1965 a, 197 Taipei area
Toxocara sp. Nitrodan	Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Kling, J. M., 1966 a
Toxocara sp. nitrodan, dogs and cats	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Kling, J. M.; and Wallace, L. J., 1967 a
Toxocara sp. Nitrodan	Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Wallace, L. J., 1966 b
Toxocara sp. Larva migrans, thiabendazole	Nelson, J. D.; McConnell, T. H.; and Moore, D. V., 1966 a
Toxocar[a sp.] infant diethyl carbamazine	Oshima, T.; Sato, K?; Tanae, A.; and Murata, M., 1965 a Japan
Toxocara sp. eggs	Pegg, E.J.; and Shephard, F.A.; 1966 a, pls. figs. 1-6, 17
Toxocara canarisi sp. n. Felis (Leptailurus) serval (intestins)	Puylaert, F. A., 1967 a, 77-80, 81, figs. 1A-D, 2A-D Kenya, Njoro
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) [Vulpes vulpes] " [Canis lupus] "	Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] all from Nakhichevan ASSR
Toxocara canis dogs	Awan, M. A. Q., 1964 a Lahore, Pakistan
Toxocara canis dog, nitrogen balance and serum proteins changes	Balconi, I. R.; Braham, J. E.; and Bressani, R., 1967 a
Toxocara canis perros (feces)	Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a Castro, Chile
Toxocara canis Werner, 1782 Canis familiaris	Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7 Tunis
Toxocara canis influence on dog kidney maintenance of manganese, titanium and copper	Beskhlebnyĭ, A. I., 1963 a
Toxocara canis control and treatment [Vulpes vulpes]	Butkus, J., 1961 b
Toxocara canis (Werner,1782) [Canis familiaris]	Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Serai͡a, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs
Toxocara canis guinea pig brain	Favati, V.; and Marconcini, A., 1966 a
Toxocara canis microelement maintenance in canine testes	Fedosova, E. E., 1963 a
Toxocara canis Werner, 1782 dogs	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402 Malawi
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Stiles, 1907 (small intestine) [Fox] Alopex lagopus	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 26 all from Yakutia

Toxocara canis dogs (feces)	Hathaway, R. P., 1967 a Albuquerque, New Mexico
Toxocara canis dog	Iadevaia, R.; and Medda, A., 1962 a Cagliari municipality, Sardinia
Toxocara canis transmissible from animal to man	Imaizumi, K., 1967 a
Toxocara canis Werner, 1782 Procyon cancrivorus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a Surinam (zoological garden, Netherlands)
Toxocara canis dog	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b Korea
Toxocara canis granuloma, dog, stomach	Kitayama, H.; Ohbayashi, M.; Satoh, H.; and Kitamura, Y., 1967 a, fig. 6 Hokkaido, Japan
Toxocara canis liver function, peripheral blood picture, rabbits	Kunishige, A., 1962 a
Toxocara canis larva migrans in mice	Kunishige, A., 1963 a
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) visceral larva migrans in inadequate host, mouse	Lamina, J., 1966 a
Toxocara canis [Canis familiaris]	Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
Toxocara canis transmission to man by vegetables	Lupaşcu, G.; et al, 1961 b
Toxocara canis subcutaneous inoculation second stage larvae, recovery from tissues, mice	Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1968 a
Toxocara canis dog	Mastrangelo, P., 1966 a Naples, Italy
Toxocara canis Testudo graeca (exper.), resistance overcome at 37°-38°C	Merdivenci, A.; and Sezen, Y., 1965 b, figs. 1-2
Toxocara canis Vulpes vulpes	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182 Turkey
Toxocara canis dog (intestine)	Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; Purcherea, A.; and Milla, C., [1967 a] Bucharest, Romania
Toxocara canis dog	Ockens, N. W. F., 1968 a, fig. 1(2)
Toxocara canis effect on rat learning ability	Olson, L. J.; and Rose, J. E., 1966 a
Toxocara canis in vitro culture of larvae	Oshima, T.; Nishi, S.; and Kihata, M., 1963 a
Toxocara canis tissue reactions	Poynter, D., 1966 a, figs. 6-7
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) (tenke strevo of all) Canis familiaris Vulpes vulpes	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 215 all from Czechoslovakia

Toxocara canis Alopex lagopus (liver, lung, and small intestine)	Ramisz, A.; and Zwierzchowski, J., 1966 a
Toxocara canis intrauterine invasion in dogs, frequency	Reva, V. V., 1961 a
Toxocara canis Vulpes vulpes (intestine)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
Toxocara canis migration, pigs	Ronéus, O., [1964 e]; 1964 f figs. 5, 9, 10
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Stiles, 1907 (small intestine of all) [Alopex lagopus] [Fox]	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 18 all from Yakutia
Toxocara canis prevalence and age distribution, dogs	Schantz, P. M.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1968 a Mexico City
Toxocara canis egg shell structure	Shimizu, S.; and Horimi, T., 1957 a, figs. 1-24
Toxocara canis migratory behaviour, mice	Sinha, B. N., 1966 a
Toxocara canis [Canis familiaris]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
Toxocara canis singular and repeated infections +[Cavia porcellus]	Sosipatrova, L. A., 1965 a
Toxocara canis relationship with bacteria	Stefański, W., 1965 a
Toxocara canis [Canis familiaris]	Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a district of Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria
Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Stiles, 1905 Vulpes vulpes crucigera	Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
Toxocara canis prenatal infestation	Stone, W. M.; and Girardeau, M. H., 1966 a
Toxocara canis dogs	Styles, T. J., 1967 a Mexico City
[Toxocara canis] secondary invasion, changes of dogs blood	Sych, G. Ia., 1961 a
Toxocara canis dogs	Tanaka, H.; Ohshima, S.; and Inami, Y., 1966 a Toda-machi area, Japan
Toxocara canis NaOH, pregnant bitches	Teodosić, S., 1967 a
Toxocara canis [Canis familiaris]	Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a Lugansk city
Toxocara canis diagnosis, skin tests, mice, monkeys	Wiseman, R. A.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1967 a
Toxocara canis ultrastructure of somatic musculature	Wright, K.A., 1966 a, 330, pl. 3, figs. 17-18
Toxocara canis cockroaches as ova transmitters	Young, P. L., 1961 a
Toxocara canis differences in swine liver changes due to migration	Zendulka, M., 1967 a

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) (small intestine) Canis familiaris dom.	Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, . I., 1965 b Uda river basin
Toxocara canis, Immunity anaphylactic and reagin-like antibodies, rats	Dobson, D.; Campbell, R. W.; and Webb, A. I., 1967 a
Toxocara canis, Immunity heterophileantibodies, rabbits	Fernando, S. T., 1968 a
Toxocara canis, Immunity quantitative antigen-antibody reactions, modified passive cutaneous anaphylaxis	Ivey, M. H., 1967 b
Toxocara canis, Immunity antigen extraction and assay	Jeska, E. L., 1967 a, figs. 2-4
Toxocara canis, Immunity antigens	Jeska, E. L., 1967 b
Toxocara canis, Immunity specificity, guinea pigs	Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A., 1965 a
Toxocara canis, Immunity influence of intestinal parasites on behavior in mice, immunological response	Oshima, T.; Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1964 a
Toxocara canis, Immunity antigens analyzed	Rahman, K. M., 1967 a
Toxocara canis, Immunity skin tests	Wiseman, R. A.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1968 a
Toxocara canis, Treatment methyridine, ineffective, dogs	Colglazier, M. L.; Enzie, F. D.; and Burtner, R. H. (jr.), 1966 a
Toxocara canis, Treatment Nitrodan	McGuire, W. C.; O'Neill, R. C.; and Brody, G., 1966 a
Toxocara cati (Leder, 1800) [Felis catus]	Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs
Toxocara cati cats (rectal contents)	Dubey, J. P., 1966 a
Toxocara cati in cats infected with Toxoplasma gondii	Dubey, J. P., 1966 b
Toxocara cati carrier of Toxoplasma gondii, cats, mice	Dubey, J. P., 1967 a
Toxocara cati egg production	Dubey, J. P., 1967 c
Toxocara cati migration in mice and rats	Dubey, J. P., 1968 b
Toxocara cati exper. transmission of Toxoplasma gondii	Hutchison, W. M., 1967 a
Toxocara cati transmissible from animal to man	Imaizumi, K., 1967 a
Toxocara cati (Schrank, 1788) Felis bengalensis	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Toxocara cati Felis catus	Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a], 87 Rio de Janeiro
Toxocara cati [Felis catus]	Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
Toxocara cati migration, pigs	Ronéus, O., [1964 e]; 1964 f figs. 2, 7, 8, 12
Toxocara cati cats	de Rycke, P. H., 1968 a Gent, Belgium
Toxocara cati Felis (Lynx) canadensis (small intestine)	van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500 Canada
Toxocara mystax Zeder, 1800 Felis libyca (estomac, intestin grêle)	Bernard, Jean, 1964 a forest region of Cap Bon, Tunisie
Toxocara mystax Felis libyca (intestin grêle, caecum)	Bernard, J., 1967 a Tunisie
Toxocara mystax chat (intestin grêle)	Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1964 a, 53 Tunis
Toxocara mystex [sic] Felis domestica	Chin, T.-H.; and Li, K.-C., 1942 a Kweiyang
Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) Stiles, 1907 Felis lynx (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 26 Yakutia
Toxocara mystax cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 15
Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) (tenke strevo) Felis catus dom.	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 214-215 Czechoslovakia
Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800)	Puylaert, F. A., 1967 a, 80, fig. 2E
Toxocara mystax [Felis catus] (small intestine)	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267 Byelorussia
Toxocara mystax Cucurbita sp. (anthelmintic action)	Tareeva, A. I.; and Pavlova, A. M., 1965 a
Toxocara mystax (Zeder) [Felis catus]	Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a Lugansk city
Toxocara vincenti sp. n. Civettictis civetta (tube digestif)	Puylaert, F. A., 1968 a, 767-769, figs. A-F Brazzaville (Afrique)
Travassallodapa reclinata (Rud., 1819) Lopez-Neyra, 1945 As syn. of Subulura reclinata (Rud., 1819)	Díaz-Ungría, C.; and Torres, Artigas, R., 1966 a
Travassosius americanus Chapin, 1925 Castor canadensis (stomach)	Smith, H. J., 1967 b Dorchester, New Brunswick
Travassosius americanus Chapin, 1925 Castor canadensis (stomach, small intestine)	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1967 a, 660 Nova Scotia
Travassosius rufus Khalil, 1922 Castor sp.	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Travassosius rufus Khalilh, 1922 [Castor fiber]	Kolbin, L. V.; and Karasev, N. F., 1965 a Berezinsk game reserve

Travassosius rufus [Castor fiber]	Romashov, V. A.; and Safonov, V. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Trefusia de Man 1893 Trefusiinae subfam. nov.; Oxystominidae	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35
Trefusia conica	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 31, fig. 5r
Trefusia longispiculosa	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35, fig. 9c
Trefusia varians	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 31, fig. 5q
Trefusiinae subfam. nov. Oxystominidae includes: Trefusia; Cytolaimium; Halanonchus	Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 35-36, 38
Trichina spiralis life cycle chart	Arán, S., 1963 a, 1 fig.
Trichinae number necessary to cause muscle tricinosis, mice	Podhájecký, K., 1965 b
[Trichinella] effect of acid solution and alkali hydroxide on viability	Zimoroĭ, I. I͡a.; Belykh, G.; and Pashina, Z., 1965 a
Trichinella larvae effect of X-rays	Britov, V. A., [1966 a], figs. 1-5
Trichinella larvae [Canis familaris] [Felis catus] [Canis lupus] [Vulpes vulpes] [Nyctereutes procyonoides] [Felis lynx] [Erinaceus auritus] [Rattus norvegicus] [Ondatra zibethica]	Machinskii, A. P., 1966 a all from Mordva ASSR
Trichinella sp. Hemiechinus auritus collaris (viscera) (nat. and exper.)	Prakash, I.; and Sharma, S.C., 1955 a
Trichinella spiralis postembryonic development, ecdysis	Ali Khan, Z., 1966 a, figs. 1-23
Trichinella spiralis growth, development, life cycle	Berntzen, A. K., 1965 b
Trichinella spiralis culture, axenic	Berntzen, A. K., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis feline	Biagi Filizola, F.; and Robledo C., E., 1962 a
Trichinella spiralis larval capsule, structure and chemistry	Bruce, R. G., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis morphology, fine structure, intestine, hind gut, larva	Bruce, R. G., 1966 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-2
Trichinella spiralis alimentary tract, fine structure	Bruce, R. G., 1966 b
Trichinella spiralis food and water intake/ body weight, guinea pigs	Castro, G. A.; and Olson, L. J., 1967 a

Trichinella spiralis intestinal histopathology, guinea pigs, glucose malabsorption	Castro, G. A.; Olson, L. J.; and Baker, R. D., 1967 a, fig. 4
Trichinella spiralis meat inspection	Csiszár, V., 1966 a, fig. 4
Trichinella spiralis larval viability in some Thai pork dishes	Dissamarn, R.; Chai-Anan, P.; and Srivoranant, P., 1966 b
Trichinella spiralis immunofluorescence tests	Engelbrecht, E., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis antigenic factors common with Ascaris suis	Engelbrecht, E., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis antigen chart	Ershov, V. S., 1959 d
Trichinella spiralis Owen, 1833 was not seen in Malawi	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402
Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) receptivity of cat and swine compared	Grétillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis survival, precooled and fresh pork	Hill, C. H., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis organic acids, respiration of larvae	Karpiak, S. E.; Kozar, Z.; Krzyżanowski, M.; and Kozar, M., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis delayed hypersensitivity to antigens, irradiated guinea pigs	Kim, C. W., 1966 b
Trichinella spiralis guinea pig skeletal muscle metabolism changes	Kozar, Z.; Karpiak, S. E.; and Krzyżanowski, M., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis carbohydrate metabolism, muscular larvae	Kozar, Z.; Karpiak, S. E.; Krzyżanowski, M.; and Kozar, M., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 24
Trichinella spiralis immunoelectroadsorption studies	Mathot, C.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis geographical strains	Nelson, G. S.; Blackie, E. J.; and Mukundi, J., 1966 a Kenya, Alaska, England and Poland
Trichinella [spiralis] allergic encephalomyelitis, guinea pigs	Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Vikhert, A. M.; Frol'tsova, A. E.; and Konovalova, L. M., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219 Czechoslovakia
Trichinella spiralis not found in Ireland	Redahan, E., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis studies on cysts of infected golden hamsters	Ritterson, A. L., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
Trichinella spiralis resistance, Cricetulus griseus, age	Ritterson, A. L., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis correlation with other infections	Roman, N., 1960 a

Trichinella spiralis alkaline phosphatase, guinea pig muscle	Schanzel, H.; and Holman, J., 1966 a, figs. 1-7
Trichinella spiralis life cycle, intestinal	Shanta, C. S.; and Meerovitch, E., 1967 a, pl. I, figs. 1-7; pl. II, figs. 8-12
Trichinella spiralis life cycle, muscle phase	Shanta, C. S.; and Meerovitch, E., 1967 b, pl. I, figs. 1-6
Trichinella spiralis fertility	Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
Trichinella spiralis effect on Aspiculuris tetraptera infection	Stahl, W., 1966 b
Trichinella spiralis relationship with bacteria	Stefański, W., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis effect of bacteria on development	Stefański, W. and Przyjałkowski, Z., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis in vitro cultivation	Tarakanov, V. I., 1963 a
Trichinella spiralis role of wild animals in epidemiology	Trommer, G., 1965 a, pls., figs. 1-11
Trichinella spiralis control	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis morphologic criteria, sex of muscle larvae	Villella, J. B., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
Trichinella spiralis cockroaches as ova transmitters	Young, P. L., 1961 a
Trichinella spiralis control	Zimmermann, W. J., 1966 a, 319-320
Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis immunity, intradermal tests, value of standardized Trichinella spiralis antigens	Hacig, A.; et al, 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis agglutination tests	Kozar, M.; Kozar, Z.; and Karmańska, K., 1964 a
Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis simultaneous intradermal tests with several different parasite antigens	Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis swine muscle distribution, trichinelloscopy	Matov, K. P., [1964 a]
Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis electromyogram	Pannozzo, A. N.; and Johnson, E. W., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis flocculation test	Schultz, M. G.; Kagan, I. G.; and Warner, G. S., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis stable antigen	Sulzer, A. J., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis intradermal reaction, human	Tînţăreanu, J.; Solomon, P.; and Hacig, A., 1965 b
Trichinella spiralis, Human	Biagi Filizola, F.; and Robledo C., E., 1962 a Mexico
Trichinella spiralis, Human epidemiology, raw meat from Himalayan bear	Doege, T. C.; et al., 1969 a Thailand
Trichinella spiralis, Human negative autopsies, diaphragm examination	Gould, S. E.; Ozaki, H.; and Kimura, K., 1968 a Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan
Trichinella spiralis, Human epidemiology, allergic tests	Kozar, Z.; and Kuŕcio, W., 1964 a
Trichinella spiralis, Human 53 post-mortem cases	Kozar, Z.; and Sładki, E., 1964 a
Trichinella spiralis, Human chronic disease of motoric system	Kozar, Z.; Sładki, E.; and Żak, E., 1964 a
Trichinella spiralis, Human 2 outbreaks	Thitasut, P., 1966 a Northern Thailand
Trichinella spiralis, Human diaphragm	Zimmermann, W. J., 1967 a Iowa
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity antigen determination of host internal organs, immune fluorescent microscopy	Berchev, K.; Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; and Izmirov, I., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity mice	Briggs, N. T.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity fluorescent-antibody studies	Chroust, K.; Dubansky, V.; and Piskac, A., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity macroglobulin antibody response	Crandall, R. B.; and Moore, L. L. A. (jr.), 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity 3-4 day infection, mice	Denham, D. A., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity	Denham, D. A., 1966 b
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity antibody-binding site visualization, ferritin-conjugated antibody technique	Despommier, D. D.; Kajima, M.; and Wostmann, B. S., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity precipitin reactions	Dusanic, D. G., 1966 a, fig. 3
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity electrophoretic studies of antigen-antibody complexes	Dusanic, D. G.; and Lewert, R. M., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Immunity review	Gordon, B. L. II., 1967 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Iovchev, E.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1965 a
reinfestation, phagocytic activity changes

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Kim, C. W., 1966 a
delayed hypersensitivity

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Kim, C. W.; Jamuar, M. P.; and Hamilton, L. D., 1967 a
delayed hypersensitivity

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Jamuar, M. P.; Kim, C. W.; and Hamilton, L. D., 1968 a
fine structure of immunized guinea pig lymphocytes

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Kim, C. W.; Savel, H.; and Hamilton, L. D., 1967 a
delayed hypersensitivity

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Komandarev, S. K., 1966 a
passive immunization, specific γ-globulins

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Komandarev, S. K.; and Iovchev, E., 1964 a
phagocytic activity changes

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1967 a
mechanism

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Lupaşcu, G.; Hacig, A.; Solomon, P.; and Ianco, L., 1964 a
antigen specificity

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Lupaşcu, G.; Hacig, A.; Solomon, P.; and Ţinţăreanu, J., 1964 a
persistance of immunobiological reactions

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Matov, K. P.; and Terzijski, A. G., 1966 b
peroral vaccination with larvae infested organs and musculature, guinea pigs

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Mills, C. K.; and Kent, N. H., 1965 a
role of excretions and secretions

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Olson, L. J.; and Hill, M., 1966 a
acquired immunity, new-born and fetal mice

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Poletaeva, O. G., 1965 a
antigens, specificity and activity

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Ritterson, A. L., 1968 a
effect of immunosuppressive drugs, hamsters

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Sulzer, A. J., 1965 a
stable antigen

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Sulzer, A. J.; and Chisholm, E. S., 1966 a
antibodies, comparison of IFA and other tests

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Tanner, C. E., 1968 a
relationship between infecting dose, muscle parasitism and antibody response, rabbits

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Zaiman, H.; Ingalls, J. W. (jr.); and Villaverde, H., 1964 a
reduced by cortisone acetate and ACTH

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Zapart, W., 1962 b
serological properties of antigens

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Ondatra z. zibethica (diaphragm)
Portage County, Ohio

Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals
Brandly, P. J.; and Rausch, R., 1950 a
Gulo l. luscus
Thalarctos maritimus
Alopex lagopus innuitus
Vulpes fulva alascensis
Delphinapterus leucas
Eskimo dog
Ursus spp.
Canis lupus ssp.
all from Alaska

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Seraia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189
[Felis catus]
Kiev and environs

Trichinella spiralis
Chowdhury, A. B., 1966 a, 66
Viverricula indica bengalensis
Calcutta

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
Concannon, J. N.; and Ritterson, A. L., 1965 a
laboratory production
Cricetulus griseus (exper.)
Mesocricetus auratus "

Trichinella spiralis
Dissamarn, R.; and Chai-Anan, P., 1965 a
wild pigs
Rattus rattus
all from northern Thailand

Trichinella spiralis
Fay, F. H., 1968 a
(exper.)
Anonyx laticoxa
A. affinis
dogs (muscles)

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
Grétillat, S.; and Vassiliadès, G., 1967 a
Thos adustus "chacal"
Phacochoerus aethiopicus "phacochère"
all from Sénégal

Trichinella spiralis
Grétillat, S.; and Vassiliadès, G., 1968 c, figs. 1-7
receptivity and susceptibility to West African strain
cats (exper.)
dogs "
pigs "
rats "
mice "
Cricetomys gambianus (exper.)
rabbits (exper.)
Atelerix albiventris (exper.)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Erythrocebus patas (exper.)
Papio papio (exper.)

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 74
(muscles)
[Ursus maritimus]
U. arctos
all from Yakutia

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
Guevara Pozo, D.; and Contreras-Peña, J. A., 1966 a
experimental infection attempts; fish, frogs, tortoises unsuccessful; mammals affected by temperature

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals.--Continued.

Trichinella spiralis
dogs
cats
Hunt, G. R., 1967 a
all from central New Jersey

Trichinella spiralis
Felis concolor (skeletal muscle bundles in esophagus and tongue)
Kluge, J. P., 1967 b, fig. 1
Colorado, (Nat. Zool. Park, Washington, D. C.)

Trichinella spiralis
[Canis familiaris]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Alopex lagopus]
[Vulpes fulvus]
Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsi͡ukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a
all from Chukotsk peninsula

Trichinella spiralis
[Felis catus]
[Canis lupus]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Mustela sp.]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Sus scrofa]
[Homo sapiens]
Lazdynia, M. A.; Viksne, A. E.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1966 a
all from Latvian SSR

Trichinella spiralis
[Canis familiaris]
Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs

Trichinella spiralis
Owen, 1835
Mammalia
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinis
Lombardi, P. S.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1965 a
Great Basin, Utah

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
body locations in experimental hosts
Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 e

Trichinella spiralis
Vulpes vulpes
Canis lupus
Putorius putorius
Mustela nivalis
M. sibirica
M. erminea
Silver fox
Canis familiaris
Apodemus agrarius
Sorex minutus
S. araneus
Lukashenko, N. P.; and Brzheskii, V. V., 1962 a, 595
all from West Siberia

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
guinea pig, experiments by intraperitoneal or intravenous infection
Lupascu, G.; Solomon, P.; and Hacig, A., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
prevalence in wild animals on swine farms
Rattus norvegicus
Peromyscus leucopus
Martin, R. J.; Schnurrenberger, P. R.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hsu, C.-K., 1968 a
all from Illinois

Trichinella spiralis
chickens (exper.)
(intestine)
Marty, W. G., 1963 a

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals.-- Continued.

Trichinella spiralis
chicks (exper.)
mice "
intestinal phase
Marty, W. G., 1966 a, fig. 2

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
specific hosts: murides, swine, man, dog
potential hosts: guinea pig, rabbit, hamster, horse, cattle, donkey, sheep, hen, pigeon, tortoise, frog
Matov, K. P., 1966 a

Trichinella spiralis
not found in survey of 371 moles (Talpa europea)
Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a]
Belorussian SSR

Trichinella spiralis
Rattus rattus (diaphragm)
R. norvegicus "
Apodemus agrarius "
A. speciosus "
Clethrionomys rufocanus "
C. rutilus "
Sicista caudata "
Microtus gregalis "
Citellus undulatus "
Microtus fortis "
Nadtochiĭ, E. V.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Surkov, V. S., 1966 a
all from Far East

Trichinella spiralis
Cercopithecus aethiops (diaphragm, muscles) (exper.)
Papio doguera (diaphragm, muscles) (exper.)
Nelson, G. S.; and Mukundi, J., 1962 a

Trichinella spiralis
(Owen, 1835)
găini (exper.)
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 228
Romania

Trichinella spiralis
Vulpes vulpes
Romanov, I. V., 1964 b
Gorky oblast

[Trichinella spiralis], Miscellaneous animals
[fox]
[Canis lupus]
[Canis familiaris]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Martes sp.]
[Rattus norvegicus]
[Ursus sp.]
[Meles meles]
Romanov, I. V., 1965 a
all from USSR, Gor'kovskaia oblast

Trichinella spiralis
Canis lupus
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Martes (M.) martes
Felis ocreata dom.
Romashov, V. A., [1966 a]
all from Voronezh Preserve

Trichinella spiralis
Pitymis subterraneus
Microtus arvalis
Roşca, V., 1961 a

Trichinella spiralis
dog (diaphragm)
Rozier, J.; Parodi, A.; and Lonchampt, M., 1965 a
Paris

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals.-- Continued.

Trichinella spiralis [Mustela martes]	Si͡arzhanin, I͡u. I., 1965 a Belorussia
Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals experimental infections	Siegel, E., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1895) +Erignathus barbatus (Darm)	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 176
Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) Vulpes vulpes crucigera	Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
Trichinella spiralis prophylaxis [Alopex lagopus] [Lutreola lutreola] [Canis lupus] [Vulpes vulpes] [Nyctereutes procyonoides] [Mustela sp.] [Sus scrofa]	Viksne, A. E., 1963 c Latvian SSR, all from
Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals Procyon lotor (diaphragm, skeletal muscle)	Winslow, D. J.; Price, D. L.; Neafie, R. C.; and Herman, C. M., 1966 a, fig. 1 Beltsville and Laurel, Maryland
Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals serological properties of antigens	Zapart, W., 1962 b
Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) (diaphragm of all) Felis catus dom. Canis familiaris dom.	Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b all from Uda river basin

Trichinella spiralis, Murine persistence in pertussis-treated mice	Arnold, C. S.; and Olson, L. J., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine newborn mice, course of infection and resistance	Bass, G. K.; and Olson, L. J., 1965 a, 640-644
Trichinella spiralis, Murine	Biagi Filizola, F.; and Robledo C., E., 1962 a Mexico
Trichinella spiralis, Murine distribution in host, mice	Campbell, W. C., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on spontaneous cure, mice	Campbell, W. C., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine P^{32} incorporation in phosphates of heart and skeletal muscles of rats	Garbuliński, T.; et al, 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine effect of hypothyroidism, resistance mice (exper.	Krupa, P. L.; Hamburgh, M.; and Zaiman, H., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine treatment, mice, S 1752 (Bayer)	Lamina, J.; Meilinger, W.; and Schoop, G., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine souris blanches (exper.) (cavité péritonéale)	Lancastre, F. A.; and Bazin, J.-C., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine serologic and histopathologic findings, mice (exper.)	Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Race, G. J.; Goulson, H. T.; and Weatherly, N. F., 1966 a,
Trichinella spiralis, Murine body locations in experimental hosts	Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 e
Trichinella spiralis, Murine parenteral infection producing muscular infection	Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Trichinella spiralis, Murine exper. infected rats, distribution of larvae in muscles	Oliver, V. L., 1961 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine intestinal malabsorption of D-glucose, mice (exper.)	Olson, L. J.; and Richardson, J. A., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine invasion ability of juvenile larvae, muscle, mice	Podhájecký, K., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine negative findings, 260 brown rats, Manila	Tacal, J. V. (jr.); and Pabello, P. D., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis, Murine Rattus norvegicus (diaphragm)	Tiainen, O. A., 1966 a Helsinki City Zoo
Trichinella spiralis, Murine Rattus norgegicus (diaphragm)	Tiainen, O. A., 1966 d Helsinki city Zoological Gardens
Trichinella spiralis, Murine serological properties of antigens	Zapart, W., 1962 b
Trichinella spiralis, Swine thiabendazole	Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1966 a, figs. 1-5,7-8, 10-15
Trichinella spiralis, Swine hill tribe pigs, Burma border	Dissamarn, R., 1965 a Northern Provinces of Thailand

Trichinella spiralis, Swine receptivity of cat and swine compared	Grétillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835), Swine receptivity of cat and swine compared	Grétillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Swine fecal transmission	Hill, C. H., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Swine body locations in experimental hosts	Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 e
Trichinella spiralis, Swine swine muscle distribution, trichinelloscopy	Matov, K. P., [1964 a]
Trichinella spiralis, Swine intensity of muscle infestation	Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1962 e
Trichinella spiralis, Swine organs with no striated muscles contain no larvae	Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1964 a
Trichinella spiralis, Swine not in viscera devoid of striated muscle fibers	Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1964 b
Trichinella spiralis, Swine [Sus scrofa]	Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
Trichinella spiralis, Swine [Sus scrofa]	Novikova, R. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Trichinella spiralis, Swine [Sus scrofa]	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Andreĭko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 7-9 Moldavia
Trichinella spiralis, Swine serum protein, glucosamine and C-reactive protein behaviour, trichinosis, swine	Prokopowicz, D.; Boron, P.; Gierasimow, M.; and Wilczynski, M., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Swine haematology, clinical signs	Strafuss, A. C.; and Zimmerman, W. J., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Swine	Wilczyński, M., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Swine serological properties of antigens	Zapart, W., 1962 b
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment thiabendazole, swine	Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment efficacy of tetramisole, thiabendazole and methyridine during maturation	Campbell, W. C.; and Hartman, R. K., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment thiabendazole	Cuckler, A. C., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment solganal B	Czerpak, R., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment methyridine	Denham, D. A., 1965 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment methyridine, mice	Denham, D. A., 1965 b
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment thiabendazole, pigs	Dissamarn, R.; Chai-Anan, P.; and Srivoranant, P., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment pyrantel tartrate, mice and dogs	Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment host-parasite relationships	Kozar, Z., [1964 b]
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment mice, S 1752 (Bayer)	Lamina, J.; Meilinger, W.; and Schoop, G., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment thiabendazole; methyridine	Martinez, A., 1965 a, 121-214, figs. 1-15
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment thiabendazol methiridine	Martinez, A., 1965 b, figs. 1-15
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment pyrantel tartrate	Martinez, A.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment haloxon, effectiveness	Martínez Fernández, A.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1966 a
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment Haloxon	Martinez Fernández, A.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1966 b
Trichinella spiralis, Treatment piperazine (hexahydropyrazon)	Schoop, G.; Lamina, J.; and Wunderlich, G., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment thiabendazole	Stone, O. J.; and Stone, C.T. (jr.), 1964 a
Trichinellinae nov. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 93
Trichinosis intrauterine invasion, carnivorous animals	Dubnitskiĭ, A. A., [1966 a]
Trichinosis host-parasite relationships	Geller, E. R.; and Pereverzeva, E. V., [1966 a]
Trichinosis migration in host	Matov, K. P., 1967 a
Trichinosis muscle digestion	Viksne, A. E., 1963 b
Trichinosis muscle digestion	Vladimirova, P. A., 1963 b
Trichinosis distribution of larvae in various muscles	Vladimirova, P. A., 1965 a
Trichinosis change in virulence during passage from carnivore to rodents	Zimoroĭ, I. Iā., 1963 c
Trichinosis, Canine muscles	Ovsiukova, N. I., 1965 a Anadyr
Trichinosis, Diagnosis trichinoscope of Dr. Lindner, illustrated	Lindner, R., 1966 a
Trichinosis, Diagnosis immunity, serology	Naumann, G., [1964 a]
Trichinosis, Diagnosis serological tests, trichinosis, swine	Pashchuk, V. P.; Butenko, I. P.; Korotkevich, V. I.; and Chekmarev, D. I., [1966 a]
Trichinosis, Diagnosis	Peebsen, E., 1968 a
Trichinosis, Diagnosis flocculation test, rat	Tiainen, O. A., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Geographic distribution.

Trichinosis, Alaska Gulo l. luscus Thalarctos maritimus Alopex lagopus innuitus Vulpes fulva alascensis Delphinapterus leucas Eskimo dog Ursus spp. Canis lupus ssp.	Brandly, P. J.; and Rausch, R., 1950 a

Trichinosis, Geographic distribution.-- Continued

Trichinosis, Canada	L'Heureux, M., 1967 a
Trichinosis, Czechoslovakia 18 humans, ate raw smoked sausage, Sus scrofa	Podhájecký, K.; and Mituch, J., 1962 b
Trichinosis, Finland flocculation test, rat	Tiainen, O. A., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Germany 234 red foxes examined, negative results	Kokles, R.; and Winkler, W., 1967 a
Trichinosis, Hungary	Nemeséri L.; and Szabo, J., 1963 a Hajdú-Bihar district
Trichinosis, Kazakhstan	Boev, S. N.; Bondareva, V. I.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Krasnodar krai	Bessonov, A. S., 1965 b
Trichinosis, Mexico human	Biagi Filizola, F.; and Robledo C., E., 1962 a
Trichinosis, Russia wild carnivorous and domestic rodents	Druzhinin, N. D., 1966 a Aktiubinsk oblast (Kazakh SSR)
Trichinosis, Russia domestic and wild animals	Gotvig, I. V., 1968 a Semipalatinsk oblast
Trichinosis, Russia epidemiology and epizootiology	Kulikova, N. A., [1966 a] Ternopol oblast
Trichinosis, Russia distribution among domestic and wild animals	Machinskiĭ, A. P., 1965 a Mordovian ASSR
Trichinosis, Russia wild animals	Merkushev, A. V., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Russia small mammals	Nechaeva, A. K., 1963 a Odessa oblast
Trichinosis, Russia distribution	Ovsiukova, N. I., 1965 b Chukotskii Peninsula
Trichinosisis, Russia natural foci	Sadykhov, I. A., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
Trichinosis, Russia wild carnivora	Sadykhov, I. A., 1965 a Azerbaidzhan
Trichinosis, Thailand human epidemic from eating raw bear meat	Doege, T. C.; et al, 1969 a

Trichinosis, Geographic distribution.-- Continued.

Trichinosis, United States control	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division 1968 a

---

Trichinosis, Human protein and electromicrographic changes	Arroyo de la Fuente, F.; Plaja Masip, J.; and Alvarez Buylla, P., 1964 a
Trichinosis, Human, Case reports atypical, latent	Kraus, N., 1962 a
Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects chronic disease of motoric system	Kozar, Z.; Sładki, E.; and Żak, E., 1964 a
Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects	Kozar, Z.; Sładki, E.; and Żołnierkowa, D., 1964 a
Trichinosis, Human, Complications glomerulonephritis, Puerto Rican girl	Schoenfeld, M. R.; and Edis, G. T., 1967 a
Trichinosis, Human, Control control of food poisoning	Brandly, P. J., 1965 c
Trichinosis, Human, Control prevention and sanitization of foci	I͡amshchikov, P. A., 1963 a
Trichinosis, Human, Control gamma-rays	Viksne, A. E., 1965 b
Trichinosis, Human, Control methods of rendering trichinae harmless in pork	Viksne, A. E., 1965 c
Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis epidemiology, allergic tests	Kozar, Z.; and Kurcio, W., 1964 a
Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis sensitivity of Roth's test	Poli͡akova-Krusteva, O., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis diagnosis, card flocculation test	Schultz, M. G.; Kagan, I. G.; and Warner, G. S., 1967 a
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology wild animals, synanthropic foci	Bulgakov, V. A.; Evgen'ev, A. M.; and Shints, I. E., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology 154 persons died, 250 with clinical problems, wild pig source of infection	Dissamarn, R.; and Chai-Ananda, P., 1965 a Thailand
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology biochemistry, host	Kucharczyk, W.; Skorczyński, M.; and Szaflarski, J. A., 1966 a
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology transmission to man	Lokhmanenko, V. A., 1966 a, figs. 14-15
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology	Pashuk, V. P., 1967 a Byelorussia
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology	Sli͡usarev, A. A., 1963 b Donets oblast
Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology imported meat products	Werdelin, C., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Human, Heart	Vivani, P.; and Barbato, E. C. D., 1964 a
Trichinosis, Human, Post-mortem examinations 53 cases	Kozar, Z.; and Sładki, E., 1964 a
Trichinosis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole	Hall, W. J. III; and McCabe, W. R., 1967 a
Trichinosis, Human, Treatment hormones	Ozeretskovskai͡a, N. N.; et al, 1966 a, figs.
Trichinosis, Immunity attempts at artificial immunity of animals	Bessonov, A. S., 1964 b
Trichinosis, Immunity complement staining, fluorescent antibody, rats, mice, rabbits	Crandall, R. B.; Belkin, L. M.; and Saadallah, S., 1966 a
Trichinosis, Immunity quantitative antigen-antibody reactions	Ivey, M. H., 1967 a
Trichinosis, Immunity mechanism	Komandarev, S. K.; and Iovchev, E., 1965 b
Trichinosis, Immunity antigen-antibody complexes	Stahl, W. B., 1963 a
Trichinosis, Meat inspection	Csiszár, V., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Meat inspection conserving trichinous meat	Palani, W., 1967 a
Trichinosis, Meat inspection	Poliakov, A. A.; and Kolobolozki, C. W., 1959 b

Trichinosis, Meat inspection radioactive radiation to control larvae in meat products	Shikhobalova, N. P., 1958 a
Trichinosis, Meat inspection detection in slaughter pigs, gel diffusion precipitation reaction	Trawinski, A., 1963 a
Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals cortisone	Britov, V. A., 1963 a
Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals wild animals, synanthropic foci	Bulgakov, V. A.; Evgen'ev, A. M.; and Shints, I. E., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals 234 red foxes examined, negative results	Kokles, R.; and Winkler, W., 1967 a
Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals +koshek and lisits	Kulikova, N. A., 1963 a Ternopol'sk oblast
Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals	Lokhmanenko, V. A.; and Rybaltovskiĭ, O. V., 1963 a
Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals	Romanova, N. P., [1966 a] Moscow Zoo-Park
Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals	Titarenko, N. D., 1963 a eastern Kazakhstan and Altaiskii krai
Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals [Vulpes vulpes] [Martes martes]	Troitskaia͡, A. A., 1963 a Tartar, Mari and Bashkir ASSR, all from
Trichinosis, Murine Thiabendazole	Frol'tsova, A. E.; Ozeretskovskaia͡, N. N.; Kolosova, M. O.; and Konovalova, L. M.; 1966 a
Trichinosis, Murine small intestine, mice	Podhajecky, K., 1962 c
Trichinosis, Murine Tiguvon	Ramisz, A.; Lamina, J.; and Schoop, G., 1967 a
Trichinosis, Murine bacteria, role in establishment in white mouse	Stefański, W.; and Przyjałkowski, Z., 1965 c
Trichinosis, Murine flocculation test, rat	Tiainen, O. A., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Swine epizootiology	Bessonov, A. S., 1965 c Byelorussian SSR
Trichinosis, Swine allergic diagnosis	Bessonov, A. S., 1967 a
Trichinosis, Swine epidemiology, control	Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
Trichinosis, Swine	Diplock, P. T., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Swine	Gur'ev, A. N., 1965 a Ukrainian SSR
Trichinosis, Swine	Kallab, K., 1966 b, fig. 1 Australia
Trichinosis, Swine serological diagnosis	Pashchuk, V. P.; Butenko, I. P.; Korotkevich, V. I.; and Chekmarev, D. I., [1966 a]
Trichinosis, Swine sensitivity of Roth's test	Poli͡akova-Krusteva, O., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Swine sodium chloride	Toptaev, V. I.; and Britov, V. A., 1965 a
Trichinosis, Swine detection in slaughter pigs by gel diffusion precipitation reaction	Trawinski, A., 1963 a
Trichinosis, Technique methods of preserving and staining	Mironov, A. N.; and Gureeva, E. V., 1963 a
Trichinosis, Treatment	Ciuceanu, I.; Prejbeanu, G.; and Munteanu, M., 1966 a
Trichinosis, Treatment 2(3′-pyridine)-benzimidazole and 2 (m-nitrophenyl)-benzimidazole in experimental trichinellosis in white mice)	Konovalova, L. M.; Ozeretskovskaia͡, N. N.; and Kolosova, M. O., 1966 a
Trichinosis, Treatment desensitizing preparations and thiabendazole, benzamidazol	Ozeretskovskai͡a, N. N., 1965 b
Trichinosis, Treatment Tiguvon, murine	Ramisz, A.; Lamina, J.; and Schoop, G., 1967 a
Trichocephalus effect of temperature and humidity on egg viability	Bizi͡uli͡avichius, S. K., 1965 a
Trichocephalus egg viability in buried pits of lavatories	Bizi͡uli͡avichius, S.K., 1965 c
Trichocephalus sp. [Rhombomys opimus] (caecum)	Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR

Trichocephalus [lapsus as: Trichosephalus]	Parre, J. J., 1968 a
Trichocephalus sp. Mizkewitsch, 1959 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169 Russia
Trichocephalus sp. Rangifer tarandi (intestine)	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a Leningrad zoopark
Trichocephalus sp. monkeys]	Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Vietnam and India)
Trichocephalus baskakowi Mizkewitsch, 1959 Rangifer tarandi	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a Kol'skiĭ peninsula; Leningrad zoopark
Trichocephalus citellorum Kirshenblatt, 1939 Citellus suslica (caecum)	Arzamasov, I. T.; Dyl'ko, N. I.; Merkusheva, I. V.; and Petrovskii, Iu. T., 1966 a, 834 Belorussia
Trichocephalus concolor sheep (bronchi, large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Trichocephalus cynocephalus Papio cynocephalus	Gretillat, S.; Monjour, L.; and Vassiliadès, G., 1967 a, figs. 3-4 Dakar
Trichocephalus discolor sheep (bronchi)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Trichocephalus dispar transmission to man by vegetables	Lupaşcu, G.; et al, 1961 b
Trichocephalus baskakowi Mizkewitsch, 1959 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169 Russia
Trichocephalus globulosa V. Linstow, 1901 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169 Russia
Trichocephalus globulosa (V. Linstow, 1901) Rangifer tarandi (large intestine)	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a Moskva and Leningrad zooparks
Trichocephalus globulosa [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Trichocephalus globulosa sheep(bronchi, large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Trichocephalus lani [Alces alces]	Miroli͡ubov, M. G., 1963 b Tartar ASSR
Trichocephalus lani sheep, cattle (bronchi, large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Trichocephalus leporis Froelich, 1789 Lepus timidus (large intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 73 Yakutia
Trichocephalus leporis (Frölich, 1789) Lepus timidus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Trichocephalus longispiculus Artjuch, 1948 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169 Russia
Trichocephalus longispiculus Artjuch, 1948 Rangifer tarandi (caecum)	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a Byelorussia and Moskva zooparks
Trichocephalus longispiculus sheep (bronchi, large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S.; 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Trichocephalus massino Mizkewitsch, 1959 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169 Russia
Trichocephalus massino Mizkewitsch, 1959 Rangifer tarandi (large intestine)	Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1966 a
Trichocephalus muris toxicity to combined anthelmintics in white mice	Endriukaĭtis, V., 1965 c
Trichocephalus muris Schrank, 1788 (large intestine and caecum) Microtus arvalis Apodemus sylvaticus	Semenova, L. F.; and I͡arulin, G. P., 1965 a all from Russia, Dagestan ASSR, Dakhadaevsk region
Trichocephalus muris Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus Apodemus microps Apodemus agrarius	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia
Trichocephalus muris rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Trichocephalus nutria Schulz et Petrov, 1933 [Myocastor coypus] (large intestine, caecum)	Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Trichocephalus ovis Abild- [Capra hircus] [Alces alces] [Capreolus capreolus]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
Trichocephalus ovis Abildgaard, 1795 (caecum of all) Cervus elaphus xanthopygus Alces alces	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 73 all from Yakutia

Trichocephalus ovis (large intestine of all) [Capreolus c. capreolus] [Ovis orientalis ?]	Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a all from Azerbaidzhan
Trichocephalus ovis Abilgaar [sic], 1795 Capreolus capreolus L. (large intestine)	I͡anchev, I., 1965 a Bulgaria
Trichocephalus ovis [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡uli͡a, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Trichocephalus ovis [Ovis aries]	Kadenat͡sii, A. N.; and Burikova, I͡u. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Trichocephalus ovis sheep and [or] goats	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
Trichocephalus ovis [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Miroli͡ubov, M. G., 1963 b Tartar ASSR, all from
Trichocephalus ovis Abilgaard, 1795 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169 Russia
Trichocephalus ovis Abilgaard, 1795 Rangifer tarandi (caecum, large intestine)	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a Kol'skiĭ peninsula; Moskva zoopark
Trichocephalus ovis Abilgaard, 1795 Capreolus capreolus (caecum and large intestine)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Trichocephalus ovis epizootiology, ovine	Paskal'skai͡a, M. I͡u., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
Trichocephalus ovis Abilgaard, 1795 (large intestine) [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries]	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 33-34 all from Yakutia
Trichocephalus ovis [Ovis aries]	Seidov, I͡a. M., 1965 a Nakhichevan ASSR
Trichocephalus ovis [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Trichocephalus ovis ovine	Ustinov, I. D., 1965 a Kirov oblast
Trichocephalus ovis sheep (bronchi, large intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Trichocephalus ovis non-specific hosts, zoological gardens	Zavadil, R., 1966 a
Trichocephalus ovis [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
Trichocephalus ovis Abildgaard, 1795 [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
Trichocephalus ovis Abild., 1795 [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Trichocephalus rhombomidis Schulz et Landa, 1934 Spermophilopsis leptodactylus (large intestine)	Babaev, I͡a., 1966 a, fig. 1 Turkmen SSR
Trichocephalus rhombomidis Schulz et Landa, 1934 [Rhombomys opimus] (large intestine, caecum) [Meriones tamariscus] (large intestine, caecum)	Davlatov, N., 1967 a all from Karakalpak ASSR
Trichocephalus rhombomidis rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Trichocephalus skrjabini [Ovis aries]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Trichocephalus skrjabini Artjuch, 1948 (caecum, large intestine of all) Ovis nivicola Moschus moschiferus	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 73 all from Yakutia
Trichocephalus skrjabini (large intestine of all) [Capreolus c. capreolus] [Ovis orientalis ?]	Guseinov, A. N.; and Asadova, S. S., 1966 a all from Azerbaidzhan
Trichocephalus skrjabini [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Miroli͡ubov, M. G., 1963 b all from Tartar ASSR
Trichocephalus skrjabini [Ovis aries]	Seidov, I͡a. M., 1965 a Nakhichevan ASSR
Trichocephalus scrjabini [sic] [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Trichocephalus skrjabini [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
Trichocephalus skrjabini (Baskakov, 1924) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Trichocephalus skrjabini (Bask., 1924) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast

Trichocephalus suis
osarsol, swine
Bankov, D., 1959 b, pl.
Bulgaria

Trichocephalus suis
Mangalitsa swine
Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a
Bulgaria

Trichocephalus suis
pig
Kim,Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b

Trichocephalus suis
[Sus scrofa]
Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a]
Azerbaidzhan

Trichocephalus suis
development in pigs
Medzevičius, A. K., 1966 a

Trichocephalus suis
antigens
Medzevičius, A. K., 1966 b

Trichocephalus suis
susceptibility of laboratory animals to infection
Medzevičius, A. K., 1966 c

Trichocephalus suis
[Sus scrofa]
Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a
Belovezhsk forest

Trichocephalus suis
absent on industrial-type pig farms
Negru, D.; Fromunda, V.; Popescu, S.; and Dida, I. C., 1968 a

Trichocephalus suis
[Sus scrofa]
Novikova, R. A., 1965 a
Moldavia

Trichosephalus [sic] suis
thiabendazole
Parre, J. J., 1968 a

Trichocephalus suis
[Sus scrofa]
Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1963 a
Samarkand oblast, Uzbekistan

Trichocephalus suis
(Schrank, 1788)
[Sus scrofa]
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Andreĭko, A. F.; and Poletaeva, V. A., 1963 a, 7
Moldavia

Trichocephalus suis
(Schrank, 1788)
swine
Sysoev, I. V., 1967 a

Trichocephalus suis
piperazine
Vilson, V. G., 1968 a

Trichocephalus suis
pigs (bronchi, large intestine)
Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376
southwestern China

Trichocephalus surka
rodents
Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a
Kirgiz

Trichocephalus tarandi
Puschmenkow, 1939
[Rangifer tarandus]
Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 169
Russia

Trichocephalus tarandi
Puschmenkow, 1939
Rangifer tarandi (large intestine)
Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1966 a
Malozemel'ska͡ia tundra; Leningrad zoopark

Trichocephalus tenuissimus
Rudolphi, 1809
Baruš, V., 1966 a, 25
as syn. of Thominx tenuissima (Rudolphi, 1809) Travassos, 1915

Trichocephalus trichiura
Biziuli͡avichius, S. K., 1965 b
effect of chemicals on viability of eggs

Trichocephalus trichiuris
appendicitis
Endriukaitis, V., 1965 b

Trichocephalus trichirus
[sic]
Gasanov, M. V.; Efendiev, S. S.; and Kurbanova, F. A., 1964 a
Bakinsk Bay

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Neguvon, swine
Grzywiński, L., 1967 a

Trichocephalus trichiurus
epidemiology, rural areas
Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; and Noguchi, M., 1966 a
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Trichocephalus trichiurus
intestinal obstruction
Kikuchi, S.; and Tachi, S., 1965 a

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Kravets, N. P., 1963 c
Timol, Santonin--not effective; Piperazine-sulfate, Biomycin, Hexachloroethane, oxygen, Osarsol, Iodolipol

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Magrová, E., 1967 a
exogenic development of eggs

Trichocephalus trichiurus
[monkeys]
Movchan, A. T., [1966 a]
Sukhumi nursery (originally from Kenya)

Trichocephalus trichiurus
bephenium hidroxinaphthoate, human
Prata, A. R.; Gouveia, J.; and Amato Neto, V., 1961 a

Trichocephalus trichiuris
Tarasov, V. V.; and Shub, L. M., 1966 a
Mexico

Trichocephalus trichiura
Zavadil, R., 1966 a, fig. 2
helminth interchange to non-specific hosts, zoological gardens

Trichocephalus vulpis (Froelich, 1789)
[Canis familiaris]
Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Sera͡ia, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F.; 1961 a, 189
Kiev and environs

Trichocephalus vulpis
[Canis familiaris]
Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a
Kharkov and environs

Trichocephalus vulpis dog (intestine)	Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; Purcherea, A.; and Milla, C., [1967 a] Bucharest, Romania
Trichocephalus vulpis oxygen, dogs	Shmovonian, P. M., 1963 a
Trichocephalus vulpis [Canis familiaris]	Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a district of Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria
Trichodorus acutus n. sp.	Bird, G. W., 1967 a, 1201-1204, fig. 1 Ithaca, New York
Trichodorus christiei embryogenesis	Bird, G. W.; Goodman, R. M.; and Mai, W. F., 1968 a, pl.
Trichodorus clarki n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 i, 322, 326-329, figs. 2A-G Castlecliff Beach, New Zealand
Trichodorus flevensis n. sp.	Kuiper, K.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1962 a, 193-200, pls. 2-3 Lake Flevo soil
Trichodorus kurumeensis Yokoo, 1966 n. sp.	Yokoo, T., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 Fukuoka prefecture, Kyushu
Tricholinstowia linstowi (Travassos, 1918) Talpa europea (intestine)	Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., [1966 a] Belorussia
Trichonema pyrantel tartrate, equine	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 b
Trichonema larval response to light	Croll, N. A., 1965 a
Trichonema control by Arthrobotrys oligospora and A. arthrobotryoides v. indolens	Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a
Trichonema spp. Haloxon, horses	Bosman, C. J., 1966 a
Trichonema sp. trans-1-methyl-2(2-(a-thienylvinyl)1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine tartrate	Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 a
Trichonema [sp.] orthokinetic response to light	Croll, N. A., 1966 b
Trichonema sp. [Rhombomys opimus] (large intestine)	Davlatov, N., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Trichonema spp. conservation, variable temperatures	Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
Trichonema sp. tissue reactions	Poynter, D., 1966 a, figs. 3-4
Trichonema sp. control by Arthrobotrys oligospora and Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides v. indolens	Shagalin, S. F., 1960 a
Trichonema (Cylicotetrapodon) asymmetricum [sic] thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
Trichonema (Cylicobrachytus) brevicapsulatum	Noda, R., 1964 a
Trichonema (Trichonema) calicatum thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
Trichonema calicatum (Looss, 1900) [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
Trichonema (Cylicostomum) catinatum thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
Trichonema catinatum (Looss, 1900) [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
Trichonema (Cylicostomum) coronatum thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
Trichonema coronatum (Looss, 1900) [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
Trichonema (Cylicocercus) goldi thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
Trichonema hybridum (Kotlan, 1920) [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
Trichonema labratum (Looss, 1900) [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
Trichonema (Cylicocyclus) leptostomum thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
Trichonema (Trichonema) longibursatum thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a

Trichonema longibursatum (Yorke et Macfie, 1918) [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 20 Yakutia
Trichonema (Trichonema) minutum thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
Trichonema minutum (Yorke et Macfie, 1918) [Equus caballus] (large intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 21 Yakutia
Trichonema (Cylicocyclus) nassatum thiabendazole	Noda, R., 1964 a
Trichosephalus [lapsus for: Trichocephalus]	Parre, J. J., 1968 a
Trichosoma columbae Rudolphi, 1819 sensu Stossich, 1895 as syn. of Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 11
Trichosomum contortum Dujardin, 1845 nec Creplin, 1839 as syn. of Thominx dispar (Dujardin, 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1954	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 24
Trichosomum exile Dujardin, 1845 p.p.; of Eberth, 1863 as syn. of Capillaria similis (Kowalewski, 1904) Travassos, 1915	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
Trichosoma falconum Rudolphi, 1819 as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Trichosoma falconis-nisi (Dujardin, 1945) Diesing, 1851 as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Trichosoma falconis-pygargi (Dujardin, 1845) Diesing, 1851 as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Trichosoma obtusum Rudolphi, 1819 as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Trichosomum ornatum Dujardin, 1843 as syn. of Capillaria ovopunctata (von Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
Trichosoma ovopunctatum von Linstow, 1873 as syn. of Capillaria ovopunctata (von Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915	Wakelin, D., 1966 a, 169
Trichosoma parile Kowalewsky, 1903 as syn.of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Trichosoma spiralis (Molin, 1858) as syn. of Capillaria spiralis (Molin, 1858)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 165
Trichosoma striatum Linstow, 1879 as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 23
Trichosomum tenuissimum Diesing, 1851 sensu Eberth, 1863 as syn. of Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945	Baruš, V., 1966 a, 11
Trichosomoides crassicauda Rattus norvegicus	Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
Trichosomoides crassicauda rat	Volkova, N. S.; and Omelaeva, R. N., 1963 a Lugansk city
Trichosomoides crassicauda (Bellingham) egg survival, control, laboratory rats	Wahl, D. V.; and Chapman, W. H., 1968 a
Trichosomoides gerbillis n. sp. Gerbillus pyramidum hirtipes (estomac)	Bernard, J., 1964 b, 33-38, fig. 1 Tozeur, S. Tunisie
Trichosomum. See Trichosoma.	
Trichospirura, gen. n. Thelazioidea	Smith, W. N.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1967 a, 1270, 1272
Trichospirura leptostoma sp. n. Callithrix jacchus (pancreatic ducts)	Smith, W. N.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1967 a, 1270-1272, figs. 1-9 Brazil
Trichostrogylus [lapsus for: Trichostrongylus]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Trichostrongylida nov. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 90
Trichostrongylid[ae] (larvae) in vitro treatment, pasture plants Mentha darvasica juice Artemisia persica " Rumex Paulseniana " Achilea micrantha " Artemisia absinthium juice Artemisia ferganensis " Ferula foetidissima "	Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 b Tadjikistan

Trichostrongylidae axenic cultures, production of antiparasitic vaccines	Silverman, P. H.; Alger, N. E.; and Hansen, E. L., 1966 a
Trichostrongylinae methyridine, sheep	Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano, I., [1964 a]
Trichostrongylosis CuSO$_4$; Cupnicol; phenothiazine	Holló, F., 1963 b
Trichostrongylosis, Bovine thiabendazole, phenothiazine	Reuss, U.; and Lahde, G., 1967 a
Trichostrongylosis, Ovine chlorophos	Aiupov, Kh. V., 1963 a
Trichostrongylosis, Ovine	Brunsdon, R. V., [1965 b]
Trichostrongylosis, Ovine control, drenching	Brunsdon, R. V., 1967 b
Trichostrongylosis, Ovine anthelmintics	Hiepe, T.; and Ribbeck, R., 1966 c
Trichostrongylosis, Ovine phenothiazine copper sulfate	Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c
Trichostrongylosis, Ovine phenothiazine	Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a
Trichostrongylus 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep	Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
Trichostrongylus pyrantel tartrate, sheep and cattle	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
Trichostrongyl[us] sheep immunity following chlorambucil	Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 c, 166-167
Trichostrongylus human (intestine)	Burdick, C. O., 1968 a El Paso, Texas
Trichostrongylus buffalo, urine analysis	El-Gindy, H., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus Maretin	Güralp, N., 1967 c
Trichostrongylus Tetramizole	Güralp, N., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus control and treatment	Jönsson, G., 1964 a
Trichostrongylus naphthalophos, coumaphos, goats	McDougald, L. R.; White, R.G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a

Trichostrongylus human 3 case reports, Korean and Iranian	Markell, E. K., 1968 a, fig. 1 United States
Trichostrongylus pyrantel tartrate, goats	Martínez Gómez, F. de P., 1968 a, 71
Trichostrongylus conservation, variable temperatures	Meyer-Golling, A., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus tetramizole, cattle	Nilsson, O.; and Sorelius, L., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus lambs, Promintic, Mintic, Frantin	Olteanu, G., 1963 d
Trichostrongylus [lapsus as: Trichostrogylus]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c
Trichostrongylus efficacy of coumaphos; naphthalophos, lambs	Train, C. T.; White, R. G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus tetramizole	Vandenbussche, M.; Desmet, P.; Top, W.; and Paredis, F., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus spp. goat	Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b
Trichostrongylus sp. Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 National Bison Range, Montana
Trichostrongylus sp. thiabendazole	Castro, E. R., 1964 a Uruguay
Trichostrongylus sp. ecology, phenothiazine	Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G., [1964 b]
Trichostrongylus spp. pasture populations after sheep removal	Donald, A. D., 1967 b
Trichostrongylus spp. pasture distribution, statistical analysis	Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
Trichostrongylus spp. nematode populations after sheep are removed from grazing	Donald, A. D., 1967 d
Trichostrongylus spp. thiabendazole, sheep and goats	Ergün, H., 1965 a
Trichostrongylus sp. tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus sp. Sylvilagus floridanus	Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a Rago, Kansas

Trichostrongylus sp. in vitro studies, calcium cyanimide test	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1965 a
Trichostrongylus sp. di-nitro-cresolate d'ammoniaque	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus sp. iron sulphate	Gevrey, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1967 b
Trichostrongylus sp. identification by morphology of larvae	Gevrey, J.; Takashio, M.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1964 a
Trichostrongylus [sp.] Odocoileus virginianus	Glazener, W. C.; and Knowlton, F. F., 1967 a Welder Refuge, near Sinton, San Patricio County, Texas
Trichostrongylus spp. ecology, populations	Gološin, R. V., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus sp. winter hibernation of larvae	Gräfner, G., 1967 a Schwerin District of Germany
Trichostrongylus sp. in vitro cultivation	Greichus, A., 1965 a, 96
Trichostrongylus sp. cultivation in amino acids and water-soluble vitamins	Greichus, A., 1966 a, 107
Trichostrongylus spp. Maretin	Güralp, N.; and Dinçer, S., (1966 a), 7
Trichostrongylus spp. Neguvon and thiabendazole	Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
Trichostrongylus sp. naphtaloximido dietilthiophosphato W P 80%	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus sp. thiabendazole, alpaca	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b
Trichostrongylus sp. diagnosis, sheep	Hulínska, I., 1967 a, fig. 3
Trichostrongylus spp. sheep	Kingsbury, P. A.; and Curr, C., 1967 a Australia
Trichostrongylus sp. Antilope cervicapra Gazella subgutturosa Ovis ammon poli O. vignei cycloceros Camelus bactrianus Giraffa camelopardalis reticulata [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Camelus dromedarius [Lama vicugna x L. pacos] Auchenia huanaco	Krüger, W., 1966 a, 17, 19, 21, 23, 27, 29, 30, 33, 35, 38, 41, 42 all from Tierparks Hellabrunn, München
Trichostrongylus spp. thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (small intestine)	Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
Trichostrongylus spp. evaluation of treatment	Lindquist, W. D., 1962 b
Trichostrongylus spp. annual report veterinary division, Tanganyika	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1965 b
Trichostrongylus sp.	Lwebandiza, T. S., 1966 a Tanzania
Trichostrongylus sp. [monkeys]	Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Vietnam and India)
Trichostrongylus [sp.] [Ovis aries] (abomasum, small intestine)	Novikov, V. P., 1964 a
Trichostrongylus spp. tetramisole	Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157
Trichostrongylus sp. camel, thiabendazole	Queval, R.; Graber, M.; and Brunet, 1967 a northern Chad
Trichostrongylus sp. phenothiazine; thiabenzole; tox-l-ton; wormulsion, efficacy trials, sheep and goats	Shelton, M.; and Engelking, C. T., 1967 a
Trichostrongyl[us sp.] +Rehwild und Damwild	Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe
Trichostrongylus sp. okapi (intestine)	Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
Trichostrongylus spp. anthelmintic testing	Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus spp. nutrition, grassland utilization	Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Large, R. V., 1964 a
Trichostrongylus [sp.] bovine	Tassi, P., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus spp. methyridine, lambs	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus sp. [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Trichostrongylus spp. thiabendazole	Turk, R. D.; Galvin, T. H.; and Bell, R. R., 1965 a
Trichostrongylus sp. fat and glycogen content, estogenous larvae	Zeletski, Ch., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus sp. growth of ectogenous larval stages	Zeletski, Ch., 1965 b
Trichostrongylus axei work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle	Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
Trichostrongylus axei body water turnover of cattle	Baker, N. F.; Black, A. L.; Anand, R. S.; and Fisk, R. A., 1965 a
Trichostrongylus axei Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 160 District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park)
Trichostrongylus axei spring-rise phenomenon of sheep nematode eggs	Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus axei cattle	Bürger, H.-J.; Eckert, J.; Wetzel, H.; and Michael, S. A., 1966 a northwestern Germany
Trichostrongylus axei infectivity, culture temperature and age, rabbits, guinea pigs	Ciordia, H.; Bizzell, W. E.; Porter, D. A.; and Dixon, C. F., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus axei larval development, effect from different diets, cattle	Ciordia, H.; Porter, D. A.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus axei differentiation of first-stage larvae from Dictyocaulus viviparus	Corticelli, V.; and Lai, M., 1967 a, fig. 11
Trichostrongylus axei pasture distribution, statistical analysis	Donald, A. D., 1967 c, 265
Trichostrongylus axei sheep cobalt status	Downey, N. E., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus axei pathogenicity of migrating stages	Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Szanto, J., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (abomasum)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Trichostrongylus axei [Capra hircus]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Trichostrongylus axei worm-free calves, pathology, helminth effects natural grazing conditions	Elek, P.; Bremner, K. C.; and Durie, P. H., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Trichostrongylus axei feeding level of cattle	Goldberg, A., 1965 a, 951
Trichostrongylus axei amino acid composition	Herlich, H., 1966 c
Trichostrongylus axei fine structure of lateral ala and cuticle	Inatomi, S.; Sakumoto, D.; and Itano, K., 1962 a
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Ammotragus lervia Capra hircus reversa Damaliscus albifrons Dama dama	Jansen, J. (*jr.*); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
Trichostrongylus axei [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡uli͡a, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Trichostrongylus axei [Ovis aries]	Kadenat͡sii, A. N.; and Burikova, I͡u. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Trichostrongylus axei mixed infection with T. colubriformis, gerbils, rats	Kates, K. C.; and Thompson, D. E., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei domestic animals	Kubota, M.; Otsuru, M.; and Hasegawa, Keishige, 1962 a Niigata Prefecture
Trichostrongylus axei cattle	Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
Trichostrongylus axei cattle, economic importance of parasites	Leland, S. E. (*jr.*), 1966 a
Trichostrongylus axei Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis (exper.)	Leland, S. E. (*jr.*), 1968 b
Trichostrongylus axei dietary protein supplementation, calves	Leland, S.E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J.H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobb, 1879) [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168 Russia
T[richostrongylus] axei horse debility, control	Nolan, P., 1963 a
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Capreolus capreolus (heart, duodenum)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Trichostrongylus axei	Otsuru, M.; Hasegawa, K.; Kubota, M.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1963 a

Trichostrongylus axei epizootiology, ovine	Paskal'skaia͡, M. Iu͡., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
Trichostrongylus axei biochemistry, electrophoresis	Rice, C. E.; Smith, H. J.; and Cochrane, D., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus axei hatching exsheathing	Rogers, W. P., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus axei developmental course, low level infections, calves	Ross, J. G.; Purcell, D. A.; Dow, C.; and Todd, J. R., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus axei mixed infection with Ostertagia ostertagi, calves (exper.)	Ross, J. G.; Purcell, D. A.; Todd, J. R.; and Dow, C., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Raill. et Henry, 1909 [Bos taurus] (abomasum) [Ovis aries] "	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 28 all from Yakutia
Trichostrongylus axei sheep goats	Shahlapoor, A. A., 1966 a all from Iran
Trichostrongylus axei immunity, antibodies, lambs	Sinha, P. K., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus axei immunity, antibodies	Sinha, P. K., 1967 b
Trichostrongylus axei overwinter survival on pastures	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
Trichostrongylus axei vacuno (duodenum) ovino "	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
T[richostrongylus] axei spring-summer rise	Trach, V. N., 1963 b Ukrainian SSR
Trichostrongylus axei [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Trichostrongylus axei sheep	Wallace, L. R., [1966 a] New Zealand
Trichostrongylus axei survival, larvae	Williams, J. C.; and Mayhew, R. L., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus axei control, fecal counts, related weight changes beef cattle	Wilson, L. L.; et al, 1967 a Southern Indiana
Trichostrongylus axei cattle, sheep (abomasum, small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Trichostrongylus axei [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a all from Moldavia
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Trichostrongylus axei (Cobb., 1879) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, sheep	Actor, P.; et al., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment pardendazole, pellet form, feed additive	Bradley, R. E., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment thiabendazole	Chávez García, C. E.; and Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment Co-Ral, mildly effective, feed additive, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment tetramisole	Forsyth, B. A., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment naphthaloximido diet-ilthiophosphato W P 80%	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment thiabendazole, alpaca	Guerrero Ramírez, J.; and Chávez García, C. E., 1967 b
Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment tetramisole	Guilhon, J., 1966 c

Trichostrongylus axei,
Treatment
Kates, K. C.; and Thompson,
D. E., 1967 a
Ruelene; thiabendazole, gerbils, sheep, goats

Trichostrongylus axei,
Treatment
thiabendazole; Rametin
sheep (abomasum)
Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain,
T., 1967 a
Co. Wicklow, Ireland

Trichostrongylus axei,
Treatment
thiabendazole
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.;
and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a

Trichostrongylus axei,
Treatment
parbendazole, cattle
Rubin, R., 1969 a

Trichostrongylus axei,
Treatment
methyridine, lambs
Thomas, R. J.; and George,
R. W., 1967 a

Trichostrongylus axei axei
(Cobbold, 1872) Railliet et
Henry
[Ovis aries] (rumen)
Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev,
I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR

Trichostrongylus brevis
n. sp. [i.e. Otsura, 1962]
Otsuru, M.; Hasegawa, K.;
Kubota, M.; and Kenmotsu, M.,
1963 a

Trichostrongylus calcaratus
Ransom, 1911
Ondatra z. zibethica
Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171
Portage County, Ohio

Trichostrongylus capricola Ransom, 1907
Capreolus capreolus
capreolus (small intestine)
Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740
Great Britain

Trichostrongylus capricola
[Ovis aries],
[Capra hircus]
Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a
all from Byelorussia

Trichostrongylus capricola
sheep
Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43
León, Spain

Trichostrongylus capricola
[Capra hircus]
Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡uli͡a, I͡a. A., 1963 a
Khabarovsk krai

Trichostrongylus capricola
morphology
Mamedov, A. M., 1966 a, figs.
2-3

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Andersen, F. L.; and Levine,
N. D., 1968 a
effect of desiccation on survival of free-living stages

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Andersen, F. L.; Wang, G.-T.;
and Levine, N. D., 1966 a
temperature, survival of free-living stages

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892)
[Ovis aries] (rumen)
Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev,
I. Kh., 1963 a
Uzbek SSR

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Ovis canadensis
Becklund, W. W.; and Senger,
C. M., 1967 a, 161
District of Columbia (Nat.
Zool. Park)

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Ovis aries
Becklund, W. W.; and Walker,
M. L., 1967 c
Illinois

Trichostrongylus colubriformis Gilles, 1892
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Bernard, J., 1965 c, fig. 1
Tunisie

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
spring-rise phenomenon
of sheep nematode eggs
Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 b

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Cameron, C. D. T.; and
Gibbs, H. C., 1966 a
pastures, stocking rate, lambs

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Ciordia, H.; and Baird, D. M.,
1967 a
Co-Ral, mildly effective, feed additive, cattle

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
infectivity, culture temperature and age, rabbits,
guinea pigs
Ciordia, H.; Bizzell, W. E.;
Porter, D. A.; and Dixon,
C. F., 1966 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Ciordia, H.; Porter, D. A.;
and Bizzell, W. E., 1967 a
larval development, effect from different diets, cattle

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
immunity, guinea-pig,
antigen
Connan, R., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892)
host response, guinea pig
intestine
Connan, R. M., 1966 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Sus domesticus
Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d
Estado da Bahia, Brazil

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles 1892)
Camelus dromedarius
(intestino tenue)
Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R.,
1966 a, 29, 31-32, 45,
pl. 2, figs. 7, 7a; pl. 3,
fig. 8
Somalia

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Donald, A. D., 1968 a
ecology of free-living stages

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Sus scrofa domestica
Dunn, A. M.; and Jacobs,
D. E., 1966 a
Scotland

Trichostrongylus colubriformis [Bos taurus] [Capra hircus] [Alces alces] [Capreolus capreolus]	Egorov, Iu. G., 1965 a all from Byelorussia
Trichostrongylus colubriformis swine, control	Enigk, K., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Trichostrongylus colubriformis tetramisole	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 c
Trichostrongylus colubriformis blood	Gallagher, C. H., 1963 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis vitamin B-12, metabolism, sheep	Gardiner, M. R., 1966 a, 63-76, figs. 1, 6
Trichostrongylus colubriformis tetramisole	Gibson, T. E., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis ecology, seasonal distribution, pasture rotation	Gibson, T. E., 1966 c
Trichostrongylus colubriformis Thiabendazole, reduction in post-parturient egg count in lambs	Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis pastures, set stocking and rotational grazing compared	Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis control, management, phenothiazine	Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G., 1968 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep, anthelmintic evaluation	Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1965 b, 56
Trichostrongylus colubriformis immunity, parasitic stages, guinea pigs, lambs	Herlich, H., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis effects of cold storage on infectivity	Herlich, H., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis amino acid composition	Herlich, H., 1966 c
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles) Lepus europaeus (large and small intestine)	Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a Australian Capital Territory
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Lepus europaeus (intestine)	I͡anchev, I͡a., 1963 b, 207
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911 Capreolus capreolus L. (small intestine)	I͡anchev, I., 1965 a'' Bulgaria
Trichostrongylus colubriformis fine structure of lateral ala and cuticle	Inatomi, S.; Sakumoto, D.; and Itano, K., 1962 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Ammotragus lervia	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Trichostrongylus colubriformis [Capra hircus]	Kadenat͜sii, A. N.; and Biri͡uli͡a, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Trichostrongylus colubrifocmis [sic] [Ovis aries]	Kadenat͜sii, A. N.; and Burikova, I͡u. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Trichostrongylus colubriformis Ruelene thiabendazole, gerbils, sheep, goats	Kates, K. C.; and Thompson, D. E., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis mixed infection with T. axei, gerbils, rats	Kates, K. C.; and Thompson, D. E., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Lepus ruficaudatus (large intestine)	Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 27, 29 India
Trichostrongylus colubriformis natural transmission from sheep to swine in pasture	Knight, R. A., 1968 a Mississippi
Trichostrongylus colubriformis treatment comparison, sheep	Knight, R.A.; and McGuire, J. A., 1963 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis domestic animals	Kubota, M.; Otsuru, M.; and Hasegawa, K., 1962 a Niigata Prefecture
Trichostrongylus colubriformis Theropithecus gelada	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66 San Antonio Zoo, Texas

Trichostrongylus colubriformis thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (small intestine)	Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
Trichostrongylus colubriformis thiabendazole	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis tetramisole, lambs	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep goats	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania " "
Trichostrongylus colubriformis morphology	Mamedov, A. M., 1966 a, figs. 1, 4-5
Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Trichostrongylus columbriformis [sic] [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Trichostrongylus colubriformis hog, spotted Poland China-Hampshire cross (small intestine)	Mullee, M. T.; and Cox, D.D., 1967 a Jackson County, Missouri
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Capreolus capreolus (heart, small intestine)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Razgrad district, Bulgaria
Trichostrongylus colubriformis	Otsuru, M.; Hasegawa, K.; Kubota, M.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1963 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis epizootiology, ovine	Paskal'skai͡a, M. Iu., 1963 a Kulundinskaia zone, Novosibirsk oblast
Trichostrongylus colubriformis jagniat (lamb)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 25 Poland
Trichostrongylus colubriformis tissue reactions	Poynter, D., 1966 a, fig. 1
Trichostrongylus colubriformis phenothiazine Rametin tetrachloroethylene	Reinecke, R. K., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis I.C.I.50, 627	Reinecke, R. K., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2-(4'tiazolil)-benzimidazole	Restani, R., 1966 c
Trichostrongylus colubriformis hatching exsheathing	Rogers, W. P., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus colubriformis tetramisole	Ross, D. B., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis parbendazole, lambs (exper.)	Ross, D. B., 1968 c
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911 [Ovis aries] (abomasum)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 28 Yakutia
Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep goats	Shahlapoor, A. A., 1966 a all from Iran
Trichostrongylus colubriformis tetramisole	Shone, D. K.; and Philip, J. R., 1967 b, 165
Trichostrongylus colubriformis overwinter survival on pastures	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
Trichostrongylus colubriformis anthelmintic testing	Snijders, A. J.; and Louw, J. P., 1966 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis immunity	Stewart, D. F., 1959 d
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (duodenum; abomasum) vacuno ovino	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Trichostrongylus colubriformis survival of pasture infestation, sheep	Thomas, R. J., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Lepus (Proelagus) tolai (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M.; and Erkulov, K. E., 1966 b, 20 Kirgiz
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Trichostrongylus colubriformis [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Trichostrongylus colubriformis haloxon	Turk, R. D.; Galvin, T. H.; and Bell, R. R., 1965 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis culture, temperature, development	Wang, G. T., 1967 a
Trichostrongylus colubriformis cattle, sheep (abomasum)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 375 southwestern China
Trichostrongylus colubriformis [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
Trichostrongylus colubriformis [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1822) [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Trichostrongylus fiberius Barker & Noyes, 1915 Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis	Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a Salt Lake Valley, Utah
Trichostrongylus instabilis (Railliet, 1893) Citellus undulatus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Trichostrongylus myocastoris Myocastor coypus	Salvador Yépez M., M., 1966 a South America
Trichostrongylus orientalis thiabendazole, chewable tablets for humans	Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus orientalis domestic animals	Kubota, M.; Otsuru, M.; and Hasegawa, K., 1962 a Niigata Prefecture
Trichostrongylus orientalis epidemiology	Nishimura, T.; Takahashi, N.; and Maeyama, T., 1963 a Osaka prefecture
Trichostrongylus orientalis	Otsuru, M.; Hasegawa, K.; Kubota, M.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1963 a
Trichostrongylus ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Trichostrongylus pietersei [Bos taurus]	Lavrov, L. I., 1965 a Southern Kazakhstan
Trichostrongylus probolurus (Rail., 1896) Looss, 1905 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Trichostrongylus probolurus Railliet, 1896 Oryctolagus cuniculus	Bernard, J., 1965 c, fig. 2 Tunisie
Trichostrongylus probolurus (Railliet 1896) Camelus dromedarius (intestino tenue)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 32-33, 45, pl. 3, figs. 9-9a, 10 Somalia
Trichostrongylus probolurus thiabendazole, camels	Graber, M., [1967 b]
Trichostrongylus probolurus dromedaire (intestin grêle)	Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 23, 241 Tchad
Trichostrongylus probolurus [Ovis aries]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Burikova, I͡u. N., 1963 a Omsk forest steppe
Trichostrongylus probolurus (Rail., 1896) [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡u., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Trichostrongylus probolurus chlorophos, ovine	Osipov, P. P., 1963 b Aktiubinsk oblast
Trichostrongylus probolurus Raphicercus sp. (small intestine)	Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl., fig. 2 Kenya
Trichostrongylus probolurus [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 Steppe regions, Ukraine
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis Zeder, 1800 Oryctolagus cuniculus	Bernard, J., 1965 d île de Zembra
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis Zeder, 1800 Microtus arvalis	Bernard, J., 1966 a, 624 Helmstedt
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis life history, laboratory animals, cultures	Bondy, R., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder, 1800) Capreolus capreolus capreolus (small intestine)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis influence of host reproduction on numbers, Oryctolagus cuniculus	Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 c

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis relationship of numbers to host sex, age, season Oryctolagus cuniculus	Dunsmore, J. D.; and Dudzinski, M. L., 1968 a Australia
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder, 1800) Looss, 1905 Lepus timidus (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 46 Yakutia
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder) Lepus europaeus (large and small intestine)	Hesterman, E. R.; and Kogon, C., 1963 a Australian Capital Territory
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder, 1800) Looss, 1905 Lepus europaeus (intestine)	I͡anchev, I͡a., 1963 b, 207
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis Apodemus microps	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 72 Czechoslovakia
Trichostrongylus skrijabini [sic] Kalantarian, 1928 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846) Phasianus colchicus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Trichostrongylus tenius (Mehlis, 1846) Perdix perdix	Kazlauskas, J.; Logminas, V.; and Shlikas, A. V., 1968 a Lithuania
Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846) găini raţă gîscă	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 227, 232, 236 all from Romania
Trichostrogylus [sic] tenuis [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
Trichostrongylus tenuis [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Trichostrongylus texanus [sic] Dikmans, 1937 Cynomys ludovicianus	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 [Ovis aries] (rumen)	Badanin, N. V.; and Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 a Uzbek SSR
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Ovis aries	Becklund, W. W.; and Walker, M. L., 1967 c Illinois
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 Oryctolagus cuniculus	Bernard, J., 1965 c, fig. 3 Tunisie
Trichostrongylus vitrinus spring-rise phenomenon of sheep nematode eggs	Brunsdon, R. V., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 Capreolus capreolus capreolus (small intestine)	Dunn, A. M., 1965 b, 740 Great Britain
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Sus scrofa domestica	Dunn, A. M.; and Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Scotland
Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Capra hircus]	Egorov, I͡U. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Trichostrongylus vitrinus swine, control	Enigk, K., 1966 b
Trichostrongylus vitrinus sheep	Fernández Díez, M., 1968 a, 43 León, Spain
Trichostrongylus vitrinus thiabendazole, camels	Graber, M., [1967 b]
Trichostrongylus vitrinus dromedaire (intestin grêle)	Graber, M.; Tabo, R.; and Service, J., 1967 a, 230, 241 Tchad
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Ammotragus lervia	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands
Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Capra hircus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Biri͡uli͡a, I͡a. A., 1963 a Khabarovsk krai
Trichostrongylus vitrinus sheep and [or] goats	Kim, Jyong Hi, (1958 a); 1958 b all from Korea
Trichostrongylus vitrinus thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (small intestine)	Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
Trichostrongylus vitrinus tetramisole, lambs	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1968 a
Trichostrongylus vitrinus sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Alces alces]	Miroli͡ubov, M. G., 1963 b Tartar ASSR
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 [Rangifer tarandus]	Mitskevich, V. I͡U., 1965 a, 168 Russia
Trichostrongylus vitrinus 2-(4'-tiazolil)-benzimidazole	Restani, R., 1966 c

Trichostrongylus vitrinus overwinter survival on pastures	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
Trichostrongylus vitrinus ovino (duodenum; abomasum) vacuno " "	Tagle Villarroel, I., 1966 a, 25 all from Chile
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1961 d, 175 Ukraine forest-steppe
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 [Capra hircus]	Trach, V. N., 1961 e, 184 Ukraine forest-steppe
Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Ovis aries]	Trach, V. N., 1964 a, 192 steppe regions, Ukraine
Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; et al., 1966 a Moldavia
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S., and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 a Moldavia
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 [Ovis aries]	Zgardan, E. S.; and Frukhtman, E. A., 1965 b Moldavia
Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 [Ovis aries] (digestive tract)	Zhidkov, A. E., 1965 a Omsk oblast
Trichotheristus Wieser, 1956 subgen. key to species Syn.: Mesotheristus Wieser, 1956	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 298
Trichotravassosia capromydis sp. n. Capromys pilorides pilorides (small intestine)	Baruš, V.; and Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 335, 339, 340, 341, fig. 3 Santo Tomá - Ciénaga de Zapata; La Habana, Cuba
Trichuriasis toxicity to combined anthelmintics, white mice	Endriukaĭtis, V. I., 1965 c
Trichuriasis Exascar; Neoascar	Holló, F., 1963 b
Trichuriasis oxygen, non-toxicity of increased doses	Kravets, K. N., 1963 a
Trichuriasis thiabendazole, ovicidal activity	Kutsumi, H., 1964 c
Trichuriasis cholecystitis	de Quadros Tejeiro, M.; and Amo Galan, A., 1963 a
Trichuriasis transmission by soil, water, vegetables and berries	Sli͡usarev, A. A., 1963 a Donets oblast
Trichuriasis dangerous in winter	Stankevičius, V., 1967 a
Trichuriasis survey	Vinha, C.; and de Souza Martins, M. R., 1967 a Brasil
Trichuriasis effect of temperature and climate on survival, eggs	Zorin, V. M.; and Kleĭnerman, G. Z., [1966 a] Vitebsk oblast
Trichuriasis, Canine hématologie et micro-electrophorèse	Groulade, P., 1965 a
Trichuriasis, Human naphthamon	Agamaliev, T. S., 1964 a
Trichuriasis, Human thiabendazole	Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1964 a
Trichuriasis, Human chymotrypsin	Alonso Fiel, Raúl, 1967 a
Trichuriasis, Human intestinal, simulating typhoid fever	Audiau, 1910 a Indochina
Trichuriasis, Human intestine	Bennarroch, E. I., 1961 a Venezuela
Trichuriasis, Human	Bruskin, B. R.; Zelenova, I. G.; and Slavina, N. F., 1965 a Tashtagol region, Kemerovo oblast
Trichuriasis, Human pseudo-ulcers	Daccak, M., 1962 a
Trichuriasis, Human epidemiology and control	Denisov, K. A., 1963 b Donbassa settlement
Trichuriasis, Human treatment trials, hexylresorcinol, glycobiarsol, dithiazanine	Edelweiss, E. L.; and Vieira, L., 1964 a
Trichuriasis, Human motor and secretory function of stomach	Genov, G., 1959 a
Trichuriasis, Human diphetarsone	Junod, C., [1966 a]
Trichuriasis, Human butadion	Kalganova, S. G.; and Libitskai͡a, M. S., 1963 a
Trichuriasis, Human iodolipol	Kravets, N. P., 1963 b
Trichuriasis, Human epilepsy	Miloşev, B. I., 1961 a
Trichuriasis, Human epidemiology	Ostrovskai͡a, V. A., 1961 a L'vov
Trichuriasis, Human liquidation	Pod'i͡apol'skai͡a, V.P., 1963 a Russia
Trichuriasis, Human nidality, seasonal distribution	Rukhova, A. M., 1961 a Moldavskii SSR
Trichuriasis, Human epidemiology	Zakas, M.; and Šteinvilis, B., 1965 a Vilnius collectives

Trichuriasis, Miscellaneous animals

Trichuriasis, Miscellaneous animals "trichocéphales" buffles (feces) singes	Fournier, J., [1953 a], 95 all from Viet Nam
Trichuriasis Cercopithecus mitis albogularis	Nouvel, J.; Chauvier, G.; and Strazielle, L., 1968 a
Trichuriasis methyridine Pan schweinfurthii Theropithecus gelada Cercopithecus sabaeus Cercopithecus ascanius	Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1963 a Anvers zoo

---

Trichuriasis, Ovine phenothiazine copper sulfate	Irgashev, I. Kh., 1963 c
Trichuriasis, Ovine Mintic; Promintic	Nechinennyĭ, A. D., 1965 a
Trichuriasis, Ovine Mintic; Promintic	Nechinennyi, A. D., 1966 a
Trichuriasis, Ovine phenothiazine	Pustovoi, I. F., 1963 a
Trichuriasis, Swine epidemiology, control	Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
Trichuriasis, Swine antigens	Medzevičius, A. K., 1963 b
Trichuriasis, Swine chlorophos, mixed infections	Plaan, O. Ia., [1966 a]
Trichuriasis, Swine	Pogrebniak, L. P., 1963 a Voznesensk raion, Nikolaev oblast, Ukrainian SSR
Trichuriasis, Swine	Rauckis, M. K., [1966 a] Vilkavishkis region, Lithuanian SSR
Trichuriasis, Swine polyhelminthicide	Sharkunas, V. I., 1963 a
Trichuriasis, Swine piperazine, phenothiazine, haloxon, thiabendazole, methyridine, tetramizole, hygromycin B	Vincent, 1967 a
Trichuridea [sp.] Rattus fuscipes assimilis (preputial gland)	Taylor, J. M.; Phelps, P. A.; and Horner, B. E., 1966 a, fig. 1 S. W. of Terang, Victoria; and Wyong, New South Wales
Trichurinae nov. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 92
Trichuris eggs on raw vegetables and berries	Biziuli͡avichius, S.K., 1965 g
Trichiuris [sic] anemia	Layrisse, M.; and Roche, M., 1964 a Venezuela
Trichuris naphthalophos, coumaphos, goats	McDougald, L. R.; White, R.G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Trichuris nutrition of parasites	Read, C. P. (*jr.*), 1968 a
Trichuris lambs, Tox-I-Ton, Tox-I-Ton-N, DDVP, phenothiazine	Scroggs, M. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1967 a
Trichuris pigs	Sellers, K. C., 1967 b
Trichuris thiabenzadole [sic], human	Shah, K. S., 1964 a
Trichuris efficacy of coumaphos; naphthalophos, lambs	Train, C. T.; White, R. G.; and Hansen, M. F., 1968 a
Trichuris control, swine	Vincent, 1967 a, 1 fig.
Trichuris eggs, vegetable borne	Zdzienicki, S., 1959 a
Trichuris sp. Ovis canadensis	Becklund, W. W.; and Senger, C. M., 1967 a, 161 District of Columbia (Nat. Zool. Park)
Trichuris sp. methyridine, sheep	Catarsini, O.; and Gagliano, I., [1964 a]
Trichuris sp. thiabendazole	Chávez García, C. E.; and Guerrero Díaz, C. A., 1967 a
Trichuris sp. (new) Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Trichuris sp. dichlorvos	Gasparini, G.; and Tedeschi, P. L., 1968 a
Trichuris sp. dichlorvos	Gasparini, G.; and Tedeschi, P. L., 1968 a
Trichuris [sp.] Bathyergus suillus (caecum) Georychus capensis "	de Graaff, G., 1964 a, 116, 122, 123 Cape Town Wynberg, Cape Town
Trichuris spp. Maretin	Güralp, N.; and Dinçer, S., (1966 a), 7
Trichuris spp. Neguvon and thiabendazole	Güralp, N.; and Tiğin, Y., (1966 b), 165
Trichuris spp. dogs	Ho, C. C., 1965 a, 197 Taipei area
Trichuris [sp.] baboons	Kalter, S. S.; Kuntz, R. E.; Al-Doory, Y.; and Katzberg, A. A., 1966 a East Africa
Trichuris sp. Theropithecus gelada (feces)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; and Vice, T. E., 1967 a, 66 San Antonio Zoo, Texas
Trichuris [sp.] Colobus polykomos (intestinal tract)	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Vice, T. E., 1965 b Tanganyika, (San Antonio zoo)
Trichuris [sp.] jagniat (lamb)	Patyk, S., 1965 a, 24 Poland
Trichuris spp. tetramisole	Pretorius, J. L., 1967 a, 157

Trichuris sp. Sundasciurus steerii juvencus (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 c, 1284 Palawan, Republic of the Philippines
Trichuris [spp.] +Rehwild und Damwild	Siefke, A., 1966 a Europe
Trichuris sp. okapi (intestine)	Smits, G. M.; and Jacobi, E. F., 1965 a African Congo (Amsterdam zoological gardens)
Trichuris sp. Papio hamadryas (caecum)	Tadros, G., 1966 d, pl., fig. 1 Abyssinia
Trichuris spp. thiabendazole, low-level feed medication	Taffs, L. F.; and Davidson, J. B., 1967 a
Trichuris campanula Felis catus	Langenegger, J.; and Lanzieri, P. D., [1965 a] Rio de Janeiro
Trichuris discolor Ovis canadensis nelsoni	Allen, R. W., 1964 a, 6, 7, 9 Nevada
Trichuris discolor buffaloes, review, geographic distribtuion	Mohan, R. N., 1968 a, 742
Trichuris fossor Hall, 1916 Thomomys talpoides gracilis T. t. moorei T. t. wasatchensis T. umbrinus albicaudatus T. u. aureiventris T. u. centralis	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392 all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Trichuris fossor Hall, 1916 Thomomys bottae apache (caecum)	Stock, A. D., 1961 a, 93 Navajo Reservoir Basin
Trichuris globulosa (Von Linstow 1901 Camelus dromedarius (intestino crasso)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 33-34, 45, pl. 4, fig. 11 Somalia
Trichuris globulosa Bitin-S ineffective	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1967 b
Trichuris leporis transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
Trichuris leporis Froelich Lepus europaeus (Dickdarm)	Edelényi, B., 1965 a Hungary
Trichuris leporis Sylvilagus floridanus	Franklin, J.; Simmons, M. L.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1966 a Rago, Kansas
Trichuris leporis (Frohlich, 1789) Lepus ruficaudatus	Katiyar, J. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 27, 29 All from India
Trichuris muris effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on spontaneous cure, mice	Campbell, W. C., 1968 a
Trichuris muris Schrank, 1788 Rattus rattus (caecum) R. rattus var. alexandrinus (caecum)	Mayer, H. F.; Prosen, A. F.; and Boero, J. J., 1960 a, pl., figs. 1-2 all from Resistencia, Argentina
Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788) fine structure of stichosome and bacillary band	Sheffield, H. G., 1963 c
Trichuris muris (Schrank) 1788 Apodemus [spp.] Microtus arvalis Clethrionomys glareolus (caecum, intestin grêle)	Wahl, E., 1967 a all from Val de l'Allondon (Geneva)
Trichuris miocastorys [sic] Myocastor coypus	Salvador Yépez M., M., 1966 a South America
Trichuris myocastoris fine structure of cuticle and interchordal hypodermis	Wright, K. A., 1968 a, pls. III-VIII, figs. 8-16
Trichuris nutriae Myocastor coypus (ciego)	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 b, 164, 171, figs. 27-30 Argentina
Trichuris opaca Ondatra zibethica	Anderson, D. R.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, 72 Centre County, Pennsylvania
Trichuris opaca Barker and Noyes, 1915 Ondatra z. zibethica	Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171 Portage County, Ohio
Trichuris opaca Barker & Noyes, 1915 Ondatra zibethicus osoyoosensis	Grundmann, A. W., and Tsai, Yuan-Hwang, 1967 a Salt Lake Valley, Utah
Trichuris ovis goat	Abdul Qadir, A. N. M., 1967 b East Pakistan
Trichuris ovis work count, gastro-intestinal nematodes, sheep and cattle	Arundel, J. H., 1967 b
Trichuris ovis transported in digestive tract of migratory animals	Bejšovec, J., 1965 a, 84, 85
Trichuris ovis anthelmintics; parbendazole; thiabendazole, phenothiazine comparative anthelmintic efficiencies, lambs	Bennett, D. G. (jr.), 1968 a
Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) development	Dalchow, W., 1964 a, figs 1-1
Trichuris ovis (Abilgaard 1795) Camelus dromedarius (intestino crasso)	Deli, C.; and Sobrero, R., 1966 a, 29, 34, 45, pl. 4, fig. 12 Somalia
Trichuris ovis sheep	Farleigh, E. A., 1966 a Glen Innes, Australia
Trichuris ovis cholinesterase activity, inhibited by haloxon	Hart, R. J.; and Lee, R. M., 1966 a
Trichuris ovis goats	Huang, J. K.; Kuo, T. S.; and Lin, T. C., 1958 a Taiwan
Trichuris ovis cattle goats	Kimura, S., 1964 a, 47, 50 all from Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
Trichuris ovis overwintering on pasture	Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Coates, R. E., 1966 a Mississippi

Trichuris ovis cattle	Kuil, H., 1965 a Surinam
Trichuris ovis thiabendazole, Rametin sheep (large intestine)	Lee, R. P.; and O'Nuallain, T., 1967 a Wicklow Co., Ireland
Trichuris ovis dietary protein supplementation, calves	Leland, S.E. (jr.); Drudge, J.H.; and Dillard, R. P., 1966 a
Trichuris ovis trichlorfon	Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Knapp, F. W., 1967 a
Trichuris ovis sheep goats	McCulloch, B.; and Kasimbala, S., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
Trichuris ovis sheep	Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., 1966 b, 104, 107, 109, 110 Marsica (Abruces, Central Italy)
Trichuris ovis Capra hircus aegagrus (intestin) Ovis musimon (intestin) Gazella (intestin grêle)	Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; Ciarpaglini, P.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1968 a all from parc zoologique de Paris
Trichuris ovis key to eggs Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 a, fig. 8 Pennsylvania
Trichuris ovis Odocoileus virgianus (large intestine, caecum)	Samuel, W. M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1966 b Pennsylvania
Trichuris ovis overwinter survival on pastures	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 b Maritime Province, Canada
Trichuris ovis nutrition, grassland utilization	Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Large, R. V., 1964 a
Trichuris ovis methyridine, lambs	Thomas, R. J.; and George, R. W., 1967 a
Trichuris suis 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, swine	Actor, P.; et al, 1967 a
Trichuris suis (Schrank 1788) Potamochoerus larvatus	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 599 Madagascar
Trichuris suis Atgard V	Ferguson, D. L., 1966 a
Trichuris suis eggs, ecology, populations	Goldsby, A. I., 1963 a
Trichuris suis sows	Jacobs, D. E., 1966 a Zealand Is., Denmark
Trichuris suis pig (intestine)	Jacobs, D. E., 1967 a Denmark
Trichuris suis control, swine	Jacobs, D. E., 1968 b Europe
Trichuris suis bacillary band, histochemistry and electron microscopy	Jenkins, T., 1965 a
Trichuris suis pathogenicity, pigs	Liu, S.-K., 1960 a
Trichuris suis dichlorvos; piperazine dihydrochloride, drinking water	Mendes, M. de F. M.; et al, 1967 a
Trichuris suis Whipcide, Wormin, swine	Nagano, R., 1962 a
Trichuris suis swine	Restani, R., [1968 a] Emilia, Marche and Toscana, Italy
Trichuris suis swine, control	Supperer, R.; Pfeiffer, H.; and Kutzer, E., 1968 a
Trichuris sylvilagi Tiner, 1950 Lepus europaeus (intestine)	I͡anchev, I͡a., 1963 b, 207
T[richuris] trichiura alien students (fecal speciman)	Banta, J. E.; Akers, T. G.; Arm, H. G.; and Freeman, N. L., 1964 a Egypt
Trichuris trichiura Schweine	Behrens, H., 1966 a, 492 Germany
Trichuris trichiura soil infection by eggs	Bizi͡uli͡avichius, S.K., 1965 d Trakai and Kavarskas, Lithuania
Trichurus trichiurus eggs	Bizi͡uli͡avichius, S.K., 1965 e
Trichuris trichiura sanitation	Bizi͡uli͡avichius, S.K., 1965 f Lithuanian SSR
Trichuris trichiura chronic intussusception Koreans (stool)	Crane, P. S.; Lee, K. C.; and Seel, D. J., 1964 a
Trichuris trichiura appendicitis, human	Haines, D. O.; Pester, F. R. and Buckley, J. J. C., 1967 a Britain
Trichuris trichiura swine	Huang, J. K.; Liao, S. C.; and Kao, K. Y., 1958 a Taiwan
Trichuris trichiura (Linnaeus, 1771) Sus scrofa domesticus (cecum)	de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 16 Thailand
Trichuris trichiura blood loss, human chronic cases	Mahmood, A., 1966 a
[Trichuris trichiura] whipworm human exper., treatment	Morisita, T.; et al, 1962 a
Trichuris trichiura (Linnaeus, 1771) Stiles, 1901 Herpestes mungo (caecum)	Singh, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, 479
Trichuris trichiura	Zavadil, R., 1967 a, fig. 3
Trichuris trichiura fecal blood estimation	Martínez Marañón, R.; Calleja Ramos, F.; Caballero Servin, A.; and Zamora Sánchez, M. de los A., 1968 a, 1 fig.
Trichuris trichiura human (feces)	Ratliff, C. R.; and Donaldson, L., 1965 a Alabama

Trichuris trichiura ship crews compared to land environments	Reczek, B.; Michniewski, P.; and Rzepecka, H., 1966 a
Trichuris trichiura complications 5-year old negro girl	Rosenbaum, J. M.; and Johnston, C., 1966 a
Trichuris trichiuris [sic] chimpanzees	Van Riper, D. C.; Day, P. W.; Fineg, J.; and Prine, J. R., 1966 a United States (imported from Africa)
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment trichlorophenol; piperazine	Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. A., 1962 a
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate compared with tetrachlorethylene	Costa, F. V.; dos Santos, C. N. R.; and Garcia, C. de P., 1966 a
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole	Hayaty, Z. G.; and Awaness, A. M., 1966 a
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole, chewable tablets for humans	Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1966 b
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole, epidemiological analysis	Kutsumi, H.; Hara, T.; and Yamamoto, K., 1966 b
Trichuris [trichiura], Treatment thiabendazole, eggs in nightsoil	Kutsumi, H.; and Komiya, Y., 1965 a, figs. 1-12
[Trichuris trichiura], Treatment (whipworm) dithiazanine iodide	Saito, T.; and Yamazaki, H., 1962 a
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole	Salem, H. H.; Hayatee, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1968 a
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment hexylresorcinol; dilombrin; Yomesan, human	Zwierz, C.; Dzbeński, T. H.; and Rzepecka, H., 1965 a
Trichuris trichiura hexylresorcinol; dilombrin; yomesan, human	Zwierz, C.; Dzbeński, T. H.; and Rzepecka, H., 1965 a
Trichuris vulpis perros (feces)	Barriga, O. O.; and Jaramillo, S., 1966 a Castro, Chile
Trichuris vulpis bismuth salt of p-glycolylaminophenylarsonic acid and phenylene 1,4-diisothiocyanate	Bradley, R. E., 1966 c
Trichuris vulpis methyridine, dogs	Colglazier, M. L.; Enzie, F. D.; and Burtner, R. H. (jr.), 1966 a
Trichuris vulpis canine diarrhea, associated with [illegible] sp.	Ewing, S. A.; and Bull, R. W., 1966 a
Trichuris vulpis dog (caecum)	Feldman, R. G.; and Chester, D. K., 1968 a Texas
Trichuris vulpis [illegible]	Hathaway, [illegible], 1967 a Albuquerque, New Mexico
Trichuris vulpis pyrantel tartrate, ineffective	Howes, H. L. (jr.); and Lynch, J. E., 1967 a
T[richuris] vulpis ecology, pathology	Kikuchi, S.; Suganuma, H.; and Okuyama, Y., 1963 a
Trichuris vulpis Nitrodan	Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Kling, J. M., 1966 a
Trichuris vulpis Nitrodan, dog, ineffective	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Kling, J. M.; and Wallace, L. J., 1967 a
Trichuris vulpis dogs	Mastrangelo, P., 1966 a Naples, Italy
[Trichuris vulpis] canine whipworm methyridine	Noda, R.; et al., 1967 a
Trichuris vulpis Frölich (1789) development	Opitz, H. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-13
Trichuris vulpis phthalofyne (Whipcide)	Pagani, G. L.; Pozza, O.; Agosti, M.; and Nani, Secondo, 1968 a
Trichuris vulpis eggs	Pegg, E.J.; and Shephard, F.A., 1966 a, pl. fig. 21
Trichuris vulpis methyridine, dogs	Pouplard, L., 1967 a
Trichuris vulpis (Froelich, 1789) Canis familiaris (tluste strevo)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 219 Czechoslovakia
Trichuris vulpis (Forelich, 1789) fine structure of stichosome and bacillary band	Sheffield, H. G., 1963 c
Trichuris vulpis [Canis familiaris]	Smith, J. P., 1967 a
Trichuris vulpis dogs	Tanaka, H.; Ohshima, S.; and Inami, Y., 1966 a Toda-machi area, Japan
Trichuris vulpis thiabendazole-medicated feed dogs (exper.)	Yakstis, J.; Egerton, J. R.; Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
Trilobidae H. Micoletzky, 1922 partim as syn. of Tripyloidea (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
Trilobinae H. Micoletzky, 1922 partim as syn. of Tripyloidea (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
Trilobini I. N. Filipjev, 1918 partim as syn. of Tripyloidea (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
Triloboidea I. N. Filipjev, 1946 as syn. of Tripyloidea (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
Trilobostrongylus bioccai lungworms of small mammals	Lankester, M.W.; and Anderson, R. C., 196[illegible] a, [illegible] Algonquin Park

Triodontophorus trans-1-methyl-2(2-(a-thienylvinyl)1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine tartrate — Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 a

Triodontophorus pyrantel tartrate, equine — Cornwell, R. L.; and Jones, R. M., 1968 b

Triodontophorus key to species — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 70, 75

Triodontophorus spp. Haloxon, horses — Bosman, C. J., 1966 b

Triodontophorus brevicauda key — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 75

Triodontophorus brochotribulatus n. sp. — Martinez Gomez, F. de P., 1966 b, 164-173, figs. 1-6
Equus caballus (intestino) — Matedero municipal de Corodoba

Triodontophorus hsiungi (K'ung, 1958) — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 71
as syn. of Triodontophorus nipponicus (Yamaguti, 1943)

Triodontophorus minor key — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 75

Triodontophorus nipponicus (Yamaguti, 1943) — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 71-74, 75, figs. 2a, b
key
Syn.: Triodontophorus hsiungi (K'ung, 1958)
(intestino grueso al all) caballos asnos — all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela

Triodontophorus popowi — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 75
key
[lapsus for: Triodontophorus popovi]

Triodontophorus serratus (Loos, 1900) — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 70-73, 75, fig. 1A-D
key asnos caballos mulos — all from Maracay (Estado Aragua) Venezuela

Triodontophorus tenuicollis key — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 f, 75

Triodontophorus tenuicollis thiabendazole — Noda, R., 1964 a

Tripius Chitwood, 1935 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 78
Syns.: Atractonema (Leuckart, 1886); Proatractonema Bovien, 1944

Tripius gibbosus (Leuckart, 1886) Chitwood, 1935 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 78, 83, figs. 2CC, 3Y
Syn.: Atractonema gibbosum (Leuckart, 1886)

Tripius sciara (Bovien, 1944) Wachek, 1955 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 77, 78, 83, figs. 2BB, 3Q
Syn.: Proatractonema sciara Bovien, 1944.

Tripius sciarae (Bovien) Bradysia paupera (exper.) — Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1965 b, figs. 1-5

Tripyla spp. — Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Tripyla sp. — Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7
Argentina

Tripyla cornuta Skwarra 1921 — Altherr, E., 1963 a, 56, 58, 61
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Tripyla cornuta Skwarra 1931 ? — Altherr, E., 1963 b, 12
Argentina

Tripyla papillata Bütsch 1873 — Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Tripylidae J. G. de Man 1876 partim — Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
as syn. of Tripyloidea (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937

Tripyloidea (J. G. de Man, 1876) B. G. Chitwood, 1937 — Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 349
Syn.: Tripylidae J. G. de Man, 1876 partim; Trilobini I. N. Filipjev, 1918 partim; Trilobidae H. Micoletzky, 1922 partim; Trilobinae H. Micoletzky, 1922 partim; Triloboidea I. N. Filipjev, 1946

Trischistoma sp. — Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 13, fig. 2
Argentina

Trischistoma sp. — Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Trischistoma (Tripyla) filicaudata (de Man 1880) — Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Trischistoma ? intermedia Butsch. 1873 — Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7
Argentina

Trischistoma monohystera de Man 1880 — Altherr, E., 1963 a, 58
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Trischistoma monohysteroides n. sp. — Altherr, E., 1963 b, 7, 8, 13-15, fig. 3a-c
Argentina

Trischistoma (Tripyla) setifera (Bütsch 1873) — Altherr, E., 1963 a, 55, 56
Moselle river banks, Lorraine

Trissonchulus littoralis n. sp. — Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299, 303-305, 307, figs. 3A-F, 4A-D
Sumner Beach, New Zealand

Trissonchulus quinquepapillatus n. sp. — Yeates, G. W., 1967 h, 299, 306-308, figs. 4E-F
Patea, Castlecliff, Himatangi beaches, and Lake Ellesmere, New Zealand

Trissonchulus reversus B. G. Chitwood, 1951 — Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 351
as syn. of Dolicholaimus reverus (B. G. Chitwood, 1951) W. Wieser, 1953

Troglostrongylus wilsoni Felis (Lynx) canadensis (lungs) — van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500
Canada

Trophonema Raski, 1957 — Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
as syn. of Paratylenchus Micoletzky, 1922.

Trophurinae subfam. n. Hoplolaimidae — Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 79, 85

Tropidocerca fissispina (Diesing, 1861) — Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
as syn. of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)

Tropidocerca paradoxa (Linstow, 1877; Diesing, 1851) as syn. of Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 164
Tropidocerca tenuis (v. Linstow, 1899) as syn. of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
Tropisurus fissispinus (Diesing, 1861; Neumann, 1888) as syn. of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 162
Trypanoxyuris (T.) atelis (Cameron, 1929) Ateles fusciceps (colon)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 190-191 Panama
Trypanoxyuris bipapillata (Ged., 1916) [monkeys]	Movchan, A. T., [1966 a] Sukhumi nursery (originally from Kenya and Vietnam)
Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxyuris) callithricis (Solomon, 1933) Hapale jacchus	Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1965 a, 732, 733, fig. 1
Trypanoxyuris (T.) callithricis (Solomon, 1933) Saguinus geoffroyi (colon)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 191 Panama
Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxyuris) goeldii sp. nov. Callimico goeldii	Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1965 a, 733, 734-736, figs. 3, 6 in captivity
Trypanoxyuris (T.) interlabiata (Sandosham, 1950) Aotus trivirgatus (colon)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 190 Panama
Trypanoxyuris minutus Alouatta caraya	Pope, B. L., 1966 a Bella Vista, Province de Corrientes, Argentina
Trypanoxyuris (T.) minutus (Schneider, 1866) Alouatta villosa (colon)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 190 Panama
Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxyuris) oedipi sp. nov. syn: Enterobius minutus Menschel & Stroh, 1963 non Schneider, 1866 Oedipomidas oedipus	Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1965 a, 732-734, 735, figs. 2, 5 in captivity, but originating from Colombia
Trypanoxyuris (Hapaloxyuris) tamarini (Inglis & Dunn, 1964) (tcd of subgen.) Tamarinus nigricollis	Inglis, W. G.; and Cosgrove, G. E., 1965 a, 732 Peru
Trypanoxyuris (T.) trypanuris Vevers, 1923 Ateles geoffroyi (colon)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 191 Panama
Turbatrix aceti isothiocyanates compounds	Bačikova, D.; et al, 1965 a
Turbatrix aceti antibody-like globulins, combining with cuticle	Coombs, R. R. A.; Pout, D. D.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1965 a
Turbatrix aceti axenic culture, chromosome number, mating system generation time	Lower, W. R.; Hansen, E. L.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1966 b

Tylenchida (Filipjev, 1934) Thorne, 1949 includes: Aphelenchina suborder n. grad.; Tylenchina (Filipjev, 1934) suborder n. grad.	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Tylenchida Thorne, 1949 key to suborders	Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a
Tylenchidae Filipjev, 1934 Tylenchina	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Tylenchina (Filipjev, 1934) n. grad. includes: Tylenchoidea; Criconematoidea n. grad.	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Tylenchina (Filipjev, 1934) critical review key, key to superfamilies	Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a
Tylenchinae de Man, 1876 Tylenchidae	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 176
Tylenchinema T. Goodey as syn. of Howardula Cobb, 1921	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 81
Tylenchoidea (Filipjev, 1934) Chitwood & Chitwood, 1937 Tylenchida; Tylenchina n. grad.	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366
Tylenchoidea entomophilic	Welch, H. E., 1965 a
Tylencholaimellus Cobb, in M. V. Cobb, 1915 Syn.: Pharetrolaimus de Man, 1921	Kmuzova, S. I., 1966 a
Tylencholaimellus projectus n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136, 138, 139, fig. 2E-H Kareli, Madhya Pradesh, India
Tylencholaimellus rotundoconicus sp. n.	Kmuzova, S. I., 1966 a, 1256-1257, figs. a, b, v, g Bashkirian ASSR
Tylencholaimus hastatus n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 e, 136, 137, fig. 1A-D Almora, North India
Tylencholaimus macrurus n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 g, 266, figs. 1-2 Karwi (U. P.), India
Tylencholaimus minimus de Man 1876	Altherr, E., 1950 b, 94, 101, 102 Valais, Switzerland
Tylenchorhynchinae Eliava, 1964 Tylenchidae	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 176
Tylenchorhynchus key to females	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 218-221
Tylenchorhynchus Cobb, 1913 key to species	Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 133
Tylenchorhynchus distribution, pathogenicity, taxonomy	Sturhan, D., 1966 a
Tylenchorhynchus sp. egg division, early stages	Drozdovskii, E. M., 1968 a, fig. 1v
Tylenchorhynchus aduncus n. sp. key	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 216, 224-226, fig. 2A-E Montpellier (Hérault) France

Tylenchorhynchus bavaricus n. sp.	Sturhan, D., 1966 a, 82, 95-96, 97, fig. 4A-C
Tylenchorhynchus brevidens Allen, 1955 key	Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 133
Tylenchorhynchus brevilineatus Williams, 1960 syn.: T. indicus Siddiqi, 1961 key	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219
Tylenchorhynchus bryobius n. sp.	Sturhan, D., 1966 a, 82, 92-94, fig. 3
Tylenchorhynchus crassicaudatus Williams, 1960 key	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 220
Tylenchorhynchus curvus Williams, 1960 key	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 220
Tylenchorhynchus dubius (Butschli, 1873 key	Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 133
Tylenchorhynchus goffarti n. sp.	Sturhan, D., 1966 a, 82, 87-89, 97, fig. 1
Tylenchorhynchus hexagrammus n. sp.	Sturhan, D., 1966 a, 82, 89-92, fig. 2
Tylenchorhynchus hexincisus n. sp.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Baqri, Q. R., 1968 a, 217-219, 222, fig. 1 Veraval, Gujrat, India
Tylenchorhynchus historicus n. sp.	Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Baqri, Q. R., 1968 a, 217, 219-221, 222, fig. 2 Maharashtra, India
Tylenchorhynchus indicus Siddiqi, 1961 as syn. of T. brevilineatus Williams, 1960	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219
Tylenchorhynchus judithae Andrássy, 1962	Geraert, E., 1966 b, 412 Belgium
Tylenchorhynchus judithae Andrássy, 1962 description of male	Kozłowska, J., 1966 a, 491-493, figs. 1-2
Tylenchorhynchus mamillatus n. sp.	Tobar Jiménez, A., 1966 a, 163-169, figs. A-Q Cádiz, España
Tylenchorhynchus mamillatus Tobar-Jimenez, 1966	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 226-229, fig. 3A-E Rabat, Maroc
Tylenchorhynchus microdorus n. sp.	Geraert, E., 1966 b, 409, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, fig. 2A-F, H-N Belgium
Tylenchorhynchus nanus Allen, 1955 key	Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 133
Tylenchorhynchus nothus Allen, 1955 key	Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 133
Tylenchorhynchus obscurisulcatus Andrássy, 1959 key	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 221
Tylenchorhynchus ornatus Allen, 1955 as syn. of T. quadrifer, Andrássy, 1954	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219
Tylenchorhynchus quadrifer Andrássy, 1954 syn: T. ornatus Allen, 1955 key	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219,
Tylenchorhynchus sulcatus n. sp. (=Tylenchorhynchus n. sp., de Guiran, 1962)	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 217, 219, 221-224, fig. 1A-H Rabat, Maroc
Tylenchorhynchus tener sp. nov. [nomen nudum]	Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, p. 80 Samarkand, Uzbekistan
Tylenchorhynchus triglyphus Seinhorst, 1963 syn.: T. trilineatus Timm, 1963 key	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219
Tylenchorhynchus trilineatus Timm, 1963 as syn. of T. triglyphus Seinhorst, 1963	de Guiran, G., 1967 a, 219
Tylenchorhynchus undyferrus sp. n. key	Khak, M. M., 1967 a, 132,133, 134, figs. a,b,v,g
Tylenchulidae (Skarbilovich, 1947) Kirjanova, 1955 Tylenchina; Criconematoidea includes: Tylenchulus	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 366, 367
Tylenchulus Cobb, 1913 Tylenchulidae	Geraert, E., 1966 a, 367
Tylenchulus clavicaudatus n. sp.	Colbran, R. C., 1966 b, 423-427, figs. 1A-M Southern Queensland
Tylenchus subgen. of Tylenchus, key	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
Tylenchus Bastian, 1865 key includes: Aglenchus; Clavilenchus; Tylenchus; Ottolenchus; Cephalenchus; Miculenchus; Filenchus; Lelenchus	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 496
Tylenchus sp. Scolytus ventralis	Massey, C. L., 1964 c, 154 New Mexico
Tylenchus (Aglenchus) areolatus n. sp.	Egunjobi, O. A., 1967 a, 417, 419-421, fig. 2A-E Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand
Tylenchus bombi (Dufour, 1837) Cobb, 1890 as syn. of Sphaerularia bombi Dufour, 1837	Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75
Tylenchus (Lelenchus) clarki n. sp.	Egunjobi, O. A., 1968 a, 488, 493-495, fig. 3A-B New Zealand
Tylenchus (Lelenchus) cynodontus n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 178, 179, fig. 2 E-G Aligarh, U. P., India
Tylenchus davainei Bastian, 1865	Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a Peru

Tylenchus dispar ateri Fuchs, 1929 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus hylastis (Wülker, 1923) n. comb.

Tylenchus dispar cinerei Fuchs, 1929 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus cinerei (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.

Tylenchus dispar cryphali Fuchs, 1914 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 84
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus cryphali (Fuchs, 1914) n. comb.

Tylenchus dispar cunicularii Fuchs, 1929 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 n, 85
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus hylastis (Wülker, 1923) n. comb.

Tylenchus (Ottolenchus) equisetus subgen. n., n. sp. (tod of subgen.) — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 176-177, fig. 1 A-D
Aligarh, U. P., India

Tylenchus gulosus Kühn, 1890 — International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1963 c
suppression of specific name

Tylenchus hylastis Wülker, 1923 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus hylastis (Wülker, 1923) n. comb.

Tylenchus (Lelenchus) leptosoma De Man, 1880 — Gadea Buisan, E., 1965 a
Peru

Tylenchus ligniperdae Fuchs, 1929 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 85
as syn. of Neoparasitylenchus ligniperdae (Fuchs, 1929) n. comb.

Tylenchus (Lelenchus) mirus n. sp. — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1967 b, 177, 178, fig. 2 A-D
Aligarh, U. P., India

Tylenchus (Aglenchus) neozelandicus n. sp. — Egunjobi, O. A., 1967 a, 417-419, fig. 1A-E
Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand

Tylenchus obtusus Bastian, 1865 — de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a
as syn. of Pratylenchoides crenicauda Winslow, 1958

Tylenchus obtusicaudatus sp. nov. [nomen nudum] — Erzhanova, P. K., 1965 a, p. 80
Samarkand, Uzbekistan

Tylenchus penetrans Cobb, 1917 — International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1963 c
placed on official list of specific names

Tylenchus (Filenchus) ruatus n. sp. — Egunjobi, O. A., 1967 a, 417, 422-424, fig. 4A-E
Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand

Tylenchus sulphureus piceae Fuchs, 1929 — Nickle, W. R., 1967 b, 75
as syn. of Sphaerulariopsis piceae (Fuchs, 1929) n.comb.

Tylenchus (Aglenchus) whitus n. sp. — Egunjobi, O. A., 1967 a, 417, 421-422, fig. 3A-E
Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand

Tyleptus — Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 86
key to species

Tyleptus amalgans Throne, 1964 — Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 86
key

Tyleptus gymnochilus Loof, 1964 — Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 86
key

Tyleptus parvus Jairajpuri, 1965 — Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 86
key

Tyleptus projectus Thorne, 1939 — Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 86
key

Tyleptus striatus Heyns, 1963 — Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a
key

Tyleptus variabilis n. sp. — Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1966 a, 84-86, fig. 1 A-J
key
Bombay and Coonoor, Madras, India

Tylocephalus Crossman, 1933 — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 931-932, 934
diag. emend.
key

Tylocephalus auriculatus (Bütschli, 1873) n. comb. — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932-934, fig. 4
Canada
Syns.: Plectus auriculatus Bütschli, 1873; Wilsonema auriculatum (Bütschli, 1873) Cobb, 1913; Wilsonema bacillivorus (Crossman, 1933) Chitwood & Chitwood, 1951

Tylocephalus cephalatus (Cobb, 1893) n. comb. — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
Syns.: Plectus cephalatus Cobb, 1893; Wilsonema cephalatum (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913; Plectus auriculatum f. cephalatus Cobb, 1893 (Micoletzky, 1922)

Tylocephalus tentaculus [sic] (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb. — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
Syns.: Plectus (Wilsonema) tentaculus Fuchs, 1930; Wilsonema tentaculum (Fuchs, 1930) Schneider, 1939.

Tylodorinae subfam. n. — Paramonov, A. A., 1967 a, 79
Tylenchidae Filipjev, 1934

Tylolaimophorus constrictus n. sp. — Sauer, M. R., 1968 a, 211, 212-213, 215, 216, fig. 1A-H
Boeil Creek, New South Wales

Tylolaimophorus pileatus (Andrássy, 1961) n. comb. — Sauer, M. R., 1968 a, 211, 21 215, 216

Tylolaimophorus pugio n.sp. — Sauer, M. R., 1968 a, 211, 213-215, 216, fig. 2K-T
Boeil Creek, New South Wales

Tylolaimophorus rotundicauda Paesler, 1955 — Yeates, G. W., 1967 i, 323
as syn. of Longibulbophora rotundicauda (Paesler, 1955) n. comb.

Typhlophorus — Chabaud, A.G.; and Bain, O., 1966 a, 853

Uncinaria sp. [Felis catus]	Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Serai͡a, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs
Uncinaria sp. Felis domestica	Chin, Ta-Hsiung; and Li, Kuei-Chen, 1942 a Kweiyang
Uncinaria sp. eggs	Pegg, E.J.; and Shephard, F.A., 1966 a, pl. fig. 20
Uncinaria (Megadierides) bauchoti (tod of subgen.)	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 604, 605
Uncinaria longespiculum Maplestone, 1931 as syn. of Arthrostoma longespiculum (Maplestone, 1931) n. comb.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373
Uncinaria longispicula Sandground, 1933 as syn. of Arthrostoma longespiculus (Maplestone, 1931) n. comb.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373
Uncinaria lucasi Stiles, 1901 life cycle Callorhinus ursinus (intestine, fat of belly region, mammary glands and milk	Olsen, O. W.; and Lyons, E. T., 1965 a, figs. 1-9 Pribilof Islands, Alaska
Uncinaria philippinensis Chitwood, 1932 as syn. of Arthrostoma longespiculum (Maplestone, 1931) n. comb.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373
Uncinaria skrjabini Matschulsky, 1949 Ursus arctos (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 44-45 fig. 13 Yakutia
Uncinaria stenocephala (Raill., 1884) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) [Vulpes vulpes] "	Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] all from Nakhichevan ASSR
Uncinaria stenocephala pyrantel tartrate, dogs	Austin, W. C.; et al, 1966 a
Uncinaria stenocephala Raillet, 1884 Canis familiaris	Bernard, J.; Ben Osman, F.; and Juminer, B., 1967 a, 7 Tunis
[Uncinaria stenocephala] control and treatment [Vulpes vulpes]	Butkus, J., 1961 b
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1834) [Canis familiaris]	Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; Serai͡a, V. G.; and Pavlova, L. F., 1961 a, 189 Kiev and environs
Uncinaria stenocephala disophenol	Gjelstrup, J., 1968 a
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) (small intestine of all) Vulpes fulva [Fox] Alopex lagopus Canis familaris Martes zibellina	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 45 all from Yakutia

Uncinaria stenocephala dog	I͡adevai͡a, R.; and Medda, A., 1962 a Cagliari municipality, Sardinia
Uncinaria stenocephala [Canis familiaris] [Alopex lagopus] [Vulpes vulpes]	Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsi͡ukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1963 a all from Chukotsk peninsula
Uncinaria stenocephala [Canis familiaris]	Litvishko, N. T.; and Adamets, I. I., 1963 a Kharkov and environs
Uncinaria stenocephala Alopex lagopus	Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 c Yamal peninsula
Uncinaria stenocephala Nitrodan	McGuire, W. C.; O'Neill, R. C.; and Brody, G., 1966 a
Uncinaria steocephale [sic] culturing method	Maruashvili, G. M.; Gordadze, G. N.; and Zenaishvili, O. P., 1966 a
Uncinaria stenocephala pathological changes within intestinal walls	Mel'nikova, A. A., 1966 a
Uncinaria stenocephala bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, dogs and cats	Merdivenci, A., [1967 a]
Uncinaria stenocephala cats (exper.)	Merdivenci, A., [1967 b]
Uncinaria stenocephala egg production, daily	Merdivenci, A., [1967 c]
Uncinaria stenocephala Canis aureaus	Merdivenci, A.; and Buyurman, U., 1966 a Turkey
Uncinaria stenocephala Vulpes vulpes	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182 Turkey
Uncinaria stenocephala dog (intestine)	Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; Purcherea, A.; and Milla, C., [1967 a] Bucharest, Romania
Uncinaria stenocephala dog	Ockens, N. W. F., 1968 a, fig. 1(1)
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) Canis vulpes	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1834) Vulpes vulpes (tenke strevo)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 217 Czechoslovakia
Uncinaria stenocephala Vulpes vulpes (intestine)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) Railliet, 1855 [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) [Alopex lagopus] " " [Fox] " "	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 20 all from Yakutia
Uncinaria stenocephala (small intestine of all) [Meles meles] [Canis familiaris]	Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267 all from Byelorussia

Uncinaria stenocephala [Canis familiaris]	Stoimenov, K. A., 1959 a Kolarovgrad district, Bulgaria
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet,1884) R., 1885 Vulpes vulpes crucigera	Stoimenov, K. A.; Bratanov, V.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bulgaria
Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) (duodenum, small intestine of all) Canis familiaris dom. Vulpes vulpes	Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, V. I., 1969 b all from Uda river basin
Uncinaria (Megadierides) urichi (Cameron 1936) nov. comb.	Chabaud, A.-G.; Bain, O.; and Houin, R., 1966 a, 604, 605
Uncinariasis thiabendazole, human	Aguilar, F. J.; and Cifuentes, C. E., 1964 a
Ungellidae emend.	Timm, R. W., 1967 b
Utahnema Thorne, 1939 Leptonchidae; Leptonchinae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 159, 161
Utahnema gracile n. sp.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 157, 160, 161, fig. 2A-F Tunis, Tunisia

Varestrongylus alces Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953 [Alces alces]	Egorov, I͡u. G., 1965 a Byelorussia
Varestrongylus alces Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953 Alces alces (lungs)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 60-61, fig. 18 Yakutia
Varestrongylus pneumonicus egg embryonation guinea pig (exper.) Machroclamys (Euaustenia) cassida sheep (bronchioles) goats (bronchioles)	Deorani, V. P. S., 1965 b, 85-88 Pauri-Garhwal (U. P.) India " " " " " "
Vasculonema H.A. Kreis,1928 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355
Vasorhabdochona gen. n. Rhabdochonidae	Martin, W. E.; and Zam, S. G., 1967 a, 389 tod: V. cablei sp. n.
Vasorhabdochona cablei gen. n., et sp. n. (tod) Gillichthys mirabilis (mesenteric blood vessels)	Martin, W. E.; and Zam, S.G., 1967 a, 389-391, figs. 1-7 Scammon Lagoon, Baja California
Vaznema Freitas et Lent 1947 as syn. of Odontospirura Wehr 1933	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 492
Vaznema zschokkei (Railliet et Henry 1911) Freitas et Lent 1947 as syn. of Odontospirira alata (Zschokke 1889)	Chabaud, A. G., 1958 b, 493
Viscosia J.G. de Man, 1890 Oncholaiminae, key	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 355, 365
Viscosia de Man, 1880 key to species with cephalic papillae	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
Viscosia carnleyensis Kreis, 1932 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
Viscosia glabra (Bastian, 1865) key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
Viscosia keiensis Kreis, 1932 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
Viscosia macramphida Chitwood, 1951 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 244, 259, 260, 319, pl. 12, fig. 23 a-d Florida coast
Viscosia meridionalis Kreis, 1932 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
Viscosia nicaraguensis (Gerlach, 1957) key Syn.: Viscosia papillata var. nicaraguensis Gerlach,1957	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
Viscosia nuda Kreis, 1932 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
Viscosia oncholaimelloides n. sp. key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 259-260, 318, pl. 11, fig. 21 a-c Florida coast
Viscosia papillata Chitwood, 1951 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259, 260, 319, pl.12, fig. 22 a-f Florida coast
Viscosia papillata var. nicaraguensis Gerlach, 1957 as syn. of Viscosia nicaraguensis (Gerlach, 1957)	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259
Viscosia papillatoides n. sp.	Chitwood, B. G., 1960 a, 360, 361, 365-366, pl. 2, figs. O-Q San Pablo Bay, California
Viscosia papillatoides Chitwood, 1960 key	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 259

"Wahi" disease. See Dermatitis, Nematoda in Part 6, Subject-Headings and Treatment.

Wehrdikmansia cervipedis (Wehr and Dikmans, 1935) — Anderson, R. C., 1968 a, 191, 197, fig. 55
morphology of cephalic structures

Wellcomia evoluta (Linstow, 1899) — Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 392
Marmota flaviventer nosophora — Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah

Wetanema n. gen. — Dale, P. S., 1967 a, 402, 405
Thelastomatidae; Thelastomatinae — tod: Wetanema hula n. sp.

Wetanema hula n. sp.(tod) — Dale, P. S., 1967 a, 403-404, 406, figs. 1A-I
Hemideina thoracica "common ground weta" (hind gut) — Woodville Domain, near Ballance Bridge, eastern end of Manawatu Gorge, New Zealand

Wieseria Gerlach 1956 — Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34
Oxystomininae; Oxystominidae

Wieseria clavata — Gerlach, S. A., 1966 a, 34, fig. 8b

Willinema, n. gen. — Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a, 352, 353, 363-366
Dorylaiminae, Key — tod: W. parvum (Williams, 1959) n. comb.

Willinema indicum n. gen., n. sp. — Baqri, Q.H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a, 353, 363, 365-366, fig. 5
Tuticorin (Madras State), India

Willinema parvum (Williams, 1959) n. comb. (tod) — Baqri, Q. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. Sh., 1967 a
Syns.: Labronema parvum Williams, 1959; Thornenema parvum (Williams, 1959) Williams, 1964; Eudorylaimus parvus (Williams, 1959) Andrássy, 1959

Wilsonema Cobb, 1913 — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925, 934
diag. emand., key
Syn.: Bitholinema de Coninck, 1931.

Wilsonema auriculatum (Bütschli, 1873) Cobb, 1913 — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
as syn. of Tylocephalus auriculatus (Bütschli, 1873) n. comb.

Wilsonema bacillivorus (Crossman, 1933) Chitwood & Chitwood, 1951 — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
as syn. of Tylocephalus auriculatus (Bütschli, 1873) n. comb.

Wilsonema capitatum Cobb, 1913 — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
as syn. of Wilsonema otophorum (de Man, 1880) Cobb, 1913.

Wilsonema cephalatum (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913 — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
as syn. of Tylocephalus cephalatus (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.

Wilsonema fausti (Kreis, 1930) Goodey, 1951 — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925
Syn.: Plectus (Wilsonema) fausti Kreis, 1930

Wilsonema otophorum (de Man, 1880) Cobb, 1913 — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 925, 926-929, figs. 1-2
Syns.: Plectus otophorus de Man, 1880; Wilsonema capitatum Cobb, 1913; Plectus (Wilsonema) capitatus (Cobb, 1913) Micol., 1922; Bitholinema schuurmansstekhoveni de Coninck, 1931 — Canada

Wilsonema tentaculum [sic] (Fuchs, 1930) Schneider, 1939 — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 932
as syn. of Tylocephalus tentaculus (Fuchs, 1930)n. comb.

Wilsonematinae Chitwood, 1951 — Anderson, R. V., 1966 b, 924-925, 934
diag. emend.
key to genera
includes: Tylocephalus; Wilsonema; Ereptonema n. gen.

Wuchereria Silvo Araujo, 1877 — Webster, W. A., 1967 b, 277
relationship with Ackertia, Brugia and Dipetalonema

[Wuchereria bancrofti] — Ata, A. E.-H. A.; et al, 1967 a
intracutaneous test evaluation — Egypt

Wuchereria bancrofti — Butts, D. C. A., 1948 a
survey, humans — Costa Rica

Wuchereria bancrofti — Chatterjee, S. N., 1966 a, 129
fine structure

Wuchereria bancrofti — Chowdhury, A. B., 1965 a, 68
culture, fine structure, transmission, sex of host, histochemistry

Wuchereria bancrofti — Desowitz, R. S.; Saave, J.J.; and Sawada, T., 1966 a
skin test results — New Guinea

Wuchereria bancrofti — Gratama, S., 1966 a
pathogenesis, distribution — south-eastern territories of Liberia

Wuchereria bancrofti — Hawking, F., 1967 a
periodicity, mechanisms

Wuchereria bancrofti — Hawking, F.; Pattanayak, S.; and Sharma, H. L., 1966 a
periodicity, temperature effect

Wuchereria bancrofti — Inatomi, S.; et al, 1963 a
microfilaria, ultrastructure

Wuchereria bancrofti — Laigret, J., 1966 a
lymphatic, course of disease

W[uchereria] bancrofti — Lopes da Cunha, C. A. do C., 1962 a
eosinophilia, Thorn test

Wuchereria bancrofti — Miller, M.J., 1966 a, pls. 3-4, figs. 9-14
spermatogenesis

Wuchereria bancrofti — Norman-Tayler, W., 1964 a
review — Micronesia; Melanesia; Gilbert Islands; New Guinea

Wuchereria bancrofti — Petithory, J., 1966 a
phosphomonoestérases

[Wuchereria] bancrofti — Sasa, M., 1962 c
epidemiology and control

Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae, nuclear number, intraspecific groupings	Schacher, J. F.; Geddawi, M. K.; and Churchill, C. W., 1967 a
Wuchereria bancrofti recent advances	Singhal, G. D., 1963 a
Wuchereria bancrofti new strain	Sucharit, S.; and Harinasuta, C., 1966 a West Thailand
Wuchereria bancrofti human, clinical aspects	Wijetunge, H. P. A., 1967 a
Wuchereria bancrofti clinical aspects, distribution, vector control	World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1967 a
[Wuchereria] bancrofti epidemiology, control	Yamamoto, H.; et al, 1962 a Southern Amami, Japan
[Wuchereria bancrofti] prevalence	Yamamoto, H.; Sasa, M.; Hayashi, S.; and Motoi, E., 1965 a Amami Islands
Wuchereria bancrofti, Control vector campaign ineffective	Scaff, L. M.; and Gueiros, Z. M., 1967 a Pará, Brasil
Wucheria bancrofti, Control	Tatochenko, V. K., 1967 a India
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology distribution	Abdulcader, M. H. M.; Rajakone, P.; Rajendran, K.; and Aponso, L., 1966 a Ceylon
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology control	Abdulcader, M. H. M.; and Sasa, M., 1966 a Ceylon
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology	Amador Guevara, J.; Céspedes Fonseca, R.; and Perera, A., 1964 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology filariasis, review	Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wilson, T., 1964 a
[Wuchereria] bancrofti, Epidemiology	Fukushima, H.; et al, 1963 a Amami Islands
Wuchereria bancrofti , Epidemiology	Ishizaki, T.; Kutsumi, H.; Kumada, M.; and Yatabe, T., 1962 a, Misaki Twon, Ehime Prefecture, Japan
Wuchereria bancrofti , Epidemiology	Iyengar, M. O. T., 1965 a South Pacific
[Wuchereria bancrofti], Epidemiology "bancroftian filariasis"	Omori, N.; Suenaga, O.; Nakachi, K.; and Uehara, N., 1964 a Miyako Is., Japan
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, age, sex and microfilarial density of host	Ciferri, F. E.; and Kessel, J. F., 1967 a

Wuchereria bancrofti,Treatment diethylcarbamazine, electrophoresis, immunity	Dodin, A.; Brygoo, E.R.; Richaud, J.; and Moreau, J.P., [1966 a]
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Dodin, A.; Moreau, J.-P.; and Lambert, C. R., [1966 a]
[Wuchereria] bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Fukushima, H.; et al, 1963 b
[Wuchereria] bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine; Supatonin	Fukushima, H.; and Hamada, M., 1965 a
[Wuchereria bancrofti], Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Hirata, H.; et al., 1965 a Miyako Island, Ryukyu
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, mass treatment, in food or drink	Kanda, T.; Sasa, M.; Kato, K.; and Kawai, J., 1967 a, 144
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Kanda, T.; Tasaka, S.; and Sasa, M., 1967 a, 149
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Laigret, J.; Kessel, J. F., Bambridge, B.; and Adams, H., 1966 a Tahiti
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, mass control	Marshall, C. L.; and Yasukawa, K., 1966 a
[Wuchereria] bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, side effects	Oshima, T.; et al., 1964 a
[Wuchereria] bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Sato, K.; and Sasa, M., 1963 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Scaff, L. M.; and Gueiros, Z. M., 1967 a Pará, Brasil
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Sherlock, I. A.; and Serafim, E. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 Estado do Bahia
[Wuchereria] bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, fever reactions	Sugata, F.; et al, 1963 a
[Wuchereria] bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine	Yonamine, K.; Fukushima, H.; and Nino, K., 1963 a
Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Anopheles gambiae, A. funestus, A. melas	Brengues, J.; Subra, R.; Mouchet, J.; and Nelson, G. S., 1968 a West Africa
Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Anopheles minimus flavirostris Aedes (Finlaya) niveus human, people of Palawano tribe	Cabrera, B. D.; and Rozeboom, L. E., 1964 a all from Palawan, Phillipine Islands
Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors mosquito age determination, filarial larvae dissection	van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 1966 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Ghosh, S. M., 1965 a, 101
Vectors Calcutta
Culex sinensis (nat. and exper.)

Wuchereria bancrofti, Ho, K-M; and Jung, K., 1965 a
Vectors
Culex fatigans

Wucheria [sic] bancrofti, Liu, Y.-J., 1968 a
Vectors China, Hupeh Province
distribution

Wuchereria bancrofti, Macdonald, W. W., 1965 a
Vectors Sarawak
mosquitoes

Wuchereria bancrofti, de Meillon, B.; Grab, B.; and
Vectors Sebastian, A., 1967 a
Culex pipiens fatigans Rangoon, Burma

Wuchereria bancrofti, de Meillon, B.; Hayashi, S.;
Vectors and Sebastian, A., 1967 a
Culex pipiens fatigans, infection and reinfection

Wuchereria bancrofti, Omori, N., 1965 a
Vectors
mosquitoes, family infection

[Wuchereria bancrofti], Omori, N., 1965 b
Vectors Uku Island, Nagasaki Prefecture
mosquitoes

Wuchereria bancrofti, Rozeboom, L.E.; Bhattacharya,
Vectors N.C.; and Gilotra, S. K.,
Culex fatigans 1968 a, figs. 2-3
Calcutta

Wuchereria bancrofti, Samarawickrema, W. A., 1967 a
Vectors Ceylon
Culex pipiens fatigans

Wuchereria malayi Fournier, J., 1956 c
human South Viet Nam

Wucheria. See Wuchereria.

Xanthodora Cobb, 1920 as syn. of Acanthopharynx Marion, 1870.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 276
Xenocriconemella gen. nov. Criconematinae, key key to female species	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 581, 582, 596, 597 tod: X. macrodora (Taylor, 1936) comb. nov.
Xenocriconemella characterized by questionable criteria	Tarjan, A. C., 1966 a, 111
Xenocriconemella juniperi (Edward & Misra, 1964) comb. nov. key	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 598
Xenocriconemella macrodora (Taylor, 1936) gen. nov., comb. nov. (tod) key Syn.: Criconema goffarti Volz, 1951.	de Grisse, A.; and Loof, P. A. A., 1965 a, 598, 599, fig. 7
Xenodesmodora subg. of Desmodora Syn.: Bla Inglis, 1963.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 277
Xenolaimus striatus Cobb, 1920	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 246, 303, 344, pl. 37, fig. 85 a-d Florida coast
Xenonchium n. g. Dorylaimoidea	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 b, 34 tod: X. cedari n. sp.
Xenonchium cedari n. g., n. sp. (tod)	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 b, 34, 35, figs. 1-7 Simla, Punjab State, India
Xiphinema sp. (cf. X. diversicaudatum) submicroscopic structures of digestive tract	López-Abella, D.; Jiménez-Millán, F.; and Marin, M., 1965 a, fig. 1
Xiphinema americanum females possessing two odontostyles	Dalmasso, A., 1967 a, fig. 1 France (Lespignan-Hérault)
Xiphinema dimorphicaudatum n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1966 a, 369-373, 374, figs. 1-2 South Africa
Xiphinema flagellicaudatum Luc, 1961	Heyns, J., 1966 a, 381-383, fig. 5 South Africa
Xiphinema macrostylum n. sp.	Esser, R. P., 1966 a, 162-165, figs. 1A-H, 2-6 Guayaquil, Ecuador
Xiphinema monohysterum n. sp.	Brown, R. H., [1968 a], 633-637, fig. 1A-H Balldale, Riverina District, Southern New South Wales; Broadwater, North Coast of New South Wales
Xiphinema pachtaicum (Tulaganov, 1938) Kirjanova, 1951 species inquirenda	Luc, M.; and Tarjan, A. C., 1963 a, 114
Xiphinema sandellum n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1966 b, 927-929, 941, 942, 943, figs. 1-9 Driehoek, Hoedspruit, Transvaal
Xiphinema variabile n. sp.	Heyns, J., 1966 a, 373, 374, 375-381, figs. 3-4 South Africa
Xiphinemella Loos, 1950 Syn.: Botalium Heyns, 1963	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 161
Xiphinemella eversa (Heyns, 1963) n. comb.	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 161
Xiphinemellinae as syn. of Leptonchinae	Siddiqi, M. R., 1966 b, 161
Xyzzors inglisi n. sp.	Wieser, W.; and Hopper, B., 1967 a, 240, 244, 267, 322, pl. 15, fig. 30 a-c Florida coast
Yunqueus Thorne, 1964 Belonderinae, key	Sauer, M. R., [1968 b], 528
Zeldia punua n. sp.	Yeates, G. W., 1967 b, 527, 531-533, fig. 3 A-E dune sands, New Zealand
Zeylanema anabantis (Pearse 1933) Anabas testudineus (intestine)	Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado, J.I., 1964 a, 63, 64, figs. 33-36 (purchased in Singapore) ?Sembawang, Singapore
Zeylanema bahli Sahay and Sinha, 1965 p. 251, as Neozeylanema bahli n.g. n.sp. Sahay and Sinha (in press)	Sahay, U.; and Sinha, P., 1966 a, 250
Zeylanema mastacembeli n. sp. Mastacembelus armatus (intestine)	Sahay, U.; and Sinha, P., 1966 a, 247-251, figs. 1-3 Patna, Bihar (India)
Zeylanema pearsei Yeh 1960 Anabas testudineus (intestine)	Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado, J.I., 1964 a, 62-64, figs. 29-32 (purchased in Singapore) ?Sembawang, Singapore
Zeylanema spinosa sp. nov. Betta picta (intestine)	Furtado, J. I., 1965 b, 677-679, 680, figs. 1-4 Sembawang, Singapore
Zygotylenchus browni Siddiqi, 1963 as syn. of Zygotylenchus guevarai (Tobar, 1963) Braun & Loof, 1966	de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a
Zygotylenchus guevarai (Tobar, 1963) Braun & Loof, 1966 Syns.: Pratylenchoides guevarai Tobar, 1963; Zygotylenchus browni Siddiqi, 1963; Mesotylus gallicus de Guiran, 1964	de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a, fig. 1C
Zygotylenchus taomasinae (de Guiran, 1964) Braun & Loof, 1966 Syns.: Mesotylus taomasinae de Guiran, 1964; Pratylenchoides taomasinae (de Guiran, 1964) Tarjan & Weischer, 1965	de Guiran, G.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1967 a, fig. 1D

Acanthocephala does molting occur?	Cable, R. M., 1968 a
Acanthocephala keys, domestic waterfowl	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1967 a
Acanthocephala poultry parasites, species descriptions, illus.	Wehr, E. E., 1965 a
Acanthocephala histochemistry, developing acanthors	West, A. J. II, 1968 a
Acanthocephala [sp.] Lepisosteus osseus (intestine)	Casto, S.; and McDaniel, B., 1967 a, 189 Nueces River, south Texas
Acanthocephala [sp.] Scotopelia sp. (aorta)	Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1964 a, 73 London (Zoological Park)
Acanthocephala [sp.] fowl (intestine)	Hassan, Z., 1966 a Comilla, Pakistan
Acanthocephala [sp.] Nerzen	Kangas, J., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Acanthocephala g. sp. Cobitis bulgarica Gobius cephalarges constructor G. fluviatilis	Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 all from Bulgarian sector of Donau river
Acanthocephal[a sp.] enfant (intestin)	Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 133 Viet Nam
Acanthocephal[a sp.] larves Ancistrodon rhodostoma	Nguyên-Van-Ai, [1961 b], 134 Viet Nam
Acanthocephala gen. sp. Phalacrocorax pygmaeus Pelecanus onocrotalus Ardea cinerea A. purpurea Egretta garzetta Nycticorax nycticorax	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1965 a, 143, 144, 147, 149, 150 all from Danube delta, Romania
Acanthocephala gen. sp. Apodemus flavicollis	Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 205
Acanthocephala nov. gen. nov. sp. Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii (intestine)	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., 1961 c, 217, 219 Krymskaia oblast
Acanthocephaloides rhinoplagusiae as syn. of Pseudorhadinorhynchus rhinoplagusiae	Ichihara, A., 1964 b
Acanthocephaloides japonicum Hexagrammos otkii	Ichihara, A., 1963 a Bay of Tokyo
Acanthocephalus sp. [Esox lucius]	Li͡ubarskai͡a, O. D., 1963 a Kuibyshev reservoir
Acanthocephalus acutulus Van Cleave, 1931 Plethodon glutinosus	Nickol, B. B., 1967 a, 1292 Louisiana
Acanthocephalus lucii Müller, 1776 Perca fluviatilis Lucioperca lucioperca Silurus glanis Blicca bjoerkna Esox lucius	Belinisova, L. K., 1965 a all from Krasnooskol'skoe reservoir
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1787) [Gasterosteus aculeatus]	Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a small rivers of Northern Azov
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1776) Perca fluviatilis (střevo)	Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156 Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1787) Esox luceus [sic] (intestine) Perca fluviatilis " Tinca tinca "	Ha, K., 1964 a all from Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
Acanthocephalus lucii Müller Perca fluviatilis (alimentary canal)	Huculak, F., 1965 a, 285 Kozłowa Góra reservoir
Acanthocephalus lucii Amphipoda	Īalynskaia, N. S.; and Medvetskii, V. T., 1963 a, 107 upper Dniester river
Acanthocephalus lucii [Perca fluviatilis] [Esox lucius]	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Acanthocephalus lucii Esox lucius (liver) Tinca tinca (intestine) Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Scardinius erythrophthalamus (intestine) Abramis brama (intestine) Rudd/Bream (intestine) Perca fluviatilis (intestine)	Kane, M. B., 1966 a all from Ireland
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1787) (intestine) Perca fluviatilis Lucioperca lucioperca Acerina cernua Siluris glanis Acerina acerina Esox lucius	Komarova, T. I., 1961 a, 255 all from Central Dnieper
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1776) (intestine of all) [Tinca tinca] [Esox lucius] [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Perca fluviatilis]	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 89 all from Dnieper delta
Acanthocephalus lucii [Pelecus cultratus] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1964 b, 99 Dnieper delta
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller) Perca fluviatilis	Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 Bulgarian sector of Donau river
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller) Gadus callarias	Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43, 45, fig. 19 Scandinavian waters
Acanthocephalus lucii Coregonus lavaretus Perca fluviatilis Acerina cernua Esox lucius Lucioperca lucioperca	Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 all from Estonian coastal waters
Acanthocephalus lucii [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Moskov oblast

Acanthocephalus lucii (Muller, 1776) Jsox [i.e. Esox] lucius	Sokolov, A. N., 1965 a Volga river, Kozlovka village, Chuvashskaia ASSR
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1776) [Esox lucius] (intestine) [Perca fluviatilis] "	Vasil'kov, G. V.; Kamenskii, I. V.; Biriukova, L. P.; and Ponomareva, E. V., 1965 a all from Moskov area reservoirs
Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1776) (črevo of all) Esox lucius Leuciscus idus Silurus glanis Perca fluviatilis Stizosteidon lucioperca S. volgense	Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 383 all from ČSSR
Acanthocephalus anguillae (Müller, 1780) (střevo, pylorické přívěsky) Leuciscus cephalus Nemachilus barbatulus Phoxinus phoxinus Trutta trutta m. fario	Ergens, R., 1965 c, 156 all from Fluss Osoblaha (Oder Gebiet)
Acanthocephalus anguillae (Müller, 1787) Tinca tinca (intestine) Rutilus rutilus "	Ha, K., 1964 a all from Alol group of lakes (Pskov oblast)
Acanthocephalus anguillae rudd/bream (intestine)	Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 216 Ireland
Acanthocephalus anguillae (Müller, 1780) [Pelecus cultratus]	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 Dnieper delta
Acanthocephalus angullae [sic] Müller, 1780) [Mesogobius batrachocephalus] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 66 Dnieper estuary
Acanthocephalus anguillae (Müller) Leuciscus idus	Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 Bulgarian sector of Donau river
Acanthocephalus anguillae Coregonus lavaretus Leuciscus idus	Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 all from Estonian coastal waters
Acanthocephalus anguillae (Müller, 1780) (črevo of all) Leuciscus cephalus L. idus Aspius aspius	Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 383 all from ČSSR
Acanthocephalus bigueti n. sp. Dromicodryas quadrilineatus	Houin, R.; Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1966 a, 599-605, figs. 1-5 Nossi-Bé, côte Nord-ouest de Madagascar
Acanthocephalus opsariichthydis Yamaguti, 1935 Salmo gairdnerii irideus (intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1964 g, 3 figs. Tokyo
Acanthocephalus pesteri sp.nov. [Pisces] fish	Tadros, G., 1966 a, 174-180, figs. 18-20
Acanthocephalus ranae proboscis functioning	Hammond, R. A., 1965 a

Acanthocephalus ranae (Schrank, 1788; Lühe, 1911) changes of internal hydrostatic pressure and body shape	Hammond, R. A., 1966 a
Acanthocephalus ranae proboscis mechanism	Hammond, R. A., 1966 b, figs. 1-4, pl., figs. 1-4
Acanthocephalus ranae lipid uptake	Hammond, R. A., 1966 c
Acanthocephalus ranae +toad, body surface observation	Hammond, R. A., 1968 a, fig. 1
Acanthocephalus ranae role in lipid uptake	Hammond, R. A., 1968 b
Acanthocephalus ranae (Schrank, 1788) Lühe, 1911 Rana ridibunda (small intestine)	Osikovski, E., 1965 a Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
Acanthocephalus ranae Natrix natrix	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b Severskii Donets valley
Acanthocephalus ranae Rana esculenta R. ridibunda	Tscherner, W., 1966 a, 260 all from Germany
Acanthogyridae Thapar, 1927, partim, preoccupied as syn. of Quadrigyridae (Van Cleave, 1920) emend.	Tadros, G., 1966 a, 171-173
Acanthogyrus synonymy with Acanthosentis is not correct Quadrigyridae, key	Tadros, G., 1966 a, 172-173
Acanthosentis synonymy with Acanthogyrus is not correct Quadrigyridae, key	Tadros, G., 1966 a, 172-173
Apororhynchus methods of studying morphology	Khokhlova, I. G., 1965 b
Apororhynchus sp. [Motacilla flava] (cloaca)	Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d, figs. a,b,v Bering Sea
Apororhynchus bivolucrus Das, 1952 as syn. of Strigea nephronis Vidyarthi, 1937.	Dubois, G., 1966 a, 30
Arythmorhynchus [sic] frassoni host diet	Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 c Azerbaidzhan
Arhythmorhynchus hispidus Van Cleave, 1925 Nycticorax n. nycticorax Egretta intermedia subsp.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 808 all from Taiwan
Arhythmorhynchus longicollis Larus delawarensis	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78 Oregon
Arhythmorhynchus teres Luche, 1911 (intestine) [Larus glaucescens] [Columba livia] [Columba livia livia] [Rissa tridactyla tridactyla] [Stercorarius longicaudus] [Mergus merganser] [Calidris alpina]	Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d all from Bering Sea

Arhythmorhynchus teres.—Continued. [Calidris maritima] [Charadrius mongolus] [Arenaria interpres] [Tringa incana] [Numenius phaeopus] [Phalaropus lobatus]	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 d.—Continued.
Arhythmorhynchus uncinatus (Kaiser, 1893) Van Cleave, 1924 Archosargus probatocephalus (mesenteries)	Bullock, W. L., 1960 b, 482-483 Cape Haze area of Florida
Atactorhynchus verecundus Chandler, 1935 Cyprinodon variegatus	Bullock, W. L., 1960 b, 481-482 Cape Haze area of Florida
Australorhynchus gen. n. Rhadinorhynchidae	Lebedev, B. I., 1967 a, 279, 282 tod: A. tetramorphacanthus sp. n.
Australorhynchus tetramorphacanthus gen. et sp. n. (tod) (intestine, body cavity) Seriola grandis Trachurus novae-zelandiae Paratrigla papilio Chrysophris unicolor	Lebedev, B. I., 1967 a, 279, 280-281, 282, figs. 1a, b, v; 2a, b, v, g all from Tasmanian Sea and Great Australian Bay
Bolbosoma sp. Trachurus japonicus (intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1964 e, fig. 1 Sagami Bay, Japan
Bolbosoma sp. Beryx splenedens	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 b Bay of Sagami, Japan
Bolbosoma sp. Beryx splemdens [sic] Promethichthys prometheu	Kato, K.; and Sakata, T., 1963 a Bay of Sagami
Bolbosoma caenoforme (Heitz, 1920), larvae syn.: B. nipponicum Yamaguti, 1939 Sebastodes alutus	Mamaev, I͡u. L., 1965 a, 183 Bering Sea
Bolbosoma coenoforme (Heitz, 1920) Salvelinus malma (intestine)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 121 Chukotsk Peninsula
Bolbosoma capitatum Globicephala melaena (intestine)	Cowan, D. F., 1967 a
Bolbosoma nipponicum Yamaguti, 1939 as syn. of B. caenoforme (Heitz, 1920)	Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 183
Bolbosoma nipponicum Yamaguti, 1939 (stomach and small intestine) [Phalacrocorax pelagicus] [Fulmarus glacialis]	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 d all from Bering Sea
Centrorhyncus sp. (body cavity of all) Rana catesbeiana Rana clamitans	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a all from Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Centrorhynchus sp. +insectivores	Davydov, O. N., 1963 a Ukraine
Centrorhynchus sp. (body cavity wall, intestine of all) [Lacerta agilis] [Lacerta]	Markov, G. S.; Lukina, G. P.; Markova, L. I.; and Mozgina, A. A., 1964 a all from Northern Caucasus

Centrorhynchus sp. Tyto alba (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a El Recreo, Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
Centrorhynchus sp.	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
Centrorhynchus sp. (all exper.) Lacerta agilis (liver, body cavity, intestine) [Eremias arguta] (intestine, liver, body cavity) [Emys orbicularis] (stomach) Coronella austriaca (body cavity, intestine) Corvus corone (small intestine)	Sharpilo, V. P., [1966 a]
Centrorhynchus sp. [Mustela martes]	Siarzhanin, I͡u. I., 1965 a Belorussia
Centrorhynchus sp. Coloeus monedula	Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b Bulgaria
Centrorhynchus albidus Meyer, 1932 Ictinia plumbea	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a, 740, 743, figs. 4-5 Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
Centrorhynchus aluconis	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
Centrorhynchus aluconis (Muller, 1780) Luhe, 1911 Accipiter virgatus gularis	Wang, F.-C., 1968 d Fukien, China
Centrorhynchus cinctus	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
Centrorhynchus crotophagicola sp. n. Crotophaga sulcirostris Piaya cayana	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a, 739, 741, 743, 744, figs. 9-12 all from El Recreo, Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
Centrorhynchus elongatum Yamaguti, 1935 juvenile form Sorex unguiculatus (great omentum)	Machida, M.; and Fujimaki, Y., 1965 a Mt. Moiwa, Sapporo
Centrorhynchus giganteus	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b Azerbaidzhan
Centrorhynchus globocaudatus (Zeder, 1800) Falco tinnunculus	Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b Bulgaria
Centrorhynchus horridus (Linstow, 1897) Bambusicola thoracica	Wang, F.-C., 1968 d Fukien, China
Centrorhynchus itatsinis	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b Azerbaidzhan
Centrorhynchus kuntzi sp. n. Buteo magnirostris (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a, 739, 740, 741, figs. 1-3 El Recreo, Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
Centrorhynchus lancea Vanellus vanellus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Centrorhynchus lancea	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b Azerbaidzhan
Centrorhynchus lepthorchinchus [sic]	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine

Centrorhynchus nicaraguensis sp. n. Dromococcyx phasianellus [corrected to Neomorphus geoffroyi in 1968 a]	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a, 739, 741, 742, figs. 6-8; 1968 a El Recreo, Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
Centrorhynchus ninii (Stossich, 1811) Putorius putorius (tenke strevo)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 220, fig. 7
Centrorhynchus scanensis Lundstrom, 1942 Turdus musicus musicus	James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a all off the island of Skomer off Wales
Centrorhynchus scanensis Lundström, 1942 Turdus merula	Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b Bulgaria
Centrorhynchus scanensis	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b Azerbaidzhan
Centrorhynchus skrjabini Petrotsch, 1949 Pica pica	Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a Volgograd oblast
Centrorhynchus teres (Westrumb, 1821) Pica pica	Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1965 a Volgograd oblast
Centrorhynchus teres (Westrumb, 1821) Pica pica Corvus cornix Saxicola torquata	Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b all from Bulgaria
Centrorhynchus tumidulus (Rudolphi 1819) Crotophaga major Guira guira Coccyzus cinereus Coccyzus melanocoryphus	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1967 a, 154, 160, figs. 24-25 all from Argentina
Centrorhyncus wardae Holloway, 1958 Rana clamitans (small intestine)	Campbell, R. A., 1968 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Corynosoma fur-bearing animals, review	Danilov, E. P., 1967 a Russia
Corynosoma sp. Luehe, 1911 Ondatra z. zibethica (ilea)	Beckett, J. V.; and Gallicchio, V., 1967 a, 1171 Portage County, Ohio
Corynosoma [sp.] Uria aalge inornata	Kamegai, S., 1962 g Japan
Corynosoma sp. Aythya affinis	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 811 Alaska
Corynosoma bipapillum sp. n. Larus philadelphia (lower intestine)	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 d, 814-816, figs. 1-2 Lake George, Central Alaska
Corynosoma constrictum Van Cleave, 1918 Anas acuta Melanitta deglandi Aythya affinis	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 d, 816 all from Alaska

Corynosoma hamanni morphology of presoma Leptonychotes weddelli +fishes	Nickol, B. B.; and Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1968 a all from McMurdo Sound
Corynosoma otariae n. sp. Otaria flavescens	Morini, E. G.; and Boero, J. J., [1961 a], 229-233, figs. 1-3 southern Argentine waters
Corynosoma phalacrocoracis Yamaguti, 1939 Phalacrocorax pelagicus (intestine)	Machida, M., 1966 a, 447, 450 Hariusu Seashore near Sapporo, Japan
Corynosoma phalacrocoracis Yamaguti, 1933 (intestine) [Phalacrocorax pelagicus] [Phalacrocorax urile] [Rissa breverostris]	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 d all from Bering Sea
Corynosoma reductum (Linstow, 1905), larvae (intestine) Sebastodes alutus S. introniger S. aleutianus Anoplopoma fimbria Coryphaenoides sp. Atherestes evermanni A. stomias Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis Hippoglossoides elassodon Theragra chalcogramma	Mamaev, I͡u. L., 1965 a, 183 all from Bering Sea
Corynosoma reductum (v. Linstow, 1905) +Phoca hispida (Darm)	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 177
Corynosoma semerme [Cottus gobio] [Pleuronectidae] [Osmerus eperlanus] [Zoarces viviparus] [Clupea harengus membras]	Arro, I. V., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Corynosoma semerme (Forssell) Gadus callarias	Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43, 45, fig. 18 Scandinavian waters
Corynosoma semerne (Forssell) Mustela vison (intestine)	Nuorteva, P., 1966 a, 77-80, Bromarv, southwest archipelago of Finland
Corynosoma semerme (Forsell, 1904) (Darm) +Odobenus rosmarus +Phoca vitulina +P. hispida P. groenlandica +Halichoerus grypus	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 178
Corynosoma semerme (Forssel, 1904) Lühe, 1905 Gadus callarias (wall and surface of intestine, mesentery)	Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 287 Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
Corynosoma semerme (Forssell, 1904) [Callorhinus ursinus] (large intestine)	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 d Bering Sea
Corynosoma semerme (Forssell, 1904) larvae Eleginus gracilis (mesentery) Melletes papilio (mesentery Myoxocephalus verrucosus (mesentery)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 121 all from Chukotsk Penins

Corynosoma strumosum
[Cottus gobio]
[Pleuronectidae]
[Osmerus eperlanus]
[Zoarces viviparus]
Arro, I. V., 1967 a
all from Latvian SSR

Corynosoma strumosum
(Rud., 1802) larva
(body cavity, mesentery, liver)
Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
Pleurogrammus azonus — Sea of Japan
Pleurogrammus monopterigius — Avacha Bay, USSR
Hexagrammus octogrammus — Terpeniye Gulf, Japan

Corynosoma strumosum
Pagophoca groenlandica
Deli͡amure, S. L.; and Alekseev, E. V., 1963 a
Jan Mayen Island; Newfoundland; Beloye more

Corynosoma strumosum
(Rudolphi, 1802) Lühe, 1904
Cystophora cristata
Deli͡amure, S.L.; and Treshchev, V.V., 1966 a, 1868
Greenland Sea

Corynosoma strumosum
(Rudolphi, 1802)
Sula bassana
Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a
Scotland (zoological garden, Netherlands

Corynosoma strumosum
(Rudolphi, 1802), larvae
Mamaev, I͡u. L., 1965 a, 183
all from Bering Sea
Atherestes evermanni
A. stomias
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis

Corynosoma strumosum
(Rudolphi)
Gadus callarias
Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43, 44, fig. 17
Scandinavian waters

Corynosoma strumosum (Rud.)
Mustela vison (hindgut)
Nuorteva, P., 1966 a, 77-80,
Bromarv, southwest archipelago of Finland

Corynosoma strumosum
[Mustela vison]
(small intestine)
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 b, 267-268
Byelorussia

Corynosoma strumosum
(Rudolphi, 1802)
(Darm)
+Odobenus rosmarus
+Phoca vitulina
+P. hispida
+P. groenlandica
+Halichoerus grypus
+Cystophorus cristata
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1966 a, 178

Corynosoma strumosum
(Rudolphi, 1802) Lühe, 1904
Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 286, 287
Gadus callarias (intestinal wall) — Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea

Corynosoma strumosum
(Rudolphi, 1802) (intestine)
Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 d
all from Bering Sea
[Callorhinus ursinus]
[pigeon]
[Larus glaucescens]
[Rissa tridactyla tridactyla]
[Phalacrocorax pelagicus]
[Phalacrocorax urile]
[Cepphus sp.]
[Colymbus stellatus]
[Sterna hirundo]
[Uria lomvia]
[Mergus serrator]

Corynosoma strumosum
(Rudolphi, 1802) larvae
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 120
all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Salvelinus malma (mesentery)
Eleginus gracilis (mesentery)
Hexagrammos stelleri (mesentery)
Melletes papilio (mesentery)
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus (mesentery)
M. axillaris (mesentery)
M. verrucosus (mesentery)
M. platicephalus (mesentery)
Blepsias bilobus (mesentery)
Podothecus acipenserinus (mesentery)
Liparis gibbus (mesentery)
Platessa quadrituberculata (mesentery of liver, intestine
Pleuronectes stellatus (mesentery of liver, intestine)

Corynosoma ventronudum
A. Skrjabin, 1959 (small intestine, rectum)
[Larus glaucescens]
[Phalacrocorax pelagicus]
[Callorhinus ursinus]
Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 d
all from Bering Sea

Corynosoma villosum Van Cleave, 1953 (alimentary tract)
[Phalacrocorax pelagicus]
[Cepphus sp.]
[Uria lomvia]
[Uria aalge]
Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 d
all from Bering Sea

Corynosominae nov. comb.
Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 93

Echinopardalis lamasi
n. sp.
Felis domestica (small intestine)
Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. de A., [1965 a], 231-234, figs. 1-4
Belo Horizonte, Brazil

Echinopardalis mari emily gilliani
Myonax sangonius
Tadros, G., 1966 d
Kenya

Echinorhynchus [sp.]
[Salmo trutta]
Akopi͡an, V. D.; and Arutiu͡nian, A. L., 1966 a

Echinorhynchus [sp.]
pike
eel
grayling
trout
perch
Stranack, F. R., 1966 a
all from Hampshire rivers

Echinorhynchus baeri
Kostylev, 1928
Platonova, T. A.. 1963 a, 214
syn.: Echinorhynchus sevangi Dinnik, 1933
Salmo ishchan (intestine) — USSR, Lake Sevan

Echinorhynchus bazae
Southwell and Macfie, 1925
incertae sedis
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522

Echinorhynchus bulbocaudatus Southwell and Macfie, 1925
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
as syn. of Porrorchis hylae (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.

Echinorhynchus centropusi Tubangui, 1933
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
as syn. of Porrorchis hylae (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.

Echinorhynchus clavula
Esox lucius (intestine)
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
Rutilus rutilus (intestine)
Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 207, 216
all from Ireland

Echinorhynchus clavula.—Continued.
Kane, M. B., 1966 a.—Continued.
Leuciscus leuciscus (intestine)
Anguilla anguilla (intestine)
Scardinius erythrophthalamus
rudd/bream

Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776 (intestine)
Baeva, O. M., 1965 a
Pleurogrammus azonus — Sea of Japan
Pleurogrammus monopterigius — Avacha Bay, USSR
Hexagrammus octogrammus — Terpeniye Gulf, Japan

Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a
all from Bering Sea
Sebastodes alutus
S. introniger
S. aleutianus
Anoplopoma fimbria
Coryphaenoides sp.
Atherestes evermanni
A. stomias
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Theragra chalcogramma

Echinorhynchus gadi
Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 45, 49, fig. 20
all from Scandinavian waters
Gadus merlangus
G. aeglefinus

Echinorhynchus gadi
Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554, 555
all from Estonian coastal waters
Coregonus lavaretus
Esox lucius
Gadus morhua callarias
Zoarces viviparus

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Müller, 1776
Srivastava, L. P., 1966 a
Mumbles Head, Swansea
Onos mustelus (intestine)

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega, in Müller, 1776
Srivastava, L. P., 1966 d, 473, 476, fig. 18
Mumbles Head, Swansea
Onos mustelus (intestine)

Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776
Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 286
Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
Gadus callarias (intestine)

Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776
Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 119, 120
all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Salvelinus malma (intestine)
Gadus morhua macrocephalus (intestine)
Eleginus gracilis (intestine)
Hexagrammos stelleri (intestine)
Melletes papilio (intestine)
Gymnacanthus tricuspis (intestine)
Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephlaus (intestine)
M. axillaris (intestine)
M. verrucosus (intestine)
M. platicephalus (intestine)
Enophrys diceraus (intestine)
Liparis gibbus (intestine)
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)

Echinorhynchus hexagrammi sp. nov. (intestine)
Baeva, O. M., 1965 a, 24, 28-29, 32, fig. 2
Hexagrammus octogrammus — Terpeniye Gulf, Japan

Echinorhynchus hylae Johnston, 1914
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
as syn. of Porrorchis hylae (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.

Echinorhynchus lateralis Leidy, 1851
Sandeman, I. M.; and Pippy, J. H. C., 1967 a, 1924-1925, 1926, 1927
all from Newfoundland
(intestine of all)
Salvelinus fontinalis
Salmo salar
S. trutta
S. gairdneri
Coregonus clupeaformis

Echinorhynchus rectus Linton, 1892
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
incertae sedis

Echinorhynchus salmonis (muller 1780)
Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 216
Ireland
Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)

Echinorhynchus salmonis
Lundahl, W. S.; and Hoeberling, J., 1967 a
Thunder Bay, Lake Huron, Michiagn
Coregonus hoyi (intestinal tract)

Echinorhynchus salmonis (Müller)
Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43, 44, fig. 16
Scandinavian waters
Gadus callarias

Echinorhynchus salmonis Müller, 1784
Wilson, K. A.; and Ronald, K., 1967 a
Great Lakes region
Petromyzon marinus (tissues of intestinal wall)

Echinorhynchus sevangi [sic] Dinnik, 1933
Platonova, T. A., 1963 a, 214
as syn. of Echinorhynchus baeri Kostylev, 1928

Echinorhynchus spiralis Rudolphi, 1809
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
incertae sedis

Echinorhynchus truttae
Awachie, J. B. E., 1965 a
Afon Terrig, in North Wales
ecology, seasonal distribution
Gammarus pulex pulex
Salmo trutta (intestine)

Echinorhynchus truttae Schrank, 1788
Awachie, J. B. E., 1966 b, 11, 14-32, figs. 1-9, pl. 1
all from Afon Terrig, Wales
post embryonic development
Salmo trutta
Gammarus pulex
Gammarus lucustris (exper.)
Salmo gairdneri (exper.)

Echinorhynchus truttae
Hammond, R. A., 1968 a
+trout, body surface observation

Echinorhynchus truttae
Kane, M. B., 1966 a
all from Ireland)
Esox lucius (intestine)
Salmo salar (intestine
Salmo trutta (intestine)
Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)

Eocollis arcanus Van Cleave
Meade, T. G.; and Harvey, J. S. (jr.), 1968 a
all from Walker and Madison counties, Texas
Chaenobryttus coronarius
Lepomis cyanellus
L. macrochirus
Pomoxis nigromaculatus

Filicollis sp.
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1960 a
Cabo Frio. Estado do Rio de Janeiro
Larus dominicanus

Filicollis anatis Fulica atra atra	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) small structures in blood tissue	Barabashova, V. N., 1965 a
Filicollis anatis Cygnus olor (intestin grêle)	Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1965 a, 16 Switzerland
Fessisentis [sp.] Catostomus commersoni	Fried, B.; Kitchen, J. G. III; and Koplin, R. S., 1965 a, 95 Bushkill Creek, Northampton County, Pennsylvania
Fessisentis necturorum sp. n. Necturus b. beyeri	Nickol, B. B., 1967 b, 1292- 1294, figs. 1-6 Bogue Falaya River, Folsum, Louisiana
Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) (small intestine of all) Nyroca fuligula Clangula clangula	Churina, N. V., 1963 a all from Srednii Ural
Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) Cygnus olor	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Nether- lands
Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) Cygnus olor	Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Žuvintas Lake
Filicollis anatis methods of studying morphology	Khokhlova, I. G., 1965 b
Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788), Lühe, 1911 Gallinula chloropus (črevo)	Macko, J. K., 1967 a, 858 Czechoslovakia (ČSSR)
Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) Lühe, 1911 Nyroca marila (intestine)	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 153 Western Kazakhstan
Filicollis anatis duck (small intestine)	Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone, M. M., 1967 a, 494 Nylore, Hyderabad (A.P.), India
Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) rață	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 233 Romania
Filicollis anatis swan	Sharma, K. M. L.; and Guildal, J. A., 1967 a
Filicollis anatis [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 225 Ukraine
Filicollis anatis [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c all from Ukraine
Filicollis anatis [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) [Mergus serrator] (small intestine)	Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 d Bering Sea

Filicollis anatis	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b Azerbaidzhan
Filicollis cf. sphaero- cephalus (Brems., 1819) Travassos, 1926 Larus modestus (Darmstück)	Hartwich, G., 1954 c, 265- 269, figs. 3-4 Lima, Peru
Floridosentis elongatus Ward, 1953 Mugil cephalus	Bullock, W. L., 1960 b, 481 Florida west coast
Giganthorhynchoidea (Southwell et Macque, 1925) nom. nov.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 93
Gigantorhynchus monili- formis (intestine of all) Rattus norvegicus R. rattus	Floch, H. A.; Courdurier, J.- B.-E.; and Jacobi, J. C., 1966 a all from French Guiana
Gigantorhynchus pesteri n.sp. baboon	Tadros, G., 1966 b, 181-186, figs. 1-6 Rhodesia
Gordiorhynchus sp. Agkistridon blomhoffii (mesentery)	Kamegai, S., 1963 f, 4-5, 1 fig. Gifu Prefecture, Japan
Gordiorhynchus hylae Johnston and Edmonds, 1948 as syn. of Porrorchis hylae (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
Gordiorhynchus turdi (Yamaguti, 1939) Turdus pallidus (small intestine)	Kamegai, S., 1963 f, 2-3, 2 figs. Kamakura, Kanagawa Pref., Japan
Gracilisentis [sp.] shad, hybrid	Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Gracilisentis gracilisentis Dorosoma (D.) cepedianum D. (Signalosa) petenense	Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Hamanniella Travassos, 1915 [lapsus as: Hammaniella]	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehr- inger, I. K., 1967 a, 152
Hammaniella [sic] micro- cephala (Rud.)	Boero, J. J.; and de Boeh- ringer, I. K., 1967 a, 152, 159, figs. 18-21 Argentina
Hammaniella [lapsus for: Hamanniella Travassos, 1915]	Boero, J. J.; and de Boehr- inger, I. K., 1967 a, 152
Hebesoma violentum Van Cleave, 1928 Siniperea chuatsi	Wang, F.-C., 1968 d Fukien, China
Illiosentis heteracanthus exsheathing membranes	Cable, R. M., 1968 a
Leptorhynchoides sp. [Acipenseridae]	Ivanov, V. P.^{2}, 1965 a Volga river
Leptorhynchoides plagi- cephalus (Westrumb) [Acipenseridae]	Ivanov, V. P.^{2}, 1965 a Volga river
Leptorhynchoides plagi- cephalus (Westrumd) Acipenser stellatus	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 a Volga river, Volgograd re- gion

Leptorhynchoides plagicephalus Acipenser güldenstädti	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b Volgograd region
Leptorhynchoides plagicephalus (Westrumb) Acipenser güldenstädti (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region
Leptorhynchoides thecatus Etheostoma exile (mesenteries) Perca flavescens (intestine, caecum) Etheostoma nigrum " Noturus gyrinus " Ambloplites rupestris "	Larson, O. R., 1966 a all from Itasca Park, Minnesota
Longicollum pagrosomi Yamaguti, 1935 Chrysophrys major (intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1964 f, fig.1,2 Japanese seas
Longicollum pagrosomi Parapristipoma trilineatum (intestine)	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a 6 Sagami Bay, Japan
Longicollum pagrosomi Yamaguti, 1939 Parapristipoma trilineatum	Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 b Sagami Bay
Longicollum pagrosomi Yamaguti, 1935 Parapristipoma trineatum	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 c Bay of Sagami
Lueheia boreotis Van Cleave and Williams, 1951 as syn. of Pseudolueheia boreotis (Van Cleave and Williams, 1951) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 139
Lueheia inscripta (Westrumb, 1821) Travassos, 1919 Turdus grayi	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 a, 743, 745 El Recreo, Rio Escondido, Nicaragua
Macracanthorhynchus swine, epidemiology, control	Chebotarev, R. S., 1968 a
Macracanthorhynchus Exascar; Ascarat; Kebal	Holló, F., 1963 b
Macracanthorhynchus [lapsus as: Macracanthorrhynchus]	Sanchez Rasero, F.; Monteoliva, M.; and Mayor, F., 1968 a
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus (Pall., 1781) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) [Vulpes vulpes] "	Abbasov, M. T.,[1966 a] all from Nakhichevan ASSR
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus Kostylev, 1927 Canis vulpes	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus Kostylev, 1927 Vulpes vulpes (intestine)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b Gorky oblast
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a Ukraine
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1781) small structures in blood tissue	Barabashova, V. N., 1965 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Sus domesticus	Costa, H. M. de A., 1965 d Estado da Bahia, Brazil
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas 1781) Bricoptis variolosa Sus scrofa domesticus	Daynes, P., 1966 b all from Madagascar
M[acracanthorhynchus] hirudinaceus Mangalitsa swine	Dimitrova, E. A., 1964 a Bulgaria
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus isozyme patterns, lactic and malic dehydrogenases	Dunagan, T. T.; and de Luque, O., 1966 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes	Dunagan, T. T.; and Scheifinger, C. C., 1966 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus glycolytic enzymes	Dunagan, T. T.; and Scheifinger, C. C., 1966 b
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Pallas, 1781 Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)	Genov, T., 1964 a, 105 Srebarna, Silistra District, Bulgaria
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1781) Sus scrofa domesticus (small intestine)	de Jesus, Z.; and Waramontri, J., 1961 a, 17-18, 24, pl. 3, figs. 9-11 Thailand
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus pig	Kim,Jyong Hi, (1958 a);1958 b
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus [Sus scrofa]	Mamedov, R. G., [1966 a] Azerbaidzhan
Macrocanthorhynchus [sic] hirudinaceus Vulpes vulpes	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182, 188,fig. 4 Turkey
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus [Sus scrofa]	Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a Belovezhsk forest
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus	Robinson, E. S., 1966 b, fig. 1
Macracanthorrhynchus hyrudinaceus [sic] enzymes related to 4-aminobutyrate metabolism	Sanchez Rasero, F.; Monteoliva, M.; and Mayor, F., 1968 a
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus fertility	Shigin, A. A., 1965 d
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1871) man, 21-year-old	Terzijski, A. G.; and Kolev, G., 1966 a Sofiia, Bulgaria
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus proteins and free amino acids	Vertinskai͡a, M. K., 1965 a

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus pigs (small intestine)	Wu, S. C.; Yen, W. C.; and Shen, S. S., 1965 a, 376 southwestern China
Macracanthorhynchus ingens reactions of hosts Floridobolus penneri (exper.) Narceus gordanus "	Bowen, R. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
Macracanthorhynchus ingens Strix varia "barred owl"	Nickol, B. B., 1967 a Louisiana
Macracanthorhynchus ingens Meyer, 1933 raccoon	Shoemaker, J. P., 1966 a Randolph County, West Virginia
Macracanthorhynchus ingens Mephitis mephitis (intestine)	Verts, B. J., 1967 a, 134 Northwestern Illinois
Macracanthorrhynchus [lapsus for: Macracanthorhynchus]	Sanchez Rasero, F.; Monteoliva, M.; and Mayor, F., 1968 a
Macrocanthorhynchus. See Macracanthorhynchus	
Mediorhynchus sp. Seiurus noveboracensis	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78 New York
Mediorhynchus sp. Alauda gugula coelivox	Wang, F.-C., 1968 d Fukien, China
Mediorhynchus armenicus Petrotschenko, 1958 Sturnus vulgaris L.	Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 a Sofia environs
Mediorhynchus conirostris n. sp. Sekeetamys calurus (=Meriones calurus)	Ward, H. L., 1966 a, 72, 73, figs. 7-11 Sinai, Egypt
Mediorhynchus garruli Yamaguti, 1939 Nucifraga caryocatactes	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Mediorhynchus garruli Jamaguti, 1939 Garrulus glandarius graecus	Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b Bulgaria
Mediorhynchus grandis Van Cleave, 1916 Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris	Ballard, N. B.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a Fort Collins, Colorado
Mediorhynchus grandis Corvus brachyrhynchos (intestine)	Jones, J. (jr.), 1968 a, 26 Ohio
Mediorhynchus grandis Van Cleave, 1916 Quiscalus quiscula Sternella neglecta	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78 all from Colorado
Mediorhynchus leptis n. sp. Falco tinnunculus	Ward, H. L., 1966 a, 71-72, 73, figs. 4-6 Zawiet Abu Musallam, Giza Province, Egypt
Mediorhynchus microacanthus [sic]	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b Azerbaidzhan
Mediorhynchus micracanthus (Rudolphi, 1819) Anthus h. hodgsoni A. r. richardi	Wang, F.-C., 1968 d all from Fukien, China
Mediorhynchus papillosus Centurus carolinus	Nickol, B. B., 1967 a Louisiana
Mediorhynchus papillosus Van Cleave, 1916 Turdus migratorius Junco caniceps Penthestes gambeli	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78 all from Colorado
Mediorhynchus papillosus Van Cleave, 1916 (small intestine) [Calcarius lapponicus] [Motacilla alba] [Motacilla flava] [Alauda arvensis cinerascens] [Anthus servinsis]	Tsimbaliu͡k, A. K., 1965 d all from Bering Sea
Mediorhynchus papillosus	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b Azerbaidzhan
Mediorhynchus papillosus Agelaius phoeniceus (small intestine)	Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a Colorado
Mediorhynchus sipocotensis Turdus migratorius	Baker, J. B.; and Hamon, J. H., 1968 a Marion County, Indiana
Mediorhynchus taeniatus (von Linstow, 1901) Chlamydotis undulata	Ward, H. L., 1966 a, 71 near Salum, West Desert, Egypt
Mediorhynchus tenuis Meyer, 1931 Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax docilis	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Mediorhynchus tenuis Meyer, 1931 Monticola sexatilis	Kamburov, P., 1966 b, fig. 1 Iskurskoto region, Bulgaria
Mediorhynchus tenuis Meyer, 1931 Oenanthe isabellina O. hispanica melanoleuca O. o. oenanthe Monticola saxatilis M. solitarius	Ward, H. L., 1966 a, 70-71, figs. 1-3(a-e) all from Giza Province, Egypt
Mediorhynchus wardi sp. n. Motacilla aguimp Spreo superbus Lamprocolius chalybaeus Corvus capensis	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1967 a, 634, 635, 636, figs. 1-4 all from Njoro, Kenya
Metechinorhynchus sp. Atherestes evermanni	Mamaev, I͡u. L., 1965 a, 183 Bering Sea
Metechinorhynchus salmonis (Müller, 1780) Coregonus lavaretus	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Metechinorhynchus salmonis (Müller, 1780) Pleuronectes stellatus (rectum)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 119 Chukotsk Peninsula
Metechinorhynchus truttae Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
Metechinorhynchus truttae Amphipoda	I͡alynskai͡a, N. S.; and Medvetskiĭ, V. T., 1963 a, 107 upper Dniester river

Metechinorhynchus truttae Coregonus lavaretus	Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 Estonian coastal waters
Micracanthocephalus hemiculterus sp. nov. Hemiculter leucisculus (intestine)	Demshin, N. I., 1965 a, pp. 81-83, fig. A, B, V, G, D Democratic Republic of Vietnam, Red River
Moniliforminae nov. comb.	Merdivenci, A., 1966 b, 93
Moniliformis sp. Peromyscus maniculatus (small intestine)	Babero, B. B.; and Matthias, D., 1967 b, 260 Nevada
Moniliformis acomysi sp. n. Acomys cahirinus	Ward, H. L.; and Nelson, D.R., 1967 a, 150, 151, 152, figs. 1-6 South Sinai, Egypt
Moniliformis clarki (Ward, 1933) ecological distribution, role of intermediate host, Ceuthophilus utahensis Peromyscus maniculatus spp.	Crook, J. R., 1964 a all from Bonneville Basin, Utah
Moniliformis clarki (Ward, 1917) Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis Thomomys umbrinus stansburyi	Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1961 b, 393 all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Moniliformis clarki (Ward, 1917) (exper.) Ceuthophilus utahensis Peromyscus maniculatus (P. m. sonoriensis) P. m. rufinus	Grundmann, A. W.; and Crook, J. R., 1965 a
Moniliformis clarki (Ward, 1917) Van Cleave, 1924 (small intestine of all) Citellus undulatus Sciurus vulgaris Eutamias sibiricus Microtus hyperboreus [Sorex minutissimus] Mustela erminea Martes zibellina Clethrionomys rutilus	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 75-76, fig. 24 all from Yakutia
Moniliformis dubius production of ethanol and succinate	Crompton, D. W. T.; and Ward, P. F. V., 1967 a
Moniliformis dubius egg hatching	Edmonds, S. J., 1966 a, fig. 6
Moniliformis dubius carbohydrate metabolism	Graff, D. J., 1963 a
Moniliformis dubius development Periplaneta americana (exper.)	King, D.; and Robinson, E.S., 1967 a, figs. 1-10
Moniliformis dubius larval capsule, ultrastructure	Mercer, E. H.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1967 a
Moniliformis dubius in vitro culture	Nicholas, W. L.; and Grigg, H., 1965 a
Moniliformis dubius ultrastructure of tegument	Nicholas, W. L.; and Mercer, E. H., 1965 a, fig. 1, 6 pls., figs. 2-11

Moniliformis dubius chromosomes, using mammalian spread technique	Proffitt, M. R., 1966 a
Moniliformis dubius development, x-irradiation	Robinson, E. S., 1966 a
Moniliformis dubius radiosensitivity	Robinson, E. S., 1966 c
Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, 1811), Travassos, 1915. Spermophilopsis leptodactylus	Babaev, I͡a., 1966 a Turkmen SSR
Moniliformis moniliformis Bremser, 1811 Rattus rattus	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 e, 402 Malawi
Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, in Rudolphi, 1819) Citellus suslica	Sharpilo,L.D.,1961 a, 205 Ukraine
Moniliformis moniliformis Apodemus flavicollis Apodemus sylvaticus	Tenora, F., 1965 c, 70, 71, 72, 73 Czechoslovakia, all from
Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser in Rudolphi, 1819) Aotus trivirgatus (proximal colon)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 194 Panama
Monoliformis moniliformis rodents	Tokobaev, M. M., 1965 a Kirgiz
Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, 1811) Rattus rattus R. norvegicus	Ward, H. L.; and Nelson, D. R., 1967 a, 152-156 Abbassica and Sakaking, Cairo, Egypt Abbassica, El Sharabiah and Ghamruh, Cairo, Egypt
Neoacanthocephaloides rhinoplagusiae as syn. of Pseudorhadinorhynchus rhinoplagusiae	Ichihara, A., 1964 b
Neoechinerhynchus [lapsus for: Neoechinorhynchus]	Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a
Neoechinorhynchus [lapsus as: Neoechinerhynchus]	Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a
Neoechinorhynchus key to female species, North American turtles	Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
Neoechinorhynchus carpiodi n. sp. Carpiodes cyprinus	Dechtiar, A. O., 1968 a, 201-204, figs. 1-6 Lake Erie
Neoechinorhynchus chrysemydis (Cable and Hopp, 1954) key	Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
Neoechinorhynchus constrictus sp. n., key Pseudemys scripta elegans (intestines)	Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 46-48, 49, figs. 1-12 Brazos County, Texas
Neoechinorhynchus cristatus Lynch, 1936 Catostomus commersoni C. catostomus	Arai, H. P.; and Kussat, R.H., 1967 a all from Bow River, Alberta

Neoechinorhynchus cristatus histopathology in catostomid fish	Chaicharn, A.; and Bullock, W. L., 1967 a, 35-37, figs. 23-25, 27
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus Esox lucius (intestine) Perca flavescens " Stizostedion vitreum (intestine)	Larson, O. R., 1966 a all from Itasca Park, Minnesota
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus Van Cleave, 1913 Lepomis cyanellus	McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a Little River system, Texas
Neoechinorhynchus doryphorus Van Cleave and Bangham, 1949 Lucania parva (mesenteries) Notropis sp.	Bullock, W. L., 1960 b, 482 near El Jobean, Cape Haze area, Florida "
Neoechinorhynchus emydis (Leidy, 1851) key	Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
Neoechinorhynchus emyditoides (Fisher, 1960) key	Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
Neoechinorhynchus notemigoni n. sp. Notemigonus crysoleucas (intestine)	Dechtiar, A. O., 1967 a, 155-158, figs. 1-7 Lake Ontario, Ontario
Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides histopathology in catostomid fish	Chaicharn, A.; and Bullock, W. L., 1967 a, 37-41, fig. 26
Neoechinorhynchus prolixus Van Cleave et Timmons, 1952 Epinepheles megachir	Wang, F.-C., 1968 d Fukien, China
Neoechinorhynchus pseudemydis (Cable and Hopp, 1954) key	Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
Neoechinorhynchus rutili Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a Chirk Hatchery, [Wales]; Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
Neoechinorhynchus rutili fish	Allamuratov, B., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
Neoechinerhynchus [sic] rutili (Müller, 1787) [Gasterosteus aculeatus]	Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a small rivers of Northern Azov
Neoechinorhynchus rutili [Alburnus alburnus] [Leuciscus leuciscus]	Kaletskaîa, S. L., 1965 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Neoechinorhynchus rutili Esox lucius (intestine) Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Salmo trutta (intestine)	Kane, M. B., 1966 a all from Ireland
Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller, 1780) (intestine of all) [Rutilus rutilus] [Rutilus r. heckeli] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis ballerus] [Carassius carassius] [Esox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis]	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 all from Dnieper delta
Neoechinorhynchus rutili seasonal distribution	Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
Neoechinorhynchus rutili Barbus [sp.] (intestine) G[ammarus] balcanicus G[ammarus] kischineffensis	Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 11, 12 western oblasts, Ukraine, all from
Neoechinorhynchus rutili [Salmo irrideus]	Paliĭ, M. A., 1963 b western Ukrainian SSR
Neoechinorhynchus rutili Rutilus rutilus	Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 Estònian coastal waters
Neoechinorhynchus rutili [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., 1967 a Mosk v blast
Neoechinorhynchus rutili Hucho taimen Brachymystax lenok Coregonus lavaretus pidschian Thymallus arcticus Esox lucius Rutilus rutilus lacustris Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis Leuciscus idus	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1965 a all from Tuva ASSR
Neoechinorhynchus rutili ecology Gasterosteus aculeatus (exper.) Cypria ophthalmica Candona candida	Walkey, M., 1967 a Gateshead, County Durham, England
Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller, 1780) Thymallus arcticus (intestine) Dallia pectoralis (intestine) Cottus kaganowskii (intestine)	Zhukov, E. V., 1963 a, 119 all from Chukotsk Peninsula
Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller, 1780) (črevo of all) Gobio albipinnatus vladykovi Cyprinus carpio Cobiris taenia	Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 382 all from ČSSR
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus Van Cleave and Bangham, 1949 Semotilus atromaculatus (intestine)	Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 221 Goose River, North Dakota
Neoechinorhynchus stunkardi (Cable and Fisher, 1961) key	Little, J. W.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1968 a, 48
Nephridiacanthus longissimus Golvan, 1962 Orycteropus afer (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1967 a, 637 Njoro, Kenya
Octospinifer macilentus Van Cleave, 1919 Catostomus commersoni	Arai, H. P.; and Kussat, R.H., 1967 a Bow River, Alberta
Octospinifer macilentus histopathology in catostomid fish	Chaicharn, A.; and Bullock, W. L., 1967 a, 34-35, figs. 21-22, 28, 30
Octospinifer macilentis development and cultivation Catostomus commersoni (intestine) Cyclocypris serena (exper.)	Harms, C. E., 1963 a

Octospinifer macilentis in vitro cultivation	Harms, C. E., 1965 b
Octospinifer macilentis Van Cleave, 1919 Catostomus commersoni (intestine)	Voth, D. R.; and Larson, O. R., 1968 a, 221 Goose River, North Dakota
Octospiniferoides chandleri Bullock, 1957 redescription Gambusia affinis (intestine) Fundulus grandis Lucania parva Heterandria formosa Chireops goodei	Bullock, W. L., 1966 b, figs. 1-4 Mulberry, Florida; Baton Rouge, Louisiana central Florida " " " " " "
Octospiniferoides chandleri Gambusia affinis (intestine)	Bullock, W. L., 1967 a, fig. 23 southeastern United States
Oncioola campanulara (Diesing, 1851) Felis nebulosa	Wang, F.-C., 1968 d Fukien, China
Oncicola canis known to occur in Virginia, potential chicken parasite	Holloway, H. L., 1966 a
Onicola [sic] canis Canis latrans	Smith, J. P., 1967 b Zapata County, Texas
Owilfordia gen. n. Plagiorhynchidae; Porrorchinae	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 136, 138, 141 tod: O. olseni sp. n.
Owilfordia olseni gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Ketupa flavipes magnifica	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 137, 138, 139, 141, figs. 14-21 Wu-ali, Tai-pei, Taiwan
Owilfordia teliger (Van Cleave, 1949) comb. n. Syn.: Pseudoporrorchis teliger Van Cleave, 1949	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 136, 141
Pallisentis Quadrigyridae key	Tadros, G., 1966 a, 173
Pallisentis buckleyi sp. nov. [Pisces] fish	Tadros, G., 1966 a, 155-166, figs. 1-8 Aligahr
Pallisentis gaboes (MacCallum 1918) Channa striata (intestine)	Fernando, C.H.; and Furtado, J.I., 1964 a, 67-70, figs. 45-50 Malacca, Seremban (Negri Sembilan) and Singapore
Pallisentis guntei n. sp. (peritonial cysts) Lepidocephalichthys guntea	Sahay, U.; Nath, S.; and Sinha, Asnok, 1967 a, 348-353, figs. 1-5 Ranchi, Bihar state
Paracanthorhynchus n. g. Vancleaveinae; Cavisomidae	Edmonds, S. J., 1967 a tod: P. galaxiasus n. sp.
Paracanthorhynchus galaxiasus n. g., n. sp. (tod) Galaxias attenuatus	Edmonds, S. J., 1967 a, 41-43, figs. 1-6 Coomunga near Port Lincoln, South Australia
Paulisentis fractus exsheathing membranes	Cable, R. M., 1968 a

Paulisentis fractus Van Cleave and Bangham, 1949 life cycle Semotilus atromaculatus (intestine) Tropocyclops prasinus (exper.)	Cable, R. M.; and Dill, W.T., 1967 a, figs. 1-10 northwestern Indiana
Paulisentis fractus van Cleave and Bangham, 1949 uptake and metabolism of tritiated glucose, tyrosine, thymidine	Hibbard, K. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1968 a, figs. 1-12
Plagiorhynchus Lühe, 1911 Syn.: Prosthorhynchus Kostylew, 1915. includes: Plagiorhynchus subg. n.; Prosthorhynchus subg. n	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
Plagiorhynchus subg. n. Plagiorhynchus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521-522
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) angrense (Travassos, 1926) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) bullocki sp. n. Arborophila crudigularis	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 520, 524, 525, figs. 9-11 Sun Moon Lake, Hua-fau-she, Nan-tou Hsien, Taiwan
Plagiorhynchus (Plagiorhynchus) charadrii (Yamaguti, 1939) Van Cleave, 1951 Charadrius alexandrinus nihonensis C. dominicus fulvus	Schmidt, G. E.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 520, 521, 523, 526, figs. 4-5 all from Pescadores Islands
Plagiorhynchus (Plagiorhynchus) charadriicola (Dollfus, 1953) Golvan, 1956	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
Plagiorhynchus (Plagiorhynchus) crassicolle (Villot, 1875) Lühe, 1911	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) [n. comb.]	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) formosus Van Cleave, 1918	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
Plagiorhynchus formosus Van Cleave, 1918 Ixoreus naevius Colaptes cafer	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78 Oregon; Washington Washington
Plagiorhynchus formosus Van Cleave, 1918 (post. small intestine of all) Euphagus carolinus Turdus migratorius Bombycilla cedrorum Sturnus vulgaris Pheucticus ludovicianus Passerella iliaca Melospiza georgiana	Threlfall, W., 1968 c all from Newfoundland, Canada
Plagiorhynchus formosus Van Cleave, 1918 Pica pica hudsonia (intestine)	Todd, K. S. (jr.); Ernst, J. V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1967 a Logan, Cache Co., Utah

Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) gallinagi (Schachtachtinskai͡a, 1953 comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) golvani sp. n. Erithacus calliope Alcippe b. brunnea	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 520, 523, 524, 525, figs. 6-8 all from Taiwan
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) gracilis (Petrotschenko, 1958) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
Plagiorhynchus (Plagiorhynchus) lemnisalis Belopol'skai͡a, 1959	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) limnobaeni (Tubangui, 1937) n.comb.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
Plagiorhynchus (Plagiorhynchus) linearis (Westrumb, 1891) Golvan, 1956	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) malayensis (Tubangui, 1935) comb. n. Amaurornis phoenicurus chinensis Rallina eurozonoides formosana	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 520, 522, 526 all from Taiwan
Plagiorhynchus (Plagiorhynchus) menurae (Johnston, 1912) Golvan, 1956	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) ogatai (Fukui and Morisita, 1936) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
Plagiorhynchus (Plagiorhynchus) paulus Van Cleave and Williams, 1950	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
Plagiorhynchus paulus Van Cleave and Williams, 1951 Passerella iliaca Ixoreus naevius	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78 Oregon Washington
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) pittarum (Tubangui, 1935) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) rectus (Sprehn, 1942) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) reticulatum (Westrumb, 1821) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) rheae (de Marval, 1902) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) rossicus (Kostylew, 1915) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) scolopacidis (Kostylew, 1915) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522

Plagiorhynchus (Plagiorhynchus) totani (Porta,1910) Golvan, 1956	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) taiwanensis sp. n. Lioichla s. steerii Garrulax affinis morrisonianus G. canorus taewanus G. p. poecilorhynchus Turdus c. chrysolaus T. palidus T. naumanni eunomus Monticola solitarius philippensis Tarsiger johnstoniae	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 520, 522-523, figs. 1-3 all from Taiwan
Polyacanthorhynchus kenyensis sp. n. Tilapia sp. (liver) Micropterus salmoides "	Schmidt, G. D.; and Canaris, A. G., 1967 a, 634, 635, 636, figs. 5-8 all from Lake Naivasha, Kenya
Polymorphidae sp. Anas discors	Payne, R. R., 1967 a Crescent Lake Nat. Wildlife Refuge, Garden Co.,Nebraska
Polymorphis [lapsus for: Polymorphus]	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
Polymorphosis regulation of ponds	Khaziev, G. Z., 1966 a Bashkir
Polymorphosis treatment, ducks	Monetchikova, M. I.; Mel'nikova, A. S.; Rodionov, P.S.[2]; and Bukharina, M. G., 1963 a
Polymorphosis copper sulfate	Selivanova-I͡artseva, A. S., 1964 a
Polymorphosis source of infection and prophylaxis, ducks	Shabaev, V. A., 1965 b Pribaikal
Polymorphus Lühe, 1911 key to species	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812-813
Polymorphus [lapsus as: Polmorphis]	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b
Polymorphus sp. Aythya marilis (midgut)	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 811-812 Alaska
Polymorphus sp. Ixoreus naevius	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78 Oregon
Polymorphus actuganensis Petrochenko, 1949 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus acutis Van Cleave and Starrett, 1940 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus acutis Van Cleave et Starret, 1940 [Colymbus caspicus]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; Korni͡ushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
Polymorphus acutis Van Cleave et Starret, 1940 [Anas acuta] (small intestine)	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 d Bering Sea

Polymorphus (Profilicollis) altmani (Perry, 1942) Van Cleave, 1947	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 807
Polymorphus arcticus (Van Cleave, 1920) Van Cleave, 1939 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus (Profilicollis) arcticus (Van Cleave, 1920) Van Cleave, 1939	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 807
Polymorphus biziurae Johnston and Edmunds, 1947 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus boschadis duck (small intestine)	Mohiuddin, S. G.; and Lone, M. M., 1967 a, 494 Nylore, Hyderabad (A.P.), India
Polymorphus boschadis (Schrank, 1778) rață	Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 b, 233 Romania
Polymorphus botulus (Van Cleave, 1916) Van Cleave, 1939	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Polymorphus (Profilicollis) botulus (Van Cleave, 1916) Van Cleave, 1939	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 807
Polymorphus botulus (Van Cleave, 1916) Somateria molissima (post. small intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1968 c Newfoundland, Canada
Polymorphus cincli Belopalskaia͡ [sic], 1959 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus contortus (Bremser, 1821) Travassos, 1926 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Polymorphus corynoides Skrjabin, 1913 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus corynosoma Travassos, 1915 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus crassus Van Cleave, 1924 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus cucullatus Van Cleave and Starrett, 1940 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus diploinflatus Lundström, 1942 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus (Profilicollis) formosus sp. n. domestic duck (intestine) Macrobrachium sp. (near M. mammillodactylus)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 805-806, 807, figs. 1-6 Chang-hua Hsien and Hua-lien Hsien, Taiwan
Polymorphus inermis Travassos, 1923 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Polymorphus (Profilicollis) kenti Van Cleave, 1947	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 807
Polymorphus kostylewi Petrochenko, 1949 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus magnus domestic waterfowl	Adysheva, M. M., 1963 a Andizhan oblast
Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913 Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos A. strepera	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913 [Anas platyrhynchos]	Belokobylenko, V. T., 1965 a Ural oblast
Polymorphus magnus Gammarus lacustris	Chibichenko, N. T., 1966 b, 69 lake Issyk-kul
Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913 (small intestine of all) Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca fuligula Clangula clangula	Churina, N. V., 1963 a all from Srednii Ural
Polymorphus magnus, Skrjabin, 1913 [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1959 b all from district of Tirnovo, Bulgaria
Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913 Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 76 Yakutia
Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin Amphipoda	Ialynskaia͡, N. S.; and Medvetskii, V. T., 1963 a, 107 upper Dniester river
Polymorphus magnus (Skrjabin, 1913) Cygnus olor	Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Žuvintas Lake
Polymorphus magnus Gammarus lacustris [Meleagris gallopavo] (exper.) [Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)	Khaziev, G. Z., 1966 b Bashkir
Polymorphus magnus [Larus canus] [Larus ichthyaetus] [Anas crecca]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913 [Gallus gallus]	Kovalenko, I. I., 1963 a Donets oblast
Polymorphus magnus Anas platyrhynchos Tadorna tadorna Anas acuta A. clypeata A. crecca Nyroca ferina Oxyura leucocephala	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913 (intestine of all) Anas platyrhynchos A. strepera A. acuta A. querquedula	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 153 all from Western Kazakhstan

Polymorphus magnus .-- Continued. A. clypeata Nyroca marila Nyroca ferina	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a.-- Continued.
Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus magnus carbon tetrachloride [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shabaev, V. A., 1965 a Buryat ASSR
Polymorphus magnus [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1961 a, 225 Ukraine
Polymorphus magnus [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 c Ukraine
Polymorphus magnus [Anas platyrhynchos]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1963 d steppe zone, Ukrainian SSR
Polymorphus magnus [Anser anser]	Shevtsov, A. A., 1966 b Ukrainian SSR
Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913 (intestine) [Anas acuta] [Anas crecca] [Anas platyrhynchos] [Nyroca marila] [Philacte canadica]	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 d all from Bering Sea
Polymorphus (Profilicollis) major Lundström, 1942	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 807
Polymorphus marchii (Porta, 1910) Meyer, 1933 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus marilis Van Cleave, 1939 Nyroca marila	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 154 Western Kazakhstan
Polymorphus marilis Van Cleave, 1939 key Melanitta deglandi (large intestine) Aythya affinis (hindgut)	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 811, 813 all from Alaska
Polymorphus mathevossianae Petrochenko, 1949 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus meyeri Lundström, 1942 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Polymorphus miniatus (Linstow, 1896) Meyer, 1933 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Polymorphus minutus Fulica atra atra Vanellus vanellus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a all from Armenian SSR
Polymorphus minutus Cygnus olor (intestin grêle)	Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1965 a, 16 Switzerland
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) metabolism	Crompton, D. W. T., 1965 a
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) glycogen and oxidoreductase activity	Crompton, D. W. T., 1965 b, figs. 1-9; pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Polymorphus minutus measurement of glucose, amino acid, temperature and pH in duck intestine	Crompton, D. W. T., 1966 a
Polymorphus minutus host reaction Gammarus pulex Gammarus lacustris (exper.)	Crompton, D. W. T., 1967 a, 389-390, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, figs. 8-9, 13, 18
Polymorphus minutus absorption, metabolism, D-(u-^{14}C) glucose	Crompton, D. W. T.; and Lockwood, A. P. M., 1968 a
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) Sturnus vulgaris Turdus musicus musicus (anterior and posterior ileum)	James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a all from the island of Skomer off Wales
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) Cygnus olor	Kazlauskas, J., 1968 a Žuvintas Lake
Polymorphus minutus [Larus canus] [Anas crecca] [Anas penelope] [Anas platyrhynchos]	Kibakin, V. V., 1965 a all from Gasan-Kuliisk game reserve
Polymorphus minutus cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, figs. 27- 28, 30
Polymorphus minutus body wall ultrastructure	Lee, D. L.; and Crompton, D. W. T., 1965 a
Polymorphus minutus Anas acuta A. penelope A. crecca Oxyura leucocephala	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a all from South Kazakhstan
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) Lühe, 1911 Anas acuta A. platyrhynchos A. querquedula A. crecca Bucephala clangula	Maksimova, A. P., 1967 a, 154 all from Western Kazakhstan
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) Anas penelope	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Polymorphus minutus Gammarus lacustris (exper.) [Anas platyrhynchos] "	Romanovskii, A. B., 1964 b
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) Lühe, 1911 key Melanitta deglandi (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 811, 813 Alaska
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) [Larus ridibundus]	Sergienko, M. I.; and Kharambura, I͡a. I., 1963 a L'vovshchina
Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782) (intestine) [Anas acuta] [Anas crecca] [Nyroca marila] [Mergus serrator] [Lunda cirrhata]	Tsimbali͡uk, A. K., 1965 d all from Bering Sea

Polymorphis [sic] minutus	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 b Azerbaidzhan
Polymorphus mutabilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1926 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus obtusus Van Cleave, 1918 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Polymorphus paradoxus Connell and Corner, 1957 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Polymorphus paucihamata Heinze, 1936 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus phippsi Kotylew [sic], 1922 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 813
Polymorphus (Profilicollis) sphaerocephalus (Bremser, 1821) Van Cleave, 1947	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 807
Polymorphus striatus (Goeze, 1782) Lühe, 1911 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus strumosoides Lundström, 1942 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus swartzi sp. n. key Bucephala islandica (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 809-811, 812, figs. 1-3 George Lake, Central Alaska
Polymorphus (Profilicollis) texensis Webster, 1948	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b, 807
Polymorphus trochus Van Cleave, 1945 key	Schmidt, G. D., 1965 c, 812
Polymorphus trochus Fulica americana	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78 Montana
Pomphorhynchus Monticelli, 1905 [lapsus as: Pomphorhynehus]	Chubb, J. C., 1965 a, 5P
Pomphorhynchus	Marits, N. M., 1963 c Moldavia
Pomphorhynchus [sp.] [Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis]	Akopian, V. D.; and Arutiunian, A. L., 1966 a lake Sevan
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli histopathology in catostomid fish	Chaicharn, A.; and Bullock, W. L., 1967 a, 31-34, figs. 13-19, 29
Pomphorhynehus [sic] laevis Squalius cephalus	Chubb, J. C., 1965 a, 5P
Pomphorhynchus laevis parasite control	Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1964 a, 1 fig.
Pomphorhynchus laevis +chub, body surface observation	Hammond, R. A., 1968 a, figs. 2-3

Pomphorhynchus laevis Amphipoda	Ialynskaia, N. S.; and Medvetskiĭ, V. T., 1963 a, 107 upper Dniester river
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller) [Acipenseridae]	Ivanov, V. P.^{2}, 1965 a Volga river
Pomporhynchus laevis Esox lucius (intestine and rectum) Phoxinus phoxinus (intestine and rectum) Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Scardinius erythrophthalamus (intestine) Abramis brama (intestine) Rudd/Bream (intestine) Nemacheilus barbatula (intestine and rectum) Perca fluviatilis (intestine and rectum) Gasterosteus aculeatus (intestine and rectum) Pygosteus pungitius (intestine and rectum) Salmo salar (intestine and rectum) Salmon parr (intestine and rectum) Salmo trutta (rectum) Salmo gairdnerii (intestine and rectum) Tinca tinca	Kane, M. B., 1966 a, 208 all from Ireland
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller, 1776) [Rutilus rutilus] [Vimba vimba] [Cyprinus carpio]	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 89 all from Dnieper delta
Pomphorhynchus laevis seasonal distribution	Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
Pomphorhynchus laevis Barbus [sp.] (intestine) Dickerogammarus haemobaphes D. villosus	Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1964 b, 11, 12 western oblasts, Ukraine, all from
Pomphorhynchus laevis cuticle	Lee, D. L., 1966 b, fig. 29, 31
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller) Acipenser ruthenus Gobio gobio Barbus barbus Alburnus alburnus Blicca bjoerkna Pelecus cultratus Carassius auratus gibelio Cyprinus carpio Cobitis bulgarica Silurus glanis Lucioperca lucioperca Aspro zingel A. streber Acerina cernua A. schraetser Gobius cephalarges constructor G. fluviatilis Benthophilus stelatus	Margaritov, N. M., 1966 a, 159 all from Bulgarian sector of Donau river
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller, 1776) Monticelli, 1905 commercial fish	Marits, N. M., 1963 b, 56, Moldavian SSR
Pomporhynchus [sic] laevis (Zoëga) Gadus callarias	Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43 Scandinavian waters
Pomphorhynchus laevis [Salmo irrideus] (intestine)	Paliĭ, M. A., 1963 b western Ukrainian SSR

Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller, 1776) Salmo ishchan (intestine) Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi	Platonova, T. A., 1963 a all from USSR, Lake Sevan
Pomphorhynchus laevis Coregonus lavaretus Esox lucius Leuciscus idus Gadus morhua callarias Pleuronectes flesus	Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554, 555 all from Estonian coastal waters
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Zoega) Pleuronectes platessa (intestines)	Rost, H.; and Soot-Ryen, T., 1952 a Tromsø, Norway
Pomphorhynchus laevis roach dace grayling chub	Stranack, F. R., 1966 a all from Hampshire rivers
Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller, 1776) (črevo) Leuciscus cephalus Aspius aspius Chondrostoma nasus Barbus barbus B. meridionalis petenyi Cyprinus carpio Ictalurus nebulosus	Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 383 all from ČSSR
Pomporhynchus [sic] proteus (Rudolphi) Gadus callarias	Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43, 44, fig. 15 Scandinavian waters
Pomphorhynchus rocci sp. n. Roccus saxatilis	Cordonnier, L. M.; and Ward, H. L., 1967 a, 1295-1297, figs. 1-4 Elizabeth City, North Carolina
Pomporhynchus [sic] tereticollis (Rudolphi) Gadus callarias	Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43 Scandinavian waters
Pomphorhynchus tereticollis (Rudolphi, 1809) Gadus callarias (intestines)	Studnicka, M., 1965 a, 286 Gdańsk Bay, Baltic Sea
Pomphorhenehus [lapsus for: Pomphorhynchus, Monticelli, 1905]	Chubb, J. C., 1965 a, 5P
Pomporhynchus. See Pomphorhynchus	
Porrorchinae Golvan, 1956 revision includes: Porrorchis; (?)Oligoterorhynchus; Lueheia; Pseudoleuheia gen. n.; Pseudogordiorhynchus; Owilfordia gen. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 140
Porrorchis Fukui, 1929 Plagiorhynchidae; Porrorchinae Syn.: Pseudoporrorchis Joyeux and Baer, 1925	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 131
Porrorchis bazae (Southwell and Macfie, 1925) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 140
Porrorchis centropi (Porta, 1910) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 140

Porrorchis elongatus Fukui, 1929 Goisakius m. melanolophus G. melanolophus rufolineatus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 131, 132, 133, figs. 1-4 Chao-chou, Ping-tung Hsien, Taiwan Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Republic of Philippines
Porrorchis houdemeri (Joyeux and Baer, 1925) n. comb. Centropus toulou javanensis Ketupa ketupu ketupu	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 136
Porrorchis hydromuris (Edmonds, 1957) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 140
Porrorchis hylae (Johnston, 1914) comb. n. Syns.: Echinorhynchus bulbocaudatus Southwell and Macfie, 1925; Pseudoporrorchis bulbocaudatus (Southwell and Macfie, 1925) Joyeux and Baer, 1935; Echinorhynchus centropusi Tubangui, 1933; Pseudoporrorchis centropusi (Tubangui, 1933) Joyeux and Baer, 1935; Echinorhynchus hylae Johnston, 1914; Gordiorhynchus hylae Johnston and Edmonds, 1948; Pseudoporrorchis hylae (Johnston, 1914) Edmonds, 1957. Centropus toulou takatsukasai Butorides striatus amurensis Milvus lineatus lineatus Otus bakkamonena glabripes Hypsipetes amauratis nagamichii Spilornis cheela hoya Monticola solitarius philippensis Gekko monarchus Hemidactylus frenatus Trimeresurus stejnegeri Psammodynastes pulverulentus Japalura swinhonis Zaocys dhumnades Rana limnocharis R. tigrina rugulosa Viverricula indica pallida Melogale moschata subaurantiaca	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 130, figs. 5-9 all from Taiwan
Porrorchis indicus (Das, 1957) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 140
Porrorchis leibyi sp. n. Otus bakkamoena glapripes O. spilocephalus hambroecki O. bakkamoena fuliginosus Milvus l. lineatus Natrix stolata Gekko monarchus Japalura swinhonis Sphenomorphus indicus Trimeresurus stejnegeri Dinodon rufozonatum Rana latouchi Rhacophorus robustus Rana tigrina rugulosa Melogale moschata subaurantiaca	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 134, 135-136, 140, figs. 10-13 all from Taiwan and/or Palawan, Republic of Philippines
Porrorchis maxvachoni (Golvan and Brygoo, 1965) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 140
Porrorchis rotundatus (Linstow, 1897) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 140
Profilicollis botulus Somateria mollissima Carcinus moenas (nat. & exper.)	Garden, E. A.; Rayski, C.; and Thom, V. M., 1964 a, 282 Ythan estuary, Aberdeenshir

Prosthenorchis elegans Travassos, 1917 Saimiri sciurea Hylobates sp. Nycticebus coucang	Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1966 a zoological garden, Netherlands, all from
Prosthenorchis elegans primary cause of disease Tamarinus nigricollis (mucosa of terminal ileum)	Nelson, B. M.; Cosgrove, G. E.; and Gengozi, N., 1966 a, figs. 1-2 Oak Ridge, Tennessee (laboratory)
Prosthenorchis elegans (Diesing, 1851) Lasioderma serricorne (exper.) Stegobium paniceum (exper.)	Stunkard, H. W., 1965 e, 645-649, figs. 1-2
Prosthenorchis elegans (Deising, 1851) Saguinus geoffroyi Alouatta villosa	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193 all from Panama
Prosthenorchis lenti (Machado, 1950) Saguinus geoffroyi (proximal colon)	Thatcher, V. E.; and Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1968 a, 193 Panama
Prosthorhynchus subg. n. Plagiorhynchus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521-522
Prosthorhynchus Kostylew, 1916 as syn. of Plagiorhynchus Lühe, 1911.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 521
Prosthorhynchus sp. [Gelochelidon nilotica]	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A.; Korni͡ushin, V. V.; Iskova, N. I.; and Eminov, A., 1965 a Turkmen
Prosthorhynchus sp. Saxicola torquata Coloeus monedula Anthus trivialis	Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b all from Bulgaria
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Turdus merula merula (anterior intestine) Anthus pratensis Turdus pilaris (anterior intestine) Turdus viscivorus viscivorus Turdus musicus musicus Turdus ericetorum philomelos Motocilla alba yarrelli Troglodytes troglodytes troglodytes Vanellus vanellus	James, B. L.; and Llewellyn, L. C., 1967 a, 20, 28 all from the island of Skomer off Wales
Prosthorhynchus formosus (Van Cleave, 1918) Travassos, 1926 Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris	Ballard, N. B.; and Olsen, O. W., 1966 a Fort Collins, Colorado
Prosthorhynchus formosum (Van Cleave, 1918) potential chicken parasite Tundus [sic] migratorius "robin" Sturnus vulgaris "starling"	Holloway, H. L., 1966 a all from Salem, Roanoke County, Virginia
Prosthorhynchus formosus Blarina brevicauda (mesenteries)	Nickol, B. B.; and Oetinger, D. F., 1968 a Erie County, New York
Prosthorhynchus formosus (Van Cleave, 1918) Travassos, 1926 life cycle and development, Armadillidum vulgare (exper.) Porcellio laevis " Porcellio scaber " robin	Schmidt, G. D., 1964 d
Prosthorhynchus formosus (Van Cleave, 1918) Travassos, 1926 Turdus migratorius (small intestine and junction of large intestine and rectum)	Slater R. L., 1967 a, 195 Northern Colorado
Prosthorhynchus genitopapillatus Lundström, 1942 Sturnus vulgaris L.	Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 a Sofia environs
Prosthorhynchus gracilis Petroschenko, 1958 Sturnus vulgaris	Stoimenov, K. A.; and Trifonov, T., 1965 a Bourgas district, Bulgaria
Prosthorhynchus gracilis Petrotschenko, 1958 Sturnus vulgaris L.	Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 a Sofia environs
Prosthorhynchus transversus (Rudolphi, 1819) Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus	Akhumian, K. S., 1966 a Armenian SSR
Prosthorhynchus transversus (Rudolphi, 1819) Turdus merula T. viscivorus Sturnus vulgaris	Tsacheva, K. B., 1965 b all from Bulgaria
Prosthorhynchus urichi Cameron, 1936 incertae sedis	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 a, 522
Pseudoechinorhychus [lapsus for: Pseudoechinorhynchus]	Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Ti͡umentseva, G. I., 1965 a
Pseudoechinorhynchus [lapsus as: Pseudoechynorhynchus]	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 66
Pseudoechinorhynchus [lapsus as: Pseudoechinorhychus]	Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Ti͡umentseva, G. I., 1965 a
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1966 a Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake)
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula (Duj.) [Acipenseridae]	Ivanov, V. P.^{2}, 1965 a Volga river
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula (Dujardin, 1845) (intestine) [Alosa kessleri pontica] [Caspialosa] [Pelecus cultratus] [Esox lucius] [Siluris glanis] [Lucioperca lucioperca]	Komarova, T. I., 1964 a, 88 all from Dnieper delta
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula seasonal distribution	Komarova, T. I., 1964 b Dnieper delta
Pseudoechynorhynchus [sic] clavula (Dujardin, 1845) [Neogobius fluviatilis] (intestine)	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 66 Dnieper estuary
Pseucoechinorhynchus clavula Acipenser güldenstädti	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1963 b Volgograd region
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula (Duj.) Acipenser güldenstädti (intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Trusov, V. Z.; and Reshetnikova, A. V., 1964 a Volgograd region

Pseudechinorhynchus clavula Diesing, 1845 Lota lota	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b Buriat ASSR
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula Coregonus lavaretus Lucioperca lucioperca Perca fluviatilis	Puidak, U., 1965 a, 554 all from Estonian coastal waters
Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula Lota lota Esox lucius	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roĭtman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. I͡a., 1965 a all from Tuva, ASSR
Pseudoechinorhychus [sic] clavula (Dujardin, 1845) Lota lota (pyloric appendages)	Sulimov, A. D.; Galkin, M. F.; and Ti͡umentseva, G. I., 1965 a Russia, Tuva, ASSR
Pseudoechinorchynchus clavula (Dujardin, 1845) Lota lota lota (črevo)	Zitňan, R., 1967 a, 383 ČSSR
Pseudoechynorhynchus [lapsus for: Pseudoechinorhynchus]	Komarova, T. I., 1966 a, 66
Pseudolueheia gen. n. Plagiorhynchidae; Porrorchinae	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 138, 140, 141 tod: P. pittae sp. n.
Pseudolueheia boreotis (Van Cleave and Williams, 1951) comb. n. Syn.: Lueheia boreotis Van Cleave and Willims, 1951.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 139, 141
Pseudolueheia pittae gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Pitta s. sordida P. erythrogaster Dinopium javanense Lycodon subcinctus Mydaus marchei (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 130, 139, 140, figs. 22-25 all from Palawan, Philippines
Pseudolueheia pittae Schmidt and Kuntz, 1967 Mydaus marchei	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1968 a, 373 Terabanon Concepcion, Palawan, P. I.
Pseudoporrochis [lapsus for: Pseudoporrorchis]	Wang, F.-C., 1968 d
Pseudoporrorchis Joyeux and Baer, 1925 as syn. of Porrorchis Fukui, 1929.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 131
Pseudoporrorchis [lapsus as: Pseudoporrochis]	Wang, F.-C., 1968 d
Pseudoporrorchis bulbocaudatus (Southwell and Macfie, 1925) Joyeux and Baer, 1935 as syn. of Porrorchis hylae (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
Pseudoporrorchis centropusi (Tubangui, 1933) Joyeux and Baer, 1935 as syn. of Porrorchis hylae (Johnston. 1914) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
Pseudoporrochis [sic] houdemeri Joyeux et Baer, 1935 Centropus sinensis sinensis	Wang, F.-C., 1968 d Fukien, China

Pseudoporrorchis hylae (Johnston, 1914) Edmonds, 1957 as syn. of Porrorchis hylae (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 133
Pseudoporrorchis indicus hen harrier (intestine)	Tadros, G., 1966 d
Pseudoporrorchis teliger Van Cleave, 1949 as syn. of Owilfordia teliger (Van Cleave, 1949) comb. n.	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 a, 136
Pseudorhadinorhynchus rhinoplagusiae (Yamaguti, 1935) Syn.: Acanthocephaloides rhinoplagusiae; Neoacanthocephaloides rhinoplagusiae Rhinoplagusia japonica (intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1965 b, 2 figs. Sagami Bay
Quadrigyridae (Van Cleave, 1920) emend. key to genera Syn.: Acanthogyridae Thapar, 1927, partim, preoccupied	Tadros, G., 1966 a, 173
Quadrigyrus Quadrigyridae key	Tadros, G., 1966 a, 173
Quadrigyrus [sp.] [Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis]	Akopi͡an, V.D.; and Aruti͡uni͡an, A. L., 1966 a lake Sevan
Quadrigyrus cholodkowskyi fish	Allamuratov, B., 1965 b South-Surkhanskoe reservoirs
Quadrigyrus cholodkowskyi Kostylew, 1928 [Varicorhinus]	Bogdanova, E. A., 1965 a lake Sevan
Quadrigyrus cholodkovskyi Kostylev, 1928 Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi	Platonova, T. A., 1963 a, fig. 4 USSR, Lake Sevan
Raosentis Quadrigyridae key	Tadros, G., 1966 a, 173
Rhadinorhynchus sp. Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)	Edwards, S. R.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1968 a Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta
Rhadinorhynchus sp. Auxis tapeinosoma (intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1964 d, fig. 1 Bay of Sagami
Rhadinorhynchus sp. Auxis tapeinosoma	Kato, K.; and Sakata, T., 1963 a Bay of Sagami
Rhadinorhynchus pristis (Rudolphi) Gadus callarias	Nordenberg, C.-B., 1963 a, 43 fig. 14 Scandinavian waters
Rhadinorhynchus trachuri Harada, 1935 Cololabis saira	Baeva, O. M., 1965 b Pacific Ocean
Saccosentis gen.nov. Quadigyridae Van Cleave 1920 emend. key	Tadros, G., 1966 a, pp. 155, 166, 171, 173 mt.: S. pesteri sp.nov.

Saccosentis pesteri gen. et. sp.nov. Saccobranchus fossilis	Tadros, G., 1966 a, 155, 166-173, figs. 9-17 Far East
Sphaerechinorhynchus serpenticola sp. n. Naja naja (mesenteries of large intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1966 b, 913-915, figs. 1-3 Jesselton, North Borneo, Malaysia
Sphaerirostris lancea (Westrumb, 1821) Ixoreus naevius Perisoreus obscurus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1966 b, 78 Washington "
Tanaorhamphus [sp.] shad, hybrid	Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Tanaorhamphus longirostris Dorosoma (D.) cepedianum D. (Signalosa) petenense	Hopkins, S. H., 1966 a all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Telosentis exiguus (Linstow, 1901) [Atherina mochon pontica]	Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a small rivers of Northern Azov
Telosentis exiguus Atherina mochon pontica A. hepsetus A. bonapartei	Kovaleva, A. A., 1963 a all from Black Sea, Karadag region
Telosentis exiguus (Linstow, 1901) Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (intestine)	Kovaleva, A. A., 1965 a Black Sea; Azov Sea
Telosentis tenuicornis (Linton, 1892) Van Cleave, 1947 Orthopristis chrysopterus	Bullock, W. L., 1960 b, 482 Cape Haze area, Florida

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1972 O - 452-771